COMMISSIONERS COURT MINUTES

12 4-21-80 - 10-2-80

FORT BEND COUNTY

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on the 21st day of April, 1980, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas met in Special Session with the following present:

Jodie E. Stavinoha	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner Precinct #1
W. Lee Schmidt	Commissioner Precinct #2
Tony Jebbia,	Commissioner Precinct #3
Ed. H. Helwig	Commissioner Precinct #4

when the following were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: APPROVE MINUTES:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court approved the minutes of Regular Session of April 14th, 1980 as corrected.

---

2 RE: APPROVE CHANGES IN DEPOSITORY PLEDGE CONTRACTS:

12

ON Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court approved the following changes in Depository Pledge Contracts:

The First National Bank of Richmond, Texas to Release $400,000.00 Federal Land Bank Bonds due 4/21/80, receipt #303806.

---

3 RE: ACCEPT LOW BID OF BASS CONSTRUCTION COMPANY FOR MAINTENANCE BUILDING AT THE NEW COUNTY JAIL SITE:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court accepted the bid of Bass Construction Company for the building of the Maintenance Building at the New County Jail Site in the amount of $63,658.00 plus insulation of $3,000.00, lift in the amount of $4,000.00 and line for heater in the amount of $600.00, being a total bid of $71,285.00 complete as per plans & specifications,as follows. To be paid for out of the Jail Bond Issue.

BID TABULATION

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, APRIL 14, 1980 9:00 A.M.

VEHICLE MAINTENANCE BUILDING

FIRM	SPECIFICATIONS	BID PRICE	DELIVERY DATE
tovall-Goin Construction 5702 Oleta Ln. garland, Texas 77478 33-8588	Foundation design is decreased by following: 1. perimeter grade beam is bid as 12" x 14" w/4#5 rebar 2. interior grade bean is bid as 12" x 14" w/4#5 rebar 3. additional beam added in bid at masonry wall as per above. Shower bid as fiberglass Site grading by others NOTE: It is the opinion of this contractor that the above will meet necessary design requirements. No insulation was noted in metal building roof or walls - if building is to be heated, - this would be necessary. Unit heaters - Chromolux 1700 w. pendant mount @ $200 ea. (Assume 8 to heat adequately) Chain hoist on 20' x 10' doors (recommended @ $100 ea. Bid Bond - 5%	$59,819.00	100 calendar days
ss Construction Co., Inc. :4 Ave. I, Suite 3 enberg, Texas 77471 2-2022	1. Pier & slab foundation 2500 psi concrete 2. All utilities stubbed out of building only. Add for connect. water - 90¢ lin. ft.; Gas-$1.00 lin. ft.; sewer - $3.75 lin. ft. 3. Two gas 105,000 BTS space heater attached to ceiling 4. Plumbing to include: one drinking fountain, 1 water closet; 1 wall hung lav.; 1 36X36" fiberglass shower; 1 500 gal oil. storage tank; 3 500 gal. sand traps. 5. Steel bldg. w/design load 12# live, 20# wind, 26 ga. exterior siding sheet metal, color to be selected by owner. overhead doors, vents, skylights all as per plan 6. complete electrical w/ $665. fixture allowance. 7. partition walls to be wood framing 8' height w/¼" chip particle bd. sheathing both sides, opens ceilings. Office to be insul. 3½" wall, 6" ceiling, wall paneling to be pre finished allow $15. per sheet	$63,685.00 3,000.00 - Insulation 4,000.00 - Lift 600.00 - Saw Line 71,285.00 accepted 4/21/80	150 days

BID TABULATION

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, APRIL 14, 1980 9:00 A.M.

VEHICLE MAINTENANCE BUILDING

FIRM	SPECIFICATIONS	BID PRICE	DELIVERY DATE
ass Construction (Cont'd)	8. All conc. block & wood to receive 2 cts paint incl. block sealer. 9. All insurances, fees and permits, complete job cleaning upon completion of job. 10. Window AC by owner 11. concrete work for lift by contractor, lift by others. 12. no o/s concrete or site work included. Bass Construction Co., check 19217 - $3,200.		
ymalla Construction Co. . O. Box 698 olumbus, Texas. 78934 3/732-5731	One standard metallic building 50' x 100' with 12' and 16' eave height 12 PSF live load, 20 PSF wind load, slab foundation as per plans using 3000 lb. text five sack mix concrete. All interior storage and parts walls to be 26 ga. metal (gal.) panels. Restroom and office to have wood studs and ½" paneling, shop side 3/8" plywood and stapleup ceiling in office and restroom. Office is insulated and restroom. Automotive lift to be supplied and installed by Vasco Co., Inc. to be Grand Lift model #AFH 90 with 9000 lb. capacity. Concrete block wall as per standard practices is included. Plumbing is complete and stubbed out of building 5' 0". Floor drain and sand trap line to be stubbed out 5' 0" at end of wash rack. Electrical is as per plans. Four (4) Reznor 300,000 BTU unit heaters One (1) Reznor 140,000 BTU unit heaters Drymalla Construction Co., Cashier's Check - 4,163.85	$77,071.00	Sixty (60) days
Homes of Texas, Inc. 10 Skyview ar Land, Texas 77478 1-2972 or 499-8022	Job site will be brought to grade and surveyed by Fort Bend County. My bid is to include the following: 1. 1 - Whirlwind sheet metal building 26 gauge, 80,000 p.s.i.	$86,750.00	14 weeks

BID TABULATION

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, APRIL 14, 1980 9:00 A.M.

VEHICLE MAINTENANCE BUILDING

FIRM	SPECIFICATIONS	BID PRICE	DELIVERY DATE
LG Homes of Texas, Inc. (cont')	approximately 100' 3" x 50' 3" 2. 2 Side concrete block wall for car wash painted with water-proof paint. 3. Slab will be engineered with 1/2 in. steel cables with minimum 4" slab and 5" for hydraulic lift area. 15 ·· 12" x 24" bell #4 bars. 4. Plumbing system will consist of one water closet, one lavatory and faucet, one 36" x 36" fiberglass shower, one floor standing water cooler, one 500 gallon septic tank and connection for disposing of old oil, four floor drains. All drains, water, and sewer lines to be stubbed out of building only. All water pipe to be copper type M. 5. Electrical system according to plans-20 8' flourescent lights, 4 outside 175 watt mercury vapor dusk to dawn, 4 overhead hanging heaters, electrical connections for water heater, water fountain and hydraulic lift system. 6. Hydraulic system VASCO TP9000 7. Metal overhead doors - two 20' x 10' pull chains and one 12' x 10'. NO BOND OR CHECK ENCLOSED		
iendswood Building Co, 02 S. Freindswood Drive iendswood, Texas 77546 42-1177	One 50' wide x 100' long x 12' and 16' (for 25') eave height metal building as manufactured by Mid-West Steel Building Co. SITE PREPARATION: Normal scalping under building area only. No demolition, tree removal, concrete, rock, etc. FOUNDATION: 4" thick concrete slab reinforce w/6x6 #6 W.W.M. Drilled footing to 12/36 and grade beam around perimeter only to be 10" wide x 16" deep. No approaches, driveways or outside concrete work. OFFICE: Office 13' 4" x 14' 8" Storage 5' 7" x 22' 0" Parts 15' 7" x 11' 9"	$78,616.00	(75) Seventy Five days

BID TABULATION

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, APRIL 14, 1980 9:00 A.M.

VEHICLE MAINTENANCE BUILDING

ITEM	SPECIFICATIONS	BID PRICE	DELIVERY DATE
Friendswood Building Co., (con't)	OFFICE: Storage 5'0" x 11'9" Restroom 10' x 6' Walls to be wood studs @ 16" o.c. w/painted 1/2" sheetrock. Ceiling in office and restroom to be suspended accoustical tile w/insulstion above. No ceilings in storage rooms or parts. Light weight concrete block walls at car wash area. PLUMBING: 1 Commode, 1 Lavatory, 1 Metal Shower, 1 20 gal. Electric hot water heater, 1 Electric drinking fountain 4 Catch Basins, 1 500 gal. oil storage tank All plumbing located 15' form building stubbed to 5' outside building. METAL BLDG. ACCESSORIES: 10-3030 Windows; 2-20 x 10 Overhead doors; 1-12 x 10 Overhead doors, 4 Skylights, 3 Solid Panel doors AIR CONDITIONING: NONE HEATING: 3- 10kw (each) electric unit heaters ELECTRICAL: 20) 110v wall plugs, 20) 2 bulb, 3' long fluorescent fixtures, 1) 150 Amp Ser. single phase LIFT: 1) Twin post lift as mfg. by Grand, Inc. A). Interior grade beams and drilled footing not required as we have a clear span building. NOTE: No fire protection equipment included. BID BOND - 5%		

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

BID TABULATION

MONDAY, APRIL 14, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

VEHICLE MAINTENANCE BUILDING

FIRM	SPECIFICATIONS	BID PRICE	DELIVERY DAT
Nelson Construction Co. 13955 Murphy Road #206 Stafford, Texas 77477 499-9636	Masonry - Standard 8" CMU at wash area - Block to follow roof line. All block to be painted - 2 coats of Masonry Paint Heating - Ceiling hung heaters Equipment lift - not included - Do not know load capacities.	$77,777.00	90 - 120 days

We propose to furnish all labor, materials and equipment for the following:

SITEWORK

Clear and grub site (5,000 S.F.), haul off trash and excess. Cut and fill as required.

CONCRETE

),000 S.F. thick concrete slab reinforced with 6 X 6 6/6 mesh; 12" wide X 16" deep perimeter beam with 4 - #5 continuous with #3 ties at 36" O.C. each #3 ties at 12" O.C., 4" sand cushion, 6 mil poly vapor barrier; all formwork, curing, finishing and stripping of forms. Concrete to be 3,000 psi at 28 days.

METAL BUILDING

50'-3" wide (clearspan) X 100'-3" long (4 bays 2 @5')
X 12'/16' eave height metal building (75' @ 12' eave height and
25' @ 16' eave height.

26 gauge color roof panels
26 gauge color wall panels
12/20 live load, 20 wind load

Building components to include standard manufacturers frame paint, bolts and fasteners for a complete system. Complete shop and anchor bolt erection drawings.

Accessories included:

Anchor bolts
1:12 roof pitch
rigid frame at both endwalls
gutters and downspouts
freight to jobsite at Richmond, Texas
1 each 3' X 7' hollow metal walk doors with hardware
2 each 20' X 10' frame openings for overhead doors
1 each 12' X 10' framed openings for overhead door
4 each skylites
5 each roof ventilators 20" dia. with birdscreen and damper
10 each windows - 3020 aluminum, horizontal slide

INSULATION

1½" thick, .6# density white vinyl faced insulation for roof and walls of metal building. 6" batt insulation above acoustical ceiling and 3½" batt in walls of office and bath.

OVERHEAD DOORS

2 each 20' wide X 10' high and 1 each 12' X 10', 24 gauge steel sectional doors, manual operated.

DRYWALL & STUDS

3 5/8" steel studs (approximately 100 l.f.) and underside metal roof high and 60 l.f. X 8'-0" high with ½" thick drywall taped, textured and painted with two (2) coats of Latex.

INTERIOR DOORS

3 each - 3068; 2 pairs, - 3068; 1 each - 2668 and 1 each - 1668 hollow core pre-hung units with standard hardware, doors to be stained or painted.

ACOUSTICAL CEILING

2' X 4' lay-in-type suspended "T"-grid system, in office area and bath area.

FLOORING

1/8" vinyl asbestos tile (504 S.F.) at an allowance of $1.00/s.f. installed.
4" cove base approximately 250 l.f. for rooms.

PLUMBING

1 each water closets, 1 each water fountain, 1 each lavatories, 200 l.f. sewer lines, 200 l.f. water lines, 3 each 1'-0" x 2'-0" floor drains, 1 each 30" x 60" floor drain at wash area. Oil storage tank connection.

HEATING AND VENTILATING AND AIR CONDITIONING

100 amp main 24 circuit panel, 19-2 tube 96" strip lites, 2 each 20 amp 220 volt, 23 - 110 volt receptacles, 6 each switches. All conduit, wire, boxes, etc., and as shown on prints. Service to weatherhead. Utility company to bring power to building.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

Permits, survey & layout, supervision, architectural and engineering drawings, job sign, temporary utilities, temporary toilet, temporary job shack, barricades, and safety measures, builder's risk insurance, general liability and workmen's compensation insurance, schedules,

BID TABULATION

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, APRIL 14, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

VEHICLE MAINTENANCE BUILDING

FIRM	SPECIFICATIONS	BID PRICE	DELIVERY DATE
Nelson Construction Co. 13955 Murphy Rd., #206 Stafford, Texas 77477 (continued)	clean up and sales tax. Specifically excluded from this quotation are the following: use, or related taxes liquidated damages sewer or water assessment fees (dedicated lines) contractural liability retention for materials bonds licenses - privilege, city, county or contractors theft or loss of materials, from jobsite outside of control of contractor material or labor in connection with the following: hydraulic lift or pit construction soils investigation landscaping testing grouting under columns demolition dewatering flashing or connections to existing building(s) fencing Erection or job duration time approximately weeks/days. As consideration for providing the materials and labor described in items shown above, the Buyer agrees to pay the Seller ($). Proposal is firm for days. TERMS OF PAYMENT Payment to be made on percentage complete at time of invoice on a line item basis. Contractor to submit line item breakdown of each work area before commencing on project. INSURANCE Contractor includes standard general liability, workmen's compensation and builder's risk insurance. Should the owner elect to furnish the builder's risk, a rider shall be attached to same naming contractor as his interest appears. The above described materials will be delivered and/or installed/erected at: NO BOND OR CHECK		

BID TABULATION

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, APRIL 14, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

VEHICLE MAINTENANCE BUILDING

FIRM	SPECIFICATIONS	BID PRICE	DELIVERY DATE
Wehring Properties, Inc. 5020 Avenue H Rosenberg, Texas 77471 342-3743	Site Preparation: Normal Scalp Building size: 50'x75'x14' 50'x25'x16' Footings: 18 Grade beam - 300 lin. ft. 12"x24" Per. w/4 #4 Rebar Shaft 12 86 lin. ft. 12"x24" int. w/ 5 #5 rebar under ream 36 75 lin. ft. 12"x12" int. w/2 #4 rebar Steel 4 #4 rebars Slab: Monolithic fill - 14" compacted sand - bank waterproofing - 6 mil polyethelene concrete thickness - 4' 2500 psi 41/2 sack reinforcing-6x6x6 ga. wire mesh finishing - smooth steel trowel Concrete to receive two (2) coats concrete sealer	$81,920.00	120 days

BUILDING TYPE: LPC — ROOF COVERING: 26 Ga. 80,000 PSI "R" Panel White
WIDTH: 50' — WALL COVERING: 26 Ga. 80,000 PSI "A" Panel Color
LENGTH: 100' — LIVE LOAD: 12# — OTHER LOADS: None
HEIGHT: 75'@ 16' 25'@ 16' — WIND LOAD: 20# — PAINT ON STEEL FRAME: Red-Oxide
ROOF SLOPE: 1/12 — TRIM: Std Rake&Corner — UNLOADING BY: WPI
BAY SPACING: 4@25' — GUTTERS & DS Both Eaves — ERECTION BY: WPI

ACCESSORIES OR ADD	DESCRIPTION
2	20'x10' Steel Sectional Overhead Doors w/ std lift system
1	12'x10' Steel Sectional Overhead Doors w/ std lift system
1	3'0"x 7'0" Metal Walk Door
10	3'0"x3'0"Single Hung Aluminum Windows W/ Single Strength Glass
5	20" Round Ridge Vents W/ Bird Screen & Dampers
4	36" 10-8 Skylights

Roof & Walls to receive One (1) lot of 3" white vinyl backed insulation UL 25 Fire Rated insulation R-10.

Building to have One (1) TP 9000 Hydraulic Lift installed complete.

BID TABULATION

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, APRIL 14, 1980 9:00 A.M.

VEHICLE MAINTENANCE BUILDING

FIRM	SPECIFICATIONS	BID PRICE	DELIVERY DATE
Schring Properties, Inc. continued	Office & restroom Construction: 2x4 - 16" O.C. #2 Y.P. treated bottom plate double top plate Interior covering: Sheetrock- restroom to be taped, floated, & textured w/2 coats latex wall paint. Paneling - ¼ prefinished paneling in office $10.00 per sheet allowance. Insulation - 3 ½" installed in O.S. walls in office & restroom, 6" to be installed in ceiling office & restrooms. Ceiling: 12x12 tile over 1x4 lath in office & restroom Floors - concrete w/2 coats concrete sealer Doors 1 3/8" H.C. Lauan Exterior windows: (10) 3°3° S.H. alum w/s.s. glass Masononry 8x8x16 L.W. concrete blocks, area 12'x29' and 12'x13' O.S. walls Painting: concrete block walls to receive block filler, two coats paint and one coat sealer. Plumbing: 1 watercloset; 1 wall hung lav. w/pop up fixture; 2 - 300 gal. concrete tanks in car wash area. Sewer, water, and gas - stub out 5' Downspouts - 4 to match building Air conditioning Cooling - by owner Furnace - 2 - 125,000 BTU gas fired dayton heaters Controls - 2 honeywell or equal duct work - none Flouresecent - 19 S-296 2 lamp strips Incandescent - 1 ceiling mounted bath fixture in restroom Wall outlets - 21 - 120 volt dup. outlets 1 - 230 vo. 20 amp A/C recept.		

BID TABULATION

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, APRIL 14, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

VEHICLE MAINTENANCE BUILDING

FIRM	SPECIFICATIONS	BID PRICE	DELIVERY DATE
-hring Properties, Inc. continued	Wall outlets - 1 -230 volt 30 amp compressor outlet 1 -230 volt 60 amp welder circuit outlet 2 -20 amp suspended heater circuits 120 volts Service - 200 amp single phase 120/240 with 30 circuit panel CASHIER'S CHECK - $4,100.00		

4 **RE: REVIEW OF FEE OFFICERS REPORT:**

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court approve the fee officers reports as presented, as follows:

FEE OFFICER'S REPORTS
COMMISSIONER'S COURT
MARCH 1980

COUNTY JUDGE			$ 265.00
COUNTY CLERK	(FEES: $ 34,894.75)	(LAW LIBRARY: $ 32.00)	$ 34,926.75
TAX ASSESSOR COLLECTOR	FINAL DECEMBER, PARTIAL JANUARY PARTIAL FEBRUARY, PARTIAL MARCH		$ 40,839.56
DISTRICT CLERK	(FEES: $ 6,243.16)	(LAW LIBRARY: $ 705.00)	$ 6,948.16
DISTRICT ATTORNEY			$ 1,000.00
CHILD SUPPORT			$ 732.00
ADULT PROBATION	(ALL FEES PAID TO DISTRICT OFFICE)		$ DISTRICT FUNDS **
JUSTICE OF THE PEACE PRECINCT # ONE	($ 23,076.55)		
CIVIL AND SMALL CLAIMS	($ NONE)		$ 23,076.55
JUSTICE OF THE PEACE PRECINCT # TWO	($ 6,375.00)		
CIVIL AND SMALL CLAIMS	($ 92.00)		$ 6,467.00
JUSTICE OF THE PEACE PRECINCT # THREE	($ 7,660.50)		
CIVIL AND SMALL CLAIMS	($ 271.00)		$ 7,931.50
JUSTICE OF THE PEACE PRECINCT # FOUR	($ 3,445.82)		
CIVIL AND SMALL CLAIMS	($ 49.00)		$ 3,494.82
ALL JUSTICE OF THE PEACE OFFICES			
GRAND TOTAL FOR THIS MONTH	($ 40,969.87)		
CONSTABLE PRECINCT # ONE			$ 548.00
CONSTABLE PRECINCT # TWO			$ 91.00
CONSTABLE PRECINCT # THREE			$ 522.00
CONSTABLE PRECINCT # FOUR			$ 151.00
GRAND TOTAL ALL CONSTABLES FOR THE MONTH	($ 1,312.00)		
SHERIFF			$ 5,373.83
HEALTH AND SANITATION			$ 26.00
AMBULANCE			$ 4,667.00
ANIMAL CONTROL			$ 581.00
SANITARY LANDFILL			$ 31,676.10
FAIRGROUNDS			$ 5,167.00
LIBRARIES			$ 974.96
COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENT			$ 345.00
JUVENILE PROABTION			$ 140.00
	GRAND TOTAL		$ 175,944.23

5

RE: ORDER APPROVING COUNTY TREASURER'S QUARTERLY REPORT:

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court approved the County Treasurer's Quarterly Report ending on the 31st day of March, 1980. Report as follows:

Order Approving County Treasurer's Quarterly Report

IN THE MATTER OF THE QUARTERLY REPORT OF
M. Elizabeth Williams
Treasurer, Fort Bend County, Texas

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY,
Jan. - Mar. Term, 19 80

On this 21 day of April A. D. 19 80, in Regular Session of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, came on for examination the Quarterly Report of M. Elizabeth Williams, Treasurer of Fort Bend County, Texas, for the Quarter beginning on the 1st day of January A. D. 19 80, and ending on the 31st day of March A. D. 19 80, filed herein on the 21 day of April A. D. 19 80 and the same having been compared and examined by the Court, and found to be correct, IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED by the Court that the same be and is hereby approved; and it appearing to the Court that during said time the said County Treasurer had received for account and credit of, and paid out of each of the several County funds, the amounts set forth, and leaving balance to each of said funds as follows to-wit:

FUND	BEGINNING CASH BALANCE Date 1-1-80	RECEIPTS	DISBURSEMENTS	ENDING CASH BALANCE Date 3-31-80
DEBT SERVICE DEPARTMENT				
~~FBC Time Warrants Ser.~~ 1969 Sinking Fund	2,546.88	19,411.94	18,734.27	3,224.55
FBC Unl. Tax Rd. Bds. Ser 1962-66 Sinking Fd.	18,007.13	28,212.97	42,475.54	3,744.56
FBC Limited Tax Jail Building Bonds Ser. 1979	11,414.15	1,296,171.93	1,304,798.77	2,787.31
FBC Limited Tax Jail Building Bonds S.'79 Sink.	9,413.90	420,728.19	411,559.01	18,583.08
Courhouse Imp. Cert. of Obligation Ser.79 Sink.	210.66	42,853.39	28,610.16	14,453.89
TRUST AND AGENCY FUNDS				
Payroll Fund	312,803.45	1,192,222.47	1,476,152.47	28,873.45
County Social Security	131,158.94	126,357.50	206,666 88	50,849.56
Tax Collector's Fund	226,071.70	2,145,000.00	2,371,071.70	None
FBC Criminal Justice Planning Fd. CC	4,342.50	10,057.50	8,375.00	6,025.00
FBC Law Enforcement Officers Standards and Education Fund	2,848.00	3,871.00	6,211.00	508.00
FBC Compensation to Victims of Crime Fund	114.00	485.00	599 00	None
FBC Ambulance (Paramedics)	625.55	280.42		905.97
District Attorney's Supplemental Salary Grant	.13	4,856.46	3,272.36	1,584.23
Library Donations Fund	948.37	414.57	78.71	1,284.23
DRAINAGE DISTRICT FUNDS				
~~Drainage District~~ Maintenance Avail. Fund	1,824.05	1,386,557.29	1,314,137.25	74,244.09
Drainage District Bond Available Fund	16,741.02		14,310.71	2,430.31
Drainage District Social Security Fund	23,141.72	13,862.60	19,352.53	17,651.79

5

CRIMINAL JUSTICE FUNDS				
Deinstitutionalization of Status Offenders JA 77 CP 35297	581.81	581.81		None
Deinstitutionalization of Status Offenders JA C03 79 6140	5,495.24	3,320.00	8,815.24	None
Dist. Atty. Asst. & Invest. Personnel AC79 D02 5670	1,732.39		1,732.39	None
Asst. Dist. Atty. AC79 D02 6310 Grant	None	6,830.75	6,830.75	None
Continued Page 3				

And that said amounts were received and paid out of each of the respective funds since the filing of the preceding Quarterly Report of said County Treasurer, and during the period above stated, and that the said separate amounts as therein shown are correct. IT IS THEREFORE FURTHER ORDERED, by the Court, that the said detailed report be, and the same is hereby, in all things approved, and the Clerk of this Court is hereby ordered to enter the said report, together with this order, upon the Minutes of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and that the proper credits be made in the accounts of the said County Treasurer in accordance with this order.

Witness our hands, this 21ST day of April A. D. 19 80

Jodie E. Stavinoha
County Judge.

Johnnie Pustka
Commissioner Precinct No. 1.

W. Lee Schmidt
Commissioner Precinct No. 2.

Tony Jebbia
Commissioner Precinct No. 3.

Ed H. Helwig
Commissioner Precinct No. 4.

Sworn to and Subscribed before me, by Jodie E. Stavinoha County Judge, and Johnnie Pustka and W. Lee Schmidt and Tony Jebbia and Ed. H. Helwig County Commissioners of said Fort Bend County, each respectively, on this, the 21st day April A.D. 19 80.

Norma J. Landry
NORMA J. LANDRY NOTARY PUBLIC
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

12

Order Approving County Treasurer's Quarterly Report

IN THE MATTER OF THE QUARTERLY REPORT OF M. Elizabeth Williams Treasurer, Fort Bend County, Texas

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT FORT BEND COUNTY, Jan. - Mar. Term, 1980

On this 21st day of April A. D. 19 80, in Regular Session of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, came on for examination the Quarterly Report of M. Elizabeth Williams, Treasurer of Fort Bend County, Texas, for the Quarter beginning on the 1st day of January A. D. 19 80, and ending on the 31st day of March A. D. 19 80, filed herein on the 21 day of April A. D. 19 80 and the same having been compared and examined by the Court, and found to be correct, IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED by the Court that the same be and is hereby approved; and it appearing to the Court that during said time the said County Treasurer had received for account and credit of, and paid out of each of the several County funds, the amounts set forth, and leaving balance to each of said funds as follows to-wit:

FUND	BEGINNING CASH BALANCE Date 1-1-80	RECEIPTS	DISBURSEMENTS	ENDING CASH BALANCE Date 3-31-80
AVAILABLE FUNDS				
General Fund	117,043.42	3,950,814.94	3,901,478.81	166,379.55
Road & Bridge Fund	79,716.35	2,755,817.69	2,770,142.73	65,391.31

5

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS				
30¢ Ad Valorem Fund	53,377.56	1,834,685.56	1,436,454.95	451,608.17
Lateral Road Account	12,211.9800	100,000.00	69,246.99	18,541.03
Revenue Sharing Trust Fund EP 1-7	1,564.69		1,139.41	425.28
Revenue Sharing Trust Fund EP 8	32.00		32.00	None
Revenue Sharing Trust Fund EP 9	27,986.08	60,000.00	72,825.17	15,160.91
Revenue Sharing Trust Fund EP 10	14,753.89	190,000.00	149,591.68	55,162.21
Revenue Sharing Trust Fund EP 11	None	247,017.00	226,353.15	20,663.85
County Law Library	7,502.05	2,173.00	1,370.95	8,304.10
Voter Registration	202.34			202.34
Child Support Fund	6,888.00	2,664.00		9,552.00
Dist.Atty.Bad Check Collection Fee Account	None	765.00		765.00
Dist.Atty.Special Investigation Equipment	None	2,450.00		2,450.00
CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS				
Fairgrounds Property	8,561.47			8,561.47
Branch Libraries Fund	6,238.24	20,000.00	15,909.82	10,328.42
Road Bond Avail. Fund	11,337.26		9,449.00	1,888.26
Fort Bend County Building Fund	3,214.89	440,000.00	432,855.58	10,359.31
Fort Bend County Arcola Schoolhouse Grant	3,785.68	4,067.20	4,664.09	3,188.79
Schumann Road Account Precinct No. 4	8,366.23			8,366.23
Smithers Lake Prect #1 Maintenance Fund	24,124.95	7,000.00		31,124.95
FBC Courthouse Restoration Fd. Savings Acct.	1,299.91	13.84		1,313.75
FBC Library Building Fd. Savings Acct.	24,950.00	426.95	370.00	25,006 95
FBC Library Building Fund Available	.37	1,000,370.00	994,958.93	5,411 44
Continued Page 2				

12

And that said amounts were received and paid out of each of the respective funds since the filing of the preceding Quarterly Report of said County Treasurer, and during the period above stated, and that the said separate amounts as therein shown are correct. IT IS THEREFORE FURTHER ORDERED, by the Court, that the said detailed report be, and the same is hereby, in all things approved, and the Clerk of this Court is hereby ordered to enter the said report, together with this order, upon the Minutes of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and that the proper credits be made in the accounts of the said County Treasurer in accordance with this order.

Witness our hands, this 21ST day of April A. D. 19 80

Sworn to and Subscribed before me, by Jodie E. Stavinoha County Judge, and Johannie Pustka and W. Lee Schmidt and Tony Jebbia and Ed H. Helwig County Commissioners of said Fort Bend County, each respectively, on this, the 21ST day April A.D. 1980

Norma J. Landry
NORMA J. LANDRY, NOTARY PUBLIC
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

Jodie E. Stavinoha
County Judge.

Johannie Pustka
Commissioner Precinct No. 1.

W. Lee Schmidt
Commissioner Precinct No. 2.

Tony Jebbia
Commissioner Precinct No. 3.

Ed H. Helwig
Commissioner Precinct No. 4.

Order Approving County Treasurer's Quarterly Report

IN THE MATTER OF THE QUARTERLY REPORT OF
M. Elizabeth Williams
Treasurer, Fort Bend County, Texas

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY,
Jan. - Mar. Term, 19 80

On this 21 day of April A. D. 19 80, in Regular Session of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, came on for examination the Quarterly Report of M. Elizabeth Williams, Treasurer of Fort Bend County, Texas, for the Quarter beginning on the 1st day of January A. D. 19 80, and ending on the 31st day of March 80 A. D. 19 ....., filed herein on the 21st day of April A. D. 19 80 and the same having been compared and examined by the Court, and found to be correct, IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED by the Court that the same be and is hereby approved; and it appearing to the Court that during said time the said County Treasurer had received for account and credit of, and paid out of each of the several County funds, the amounts set forth, and leaving balance to each of said funds as follows to-wit:

FUND	BEGINNING CASH BALANCE Date 1-1-80	RECEIPTS	DISBURSEMENTS	ENDING CASH BALANCE Date 3-31-80
YOUTH COUNCIL FUNDS				
FBC Juvenile Probation CAG 79-30	50.28			50.28
TOTAL	1,157,641.65			
		17,320,340.97		
			17,330,627.00	
				1,147,355.62

And that said amounts were received and paid out of each of the respective funds since the filing of the preceding Quarterly Report of said County Treasurer, and during the period above stated, and that the said separate amounts as therein shown are correct. IT IS THEREFORE FURTHER ORDERED, by the Court, that the said detailed report be, and the same is hereby, in all things approved, and the Clerk of this Court is hereby ordered to enter the said report, together with this order, upon the Minutes of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and that the proper credits be made in the accounts of the said County Treasurer in accordance with this order.

Witness our hands, this 21st day of April A. D. 19 80

Sworn to and Subscribed before me, by Jodie E. Stavinoha County Judge, and Johnnie Puskta and W. Lee Schmidt and Tony Jebbia and Ed H. Helwig County Commissioners of said Fort Bend County, each respectively, on this, the 21st day April A.D. 19 80.

Norma J. Landry
NORMA J. LANDRY, NOTARY PUBLIC
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

Jodie E. Stavinoha
County Judge.

Johnnie Puskta
Commissioner Precinct No. 1.

W. Lee Schmidt
Commissioner Precinct No. 2.

Tony Jebbia
Commissioner Precinct No. 3.

Ed H. Helwig
Commissioner Precinct No. 4.

MARCH, 1980

5

INVESTMENTS

ROAD & BRIDGE FUND:

Treasury Bills

4-17-80	100,000.00	11.7 %
4-17-80	100,000.00	11.7 %
4-17-80	100,000.00	12. %
5-15-80	100,000.00	12.2 %
5-15-80	100,000.00	12.05%
5-15-80	100,000.00	12.55%
6-12-80	80,000.00	11.7 %
6-12-80	100,000.00	12. %
6-12-80	100,000.00	11.95%
7-10-80	100,000.00	12.05%
7-17-80	100,000.00	11.6 %
7-17-80	100,000.00	14.5 %
8-19-80	100,000.00	11.5 %
9-16-80	100,000.00	11.3 %
10-14-80	100,000.00	13.5 %
10-14-80	100,000.00	11.25%
11-06-80	100,000.00	13.34%
11-06-80	100,000.00	11.15%
12-04-80	100,000.00	13.40%
12-04-80	100,000.00	13.20%
9-21-80	100,000.00	14.60%
	2,080,000.00	

Certificate of Deposits

12-15-80	200,000.00	13.7 %
12-15-80	100,000.00	13.7 %
	300,000.00	

BUILDING FUND:

Treasury Bills

4-17-80	200,000.00	12.10%
5-15-80	200,000.00	12.45%
6-12-80	150,000.00	12.15%
6-12-80	60,000.00	11.65%
7-24-80	30,000.00	14.30%
	640,000.00	

Certificate of Deposits

12-15-80	200,000.00	13.7 %
12-15-80	100,000.00	13.7 %
	300,000.00	

FARM TO MARKET & LATERAL ROADS:

	Treasury Bills	
4-17-80	100,000.00	12. %
5-15-80	100,000.00	12.05%
5-15-90	100,000.00	12.55%
6-12-80	100,000.00	12. %
7-10-80	100,000.00	12.05%
7-10-80	100,000.00	12. %
8-14-80	100,000.00	12.10%
5-22-80	100,000.00	14.60%
	800,000.00	

LATERAL ROAD ACCOUNT:

	Treasury Bills	
6-12-80	30,000.00	14. %
7-17-80	20,000.00	14.5 %
	50,000.00	

GENERAL FUND:

	Treasury Bills	
4-17-80	100,000.00	11.7 %
4-17-80	100,000.00	12. %
5-15-80	100,000.00	12.2 %
5-15-80	100,000.00	12.05%
5-15-80	100,000.00	12.55%
6-12-80	100,000.00	11.65%
6-12-80	100,000.00	11.95%
6-12-80	100,000.00	12. %
6-12-80	100,000.00	12.25%
7-10-80	100,000.00	11.73%
7-10-80	100,000.00	12. %
7-17-80	100,000.00	12.45%
8-14-80	100,000.00	13.55%
8-14-80	100,000.00	12.05%
8-14-80	30,000.00	12.10%
8-19-80	100,000.00	11.55%
9-16-80	100,000.00	13.45%
9-16-80	100,000.00	11.30%
10-04-80	100,000.00	13.50%
10-14-80	100,000.00	11.25%
11-06-80	100,000.00	11.15%
11-06-80	100,000.00	13.34%
12-04-80	100,000.00	11.00%
12-04-80	100,000.00	13.40%
10-14-80	100,000.00	13.20%
11-06-80	100,000.00	13.25%
12-04-80	100,000.00	13.2 %
9-25-80	100,000.00	14.60%
	2,730,000.00	

Certificate of Deposit

12-15-80	100,000.00	13.70%
	100,000.00	

12

8

LIBRARY BLDG. FUND AVAILABLE:

	Treasury Bills	
4-04-80	100,000.00	12. %
7-03-80	200,000.00	11.8 %
7-10-80	80,000.00	11.73%
10-14-80	200,000.00	10.95%
11-06-80	200,000.00	10.85%
12-04-80	300,000.00	10.9 %
	1,080,000.00	

FBC LTD. TAX JAIL BLDG. BONDS SINKING FUND:

	Treasury Bill	
8-14-80	40,000.00	14.5 %
	40,000.00	

FBC TIME WARRANTS '69 SINKING FUND

	Treasury Bills	
9-11-80	10,000.00	14. %
	10,000.00	

12

DRAINAGE DISTRICT MAINT. AVAILABLE:

	Treasury Bills	
4-17-80	100,000.00	12. %
7-10-80	100,000.00	12. %
8-14-80	100,000.00	12.10%
8-14-80	100,000.00	12.05%
9-16-80	100,000.00	11.70%
9-16-80	40,000.00	11.40%
10-14-80	100,000.00	11.25%
10-14-80	20,000.00	13.5 %
5-22-80	40,000.00	14.60%
	700,000.00	
	Certificate of Deposit	
12-15-80	200,000.00	13.70%
12-15-80	100,000.00	13.70%
	300,000.00	

DRAINAGE DIST. BOND AVAILABLE:

	Treasury Bills	
6-12-80	15,000.00	11.65%
7-22-80	150,000.00	11.45%
	165,000.00	

5

COUNTY LIBRARY:

	Treasury Bill	
6-12-80	20,000.00	12.15%
	20,000.00	

BRANCH LIBRARY:

	Treasury Bill	
4-3-80	10,000.00	11.30%
	10,000.00	

REVENUE SHARING TRUST FUND EP-9:

	Treasury Bill	
7-17-80	30,000.00	14.5%
	30,000.00	

REVENUE SHARING TRUST FUND EP-10:

	Treasury Bill	
7-17-80	50,000.00	14.5%
	50,000.00	

REVENUE SHARING TRUST FUND EP-11:

	Treasury Bill	
7-17-80	40,000.00	14.5%
	40,000.00	

ROAD BOND AVAILABLE:

	Treasury Bills	
7-17-80	10,000.00	11.6%
10-14-80	100,000.00	10.80%
	110,000.00	

UNLTD. TAX ROAD BOND:

	Treasury Bill	
6-12-80	15,000.00	11.65%
	15,000.00	

12

5

COURTHOUSE IMPROVEMENT CERT. OF OBLTG. SINKING FUND:

Treasury Bills

5-15-80	10,000.00	12.2 %
7-10-80	10,000.00	12. %
8-14-80	10,000.00	14.5 %
	30,000.00	

FBC SOCIAL SECURITY FUND:

Treasury Bills

4-17-80	30,000.00	11.25%
4-17-80	50,000.00	11.70%
	80,000.00	

FBC LTD. TAX JAIL BLDG. BONDS '79:

Treasury Notes

DUE	%	#	AMT.
4-30-80	7.75	316462	110,000.00
5-31-80	8.	316335	110,000.00
6-30-80	8.25	316453	110,000.00
7-31-80	8.50	316336	280,000.00
8-31-80	9.531	316454	300,000.00
2-28-81	9.75	316338	450,000.00
			1,360,000.00

TOTAL U.S. TREAS. BILLS	8,680,000.00
TOTAL CD'S	1,000,000.00
TOTAL U.S. TREAS. NOTES	1,360,000.00

6 RE: ORDER APPROVING CLAIM AND AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE AND DELIVERY OF CERTIFICATES OF OBLICATION:

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court approved the order for issuance of $80,000.00 in Certificates of Obligation to cover payment to Meyerson Construction Company for the Courthouse Renovation Project. Order as follows:

6

ORDER APPROVING CLAIM AND AUTHORIZING THE
ISSUANCE AND DELIVERY OF CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF FORT BEND §

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court (the "Court") of Fort Bend County, Texas (the "County"), by order adopted December 17, 1979, affirmed the intention of the County to issue Certificates of Obligation for the purpose of evidencing the indebtedness of the County for all or any part of the cost of constructing permanent improvements for the County, to-wit: improvements to the County Courthouse; and

WHEREAS, the Court gave due and proper notice of the time and place when and where a contract, or contracts, for such construction would be let, and gave due and proper notice of its intention to issue such Certificates of Obligation; and

12

WHEREAS, the Court thereafter awarded a contract to the Meyerson Construction Company (the "Contractor") in the amount of $1,811,000 as the lowest and best bid for such construction and the Contractor, at the time of making such bid, elected to assign such Certificates of Obligation in accordance with arrangements made by the Court; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor, as shown on a true copy of its Claim No. 2 in the net amount of $ 81,590.40 , attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and made a part hereof for all purposes as if fully written herein, has submitted its claim; and

WHEREAS, the County has received the full benefits of such contract represented by said claim to the full extent thereof and to the full extent of the Certificates of Obligation hereinafter authorized to be delivered; and no person, corporation or trust estate has given notice in writing or otherwise to the County, or to any official thereof, of any liens for any materials, apparatus, fixtures, machinery or labor furnished to the Contractor as provided by Chapter 17, Acts of the Legislature

6

of Texas, 1925 (Article 5472-a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), or any other provision of law; and

WHEREAS, the County does not hold a claim of any kind or character which might be properly charged or interposed as an offset or counterclaim to the payment of the aforesaid claim; and

WHEREAS, said claim has been assigned, without discount, as shown thereon, to the bank or banks, respectively, named in said claim, and the said banks are now the legal owners and holders thereof; and

WHEREAS, the Court wishes to approve said claim and authorize the payment thereof by the issuance and delivery of certain of said Certificates of Obligation, all as shown on said Exhibit "A" and as hereinafter set out; therefore

12

BE IT ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS:

Section 1. The matters and facts contained in the preamble of this order are hereby found and declared to be true and correct.

Section 2. The claim described in the preamble of this order and fully set forth in Exhibit "A", mentioned in said preamble, shall be, and the same is hereby, approved and allowed, and the County hereby acknowledges receipt of the full benefits represented by said claim to the full extent thereof and to the full extent of the Certificates of Obligation herein authorized to be issued and delivered; and the County hereby recognizes and approves the transfer and assignment of a portion of said claim, without discount, as shown thereon, to the bank or banks named, and in the amounts shown, respectively, in said claim.

Section 3. There is now due and owing to said bank, or banks, the following sums:

First National Bank of Richmond Richmond, Texas	$25,000.00
Rosenberg Bank & Trust Rosenberg, Texas	$ 5,000.00

6

The First National Bank of Rosenberg Rosenberg, Texas	$25,000.00
Fort Bend National Bank Richmond, Texas	$25,000.00

and there shall be executed and delivered to said bank, or banks, upon payment in full to the County of the accrued interest upon the Certificates of Obligation to be so delivered from March 1, 1980, to the date of such delivery, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION, SERIES 1980, dated March 1, 1980, in the aggregate principal amount of $80,000.00, apportioned (if to more than one such bank) as shown above in this Section, and the sum of $ 1,590.40 shall be carried forward and paid by the County either in cash or by issuance of Certificates of Obligation.

12

Section 5. It is hereby officially found and determined that the need of the County for such financing creates an emergency and an urgent public necessity for the holding, at the scheduled time, of the meeting at which this order is adopted and for the adoption of this order; and the NOTICE OF MEETING relating to said meeting and heretofore posted, and the posting thereof, are hereby authorized, approved, adopted and ratified.

PASSED AND APPROVED this 21st day of April, 1980.

ATTEST:

John E. Stavinoha
County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

Pearl Ellett
County Clerk and Ex-Officio
Clerk of the Commissioners
Court of Fort Bend County,
Texas

(COMM.CT.SEAL)

6

EXHIBIT "A"

Claim No. 2 Dated: April 21, 1980

of Meyerson Construction Company (the "Contractor") against Fort Bend County, Texas (the "County"), as per contract between the County and the Contractor:

1.	Completed and stored to date		$141,856.00
2.	Less 10% retainage		14,185.60
3.	Total earned less retainage.		127,670.40
4.	Less our Claim No. 1:		
	a) Cash paid by County.	$ 1,080.00	
	b) Amount to be paid Contractor by issuance of Certificates of Obligation.	45,000.00	
			46,080.00
5.	Current payment due.		81,590.40
6.	Amount to be paid Contractor on Claim No. 2 by issuance of Certificates of Obligation. . .		80,000.00
7.	Amount to be paid in cash by County.		1,590.40

The amount shown in line 5 above represents our Claim No. 2 against Fort Bend County, Texas, for performance under and in conformity with the terms and conditions of the contract described above, and we hereby assign in full, without discount, $80,000.00 of such claim to the banks named, and in the amounts shown, respectively, in the following schedule:

12

BANK	AMOUNT
Rosenberg Bank & Trust, Rosenberg, Texas	$ 5,000.00
The First National Bank of Rosenberg, Rosenberg, Texas	25,000.00
First National Bank of Richmond, Richmond, Texas . .	25,000.00
Fort Bend National Bank, Richmond, Texas	25,000.00
Total.	$80,000.00

ATTEST:

(Title)

MEYERSON CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

By (Authorized Representative)

Pres. (Title)

(SEAL)

The amount represented by the claim shown in line 5 above is in full accordance with the terms and conditions of the contract described above, and such claim is hereby in all things approved for payment by the County.

ATTEST:

Bill Merriman

V.P. (Title)

(SEAL)

RAY B. BAILEY ARCHITECTS, INC.

By Ray B. Bailey (Authorized Representative)

Pres. (Title)

7 RE: AUTHORIZE TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS FOR COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT FOR FORT BEND COUNTY FIREFIGHTERS:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court authorized to advertise for bids for Communication Equipment for Fort Bend County Firefighters.

---

8 RE: DEPUTY CONSTABLE CHUCK ULBRICH - JURY TRIALS FOR TRAFFIC FINES:

Cancelled. No action taken.

---

9 RE: MR. RICHARD SELLEH, GRANT COORDINATOR -ALLOCATE REVENUE SHARING FUNDS FOR ENTITLEMENT PERIOD 11 IN THE AMOUNT OF $11,478.00 FOR THE FORT BEND COUNTY PLANNING & SERVICE ORGANIZATION INC.:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the court ordered to allocate Revenue Sharing funds from Entitlement Period 11 in the amount of $11,478.00 for the Fort Bend County Planning and Service Organization Inc., second payment.

12

---

10 RE: APPROVE FOUR APPLICATIONS FOR COLUMBIA COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION TO LAY CABLE IN TOWNEWEST SUBDIVISION (#5285&X-4-8 and 528T&X-3) AND MISSION BEND SUBDIVISION (#527L-3-13 and #527F-4-16):

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia and duly passed, the court approve four applications for Columbia Communications Corporation to lay cable in Townewest Subdivision (#528T&X-4-8 and 528T&X-3 and Mission Bend Subdivision #527L-3-13 and #527F-4-16. Application as follows:

10

The following "Notice of Proposed Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line activity in Fort Bend County" and accompanying attachments have been reviewed and approved as conforming to appropriate regulations set by Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Jim F. Chamberlain

Jim F. Chamberlain

4-17-80

Date

12

Application fee in my office.

NOTICE OF PROPOSED CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE ACTIVITY IN FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD RIGHT OF WAY
(To be Submitted in Quintuplicate)

527L-3-13
Pg. 1 of 2

TO COUNTY OF FORT BEND

COMMISSIONERS COURT

Precinct No. 4
Key Map Ref. 527L
Notification No. 527L-3-13

Formal notice is hereby given that COLUMBIA COMMUNICATIONS CORP. proposes to lay, construct, maintain and/or repair a cable, conduit and/or pole line, upon, along, across the right of way of a County road within, Fort Bend County, Texas as follows:

Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line To Cross Following County Roads
(Check Type of Construction)

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	Length of Crossing	Type of Construction: Bored	Jacked	Driven	C
EL SABIO	112' SOUTH OF BARBAROSSA	60'	XX			
ADDICKS-CLODINE	102' SOUTH OF BARBAROSSA	100'	XX			
BARBAROSSA	1' EAST OF WEST R/W OF ADDICKS-CLODINE	60'	XX			
BEECHNUT	1' EAST OF WEST R/W OF ADDICKS-CLODINE	100'	XX			
SULTANA	115' WEST OF ADDICKS-CLODINE	60'	XX			
TAMAYO	112' SOUTH OF BARBAROSSA	60'	XX			

CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE TO PARALLEL FOLLOWING COUNTY ROADS WITHIN RIGHT OF WAY

12

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	To	Distance
ADDICKS-CLODINE	102' SOUTH OF BARBAROSSA	115' NORTH OF BEECHNUT	637'
ADDICKS-CLODINE	460' NORTH OF SULTANA (8' SOUTH OF DRAINAGE ESMT.)	596' NORTH OF SULTANA OR (8' NORTH OF DRAINAGE ESMT.)	136'

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

SEVERAL CROSSINGS AND TWO PARALLEL CABLES IN THE MISSION BEND SAN MIGUEL SUBDIVISION.

The location and description of the proposed installation and appurtenances is fully shown on the attached plans and drawings. (Plans and drawings of Proposed installation and appurtenances are required.)
The laying, construction, maintainence and/or repair of the proposed installat. shall be subject to "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Main. ence and Repair of Cables, Conduits, and/or Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or Roads, Streets and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdictio. the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by Commissione. Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the 14th day of January, recorded in Volume _____ of the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort B. County, Texas, to the extent that such order is not inconsistent with Article Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes.

NOTICE

Notify building inspection section 48 hours in advance of construction.
Receptionist 342-2863

Violation of this requirement shall constitute grounds for job shutdown.

COMPANY NAME: COLUMBIA COMMUNICATIONS COR.
AGENT and/or
OWNER (accessible 24 hrs/day, 7 days.

Carol K Shores
Signature

NAME & TITLE: CAROL SHORES CONSTRUCTI. COORDINAT.
Please Print

DATE: MARCH 13, 1980

ADDRESS: 6009 RICHMOND AVE.
Street P.O. B.

HOUSTON, TEXAS 7.
City State

PHONE NO: (713) 783-5930
Business

10

NOTICE OF PROPOSED CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE ACTIVITY IN FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD RIGHT OF WAY
(To be Submitted in Quintuplicate)

527L-3-13
Pg. 2 of 2

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

MISSIONERS COURT

Precinct No. 4
Key Map Ref. 527L
Notification No. _____

nal notice is hereby given that COLUMBIA COMMUNICATIONS CORP.
poses to lay, construct, maintain and/or repair a cable, conduit and/or pole
e, upon, along, across the right of way of a County road within, Fort Bend
nty, Texas as follows:

Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line To Cross Following County Roads
(Check Type of Construction)

d Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	Length of Crossing	Type of Construction: Bored	Jacked	Driven	Cas
DDICKS-LODINE	596' NORTH OF SULTANA	100'	XX			

CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE TO PARALLEL FOLLOWING COUNTY ROADS WITHIN RIGHT OF WAY

d Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	To	Distance

12

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

lgation and description of the proposed installation and appurtenances is m
y shown on the attached plans and drawings. (Plans and drawings of Proposed
allation and appurtenances are required.)
laying, construction, maintainence and/or repair of the proposed installatio
ll be subject to "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Maintai
e and Repair of Cables, Conduits, and/or Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or Alo
ds, Streets and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdiction o
Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by Commissioners
rt of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the 14th day of January, 19__,
rded in Volume _____ of the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend
nty, Texas, to the extent that such order is not inconsistent with Article 1
non's Texas Civil Statutes.

NOTICE

fy building inspection section 48
rs in advance of construction.
ptionist 342-2863

Violation of this requirement shall
titute grounds for job shutdown.

Permit Fee: $25.00

COMPANY NAME: COLUMBIA COMMUNICATIONS CORP.
AGENT and/or
OWNER (accessible 24 hrs/day, 7 days/w

Carol Shores
Signature

NAME & TITLE: CAROL SHORES CONSTRUCTION COORDINATOR
Please Print

DATE: MARCH 13, 1980

ADDRESS: 6007 RICHMOND AVE.
Street P.O. Box

HOUSTON , TEXAS 77057
City State

TELEPHONE NO: (713) 782-5930
Business Home

10

REVIEW BY FORT BEND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS COURT

On this 21 day of April, 19 80, before the Fort Bend County Commissioners Court came on to be heard and reviewed the accompanying notice of Proposed Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line Activity dated 4/2/80, to make use of certain Fort Bend County property subject to, "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Maintainence, and Repair of Buried Cables, Conduits and Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or Along Roads, Streets, and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdiction of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the 14 day of January, 19 80, recorded in Volume 11 of the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, to the extent that such order is not inconsistent with Article 1436a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes. Upon Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, duly put and carried, it is ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED that said notice of said above purpose is hereby acknowledged by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and that said notice be placed on record according to the regulating order thereof.

12

4.

BY Stanley L Kucherka
COUNTY ENGINEER

Presented to Commissioners Court and approved. Recorded Volume 11 Minutes of Commissioners Court.

CLERK OF COMMISSIONERS COURT

By Pearl Ellett
~~Deputy~~

NOTE: Evidence of review by the Commissioners Court must be kept on the jobsite and failure to do so constitutes grounds for job shutdown.

10

The following "Notice of Proposed Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line activity in Fort Bend County" and accompanying attachments have been reviewed and approved as conforming to appropriate regulations set by Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas.

12

Jim F. Chamberlain

All requirements are met. Inspection fee has been included.

4-17-80
Date

NOTICE OF PROPOSED CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE ACTIVITY IN FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD RIGHT OF WAY
(To be Submitted in Quintuplicate)

10

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

MMISSIONERS COURT

Precinct No. 4
Key Map Ref. 527 F
Notification No. 527F-4-16

rmal notice is hereby given that Columbia Communications Corp.
oposes to lay, construct, maintain and/or repair a cable, conduit and/or pole
ne, upon, along, across the right of way of a County road within, Fort Bend
unty, Texas as follows:

Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line To Cross Following County Roads
(Check Type of Construction)

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	Length of Crossing	Type of Construction: Bored	Jacked	Driven	C
Bellaire	105' W of San Pablo	100'	XX			
Poso Dobble	105' E of San Pablo	60'	XX			
San Dario	105' W of Navadad	60'	XX			
Navadad	4' N of S R/W of San Dario	60'	XX			
Zappata	4' S of N R/W of San Dario	60'	XX			
La Violeta	4' S of N R/W of San Dario	60'	XX			

CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE TO PARALLEL FOLLOWING COUNTY ROADS WITHIN RIGHT OF WAY

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	To	Distance
San Dario	105' W of Violeta	105' W of Navadad	540'
San Dario	105' W of Navadad	E R/W of Navadad	165'
Bellaire	105' E of San Pablo	346' E of San Pablo	241'
Bellaire	60' E of Paso Del Sol	292' E of Paso Del Sol	232'

12

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Several Crossings and Parallel Cables in the Mission Bend Subdivision.

e location and description of the proposed installation and appurtenances is
lly shown on the attached plans and drawings. (Plans and drawings of Proposed
nstallation and appurtenances are required.)
e laying, construction, maintainence and/or repair of the proposed installati
hall be subject to "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Maint
nce and Repair of Cables, Conduits, and/or Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or Al
oads, Streets and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdiction o
e Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by Commissioners
ourt of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the 14th day of January, 19
corded in Volume _____ of the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend
ounty, Texas, to the extent that such order is not inconsistent with Article 1
ernon's Texas Civil Statutes.

NOTICE

otify building inspection section 48
ours in advance of construction.
eceptionist 342-2863

Violation of this requirement shall
onstitute grounds for job shutdown.

INSPECTION FEE: $25.00

COMPANY NAME: Columbia Communications
AGENT and/or Corp.
OWNER (accessible 24 hrs/day, 7 days/
Carol Shores
Signature
NAME & TITLE: Carol Shores - Construction Coordinator
Please Print
DATE: April 16, 1980
ADDRESS: 6009 Richmond Ave.
Street/P.O. Box
Houston, Texas 77057
City State
TELEPHONE NO: (713) 783-5930
Business Home

10

NOTICE OF PROPOSED CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE ACTIVITY IN FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD RIGHT OF WAY
(To be Submitted in Quintuplicate)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

MMISSIONERS COURT

Precinct No. 4
Key Map Ref. 527 F
Notification No. _____

rmal notice is hereby given that Columbia Communications Corp.
oposes to lay, construct, maintain and/or repair a cable, conduit and/or pole
ne, upon, along, across the right of way of a County road within, Fort Bend
unty, Texas as follows:

Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line To Cross Following County Roads
(Check Type of Construction)

oad Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	Length of Crossing	Type of Construction: Bored	Jacked	Driven	Ca
Poso Dobble	4' W of E R/W of Paso Del Sol	60'	XX			
Paso Del Sol	105' S of Poso Dobble	60'	XX			
Espinosa	4' W of E R/W of Paso Del Sol	60'	XX			
Paso Del Sol	105' S of Espinosa	60'	XX			
La Gloria	4' W of E R/W of Paso Del Sol	60'	XX			
Paso Del Sol	105' S of La Gloria	60'	XX			

CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE TO PARALLEL FOLLOWING COUNTY ROADS WITHIN RIGHT OF WAY

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	To	Distance
Paso Del Sol	105' N of Poso Dobble	105' S of Alametos	1080'

12

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Several Crossings and 1 (One) Parallel Cable in the Mission Bend Subdivision.

e cation and description of the proposed installation and appurtenances is
lly shown on the attached plans and drawings. (Plans and drawings of Proposed
nstallation and appurtenances are required.)
e laying, construction, maintaincnce and/or repair of the proposed installatio
hall be subject to "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Maint
nce and Repair of Cables, Conduits, and/or Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or Al
oads, Streets and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdiction
he Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by Commissioners
ourt of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the 14th day of January, 19__
ecorded in Volume _____ of the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend
ounty, Texas, to the extent that such order is not inconsistent with Article 1
ernon's Texas Civil Statutes.

NOTICE

otify building inspection section 48
ours in advance of construction.
eceptionist 342-2863

Violation of this requirement shall
onstitute grounds for job shutdown.

INSPECTION FEE: $25.00

COMPANY NAME: Columbia Communications
AGENT and/or Corp.
OWNER (accessible 24 hrs/day, 7 days/w
Carol K. Shores
Signature
NAME & TITLE: Carol Shores - Construction Coordinator
Please Print
DATE: April 16, 1980
ADDRESS: 6009 Richmond Ave.
Street, P.O. B
Houston, Texas 77057
City State
TELEPHONE NO: (713) 783-5930
Business Hom

NOTICE OF PROPOSED CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE ACTIVITY IN FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD RIGHT OF WAY
(To be Submitted in Quintuplicate)

10

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

OMMISSIONERS COURT

Precinct No. 4
Key Map Ref. 527 F
Notification No.

ormal notice is hereby given that Columbia Communications Corp.
roposes to lay, construct, maintain and/or repair a cable, conduit and/or pol
ne, upon, along, across the right of way of a County road within, Fort Bend
ounty, Texas as follows:

Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line To Cross Following County Roads
(Check Type of Construction)

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	Length of Crossing	Type of Construction: Bored	Jacked	Driven
Alametos	4' W of E R/W of Paso Del Sol	60'	XX		
Paso Del Sol	105' S of Alametos	60'	XX		
Zappata	100' N of Alametos	60'	XX		

CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE TO PARALLEL FOLLOWING COUNTY ROADS WITHIN RIGHT OF WAY

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	To	Distance

12

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Several Crossings in the Mission Bend Subdivision.

he location and description of the proposed installation and appurtenances is
ully shown on the attached plans and drawings. (Plans and drawings of Proposed
nstallation and appurtenances are required.)
he laying, construction, maintainence and/or repair of the proposed installat
hall be subject to "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Main
nce and Repair of Cables, Conduits, and/or Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or Al
oads, Streets and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdiction
he Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by Commissioners
ourt of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the 14th day of January, 19
ecorded in Volume _____ of the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Be
ounty, Texas, to the extent that such order is not inconsistent with Article
ernon's Texas Civil Statutes.

NOTICE

otify building inspection section 48
ours in advance of construction.
eceptionist 342-2863

Violation of this requirement shall
onstitute grounds for job shutdown.

COMPANY NAME: Columbia Communications
AGENT and/or Corp.
OWNER (accessible 24 hrs/day, 7 days/

Carol K Shores
Signature

NAME & TITLE: Carol Shores - Construction
Please Print Coordinator

DATE: April 16, 1980

ADDRESS: 6009 Richmond Ave.
Street, P.O. Box

Houston, Texas 77057
City State

TELEPHONE NO: (713) 783-5930
Business Home

10

NOTICE OF PROPOSED CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE ACTIVITY IN FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD RIGHT OF WAY
(To be Submitted in Quintuplicate)

O COUNTY OF FORT BEND

OMMISSIONERS COURT

Precinct No. 4
Key Map Ref. 527 G & L
Notification No. _____

ormal notice is hereby given that Columbia Communications Corp.
roposes to lay, construct, maintain and/or repair a cable, conduit and/or pole ine, upon, along, across the right of way of a County road within, Fort Bend ounty, Texas as follows:

Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line To Cross Following County Roads
(Check Type of Construction)

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	Length of Crossing	Type of Construction: Bored	Jacked	Driven	Ca
Bellaire	101' E of Navadad N side	100'	XX			
La Gloria	130' W of Camino Verde	60'	XX			
Valinda	130' W of Camino Verde	60'	XX			
La Entrada	116' N of Mendocino	60'	XX			
Encinita	114' S of Camino Del Sol	60'	XX			
Atascadero	114' S of Rio Del Sol	60'	XX			

CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE TO PARALLEL FOLLOWING COUNTY ROADS WITHIN RIGHT OF WAY

12

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	To	Distance
Atascadero	114' S of Rio Del Sol	4' N of S R/W Rio Del Sol	116'
Rio Del Sol	4' W of E R/W of Atascadero	114' W of La Mesa	323'
Camino Del Sol	114' SW of La Mesa	SW R/W of La Mesa	114'
Gran Vista	129' E of Addicks-Clodine	Harris County Line	94'

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Several Crossings and 4 Parallel Cables in the Mission Bend Subdivision.

The location and description of the proposed installation and appurtenances is fully shown on the attached plans and drawings. (Plans and drawings of Proposed installation and appurtenances are required.)
The laying, construction, maintainence and/or repair of the proposed installati shall be subject to "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Maint ence and Repair of Cables, Conduits, and/or Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or Al Roads, Streets and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdiction the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the 14th day of January, 19_ recorded in Volume _____ of the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Ben County, Texas, to the extent that such order is not inconsistent with Article Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes.

NOTICE

Notify building inspection section 48 hours in advance of construction. Receptionist 342-2863

Violation of this requirement shall constitute grounds for job shutdown.

INSPECTION FEE: $25.00

COMPANY NAME: Columbia Communications
AGENT and/or Corp.
OWNER (accessible 24 hrs/day, 7 days/

Carol K Shores
Signature

NAME & TITLE: Carol Shores - Construction Coordinator
Please Print

DATE: April 16, 1980

ADDRESS: 6009 Richmond Ave.
Street/P.O. Box

Houston Texas 77057
City State

TELEPHONE NO: (713) 783-5930
Business Home

10

NOTICE OF PROPOSED CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE ACTIVITY IN FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD RIGHT OF WAY
(To be Submitted in Quintuplicate)

TO COUNTY OF FORT BEND

COMMISSIONERS COURT

Precinct No. 4
Key Map Ref. 527 G & L
Notification No. _____

Formal notice is hereby given that Columbia Communications Corp. proposes to lay, construct, maintain and/or repair a cable, conduit and/or pole line, upon, along, across the right of way of a County road within, Fort Bend County, Texas as follows:

Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line To Cross Following County Roads
(Check Type of Construction)

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	Length of Crossing	Type of Construction: Bored	Jacked	Driven	Ca
Rio Del Sol	114' of La Mesa	60'	XX			
Camino Del Sol	129' E of Addicks-Clodine	60'	XX			
La Mesa	112' N of La Loma	60'	XX			
Gran Vista	104' N of Plaza Libre	60'	XX			
Sierra Grande	129' E of Addicks-Clodine	60'	XX			
La Entrada	4' N of S R/W of Mendocino	60'	XX			

CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE TO PARALLEL FOLLOWING COUNTY ROADS WITHIN RIGHT OF WAY

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	To	Distance
La Entrada	4' N of S R/W of Mendocino	116' N of Mendocino	172'
Mendocino	116' W of La Entrada	116' E of La Entrada	192'

12

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Several Crossings and Parallel Cables in the Mission Bend Subdivision.

The location and description of the proposed installation and appurtenances is more fully shown on the attached plans and drawings. (Plans and drawings of Proposed installation and appurtenances are required.)
The laying, construction, maintainence and/or repair of the proposed installation shall be subject to "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Maintenance and Repair of Cables, Conduits, and/or Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or Along Roads, Streets and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdiction of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the 14th day of January, 19__, recorded in Volume _____ of the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, to the extent that such order is not inconsistent with Article 1436 Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes.

NOTICE

Notify building inspection section 48 hours in advance of construction. Receptionist 342-2863

Violation of this requirement shall constitute grounds for job shutdown.

INSPECTION FEE: $25.00

COMPANY NAME: Columbia Communications
AGENT and/or Corp.
OWNER (accessible 24 hrs/day, 7 days/

Carol K Shores
Signature

NAME & TITLE: Carol Shores - Construction Coordinator
Please Print

DATE: April 16, 1980

ADDRESS: 6009 Richmond Ave.
Street/P.O. Box

Houston Texas 77057
City State

TELEPHONE NO: (713) 783-5930
Business Home

10

NOTICE OF PROPOSED CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE ACTIVITY IN FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD RIGHT OF WAY
(To be Submitted in Quintuplicate)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

MMISSIONERS COURT

Precinct No. 4
Key Map Ref. 527 G & L
Notification No. _____

rmal notice is hereby given that **Columbia Communications Corp.**
oposes to lay, construct, maintain and/or repair a cable, conduit and/or pol
ne, upon, along, across the right of way of a County road within, Fort Bend
unty, Texas as follows:

Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line To Cross Following County Roads
(Check Type of Construction)

oad Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	Length of Crossing	Type of Construction: Bored	Jacked	Driven
Mendocino	4' E of W R/W of La Entrada	60'	XX		

CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE TO PARALLEL FOLLOWING COUNTY ROADS WITHIN RIGHT OF WAY

oad Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	To	Distance

12

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

1 (One) Crossing in the Mission Bend Subdivision.

e location and description of the proposed installation and appurtenances is
lly shown on the attached plans and drawings. (Plans and drawings of Propos
nstallation and appurtenances are required.)
e laying, construction, maintainence and/or repair of the proposed installa
hall be subject to "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Ma
nce and Repair of Cables, Conduits, and/or Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or A
oads, Streets and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdiction
e Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by Commissioners
ourt of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the 14th day of January, 19
ecorded in Volume _____ of the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend
ounty, Texas, to the extent that such order is not inconsistent with Article 1
ernon's Texas Civil Statutes.

NOTICE

otify building inspection section 48
ours in advance of construction.
eceptionist 342-2863

Violation of this requirement shall
onstitute grounds for job shutdown.

INSPECTION FEE: $25.00

COMPANY NAME: Columbia Communications
AGENT and/or Corp.
OWNER (accessible 24 hrs/day, 7 days/w

Carol Shores
Signature

NAME & TITLE: Carol Shores - Construction Coordinator
Please Print

DATE: April 16, 1980
ADDRESS: 6009 Richmond Ave.
Street/P.O. Box
Houston, Texas 77057
City State

TELEPHONE NO: (713) 783-5930
Business Ho

10

NOTICE OF PROPOSED CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE ACTIVITY IN FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD RIGHT OF WAY
(To be Submitted in Quintuplicate)

) COUNTY OF FORT BEND

)MMISSIONERS COURT

Precinct No. 4
Key Map Ref. 527 K
Notification No. _____

›rmal notice is hereby given that Columbia Communications Corp.
›oposes to lay, construct, maintain and/or repair a cable, conduit and/or pol.
.ne, upon, along, across the right of way of a County road within, Fort Bend
›unty, Texas as follows:

Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line To Cross Following County Roads
(Check Type of Construction)

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	Length of Crossing	Type of Construction: Bored	Jacked	Driven	C
Halbo	101' S of Los Altos	60'	XX			
Pasadero	4' E of W R/W of Navadad	60'	XX			
Los Altos	4' E of W R/W of Navadad	60'	XX			
Sierra Grande	4' W of E R/W of Camino Verde	60'	XX			
Sierra Grande	124' W of Addicks-Clodine	60'	XX			
Alametos	105' W of San Pablo	60'	XX			

CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE TO PARALLEL FOLLOWING COUNTY ROADS WITHIN RIGHT OF WAY

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	To	Distance
Sinaloa	105' W of La Place	4' E of W R/W of San Pablo	359'
San Pablo	4' N of S R/W of Sinaloa	137' N of Sinaloa	193'
Navadad	101' N of Pasadero	101' S of Los Altos	524'
Soldad	110' N of Camino Del Sol	101' S of Camino Del Sol	271'

12

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Several Crossings and Parallel Cables in the Mission Bend Subdivision.

›e ›eation and description of the proposed installation and appurtenances i
›ally shown on the attached plans and drawings. (Plans and drawings of Propos
›nstallation and appurtenances are required.)
›he laying, construction, maintainence and/or repair of the proposed installat
›hall be subject to "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Mai
›nce and Repair of Cables, Conduits, and/or Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or
›oads, Streets and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdictio
›he Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by Commissione
›ourt of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the 14th day of January, 1
›ecorded in Volume _____ of the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Be
›ounty, Texas, to the extent that such order is not inconsistent with Article 1
›ermon's Texas Civil Statutes.

NOTICE

›otify building inspection section 48
›ours in advance of construction.
›eceptionist 342-2863

Violation of this requirement shall ›onstitute grounds for job shutdown.

›SPECTION FEE: $25.00

COMPANY NAME: Columbia Communications
AGENT and/or Corp.
OWNER (accessible 24 hrs/day, 7 days/

Carol Shores
Signature

NAME & TITLE: Carol Shores - Construction Coordinator
Please Print

DATE: April 16, 1980
ADDRESS: 6009 Richmond Ave.
Street/P.O. Bo
Houston, Texas 77057
City State

TELEPHONE NO: (713) 783-5930
Business Home

10

NOTICE OF PROPOSED CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE ACTIVITY IN FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD RIGHT OF WAY
(To be Submitted in Quintuplicate)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

MMISSIONERS COURT

Precinct No. 4
Key Map Ref. 527 K
Notification No. _____

rmal notice is hereby given that Columbia Communications Corp.
oposes to lay, construct, maintain and/or repair a cable, conduit and/or pol
ne, upon, along, across the right of way of a County road within, Fort Bend
unty, Texas as follows:

Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line To Cross Following County Roads
(Check Type of Construction)

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	Length of Crossing	Type of Construction: Bored	Jacked	Driven	C
Allende	101' S of Amargos	60'	XX			
La Place	4' N of S R/W of Sinaloa	60'	XX			
Sinaloa	4' E of W R/W of San Pablo	60'	XX			
San Pablo	137' N of Sinaloa	60'	XX			
Valinda	101' W of Trabajo	60'	XX			
Valinda	131' E of Lobera	60'	XX			

CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE TO PARALLEL FOLLOWING COUNTY ROADS WITHIN RIGHT OF WAY

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	To	Distance
Camino Verde	110' N of Sierra Grande	110' S of Sierra Grande	280'

12

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Several Crossings and 1 (One) Parallel Cable in the Mission Bend Subdivision.

e location and description of the proposed installation and appurtenances is
lly shown on the attached plans and drawings. (Plans and drawings of Proposed
nstallation and appurtenances are required.)
he laying, construction, maintainence and/or repair of the proposed installati
hall be subject to "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Maint
nce and Repair of Cables, Conduits, and/or Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or Al
oads, Streets and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdiction
he Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by Commissioners
ourt of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the 14th day of January, 19
ecorded in Volume _____ of the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend
ounty, Texas, to the extent that such order is not inconsistent with Article 1
ernon's Texas Civil Statutes.

NOTICE

otify building inspection section 48
ours in advance of construction.
eceptionist 342-2863

Violation of this requirement shall
onstitute grounds for job shutdown.

INSPECTION FEE: $25.00

COMPANY NAME: Columbia Communications
AGENT and/or Corp.
OWNER (accessible 24 hrs/day, 7 days/

Carol Shores
Signature

NAME & TITLE: Carol Shores - Construction Coordinator
Please Print

DATE: April 16, 1980

ADDRESS: 6009 Richmond Ave.
Street/P.O. Box

Houston, Texas 77057
City State

TELEPHONE NO: (713) 783-5930
Business Home

ID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE ACTIVITY IN FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD RIGHT OF WAY
(To be Submitted in Quintuplicate)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

MMISSIONERS COURT

Precinct No. 4
Key Map Ref. 527 K
Notification No. _____

rmal notice is hereby given that Columbia Communications Corp.
roposes to lay, construct, maintain and/or repair a cable, conduit and/or pol
ne, upon, along, across the right of way of a County road within, Fort Bend
unty, Texas as follows:

Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line To Cross Following County Roads
(Check Type of Construction)

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	Length of Crossing	Type of Construction: Bored	Jacked	Driven	C
Camino Del Sol	4' W of E R/W of Soldad	60'	XX			

CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE TO PARALLEL FOLLOWING COUNTY ROADS WITHIN RIGHT OF WAY

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	To	Distance

12

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

1 (One) Crossing in the Mission Bend Subdivision.

e location and description of the proposed installation and appurtenances is
ully shown on the attached plans and drawings. (Plans and drawings of Propos
nstallation and appurtenances are required.)
he laying, construction, maintainence and/or repair of the proposed installat
hall be subject to "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Main
nce and Repair of Cables, Conduits, and/or Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or Al
oads, Streets and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdiction
he Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by Commissioners
ourt of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the 14th day of January, 19
ecorded in Volume _____ of the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Ben
ounty, Texas, to the extent that such order is not inconsistent with Article 1
ernon's Texas Civil Statutes.

NOTICE

otify building inspection section 48
ours in advance of construction.
eceptionist 342-2863

Violation of this requirement shall
onstitute grounds for job shutdown.

INSPECTION FEE: $25.00

COMPANY NAME: Columbia Communications
AGENT and/or Corp.
OWNER (accessible 24 hrs/day, 7 days/

Carol Shores
Signature

NAME & TITLE: Carol Shores - Construction Coordinator
Please Print

DATE: April 16, 1980
ADDRESS: 6009 Richmond Ave.
Street/P.O. Box
Houston, Texas 77057
City State
TELEPHONE NO: (713) 783-5930
Business Hom

10

REVIEW BY FORT BEND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS COURT

On this 21 day of April, 19 80, before the Fort Bend County Commissioners Court came on to be heard and reviewed the accompanying notice of Proposed Cable, conduit And/or Pall Line Activity, dated 4/2/80, to make use of certain Fort Bend County property subject to, "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Maintainence, and Repair of Buried Cables, Conduits and Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or Along Roads, Streets, and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdiction of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the 14 day of January, 19 80, recorded in Volume 11 of the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, to the extent that such order is not inconsistent with Article 1436a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes. Upon Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. W. Delwig, duly put and carried, it is ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED that said notice of said above purpose is hereby acknowledged by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and that said notice be placed on record according to the regulating order thereof.

12

BY Stanley L Kubicky
COUNTY ENGINEER

Presented to Commissioners Court and approved. Recorded Volume 11 Minutes of Commissioners Court.

CLERK OF COMMISSIONERS COURT

By Paul Elliott
Deputy

NOTE: Evidence of review by the Commissioners Court must be kept on the jobsite and failure to do so constitutes grounds for job shutdown.

10

The following "Notice of Proposed Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line activity in Fort Bend County" and accompanying attachments have been reviewed and approved as conforming to appropriate regulations set by Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Jim F. Chamberlain
Jim F. Chamberlain

4-17-80
Date

All requirements have been met. Application fee at my office.

12

10

NOTICE OF PROPOSED CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE ACTIVITY IN FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD RIGHT OF WAY
(To be Submitted in Quintuplicate)

O COUNTY OF FORT BEND

OMMISSIONERS COURT

Precinct No. 3
Key Map Ref. 528 T & X
Notification No. 528 T&X-3-8

ormal notice is hereby given that Columbia Communications Corp. roposes to lay, construct, maintain and/or repair a cable, conduit and/or pol ine, upon, along, across the right of way of a County road within, Fort Bend ounty, Texas as follows:

Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line To Cross Following County Roads
(Check Type of Construction)

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	Length of Crossing	Type of Construction: Bored	Jacked	Driven	Ca
Old Towne	307' N of Village Pt.	60	XX			
Village Pt.	106' W of Old Towne	60	XX			
Towne Brook	670' S of Old Richmond	60	XX			
Overview	72' S of Old Richmond	60	XX			
Village Pt.	102' W of Overview	60	XX			
Clarktowne	105' E of Overview	60	XX			

CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE TO PARALLEL FOLLOWING COUNTY ROADS WITHIN RIGHT OF WAY

12

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	To	Distance
Templar	37' E of Cedartowne	67' E of Cedartowne	30'

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Several Crossings and 1 Parallel Cable in the Townwest Subdivision.

he location and description of the proposed installation and appurtenances is ully shown on the attached plans and drawings. (Plans and drawings of Proposed installation and appurtenances are required.)
The laying, construction, maintainence and/or repair of the proposed installati hall be subject to "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Maint nce and Repair of Cables, Conduits, and/or Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or Al oads, Streets and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdiction the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by Commissioners ourt of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the 14th day of January, 19 , recorded in Volume _____ of the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Ben ounty, Texas, to the extent that such order is not inconsistent with Article 1 ernon's Texas Civil Statutes.

NOTICE

otify building inspection section 48 ours in advance of construction. eceptionist 342-2863

Violation of this requirement shall onstitute grounds for job shutdown.

ermit Fee: $25.00

COMPANY NAME: Columbia Communications
AGENT and/or Corp.
OWNER (accessible 24 hrs/day, 7 days)

Carol Shores
Signature

NAME & TITLE: Carol Shores - Construction Coordinator
Please Print

DATE: April 8, 1980

ADDRESS: 6009 Richmond Ave.
Street, P.O. Box

Houston, Texas 77057
City State

TELEPHONE NO: (713) 783-5930
Business Home

10

NOTICE OF PROPOSED CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE ACTIVITY IN FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD RIGHT OF WAY
(To be Submitted in Quintuplicate)

O COUNTY OF FORT BEND

OMMISSIONERS COURT

Precinct No. 3
Key Map Ref. 528 T & X
Notification No. _____

ormal notice is hereby given that Columbia Communications Corp.
roposes to lay, construct, maintain and/or repair a cable, conduit and/or pole
ine, upon, along, across the right of way of a County road within, Fort Bend
ounty, Texas as follows:

Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line To Cross Following County Roads
(Check Type of Construction)

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	Length of Crossing	Type of Construction: Bored	Jacked	Driven	C
Templar	37' E of Cedartowne	60'	XX			
New Village	8' N of W. Bellfort	60'	XX			

CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE TO PARALLEL FOLLOWING COUNTY ROADS WITHIN RIGHT OF WAY

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	To	Distance

12

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

2 Crossings in the Townwest Subdivision.

he location and description of the proposed installation and appurtenances is
ully shown on the attached plans and drawings. (Plans and drawings of Proposed
nstallation and appurtenances are required.)
he laying, construction, maintainence and/or repair of the proposed installati
hall be subject to "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Maint.
nce and Repair of Cables, Conduits, and/or Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or Al
oads, Streets and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdiction
the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by Commissioners
ourt of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the 11th day of January, 19__,
ecorded in Volume _____ of the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Ben
ounty, Texas, to the extent that such order is not inconsistent with Article 1
ernon's Texas Civil Statutes.

NOTICE

otify building inspection section 48
ours in advance of construction.
eceptionist 342-2863

Violation of this requirement shall
onstitute grounds for job shutdown.

COMPANY NAME: Columbia Communications
AGENT and/or Corp.
OWNER (accessible 24 hrs/day, 7 days/.

Carol Shores
Signature

NAME & TITLE: Carol Shores - Construction Coordinator
Please Print

DATE: April 8, 1980
ADDRESS: 6009 Richmond Ave.
Street P.O. B.
Houston, Texas 77057
City
TELEPHONE NO: (713) 783-5930
Area Code

10

NOTICE OF PROPOSED CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE ACTIVITY IN FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD RIGHT OF WAY
(To be Submitted in Quintuplicate)

O COUNTY OF FORT BEND

OMMISSIONERS COURT

Precinct No. 3
Key Map Ref. 528 T & X
Notification No. _____

ormal notice is hereby given that Columbia Communications Corp.
roposes to lay, construct, maintain and/or repair a cable, conduit and/or pole
ine, upon, along, across the right of way of a County road within, Fort Bend
ounty, Texas as follows:

Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line To Cross Following County Roads
(Check Type of Construction)

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	Length of Crossing	Type of Construction: Bored	Jacked	Driven	Ca
Townwest	104' NW of Townview	80'	XX			
Townview	97' NE of New Village	60'	XX			
New Village	71' N of Townwest	60'	XX			
Overview	67' N of Townwest	60'	XX			
Overview	64' S of Townwest	60'	XX			
Southline	67' E of Ripplewave	60'	XX			

CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE TO PARALLEL FOLLOWING COUNTY ROADS WITHIN RIGHT OF WAY

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	To	Distance

12

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Several Crossings in the Townwest Subdivision.

he location and description of the proposed installation and appurtenances is
ully shown on the attached plans and drawings. (Plans and drawings of Proposed
installation and appurtenances are required.)
he laying, construction, maintainence and/or repair of the proposed installati
hall be subject to "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Maint
nce and Repair of Cables, Conduits, and/or Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or Al
oads, Streets and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdiction
the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by Commissioners
ourt of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the 14th day of January, 19
recorded in Volume _____ of the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Ben
ounty, Texas, to the extent that such order is not inconsistent with Article 1
ernon's Texas Civil Statutes.

NOTICE

otify building inspection section 48
ours in advance of construction.
eceptionist 342-2863

Violation of this requirement shall
onstitute grounds for job shutdown.

COMPANY NAME: Columbia Communications
AGENT and/or Corp.
OWNER (accessible 24 hrs/day, 7 days/

Carol Shores
Signature

NAME & TITLE: Carol Shores - Construction
Please Print Coordinator

DATE: April 8, 1980

ADDRESS: 6009 Richmond Ave.
Street P.O. B

Houston, Texas 77057
City

(713) 783-5930
Business

10

NOTICE OF PROPOSED CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE ACTIVITY IN FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD RIGHT OF WAY
(To be Submitted in Quintuplicate)

O COUNTY OF FORT BEND

OMMISSIONERS COURT

Precinct No. 3
Key Map Ref. 528 T & X
Notification No. _____

ormal notice is hereby given that Columbia Communications Corp. roposes to lay, construct, maintain and/or repair a cable, conduit and/or pol ine, upon, along, across the right of way of a County road within, Fort Bend ounty, Texas as follows:

Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line To Cross Following County Roads
(Check Type of Construction)

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	Length of Crossing	Type of Constructi Bored	Jacked	Driven	C
Panhandle	110' E of Canyon	60'	XX			
Perminan	2' S of N R/W of W. Bellfort	60'	XX			
Panhandle	106' E of Limewood	60'	XX			
Gulfstream	2' S of N R/W of Old Village	60'	XX			
Old Village	104' W of Clark Tower	80'	XX			

CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE TO PARALLEL FOLLOWING COUNTY ROADS WITHIN RIGHT OF WAY

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	To	Distance
Panhandle	104' W of Limewood	106' E of King Ranch	540'
Panhandle	106' E of Limewood	166' E of Limewood	60'
Panhandle	30' E of Old Richmond	130' W of Paintbrush	30'
W. Bellfort	104' W of Perminan	106' E of Perminan	270'

12

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Several Crossings and Parallel Cables in the Townwest Subdivision.

he location and description of the proposed installation and appurtenances is fully shown on the attached plans and drawings. (Plans and drawings of Proposed installation and appurtenances are required.)
he laying, construction, maintainence and/or repair of the proposed installati hall be subject to "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Maint nce and Repair of Cables, Conduits, and/or Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or Al oads, Streets and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdiction the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by Commissioners ourt of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the 7th day of January, 19 ecorded in Volume _____ of the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Ben ounty, Texas, to the extent that such order is not inconsistent with Article 1 ernon's Texas Civil Statutes.

NOTICE

otify building inspection section 48 ours in advance of construction. eceptionist 342-2863

Violation of this requirement shall onstitute grounds for job shutdown.

COMPANY NAME: Columbia Communications
AGENT and/or Corp.
OWNER (accessible 24 hrs/day, 7 days/.

Carol Shores
Signature

NAME & TITLE: Carol Shores - Construction Coordinator
Please Print

DATE: April 8, 1980

ADDRESS: 6009 Richmond Ave.
Street P.O.

Houston, Texas 77057

(713) 783-5930

10

NOTICE OF PROPOSED CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE ACTIVITY IN FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD RIGHT OF WAY
(To be Submitted in Quintuplicate)

O COUNTY OF FORT BEND

OMMISSIONERS COURT

Precinct No. 3
Key Map Ref. 528 T & X
Notification No. _____

ormal notice is hereby given that Columbia Communications Corp.
roposes to lay, construct, maintain and/or repair a cable, conduit and/or pole ine, upon, along, across the right of way of a County road within, Fort Bend ounty, Texas as follows:

Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line To Cross Following County Roads
(Check Type of Construction)

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	Length of Crossing	Type of Construction: Bored	Jacked	Driven	Ca
Long River	2' N of S R/W of Old Richmond	60'	XX			
Old Village	62' E of Burney	60'	XX			
Panhandle	60' E of Burney	60'	XX			
Limewood	2' S of N R/W of Panhandle	60'	XX			
King Ranch	2' S of N R/W of Panhandle	60'	XX			
Townmist	106' E of King Ranch	60'	XX			

CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE TO PARALLEL FOLLOWING COUNTY ROADS WITHIN RIGHT OF WAY

12

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	To	Distance
Old Richmond	817' W of Long River	505' E of Long River	1382'
Old Village	2' W of E R/W of Burney	62' E of Burney	64'
Burney	2' N of S R/W of Old Village	2' S of N R/W of W. Bellfort	1234'
W. Bellfort	2' W of E R/W of Burney	378' E of Burney	380'

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Several Crossings and Parallel Cables in the Townwest Subdivision.

he location and description of the proposed installation and appurtenances is ully shown on the attached plans and drawings. (Plans and drawings of Proposed installation and appurtenances are required.)
he laying, construction, maintainence and/or repair of the proposed installati hall be subject to "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Main.. nce and Repair of Cables, Conduits, and/or Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or Al.. oads, Streets and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdiction the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by Commissioners ourt of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the 1st day of January, 19__ ecorded in Volume _____ of the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Ben ounty, Texas, to the extent that such order is not inconsistent with Article 1 ernon's Texas Civil Statutes.

NOTICE

otify building inspection section 48 ours in advance of construction. eceptionist 342-2863

Violation of this requirement shall onstitute grounds for job shutdown.

COMPANY NAME: Columbia Communications Corp.
AGENT and/or OWNER (accessible 24 hrs/day, 7 days/

Carol Shores
Signature

NAME & TITLE: Carol Shores - Construction Coordinator
Please Print

DATE: April 8, 1980

ADDRESS: 6009 Richmond Ave.
Street P.O. B

Houston, Texas 77057
City State

TELEPHONE NO: (713) 783-5930
Business

10

NOTICE OF PROPOSED CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE ACTIVITY IN FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD RIGHT OF WAY
(To be Submitted in Quintuplicate)

O COUNTY OF FORT BEND

OMMISSIONERS COURT

Precinct No. 3
Key Map Ref. 528 T & X
Notification No. _____

ormal notice is hereby given that Columbia Communications Corp.
roposes to lay, construct, maintain and/or repair a cable, conduit and/or pole
ine, upon, along, across the right of way of a County road within, Fort Bend
ounty, Texas as follows:

Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line To Cross Following County Roads
(Check Type of Construction)

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	Length of Crossing	Type of Construction: Bored	Jacked	Driven	Cas

CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE TO PARALLEL FOLLOWING COUNTY ROADS WITHIN RIGHT OF WAY

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	To	Distance
Old Village	101' W of Gulfstream	106' E of Gulfstream	267'

12

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

1 (one) Parallel Cable in the Townwest Subdivision.

he location and description of the proposed installation and appurtenances is
ully shown on the attached plans and drawings. (Plans and drawings of Proposed
nstallation and appurtenances are required.)
he laying, construction, maintainence and/or repair of the proposed installati
hall be subject to "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Maint
ece and Repair of Cables, Conduits, and/or Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or Al
oads, Streets and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdiction
the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by Commissioners
ourt of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the 14th day of January, 19
ecorded in Volume _____ of the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend
ounty, Texas, to the extent that such order is not inconsistent with Article 1
ernon's Texas Civil Statutes.

NOTICE

otify building inspection section 48
ours in advance of construction.
eceptionist 342-2863

Violation of this requirement shall
onstitute grounds for job shutdown.

COMPANY NAME: Columbia Communications,
AGENT and/or Corp.
OWNER (accessible 24 hrs/day, 7 days/
Carol Shores
Signature
NAME & TITLE: Carol Shores - Construction
Please Print Coordinator
DATE: April 8, 1980
ADDRESS: 6009 Richmond Ave.
Street P.O. B
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 783-5930

ID

REVIEW BY FORT BEND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS COURT

On this 21 day of April, 1980, before the Fort Bend County Commissioners Court came on to be heard, and reviewed the accompanying notice of Proposed Cable, Conduit, and/or Pole line Activity dated 4/2/80, to make use of certain Fort Bend County property subject to, "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Maintainence, and Repair of Buried Cables, Conduits and Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or Along Roads, Streets, and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdiction of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the 14 day of January, 1980, recorded in Volume 11 of the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, to the extent that such order is not inconsistent with Article 1436a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes. Upon Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, duly put and carried, it is ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED that said notice of said above purpose is hereby acknowledged by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and that said notice be placed on record according to the regulating order thereof.

BY Stanley L Kucherka
COUNTY ENGINEER

Presented to Commissioners Court and approved. Recorded Volume 11 Minutes of Commissioners Court.

CLERK OF COMMISSIONERS COURT

By Pearl Ellett
Deputy

NOTE: Evidence of review by the Commissioners Court must be kept on the jobsite and failure to do so constitutes grounds for job shutdown.

10

The following "Notice of Proposed Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line activity in Fort Bend County" and accompanying attachments have been reviewed and approved as conforming to appropriate regulations set by Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Jim F. Chamberlain

Jim F. Chamberlain

Application fee in my office.

4-17-80

Date

Mr. Kuckerka,

In cases where sidewalk is existing, Colombia will place cable between sidewalk and curb at a distance of not less than 2' from back of curb. All driveways will be bored under. The boring machine they will use is called a "Hole Hog" and consists of an air compressor and 3-ft. pneumatic bullet-type drill that sits ~~#~~ in trench and bores under road. I will work closely with Ron Perral, the construction foreman, in all their projects. No construction has at this time been started by Colombia Communications.

12

10

NOTICE OF PROPOSED CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE
LINE ACTIVITY IN FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD RIGHT OF WAY
(To be Submitted in Quintuplicate)

528 T & X-3

O COUNTY OF FORT BEND

MMISSIONERS COURT

Precinct No. 3
Key Map Ref. 528 T & X
Notification No. _____

ormal notice is hereby given that Columbia Communications Corp.
roposes to lay, construct, maintain and/or repair a cable, conduit and/or pole
ine, upon, along, across the right of way of a County road within, Fort Bend
ounty, Texas as follows:

Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line To Cross Following County Roads
(Check Type of Construction)

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	Length of Crossing	Type of Construction: Bored	Jacked	Driven	C.
Burney	2' N of S R/W of Old Richmond	80'	XX			
ld Richmond	104' E of Old Towne	80'	XX			
Old Village	104' E of Long River	60'	XX			
panish Grant	104' S of Old Village	60'	XX			
Village Pt.	104' W of Kent Ln.	60'	XX			
Kent Ln.	2' S of N R/W of Village Pt. to 3' N of N R/W of Village Pt.	60'	XX			

CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE TO PARALLEL FOLLOWING COUNTY ROADS WITHIN RIGHT OF WAY

12

oad Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	To	Distance
Panhandle	0' E of Burney	30' E of Burney	30'
Old Village	104' E of Long River	174' E of Long River	70'
Village Pt.	104' W of Kent Ln.	W R/W of Kent Ln.	104'

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Several Crossings and Parallel Cables in the Townwest Subdivision.

e location and description of the proposed installation and appurtenances is n
lly shown on the attached plans and drawings. (Plans and drawings of Proposed
stallation and appurtenances are required.)
e laying, construction, maintainence and/or repair of the proposed installati
ill be subject to "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Maint.
ce and Repair of Cables, Conduits, and/or Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or Al
ads, Streets and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdiction o
e Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by Commissioners
urt of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the 14th day of January, 19__
orded in Volume _____ of the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend
unty, Texas, to the extent that such order is not inconsistent with Article 1
mon's Texas Civil Statutes.

NOTICE

ify building inspection section 48
rs in advance of construction.
eptionist 342-2863

Violation of this requirement shall
titute grounds for job shutdown.

COMPANY NAME: Columbia Communications
AGENT and/or Corp.
OWNER (accessible 24 hrs/day, 7 days
Carol K Shores
Signature
NAME & TITLE: Carol Shores - Construction
Please Print Coordinator
DATE: April 2, 1980
ADDRESS: 6009 Richmond Ave.
Street P.O. Box
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 783-5930

10

NOTICE OF PROPOSED CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE ACTIVITY IN FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD RIGHT OF WAY
(To be Submitted in Quintuplicate)

O COUNTY OF FORT BEND

OMMISSIONERS COURT

Precinct No. 3
Key Map Ref. 528 T & X
Notification No. _____

ormal notice is hereby given that Columbia Communications Corp.
roposes to lay, construct, maintain and/or repair a cable, conduit and/or pole
ine, upon, along, across the right of way of a County road within, Fort Bend
ounty, Texas as follows:

Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line To Cross Following County Roads
(Check Type of Construction)

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	Length of Crossing	Type of Construction: Bored	Jacked	Driven	Ca
Old Towne	107' NE of Towneway	60'	XX			
Old Towne	273' NE of Towneway	60'	XX			
Townwest	99' SE of Old Towne	80'	XX			
Long River	3' S of N R/W of W Bellfort	60'	XX			
West Edge	3' S of N R/W of W Bellfort	60'	XX			
Spanish Grant	3' S of N R/W of W Bellfort	60'	XX			

CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE TO PARALLEL FOLLOWING COUNTY ROADS WITHIN RIGHT OF WAY

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	To	Distance
Old Towne	107' NE of Towneway	273' NE of Towneway	166'
W Bellfort	104' W of Long River	28' E of Ripplewave	2622'

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Several Crossings and Parallel Cables in the Townwest Subdivision.

he location and description of the proposed installation and appurtenances is m
ully shown on the attached plans and drawings. (Plans and drawings of Proposed
nstallation and appurtenances are required.)
he laying, construction, maintainence and/or repair of the proposed installatio
hall be subject to "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Maint
nce and Repair of Cables, Conduits, and/or Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or Al
oads, Streets and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdiction o
he Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by Commissioners
ourt of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the 14th day of January, 19__,
ecorded in Volume _____ of the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend
ounty, Texas, to the extent that such order is not inconsistent with Article 14
ernon's Texas Civil Statutes.

NOTICE

otify building inspection section 48
ours in advance of construction.
eceptionist 342-2863

Violation of this requirement shall
onstitute grounds for job shutdown.

SPECTION FEE: $25.00

COMPANY NAME: Columbia Communications
AGENT and/or Corp.
OWNER (accessible 24 hrs/day, 7 days/w

Carol K Shores
Signature

NAME & TITLE: Carol Shores - Construction Coordinator
Please Print

DATE: April 2, 1980
ADDRESS: 6009 Richmond Ave.
Street/P.O. Box
Houston, Texas 77057
City State

PHONE NO: (713) 783-5930
Business Home

12

ID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE ACTIVITY IN FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD RIGHT OF WAY
(To be Submitted in Quintuplicate)

TO COUNTY OF FORT BEND

COMMISSIONERS COURT

Precinct No. 3
Key Map Ref. 528 T & X
Notification No. _____

Formal notice is hereby given that **Columbia Communications Corp.** proposes to lay, construct, maintain and/or repair a cable, conduit and/or pole line, upon, along, across the right of way of a County road within, Fort Bend County, Texas as follows:

Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line To Cross Following County Roads
(Check Type of Construction)

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	Length of Crossing	Type of Construction: Bored	Jacked	Driven	Ca
Town Square	3' S of N R/W of W Bellfort	60'	XX			
Ripplewave	3' S of N R/W of W Bellfort	60'	XX			

CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE TO PARALLEL FOLLOWING COUNTY ROADS WITHIN RIGHT OF WAY

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	To	Distance

12

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Several Crossings and Parallel Cables in the Townwest Subdivision.

The location and description of the proposed installation and appurtenances is n fully shown on the attached plans and drawings. (Plans and drawings of Proposed installation and appurtenances are required.)
The laying, construction, maintainence and/or repair of the proposed installati shall be subject to "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Mainta ence and Repair of Cables, Conduits, and/or Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or Al Roads, Streets and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdiction c the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the 14th day of January, 19 recorded in Volume _____ of the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, to the extent that such order is not inconsistent with Article 1 Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes.

NOTICE

Notify building inspection section 48 hours in advance of construction. Receptionist 342-2863

Violation of this requirement shall constitute grounds for job shutdown.

INSPECTION FEE: $25.00

COMPANY NAME: Columbia Communications
AGENT and/or Corp.
OWNER (accessible 24 hrs/day, 7 days/w

Carol K Shores
Signature

NAME & TITLE: Carol Shores - Construction Coordinator
Please Print

DATE: April 2, 1980
ADDRESS: 6009 Richmond Ave.
Street/P.O. Box
Houston, Texas 77057
City State

TELEPHONE NO: (713) 783-5930
Business Home

10

REVIEW BY FORT BEND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS COURT

On this 21 day of April, 19 80, before the Fort Bend County Commissioners Court came on to be heard and reviewed the accompanying notice of Proposed Cable, Conduit, and/or Pole Line Activity, dated 4/2/80, to make use of certain Fort Bend County property subject to, "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Maintainence, and Repair of Buried Cables, Conduits and Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or Along Roads, Streets, and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdiction of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the 14 day of January, 19 80, recorded in Volume 11 of the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, to the extent that such order is not inconsistent with Article 1436a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes. Upon Motion of Commissioner Tony Jobbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, duly put and carried, it is ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED that said notice of said above purpose is hereby acknowledged by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and that said notice be placed on record according to the regulating order thereof.

12

BY Shirley L Kuckhoff
COUNTY ENGINEER

Presented to Commissioners Court and approved. Recorded Volume 11 Minutes of Commissioners Court.

CLERK OF COMMISSIONERS COURT

By Pearl Ellett
~~Deputy~~

NOTE: Evidence of review by the Commissioners Court must be kept on the jobsite and failure to do so constitutes grounds for job shutdown.

11 RE: APPROVE CHIEF JUVENILE PROBATION OFFICERS SALARY FOR FORT BEND COUNTY UPON RECOMMENDATION FROM JUVENILE BOARD: AMEND BUDGET FROMTHE GENERAL FUND:

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court authorized that the Chief Juvenile Probation Officers' salary be raised from $17,200.00 to $20,000.00 to the end of the year. Budget to be amended to take careof the over and above, from the present salary, from the General Fund.

---

12 RE: APPROVE APPLICATION AND RESOLUTION FOR FRITO LAY INC. AS RECOMMENDED BY THE FORT BEND COUNTY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD:

No action taken. Resolution was not presented to the Court.

---

13 RE: APPROVE APPLICATION AND RESOLUTION FROM STRAUS SYSTEMS, INC., AS RECOMMENDED BY THE FORT BEND COUNTY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court approved the Applicaton and Resolution from Straus Systems, Inc. as recommended by the Fort Bend County Industrial Development Board, as follows:

(Recorded in the minutes in full)

CERTIFICATE FOR RESOLUTION
APPROVING A PROGRAM OF FORT BEND
COUNTY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT
CORPORATION AND AGREEMENT
TO ISSUE BONDS IN CONNECTION
WITH AN INDUSTRIAL PROJECT OF
STRAUS SYSTEMS, INC.

STATE OF TEXAS X

COUNTY OF FORT BEND X

I, the undersigned Pearl Ellett of Fort Bend County, Texas, hereby certify as follows:

1. That the Commissioners Court ("Governing Body") of Fort Bend County, Texas ("Unit"), convened in Special session on the 21st day of April, 1980, at its designated meeting place, and the roll was called of the duly elected members of the Governing Body, to-wit:

Jodie E. Stavinoha, County Judge

Johnnie Pustka, Commissioner

W. Lee Schmidt, Commissioner

T. M. Davis, Commissioner

Ed H. Helwig, Commissioner

and all of said persons were present except the following: None Absent, thus constituting a

13

quorum. Whereupon among other business the following was transacted at such meeting: A written

RESOLUTION APPROVING A PROGRAM OF FORT BEND COUNTY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION AND AGREEMENT TO ISSUE BONDS IN CONNECTION WITH AN INDUSTRIAL PROJECT OF STRAUS SYSTEMS, INC.

was duly introduced for the consideration of the Governing Body and read in full. It was then duly moved and seconded that such Resolution be adopted; and, after due discussion, such motion, carrying with it the adoption of such Resolution, prevailed and carried by the following vote:

AYES: 4

NOES: -

2. That a true, full, and correct copy of such Resolution adopted at the meeting described in the above and foregoing paragraph is attached to and follows this Certificate; such Resolution has been duly recorded in the minutes of such meeting pertaining to the adoption of such Resolution; the persons named in the above and foregoing paragraph are the duly chosen, qualified and acting members of the Governing Body as indicated therein; each of the officers and members of the Governing Body was duly and sufficiently notified officially, in advance, of the time, place, and purpose of such meeting, and that such Resolution would be introduced and considered for adoption at such meeting; and such meeting was open to the public, and public notice of the time, place, and purpose of such meeting was given, all as required by Article 6252-17, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes, as amended.

SIGNED AND SEALED this April 21, 1980.

By: Jodi Stavinoha

Title: Co. Judge

ATTEST:

By: Pearl Ellett

Title: County Clerk

13

RESOLUTION APPROVING A PROGRAM
OF FORT BEND COUNTY INDUSTRIAL
DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION AND
AGREEMENT TO ISSUE BONDS IN CONNECTION
WITH AN INDUSTRIAL PROJECT
WITH STRAUS SYSTEMS, INC.

STATE OF TEXAS X

COUNTY OF FORT BEND X

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Development Corporation Act of 1979, 1979 Tex. Gen. Laws, Chapter 700, Section 1 ("Act"), the Commissioners Court ("Governing Body") of Fort Bend County, Texas ("Unit"), by Resolution, dated _____, 19____, has heretofore created the Fort Bend County Industrial Development Corporation ("Corporation");

WHEREAS, the Corporation was created for the purpose of the promotion and development of commercial, industrial, manufacturing, medical, and research enterprises to promote and encourage employment, public health, and the public welfare;

12

WHEREAS, a Certificate of Incorporation, dated _____, 19___, has been issued to the Corporation and currently remains in effect and all conditions precedent required to be performed by the incorporators of the Corporation and the Unit have been complied with;

WHEREAS, the Articles of Incorporation and the By-Laws of the Corporation have heretofore been approved by the Unit in accordance with the Act at a meeting of the Governing Body held in accordance with Article 6252-17, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes, as amended, pursuant to Resolutions, dated _____, 19____, and _____, 19_____, respectively;

WHEREAS, an Application for Financing, numbered _____ ("Application"), and a Resolution Taking Affirmative Official Action Towards the Issuance of Bonds to Finance a Project for Straus Systems, Inc. ("Official Action Resolution"), copies of which are attached

13

hereto as Exhibits A and B, respectively, have been submitted to the Corporation on or about April 10, 1980, on behalf of Straus Systems, Inc. ("Applicant") seeking the financing by the Corporation of an industrial project ("Project"), as more particularly described on the Application, by the issuance of bonds, notes or other obligations, and the taking of "Official Action" towards the issuance of such bonds, notes or other obligations as such term is used in Section 1.103-8 of the Income Tax Regulations;

WHEREAS, on April 10, 1980, the Board of Directors of the Corporation met at a meeting duly called and held in accordance with the Act and accepted and approved the Application in substantially the form as attached as Exhibit A; approved the Project as described in the Application and authorized the initiation of expenditures by the Applicant in connection with the acquisition and construction of the Project; agreed in principle to the issuance of bonds, notes or other obligations in the amount of $2,250,000 to finance the acquisition and construction of the Project and: approved in principle the Official Action Resolution in substantially the form as attached as Exhibit B with the understanding that the final terms and conditions pursuant to which bonds, notes or other obligations of the Corporation will be issued will be subject to the review and approval of counsel and financial advisor for the Corporation;

12

WHEREAS, Sections 21 and 25(f) of the Act require the Governing Body of the Unit to approve all programs and expenditures of the Corporation and any agreement to issue bonds adopted by the Corporation; and

WHEREAS, the Governing Body of the Unit have determined that it is necessary and advisable to adopt the following Resolution.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, THAT:

Section 1. The Governing Body of the Unit hereby approves the program of the Corporation pertaining to the financing of the Project as described in Exhibit A and the issuance of bonds, notes

13

or other obligations of the Corporation in the amount of $2,250,000 in connection therewith.

Section 2. The Governing Body of the Unit hereby approves all action taken by the Board of Directors of the Corporation in connection with the Project at its meeting of April 10, 1980. More particularly, the Governing Body hereby approves the following actions of the Board of Directors of the Corporation:

a. Acceptance and approval of the Application substantially in the form as attached hereto as Exhibit A;

b. Approval of the Project as described in the Application and authorization of the initiation of expenditures by the Applicant in connection with the acquisition and construction of the Project.

12

c. Agreement in principle to the issuance of bonds, notes or other obligations by the Corporation in the amount of $2,250,000 in connection with the acquisition and construction of the Project; and

d. Approval of the Official Action Resolution in substantially the form as attached hereto as Exhibit B with the understanding that the final terms and provisions thereof pursuant to which bonds, notes or other obligations of the Corporation will be issued, will be subject to review and approval of counsel and financial advisors for the Corporation.

Section 3. The Governing Body is hereby authorized to execute and deliver such endorsements, instruments, certificates, documents or papers, and approve the appropriate changes therein, and to take further action as such Governing Body may deem advisable or appropriate to carry out the intent of the foregoing sections of this Resolution.

* * * * *

13

FORT BEND COUNTY INDUSTRIAL
DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
(a non-profit corporation)

APPLICATION FOR FINANCING

Application Number _____
(To be assigned by the Corporation)

The purpose of this application is to present to the Fort Bend County Industrial Development Corporation (the "Corporation") a reasonably comprehensive outline of the project ("Project") for which financing is being requested. Fill in all the blanks, using "None" or "Not Applicable" where necessary. If additional space is needed, attach separate sheets as exhibits. The completed application, with supporting documents, is to be submitted with two copies to the FORT BEND COUNTY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, City Hall, City of Missouri City, P. O. Box 666, Missouri City, Texas 77459, Attention: Mr. Leonard Scarcella, President, with one copy to Mr. William A. Olson, Olson & Olson, 3050 Two Allen Center, Houston, Texas 77002, and one copy to Mr. David Fetzer, Moroney & Beissner, 1865 Post Oak Central, 2000 S. Post Oak Road, Houston, Texas 77056. It normally takes the Corporation 30-60 days to process an application. 12

1. General Information

   a. Legal name and address of Applicant.

      Straus Systems, Inc
      6626 Gulf Freeway
      P. O. Box 2544 Houston, Texas 77001

   b. State of incorporation.

      Texas

   c. Person to whom questions and correspondence should be directed.

      Mr R. Fred Beeler, President
      Straus Systems, Inc
      6626 Gulf Freeway
      P. O. Box 2544
      Houston, Texas 77001

EXHIBIT "A"

Application Number _____

d. Name and address of counsel for Applicant (this does not mean bond counsel).

Mr Charles Turrit, Esquire
Jetero Corporation
6234 Richmond
Houston, Texas 77057

e. If Applicant meets the criteria for definition as a "small business concern" established by the Small Business Administration, please provide details in a separate attachment to this application.

2. Description of Project

a. Amount of financing applied for: $ 2,250,000.00

b. Total cost of Project: $ 1,848,000.00

c. To the extent known at this time, attach a detailed schedule of the sum total of all reasonable or necessary costs incidental to the acquisition and/or construction of the Project, including the cost of studies and surveys, plans, specifications, architectural and engineering services, and other necessary and incidental expenses. 12

Summary of Estimated Cost of the Project: $ 1,848,000.00

d. Construction timing:

1. Estimated date of commencement: February 1, 1980

2. Estimated date of completion: January 1, 1981

3. Estimated date Project will be placed in operation: January 1, 1981

e. Location of Project: Mula Rd @ Jebbia Lane
Stafford, Texas

f. Indicate the present legal owner of the site of the Project and the relationship between the present legal owner and the Applicant; and whether or not land is to be included in the Project. Straus Systems is the present owner of the land. The cost of the land is not included in the Project.

Application Number _____

g. Provide a detailed description of the Project to be financed.

The Project is a plant complex to be used in the Company's business of sheet metal fabrication of central air conditioning and heating systems. The Project will consist of four buildings totaling approximately 52,800 square feet which will be used for sheet metal fabrication, material storage and offices relating to such activities. The Project will also include the acquisition of certain related equipment.

h. Name of consulting engineer and architect, and address. (If the Project was not designed by a licensed engineer, submit the criteria and methods used to accomplish the design.)

Engineer - Mr Holly Sheehan

Architect - Mr Morton Levy
Levy Associates
3333 Eastside
Houston, Texas 77098

i. Estimate the number of new jobs to be created by the Project. 50

3. Financial Arrangements

12

a. Name and address of the financial institution (bank, investment banking firm, etc.), if determined, which may be interest in purchasing the bonds if and when such bonds may be approved for sale. (It is the responsibility of the Applicant to arrange for the marketing of the bonds if the financing is approved, with the Corporation's concurrence.)

Juran & Moody, Inc
1333 West Loop South, Suite 1070
Houston, Texas 77027
Attention: Mr Joseph A. Gluckman

b. If Applicant has applied to any other source for financing with respect to the Project, please give details.

None

Application Number _____

c. If the Applicant has credit rating, please state the rating and agency.

None

d. Explain how the Project will be finances if all or a portion of the amount of the financing applied for herein is denied.

Conventional Bank Financing

4. Financial Statements

a. Attach the following audited financial statements or other information for the preceding three years:

1. Balance Sheet,

2. Profit and Loss Statement, and

3. Statement of changes in financial position

OR

1. Annual Report to Stockholders, and

2. Report on Form 10-K to the Securities and Exchange Commission.

b. Detail any changes subsequent to the date of the most recent financial statements which may have a material effect on the Applicant's financial position.

13

Application Number _____

5. Agreements of Applicant

a. Applicant will (a) pay all project costs which are not or cannot be paid or reimbursed from the proceeds of bonds or other evidences of indebtedness issued to provide funds to finance the Project and (b) at all times, indemnify and hold harmless the Corporation against all losses, costs, damages, expenses, and liabilities of whatsoever nature (including, but not limited to, attorneys' fees, litigation and court costs, amounts paid in settlement, and amounts paid to discharge judgments) directly or indirectly resulting from, arising out of or related to the issuance, offering, sale, or delivery of the bonds or other evidences of indebtedness issued to provide funds to finance the Project, or the design, construction, installation, operation, use, occupancy, maintenance, or ownership of the Project.

b. Applicant specifically acknowledges and understands that under the policies of the Corporation, this Application will not be approved unless the bonds proposed to be issued by the Corporation to finance this Project secure a rating of Baa by Moody's Investors Services, Inc. and/or BBB by Standard & Poors Corporation.

12

6. Fees

a. Enclose a check made payable to the order of the Corporation in the amount of $1,000.00 with this Application. (Applicant acknowledges that such amount is not refundable whether or not this Application is approved or the financing of the Project is ever accomplished.)

b. The Corporation has engaged the services of Olson & Olson as General Counsel and Moroney & Beissner as financial advisors to the Corporation. Enclose a check payable to the order of the Corporation in the amount of $10,000.00 with this Application. This sum will be used by the Corporation to pay Olson & Olson and Moroney & Beissner for professional services in reviewing legal and fiscal matters relating to the Application. Any unused portion of this sum will be refunded to Applicant; however, if such sum is insufficient to cover reasonable legal and fiscal advisory fees incurred by the Corporation in reviewing the Application and all matters relating thereto, Applicant agrees to reimburse the Corporation for such additional fees. In the event said Application is approved, Applicant agrees to pay to the Corporation an additional sum of $10,000.00 to be used to pay for legal and financial advisory ser-

13

Application Number _____

vices rendered to the Corporation in reviewing on behalf of the Corporation all documents and materials relating to the approval and/or issuance of bonds. Said sum will be payable to the Corporation within thirty days following the date of the approval. If such sum is insufficient to cover reasonable legal and financial advisory fees incurred by the Corporation in reviewing all documents and materials relating to the approval and/or issuance of such bonds, Applicant agrees to reimburse the Corporation for such additional fees.

c. Applicant may choose bond counsel and financial advisors whose fees will be paid from bond proceeds when and if said bonds are approved and sold. However, it is specifically understood and agrees that these fees to be paid from bond proceeds will be in addition to the fees paid for the services to be rendered by Olson & Olson and Moroney & Beissner, as detailed above. To be approved by the Corporation, the bond counsel chosen by Applicant must have its principal office in the State of Texas.

The undersigned verifies that he is duly authorized to submit the foregoing Application on behalf of the Applicant and that such Application was submitted on the _____ day of _____, 19___.

"APPLICANT"

By_____

13

DRAFT
12/29/79
1/3/80

DRAFT

RESOLUTION TAKING AFFIRMATIVE OFFICIAL ACTION
TOWARDS THE ISSUANCE OF BONDS TO FINANCE
A PROJECT FOR
STRAUS SYSTEMS, INC.

WHEREAS, Fort Bend County, Texas (the "County"), a political subdivision, governmental agency, and body corporate and politic of the State of Texas has pursuant to the Development Corporation Act of 1979, Senate Bill 1275, Acts of the 66th Legislature of the State of Texas, Regular Session, 1979 (the "Act") approved and created the Fort Bend County Industrial Development Corporation, a nonprofit corporation (the "Corporation");

WHEREAS, the Corporation, on behalf of the County is empowered to finance the cost of projects to promote and develop commercial, industrial, manufacturing, medical, and research enterprises to promote and encourage employment, the public health, and the public welfare by the issuance of obligations of the Corporation, which projects will be inside the County's boundaries;

12

WHEREAS, Straus Systems, Inc. (the "Company"), has requested that the Corporation finance a project and further that the Corporation adopt this Resolution with respect to the acquisition, construction, and installation of the project, which is described in Exhibit "A" attached hereto and made a part hereof for all purposes (the "Project");

WHEREAS, in view of rising construction costs and the necessity of compliance with administrative regulations, it is considered essential that construction of the Project be completed at the earliest practicable date but, at the same time, the Company wishes to begin construction of the Project after satisfactory assurances from the Corporation that the proceeds of the sale of the revenue bonds, or other obligations, of the Corporation in an amount necessary to pay the costs of the Project will be made available to finance the Project;

13

WHEREAS, the Corporation finds, intends, and declares that this Resolution shall constitute its official binding commitment, subject to the terms hereof, to issue its revenue bonds, or other obligations (the "Bonds") pursuant to the Act in an amount prescribed by the Company now contemplated to be up to $2,250,000 and to expend the proceeds thereof to acquire, construct, and install the Project and to pay all expenses and costs of the Corporation in connection with the issuance of the Bonds; and

WHEREAS, the Corporation finds, considers, and declares that the issuance and sale of the Bonds in the amount and for the purpose hereinabove set forth will be appropriate and consistent with the objectives of the Act, and that the adoption of this Resolution is and constitutes the taking of affirmative official action by the Corporation and the County, acting by and through the Board of Directors of the Corporation, towards the issuance of the Bonds within the meaning of federal income tax law with respect to interest on the Bonds to finance certain facilities to be financed by the issuance of exempt small issue bonds or exempt facilities.

12

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE FORT BEND COUNTY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION THAT:

Section 1. Subject to the terms hereof, the Corporation agrees that it will:

(a) Issue the Bonds, and if the Company and the Corporation agree, other evidences of indebtedness providing temporary financing of the Project which will be issued after the date hereof and be refunded by the Bonds pursuant to the Act, or any other Texas legislation heretofore or hereafter enacted which may provide a suitable method of financing in addition to or in substitution for the Act.

(b) Cooperate with the Company, and with bond counsel selected by the Company with respect to the issuance of the Bonds, and, if arrangements therefor satisfactory

13

to the Company and the Corporation can be made, the Corporation will take such action and authorize the execution of such documents and will take such further action as may be necessary or advisable for the authorization, execution and delivery of any contracts or agreements necessary or desirable by the Company or the Corporation in connection with the issuance of the Bonds (collectively, the "Contracts"), providing among other things for payment of the principal of, interest on, redemption premiums, paying agents' charges, and Trustee's fees, if any, on the Bonds; payment of fees and charges of the Corporation or the County; acquisition, construction and improvement of the Project; the transfer of the title of the Project, or portions thereof, to the Company; payment of fines and penalties; and use, operation, and maintenance of the Project (and the execution of any appropriate and necessary guaranty agreements), all as shall be authorized, required, or permitted by law and as shall be mutually satisfactory to the Corporation, the County, and the Company.

12

(c) If the proceeds from the sale of the Bonds are insufficient, take such actions and execute such documents as may be necessary to permit the issuance from time to time in the future of additional bonds on terms which shall be set forth therein, whether on a parity with other series of bonds or otherwise, for the purpose of paying the costs of completing the acquisition, construction, and installation of the Project, as requested by the Company and within then applicable limitations.

(d) At the request of the Company, acquire, construct, and install the Project, or cause the Project to be acquired, constructed, and installed, and sell or otherwise dispose of the Project to the Company.

(e) Enter into the Contracts with the Company wherein payments payable thereunder will equal such sums as shall be necessary to pay the principal of, interest on, redemption premiums, the paying agents' charges, and Trustee's fees, if

13

any, on the Bonds, as and when the same shall become due and payable, and if any of the Contracts referred to above provide for the transfer of title to the Project, or portions thereof, to the Company, it will do so. The Contracts may require that the Corporation enter into additional contracts for the acquisition, construction, and installation of the Project.

(f) Take or cause to be taken such other actions as may be required to implement the aforesaid undertakings or as it may deem appropriate in pursuance thereof.

The Bonds shall specifically provide that neither the State of Texas, the County, nor any political corporation, subdivision, or agency of the State of Texas shall be obligated to pay the same or the interest thereon and that neither the faith and credit nor the taxing power of the State of Texas, the County, or any political corporation, subdivision, or agency thereof is pledged to the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, or interest on the Bonds.

12

Section 2. It is understood by the Corporation and the County, and the Company has represented to the Corporation, that in consideration of the adoption of and compliance with this Resolution, and subject to the terms and conditions hereof, the Company has agreed that:

(a) Prior to or contemporaneously with the sale of the Bonds in one or more series or issues from time to time as the Corporation and the Company shall hereafter agree to in writing, the Company will enter into the following:

(1) A contract or contracts with the Corporation providing for the acquisition, construction, installation, completion, and operation of the Project;

(2) The Contracts with the Corporation under the terms of which the Company will obligate itself to pay to the Corporation (or to a Trustee, as the case may be) sums sufficient in the aggregate to pay the principal of, interest on, redemption premiums, paying agents' fees, and Trustee's fees, if any, on

13

the Bonds, as and when the same become due and payable, with such contract to contain the provisions described in Section 1(e) hereof and such other provisions as may be required or permitted by law and to be mutually acceptable to the parties hereto;

(3) A financing agreement, installment sales agreement, loan agreement, or other similar agreement with the Corporation obligating the Company to pay to the Corporation sufficient sums to reimburse the County and the Corporation for all fees, charges, fines, and penalties, with such contract to contain such provisions as may be required or permitted by law and to be mutually acceptable to the County, the Corporation, and the Company; and

(4) If required for the sale of the Bonds, a guaranty agreement under which the performance of obligations of the Company under the Contracts shall be guaranteed by other appropriate third party or parties.

12

(b) The Company will take such further action as may be required to implement its aforesaid undertakings and as it may deem appropriate in pursuance thereof.

(c) The Company will (1) pay all Project costs which are not or cannot be paid or reimbursed from the proceeds of bonds and (2) at all times, to indemnify and hold harmless the Corporation against all losses, costs, damages, expenses, and liabilities of whatsoever nature (including but not limited to attorneys' fees, litigation and court costs, amounts paid in settlement, and amounts paid to discharge judgments) directly or indirectly resulting from, arising out of or related to the issuance, offering, sale, or delivery of the Bonds, or the design, construction, installation, operation, use, occupancy, maintenance, or ownership of the Project.

Section 3. It is understood by the Corporation that all commitments of the Corporation and the Company with respect

to the Project and the Bonds are subject to the condition that the following events shall have occurred no later than _____, 1983, or other such date as shall be mutually satisfactory to the Corporation and the Company:

(a) The Corporation and the Company shall have agreed on mutually acceptable terms for the Bonds and the sale and delivery thereof, on mutually acceptable terms and conditions of any financing agreement, installment sales agreement, loan agreement, or other Contracts referred to herein, and on mutually acceptable terms and conditions with respect to the actions referred to herein.

(b) Such rulings, approvals, consents, certificates of compliance, opinions of counsel, and other instruments and proceedings satisfactory to the County, the Corporation, and the Company as to such matters with respect to the Project; the Bonds; a financing agreement, installment sales agreement, loan agreement, the Contracts; any guaranty agreement that may be required; and any related trust instruments, shall be obtained from such governmental agencies and entities as may possess, or which may have asserted, competence or jurisdiction over or interest in the Project or the financing thereof, and shall be in full force and effect at the time of the issuance of the Bonds.

(c) If the events set forth in this Section 3 do not take place within the time set forth or during any extension thereof, the Company will reimburse the County and the Corporation for all reasonable and necessary direct out-of-pocket expenses, including attorneys' fees and fees of other consultants, which the County and the Corporation may incur at the Company's request arising from the performance by the Corporation or its obligations hereunder.

Section 4. The President or the Vice President of the Corporation is authorized to execute, and the Secretary of the Corporation is authorized to attest, on behalf of the Corporation, any written agreements with the Company, if

13

requested by the Company, with respect to the commitments described in this Resolution, but such further written agreements shall be executed only at the request of the Company, and shall not affect the commitments of the Corporation hereunder, or the date of effectiveness of the affirmative official action taken by the Corporation towards the issuance of the Bonds, which action has been taken by, and is effective upon, the adoption of this Resolution.

* * *

EXHIBIT "A"
Project Description

The Project is a plant complex to be used in the Company's business of sheet metal fabrication of central air conditioning and heating systems. The Project will consist of four buildings totaling approximately 52,800 square feet which will be used for sheet metal fabrication, material storage, and offices relating to such activities. The Project will also include the acquisition of certain related equipment. The cost of the Project is currently estimated to be $1,848,000.

12

14 RE: ACCEPTING A PORTION OF PULTAR ROAD INTO THE COUNTY ROAD SYSTEM:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court authorized to accept a portion of Pultar Road into the County Road System, as follows:

A Field Note Description of a centerline of a 60 foot road easement across a 230.215 Acre Tract (Volume 32, Page 233; Deed Records) being in the Knight & White Labor, Abstract #47 and a small portion in the John T. Edwards 1/4 League, Abstract #23, Fort Bend County, Texas.

For connection, Begin at a 4" iron pipe found marking the Southeast corner of said Knight & White Labor; Said corner being the Southeast corner of said 230.215 Acre Tract;

THENCE, South 89 deg., 02' 30" West, 910.8 feet along a fence line marking the South line of said 230.215 Acre Tract to an iron pipe for corner; Said corner being the Southwest corner of a 2.000 Acre Tract; Said corner being the Southerly corner and Place of Beginning for this centerline description.

THENCE, Northerly along the centerline of this 60 foot road easement with the following courses and distances:

North 40 deg. West, 139.95 feet to an iron pipe for corner;

Along a curve to the right with the following curve data:

Delta = 39 deg. 51' 30"
Radius = 200.0 feet
Length = 139.13 feet
Tangent - 72.51 feet
Chord - North 20 deg. 04' 15" West, 136.34 feet to the point of Tangency:

North 0 deg. 8' 30" West, 1,822.73 feet to an iron pipe for corner; Said corner being the Northeast corner of a 20 Acre Tract;

North 4 deg. 14' East, 1,028.48 feet to the Point of Termination of this centerline description

15 RE: ACCEPT MANOR ROAD AND SPUR ROAD - MARILYN ROAD INTO THE COUNTY ROAD SYSTEM IN PRECINCT #3:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court accepted Manor Road and Spur Road and Marilyn Road into the County Road System in Precinct #3, as follows:

15

HENRY STEINKAMP, JR., INC.
Consulting Engineers
1117 TOBOLA STREET
P. O. BOX 223
ROSENBERG, TEXAS 77471

HENRY STEINKAMP, JR.
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
FRANKLIN R. SCHODEK
REGISTERED PUBLIC SURVEYOR
JAMES H. SUCHMA
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

HOUSTON-ROSENBERG
713/342-2241

October 18, 1979

A Field Note Description of the centerline of existing gravel roads (proposed 60 foot road easements), across the original T.E. Brawner Call 152.44 Acre Tract (Vol. 264, Pg. 47; Deed Records), William Little League, Abstract #54, Fort Bend County, Texas.

For Connection Begin at an iron bar found marking the North corner of said 152.44 Acre Tract; THENCE, South 69° 18' West, 39.5 feet to a point; THENCE, South 20° East, 30 feet to a point marking the Place of Beginning for this centerline description;

THENCE, Southwesterly, across said 152.44 Acre Tract with the following courses and distances along Manor Road;
South 69° 04' 27" West, 665.89 feet to a point;
South 41° 31' West, 86.66 feet to a point;
South 02° 40' 50" East, 324.16 feet to a point;
South 69° 23' 10" West, 907.92 feet to end of road;

THENCE, North 69° 23' 10" East, 907.92 feet along previously described centerline to Manor Road;

12

THENCE, South 02° 40' 50" East, 18.5 feet to angle point;

THENCE, South 22° 42' East, 279.43 feet to angle point;

THENCE, on Spur Road;
South 35° 52' East, 123.82 feet to corner;
South 21° 32' 55" East, 248.84 feet to corner;
North 71° 29' 35" East, 185.29 feet to corner;
North 69° 5' East, 227.75 feet to end of road;

THENCE, along previously described centerline:
South 69° 5' West, 227.75 feet to corner;
South 71° 29' 35" West, 185.29 feet to corner;
North 21° 32' 55" West, 248.84 feet to corner;
North 35° 52' West, 123.82 feet to Manor Road;

THENCE, along Manor Road;
South 28° 48' 30" West, 81.21 feet to angle point;
South 68° 1' West, 372.35 feet to angle point;
South 62° 44' 30" West, 244.82 feet to angle point;

South 75° 43' 20" West, 237.82 feet to angle point;
South 70° 40' 10" West, 7.67 feet to corner;

THENCE, Southerly, along Spur Road;
South 20° 39' 30" East, 372.0 feet to corner;
South 20° 00' East, 101.5 feet to end of road;

THENCE, North 20° 0' West, 101.5 feet along previously described centerline to corner;

THENCE, North 20° 39' 30" West, 372.0 feet along previously described centerline to Manor Road;

THENCE, along Manor Road;
South 70° 40' 10" West, 428.8 feet to angle point;
South 84° 27' 10" West, 218.3 feet to angle point;
South 69° 28' 40" West, 165.79 feet to road intersection;

THENCE, North 20° 15' 10" West, 496.85 feet to end of road;

THENCE, South 20° 15' 10" East, 496.85 feet along previously described centerline;

12

THENCE, South 21° 22' East, 545.63 feet to end of road;

THENCE, North 21° 22' West, 545.63 feet along previously described centerline to point on Manor Road;

THENCE, along Manor Road;
South 69° 28' 40" West, 658.89 feet to corner;

THENCE, North 21° 46' 16" West, 329.94 feet to corner;
South 69° 10' West, 335.0 feet to end of road;

THENCE, North 69° 10' East, 335.0 feet along previously described centerline to corner;

THENCE, South 21° 46' 16" East, 329.94 feet to Manor Road;

THENCE, along Manor Road;
South 69° 28' 40" West, 29.56 feet to angle point;
South 31° 21' 10" West, 409.18 feet to a point;
South 57° 34' West, 134.5 feet to the Point of Termination of this centerline description.

Franklin R. Schaub

15

C. T. BARNETT, ET UX, ET AL

TO

THE PUBLIC

DEDICATION OF ROAD AND EASEMENT FOR PUBLIC UTILITIES

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
*
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That we, C. T. Barnett and wife, Vlasta Barnett, of Fort Bend County, Texas, and H. F. Christman and wife, Charmene Christman, of Harris County, Texas, the owners of the real property described hereinbelow, do hereby dedicate to the public, for public use as a road and public way forever, and also for public use as an easement for public utilities forever, the following described property, to-wit:

Being out of Lots Forty (40) and Forty-one (41) of the Malvern Townsite and Outlots recorded in Volume Z, page 243 of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, and being in the Manuel Escalera Survey, Abstract No. 169, Fort Bend County, Texas, and being a 60 foot strip of land designated "Marilyn Street" on an unrecorded Subdivision of the C. T. Barnett 10 acre tract recorded in Volume 452, page 595 of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, and being more particularly described by field notes marked Exhibit "A" attached hereto and made a part hereof for all purposes.

12

EXECUTED this 1st day of April, 1978.

C. T. Barnett
C. T. Barnett

Vlasta Barnett
Vlasta Barnett

H. F. Christman
H. F. Christman

Charmene Christman
Charmene Christman

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
*
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, on this day personally appeared C. T. Barnett and wife, Vlasta Barnett, known to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that they each executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, this 1st day of April, A. D. 1978.

Walton S Roberts
Notary Public in and for Fort Bend County, Texas.
Walton S. Roberts

20

15

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
*
COUNTY OF Fort Bend)

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, on this day personally appeared H. F. Christman and wife, Charmene Christman, known to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that they each executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, this 6th day of April, A. D. 1978.

Walton S. Roberts
Notary Public in and for Fort Bend County, Texas.
Walton S. Roberts

Field Note Description

To 60 feet wide Marilyn Street, situated in an unrecorded subdidision of the C. T. Barnett 10 acre tract, recorded in volume 452, page 595, of the Fort Bend County Deed Records, situated in lots 30, 31, 40 and 41 of Malvern Townsite and Outlets, recorded in Volume Z, page 243 of the Deed Records, situated in the Manuel Escalera Survey, Abstract 169, Fort Bend County, Texas. More particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

From the northeast corner of aforesaid C. T. Barnett 10 acre tract, run south 204.00 feet to a iron rod in the north line of herein described 60 feet wide Marilyn Street and being in the west line of Bera Street for the point of beginning of herein described Marilyn Street.

Thence north 89 deg. 42 min. 30 sec. west with the north line of Marilyn Street a distance of 561.63 to a iron rod at the beginning of a non tangent curve having a radius of 50.0 feet whose center bears south 53 deg. 25 min. 11 sec. west 50 feet, being the center of a cul-de-sac.

Thence westerly along said curve of cul-de-sac a Arc length of 92.73 feet, thru a central angle of 106 deg. 15 min. 37 sec. to a iron rod at the end of curve.

Thence north 89 deg. 42 min. 30 sec. west a distance of 10.15 feet to a iron rod in the west line of said 10 acre tract for corner.

Thence south with the west line of said 10 acre tract a distance of 60.00 feet to a iron rod for corner, being in the south line of Marilyn Street.

Thence south 89 deg. 42 min. 30 sec. east a distance of 9.85 feet to a iron rod at the beginning of a non tangent curve, having a radius of 50 feet and having the same radius point as aforementioned curve.

Thence easterly along said curve of cul-de-sac an Arc length of 92.73 feet, thru a central angle of 106 deg. 15 min. 37 sec. to a iron rod at the end of curve.

Thence south 89 deg. 42 min. 30 sec. east with the south line of Marilyn Street a distance of 561.93 feet to a iron rod in the west line of Bera Street for corner.

Thence north with the west line of Bera Street 60.00 feet to the point of beginning of herein described Marilyn Street, containing 0.949 acres.

We hereby certify that the foregoing instrument is a true and correct copy of the original which has been filed for record on April 6, 1978 in the County Clerk's office of Fort Bend County, Texas, bearing clerk's file no. 4215-8
PEARESON-FORT BEND ABSTRACT CO., INC.
By Walton S Roberts

EXHIBIT "A"

12

16 RE: APPROVE CHANGE ORDER TO MEYERSON CONSTRUCTION COMPANY FOR TERMITE TREATMENT AND TO ADD NEW DOWNSPOUT CONNECTION AND SITE DRAINAGE PIPING AND CHANGE LAVATORY AND DELETE NEW LAVATORY IN THE COURTHOUSE RENOVATION AND RESTORATION PROJECT:

ON Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court approved the change order to Meyerson Construction Co. for the Courthouse renovation and restoration project in the amount of $8,312.85. The Change order set out as follows:

CHANGE ORDER

AIA DOCUMENT G701

Distribution to:
OWNER ☐
ARCHITECT ☐
CONTRACTOR ☐
FIELD ☐
OTHER ☐

PROJECT: (name, address) Fort Bend County Courthouse
Richmond, Texas

CHANGE ORDER NUMBER: 1

INITIATION DATE: April 17, 1980

TO (Contractor):

Meyerson Construction Co.
P.O. Box 14025
Houston, Texas 77021
Attn: David Meyerson

ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO: 7901

CONTRACT FOR: Renovation & Restoration

CONTRACT DATE: February 1, 1980

You are directed to make the following changes in this Contract:

Proposal Request No. 4 Item #1 - Termite Treatment	Add	$7,140.00
Proposal Request No. 7 Item #1 - Add new downspout connection and site drainage piping	Add	1,257.90
Item #2 - Change lavatory in Room 117; Delete new lavatory in Room 120.	Deduct	85.05
Total Change	Add	$8,312.85

Not valid until signed by both the Owner and Architect.
Signature of the Contractor indicates his agreement herewith, including any adjustment in the Contract Sum or Contract Time.

The original (Contract Sum) (~~Guaranteed Maximum Price~~) was	$	1,811,000.00
Net change by previously authorized Change Orders	$	0.00
The (Contract Sum) (~~Guaranteed Maximum Price~~) prior to this Change Order was	$	1,811,000.00
The (Contract Sum) (~~Guaranteed Maximum Price~~) will be (increased) (~~decreased~~) (~~changed~~) by this Change Order	$	8,312.85
The new (Contract Sum) (~~Guaranteed Maximum Price~~) including this Change Order will be	$	1,819,312.85
The Contract Time will be (~~increased~~) (~~decreased~~) (unchanged) by		( ) Days.
The Date of Substantial Completion as of the date of this Change Order therefore is		

Ray B. Bailey Architects, Inc. ARCHITECT	Meyerson Construction Co. CONTRACTOR	Authorized: Fort Bend County OWNER
4100 S. Shepherd, Ste. 100 Address	P.O. Box 14025 Address	Richmond, Texas Address
Houston, Texas 77098	Houston, Texas 77021	Judge Jodie Stavinoha
BY R. Dan Hart	BY Stephen Meyerson	BY Jodie E. Stavinoha
DATE 4-17-80	DATE 4-20-80	DATE

AIA DOCUMENT G701 • CHANGE ORDER • APRIL 1978 EDITION • AIA® • © 1978
THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 1735 NEW YORK AVE., N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

G701 — 1978

17 RE: COMMISSIONER ED. H. HELWIG - FIRE DEPARTMENTS' REVOLVING FUND:

Commissioner Helwig asked that the guideline of revolving funds for the Fire Departments be changed to apply funds to building and equipment for the Fire Departments, rather than only to be used for fire fighting equipment.

The Court asked that the District Attorney check on the legality of the spending of Revenue Sharing money for the purpose outlined above and to report back to the court at another time.

There being no further business the court adjourned at 12:10 o'clock P.M.

Jodie Stevenson
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST:
Pearl Ellett
COUNTY CLERK

12

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on the 28th day of April, 1980, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas met in Special Session with the following present:

Jodie E. Stavinoha	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner Precinct #1
W. Lee Schmidt	Commissioner Precinct #2
Tony Jebbia	Commissioner Precinct #3
Ed. H.Helwig	Commissioner Precinct #4

when the following were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: APPROVE MINUTES:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed the court approved the minutes of Special Session of April 21st, 1980, as corrected.

RE: LETTER FROM WHARTON POLICE DEPARTMENT, CONCERNING JUDGE LEE EUGIA, JUSTICE OF PEACE, PRECINCT 3:

County Judge Jodie E. Stavinoha read into the minutes of the Court the following letter from the Wharton Police Department, concerning Judge Lee Eugia Justice of the Peace, Precinct #3.

WHARTON POLICE DEPARTMENT

City Hall
101 W. Burleson
Wharton, Texas 77488

OTIS T. HILDERBRAND
Chief of Police
Phone 532-3131
532-4425

E. P. "GENE" GUFFEY
Municipal Judge
Phone 532-5583

April 22, 1980

Judge Lee Eguia
Justice of the Peace, Precinct 3
630 F.M. 1092, Suite 105
Stafford, Texas 77477

Judge Eguia:

We would like to take this opportunity to thank you for meeting us at the Sheriff's Office in Richmond last Thursday night. By your meeting us, it saved us a great deal of time and trouble.

The people in your precinct have truly elected a person to serve the public and a person that is dedicated to his office.

2

If our department can ever be of service to you, please do not hesitate to let us know.

Sincerely,

Jack O. Kemp

Jack O. Kemp
Sgt. Investigator
Wharton Police Department

Craig Weathers

Craig Weathers
Investigator
Wharton Police Department

cc: County Judge Jody Stavinoah
Ft. Bend County Courthouse
Richmond, Texas

3 RE: APPROVE CHANGES IN DEPOSITORY PLEDGE CONTRACTS:

ON Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court approved the following changes in Depository Pledge Contracts.

The First National Bank of Richmond, Texas to release

$400,000.00 U. S. Treasury Bills due 4/17/80, Receipt #326521
$300,000.00 U. S. Treasury Bills due 4/17/80, Receipt #331635

and to pledge

$400,000.00 U. S. Treasury Bills due 3/26/81, Receipt #339008
$300,000.00 U. S. Treasury Bills due 10/16/80, Receipt #338798

---

4 RE: OPEN BIDS FOR THE FOLLOWING (1) VIBRATORY ROLLER AND LIQUID ASPHALT AND EMULSION:

The court opened bids on the following (1) Vibratory Roller and (2) Liquid Asphalt and Emulsion. Bids to be studied and accepted at another court meeting.

---

5 RE: CONSIDER BIDS OPENED AT PREVIOUS MEETING:

No action taken. There were no bids from previous meeting.

---

6 RE: MR. DAN MILLER, GIBRALTAR SAVINGS ASSN. - ABANDONMENT OF PREVIOUSLY DEDICATED RIGH-OF-WAY IN PRECINCT #3:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig,and duly passed, the court authorized the abandonment of previously dedicated 800 square feet right-of-way in Quail Run Section 2, portion of Court Road in Precinct #3, as follows:

96 13147 DEED

QUIT CLAIM DEED VOL. 895 PAGE 804

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:
COUNTY OF FORT BEND §

WHEREAS, by instrument dated September 17, 1974, Blue Ridge Associates, a joint venture composed of J-L-R COMPANY and KEVALAND TEXAS CORPORATION, executed a Street Easement creating an easement for a portion of Court Road, said Street Easement, joined in by FIRST CITY NATIONAL BANK OF HOUSTON and CHARLESTON SAVINGS BANK, as lienholder, and recorded in Volume 633, at Page 597 of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said street easement being conveyed to the public; and

WHEREAS, the County of Fort Bend has determined that it is in the best interests of the public that a portion of Court Road, as dedicated and conveyed by the instruments described above, be abandoned; and

WHEREAS, the property on both sides of Court Road, as previously conveyed and dedicated to the public, has been conveyed to and is presently owned by GIBRALTAR SAVINGS ASSOCIATION;

NOW, THEREFORE, KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: that the undersigned County of Fort Bend, Texas, acting herein by and through its duly authorized Commissioners' Court does hereby abandon, bargain, sell, release and forever quit claim unto GIBRALTAR SAVINGS ASSOCIATION, its successors and assigns, all of its right, title and interest in and to that portion of Court Road, more particularly described by metes and bounds on Exhibit A attached hereto and made a part hereof for all purposes;

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said premises, together with all and singular the rights, privileges and appurtenances thereto in any manner belonging unto the said GIBRALTAR SAVINGS ASSOCIATION, its successors and assigns, forever, so that neither the County of Fort Bend, Texas, nor its successors, nor any person claiming under it shall at any time hereafter have, claim or demand any right or title to the aforesaid premises or appurtenances, or any part thereof.

6

DEED
VOL. 895 PAGE 805

APPROVED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS this the 28th day of April, 1980.

Commissioner, Precinct 1

Commissioner, Precinct 2

County Judge

Commissioner, Precinct 3

Commissioner, Precinct 4

12

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF FORT BEND §

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, on this day personally appeared The Commissioners Court, a duly authorized REPRESENTATIVE of FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, known to me to be the persons and officers whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that the same was the act of FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, and that he executed the same as the act of FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, and in the capacity therein stated.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 28th day of April, 1980.

Notary Public in and for
Fort Bend County, Texas.

NORMA J. LANDRY, NOTARY PUBLIC
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

DEED
895 PAGE 806

EXHIBIT A

METES AND BOUNDS DESCRIPTION
800 SQUARE FEET

All that tract or parcel of land containing 800 square feet, located in the Heirs of Edward Drew Survey, Abstract No. 163, Fort Bend County, Texas and being the most northwesterly corner of a 3.9100 acres recorded in Volume 636, Page 246 of the Fort Bend County Deed Records; said 800 square feet tract is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

BEGINNING at a 5/8-inch iron rod marking the intersection of the most northwest corner of above mentioned 3.9100 acres, with the south line of a 20 foot strip quitclaimed to Johnson-Loggins and recorded in Volume 733, Page 80 of the Fort Bend County Deed Records;

THENCE 58.93 feet along the aforementioned south line of the 20 ft. strip and the arc of a curve to the left (Delta Angle = 1°37'52"; Radius = 2070.00; Chord = S 73°45'23" E, 58.92 feet) to a 5/8-inch iron rod for corner;

THENCE S 26°17'25" W, 59.42 feet to a 5/8-inch iron rod at the beginning of a curve to the left;

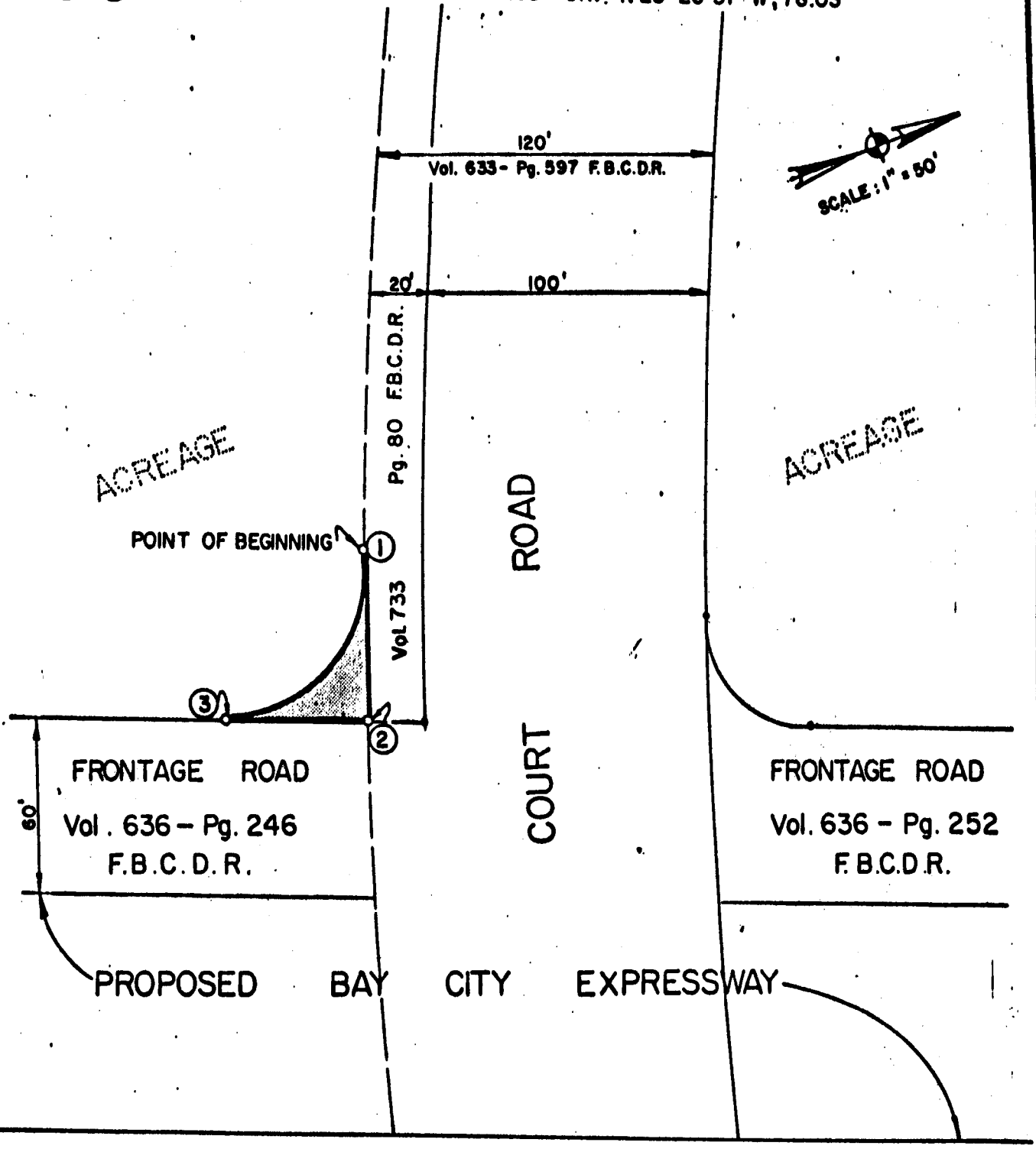
THENCE 86.38 feet along the arc of said curve to the left, (Delta Angle = 98°59'02"; Radius = 50.00 feet; Chord = N 23°26'57" W, 76.03 feet) to the POINT OF BEGINNING and containing 800 square feet of land.

DEED
905 PAGE 807

①-② Δ=01°37'52" R=2070.00' L=58.93' CH.= S 73°45'23" E, 58.92'

②-③ S 26°17'25" W , 59.42'

③-① Δ= 98°59'02" R=50.00' L=86.38' CH:= N 23°26'57" W, 76.03'



FILED FOR RECORD
TIME 10:30 A.M. P.M.
APR 28 1980
Earl Ellett
COUNTY CLERK, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEX.

EXHIBIT OF
800 SQUARE FEET
LOCATED IN
THE HEIRS OF EDWARD DREW SURVEY, A-163
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

Turner Collie & Braden Inc.
Consulting Engineers
AUSTIN
DALLAS
EL PASO
HOUSTON
PORT ARTHUR

JOB NO. 1356 - 387

12

6

7 RE: APPROVE PUBLIC WEIGHERS' BONDS FOR LUTHER WASHINGTON AND WALTER H. ANSEL IN PRECINCT #2:

On Motion of Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court approved the Public Weighers' Bond of Luther Washington and Walter H. Ansel in Precinct #2.

---

8 RE:DISCUSS ADDITIONAL OFFICE SPACE IN BASEMENT OF COURTHOUSE ANNEX:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the court authorized to build additional office space in the Courthouse Annex basement with county labor doing the work. To be paid for out of Revenue Sharing Fund.

---

9 RE: RAY BAILEY & ASSOCIATES, ARCHITECTS - PRESENTATION OF COURTHOUSE LANDSCAPING PLAN:

Bill Merriman of Ray Bailey & Associates, Architects and Jim Reeves with S. W. A. Landscaping Firm presented the Commissioners Court with the Courthouse landscaping plan which will be done in stages. The basic concept of the landscaping plan is to emphasize the courthouse, not the shrubbery. The plan calls for a park between the annex and Courthouse.

12

The court recessed 10:15 o'clock A.M. for the following:

10 RE: CLOSED EXECUTIVE SESSION TO DISCUSS PERSONNEL MATTERS:

The Court held a closed executive session to discuss personnel matters. No action taken.

The Court recessed at 11:30 o'clock A. M.

The Court re-convened at 9:00 o'clock A.M. on Thursday May 1, 1980 when the following was had to-wit:

---

11 RE: APPROVE BILLS:

All accounts shown in minutes of Accounts in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register, in the County Auditors' office, as approved by the Commissioners' Court in person in April (said sheets in said books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as to the official action of the Commissioners' Court on Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed and approved.

There being no further business the Court adjourned at 10:15 o'clock A.M.

ATTEST: Pearl Ellett
COUNTY CLERK

Jodie Stevenson
COUNTY JUDGE

Addl

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND REPORT

APRIL 1980

FT BEND COUNTY ROAD DISTRICT NO. 4 SER. 1940 BOND
Outstanding 4-1-1980 - - - $ 50.00
2 int. coupons No. 77 Off Bds. 166 & 167
at $25.00

$ 50.00

FT BEND COUNTY ROAD DISTRICT NO. 8 SER. 1927 BOND
Outstanding 4-1-1980 - - - $110.00
4 Int. Coupons No. 59 off Bds. 210-212 -214-216 at
$27.50

$ 110.00

FT BEND COUNTY LIMITED TAX JAIL BUILDING BONDS SER. 1979
Outstanding 4-1-1980 - - - $319,050.00

45 Bonds Nos. 1 thru 45 at $5,000.00	225,000.00
135 Coupons # 2 Off Bds. 1 thru 135 @150.00	20,250.00
45 Coupons No. 2 Off Bds. 136 thru 180 @143.75	6,468.75
45 Coupons No. 2 Off Bds 181 thru 225 @127.50	5,737.50
225 Coupons No. 2 Off Bds 226 thru 450 @128.75	28,968.75
150 Coupons No. 2 Off Bds. 451 thru 600 @130.00	19,500.00
100 Coupons No. 2 Off Bds 601 thru 700 @131.25	13,125.00
Total	$319,050.00

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND REPORT

APRIL 1980

NO CANCELLED BONDS NOR COUPONS RECEIVED DURING THE MONTH OF APRIL 1980

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on the 5th day of May, 1980, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas met in Special Session with the following present:

Jodie E. Stavinoha	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner Precinct #1
W. Lee Schmidt	Commissioner Precinct #2
Tony Jebbia	Commissioner Precinct #3
Ed. H. Helwig	Commissioner Precinct #4

when the following were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: APPROVE MINUTES:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed the court approved the minutes of Special Session of April 28th, 1980.

12

---

2 RE: LETTER FROM VINSON & ELKINS, JOHN G. HEARD FOR THE GEORGE FOUNDATION READ INTO THE MINUTES:

County Judge Jodie E. Stavinoha read the following letter into the minutes of the Court, concerning the grant which the George Foundation made to the County for Library purposes.

VINSON & ELKINS
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
FIRST CITY NATIONAL BANK BUILDING
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77002
TELEPHONE 713 651-2222 TWX 9108816391 TELEX 762 146

47 CHARLES ST., BERKELEY SQUARE
LONDON WIX 7PB, ENGLAND
TELEPHONE 44 01 491-7236
CABLE VINELKINS LONDON W. 1-TELEX 24140

AUSTIN NATIONAL BANK TOWER
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78701
TELEPHONE 512 476-5386

1101 CONNECTICUT AVE. N.W., SUITE 900
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20036
TELEPHONE 202 862-5500
CABLE VINELKINS-TELEX 89680

May 2, 1980

Honorable Jodie E. Stavinoha
County Judge
Fort Bend County
P. O. Box 368
Richmond, Texas 77469

Dear Judge Stavinoha:

It has just come to our attention that in the grant which The George Foundation made to the County for library purposes last December, that all $1,000,000 was designated for the building of a new central library facility. As such, the Foundation did not grant to the County an amount to be used for additional book purposes as the Foundation has done in a considerable number of years in the past.

/

2

Consequently, you will find attached hereto a check for $50,000 payable to Fort Bend County, which is a grant for the purposes of the County Library system in acquiring new books.

We appreciate the fine work of the County Library staff operating under extreme difficulties, particularly in the central facility. Hopefully, before too long the County will have a new central library which will allow the entire system to become more efficient and really begin to fully meet the needs of the people of Fort Bend County.

We appreciate the interest of the Commissioners' Court in the business of the County and particularly their concern for the library system and its potential to serve the citizens of Fort Bend County.

Of course, if you have any questions with respect to this grant, please advise us.

Sincerely,

John G Heard
For The George Foundation

JGH/kbl
Attachment

12

---

3 RE: ACCEPTANCE OF CHECK IN THE AMOUNT OF $50,000.00 FROM THE GEORGE FOUNDATION PAYABLE TO FORT BEND COUNTY, WHICH IS A GRANT FOR THE PURPOSES OF THE COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM IN ACQUIRING NEW BOOKS:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court authorized to accept the check in the amount of $50,000.00 from the George Foundation payable to Fort Bend County, which is a grant for the purposes of the County Library System in acquiring new books.

---

4 RE: APPROVE CHANGES IN DEPOSITORY PLEDGE CONTRACTS:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissionr Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the court approved the following changes in Depository Pledge Contracts.

First National Bank of Richmond, Texas to release $200,000.00 U. S. Treasury Bills due 5/8/80, Receipt #327936.

---

5 RE: ACCEPT BID OF PLAINS MACHINERY COMPANY FOR A SELF PROPELLED VIBRATORY ROLLER FOR PRECINCT #2:

On Motion of Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court accepted the bid of Plains Machinery Company for a self propelled Vibratory Roller for Precinct #2 in the amount of $51,065.00, as follows:

(Bid recorded in the minutes in full)

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

BID TABULATION
SELF PROPELLED VIBRATORY ROLLER

MONDAY, APRIL 28, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

FIRM	MAKE & MODEL	CU. IN. DIS.	SPEED	COMP. RAT.	DRUM WIDTH	OTHER INFO.	BID PRICE	DELIVERY DATE
R. B. Everett & Co. P. O. Box 327 Houston, Tx. 77001	REX - SP700	219 - Diesel	0-12 MPH	27,000 lb. dynamic force	72" Operating wt. 13,950	Pneumatic vibration isolation Low & high amplitude sett. Sprinkler & scraper syst. Lockable fuel tank, tool box & Inst. panel Frequency range 0-2000 Turning radius - 12'6" in side	$35,090.50 F.O.B. Needville	From stock
Hyco Equipment, Inc. 7630 Hansen Houston, Tx. 77061	Hyster C612B	353	0-6 MPH	25000 Dynamic + 15,855 lbs. of total applied force	72" Operating wt. 15,855		$42,903.00	In stock
Plains Machinery Co. P. O. Box 2089 Houston, Tx. 77001	Bomag 170 PD	159	2-speed	Centrifugal force 25,000	66" Operating wt. 13,900	Six month fact. warranty Complete enclosed cab - $5,000.00 Auto. vib. control; pad penet. 3½"; freq. 1250-1850 VPM	$47,422.00	30 days from factory
	Alternate Bomag 210PD	212	First - 3.1 MPH Second - 4.8 MPH Third - 6.8 MPH	Centrifugal force 40,000 #	84" Operating wt. 23,980	Fully enclosed integral ROPS cab $5,200 Automatice vibration control; no spin differen.; pad penetration 4½"; Frequency 1400-1850 VPM; Six month warranty	$51,065.00	In stock - immediate
Waukesha-Pearce Ind. 12320 S. Main Houston, Tx. 77035	RayGo 420C Pad Foot	212	1. 0-4 MPH 2. 0-6 MPH 3. 0-8 MPH	16 T. or 32,000 lbs.	84" Operating wt. 25,160	Adjust. cleaner bars Drum drive; no spin axle; 23.1 x 26 8 ply traction; 140 pads on our drum; hour meter; Vibra-tach Knock down dozer blade- $2,588.00 Smooth drum in add. to pad foot drum - $8,667.	$53,700.00	2 - 3 weeks from receipt of order

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

BID TABULATION

SELF PROPELLED VIBRATORY ROLLER

MONDAY, APRIL 28, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

5

FIRM	MAKE & MODEL	CU. IN. DIS.	SPEED	COMP. RAT.	DRUM WIDTH	OTHER INFO.	BID PRICE	DELIVERY DATE
Mustang Tractor & Equip	Cat. 815 Compactor	638	1st - 3.9 MPH 4th - 18.7 MPH	20 Tons	38" each Operating wt. 38,200	6 cyl. Cat. diesel eng.; 24 v., 35 amp, blower fan, fuel priming pump, muffler; Suspension seat, seat belt; ROPS canopy; backup alarm, rear view mirro, vandalism protection group	$98,605.00	8 weeks

12

90

5

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY . MONDAY, APRIL 28, 1980 - 9:00 A.

SELF PROPELLED ROLLER

PLEASE FILL IN ALL ITEMS AND RETURN IN DUPLICATE

1.	MAKE AND MODEL (hydrostatic drive)	REX - SP700
2.	ENGINE, MAKE AND MODEL	JOHN DEERE MODEL 42190
3.	ENGINE CU. IN. DISPLACEMENT	219 CU. IN. DIESEL
4.	HORSEPOWER	70 HP
5.	TYPE TRANSMISSION	SUNDSTRAND HYDROSTATIC
6.	SPEED	0-12 MPH
7.	COMPACTION RATING (min. 12 Tons)	27,000 LB. DYNAMIC FORCE
8.	STEERING (power)	ARTICULATED - FULL POWER
9.	DRUM WIDTH	72"
10.	OPERATING WEIGHT (min approx. 24,000)	13,950 LBS.
11.	OTHER INFORMATION. SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARD EQUIPMENT	

PNEUMATIC VIBRATION ISOLATION — LOCKABLE FUEL TANK, TOOL BOX AND INSTRUMENT PANEL

LOW & HIGH AMPLITUDE SETTING — FREQUENCY RANGE 0-2000

SPRINKLER AND SCRAPER SYSTEM — TURNING RADIUS - 12'6" INSIDE

PRICE F. O. B. NEEDVILLE, TEXAS $35,090.50

12. OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

ROPS CAB.

XXXX

5

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, APRIL 28, 1980 - 9:00

SELF PROPELLED ROLLER (Vibratory)

PLEASE FILL IN ALL ITEMS AND RETURN IN DUPLICATE.

1.	MAKE AND MODEL (hydrostatic drive)	HYSTER C612B
2.	ENGINE, MAKE AND MODEL	DETROIT 3-53N DIESEL
3.	ENGINE CU. IN. DISPLACEMENT	353
4.	HORSEPOWER	82
5.	TYPE TRANSMISSION	HYDROSTATIC
6.	SPEED	0 - 6 MPH
7.	COMPACTION RATING (min. 12 Tons)	25000 DYNAMIC + 15,855 LBS. OF TOTAL APPLIED FORCE
8.	STEERING (power)	POWER
9.	DRUM WIDTH	72 INCHES
10.	OPERATING WEIGHT (min approx. 24,000)	15855
11.	OTHER INFORMATION. SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARD EQUIPMENT	

FRONT & REAR DRUM SCRAPERS

ROLL GUARD & SEAT BELTS, PARK BRAKE,

ALL GAUGES, VANDAL GUARD, LIGHTS

12. OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

xxxx

5

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, APRIL 28, 1980 - 9:00 AM

SELF PROPELLED ROLLER
ALTERNATE BID

PLEASE FILL IN ALL ITEMS AND RETURN IN DUPLICATE.

1.	MAKE AND MODEL (hydrostatic drive) yes	Bomag 170PD
2.	ENGINE, MAKE AND MODEL	GM 3-53
3.	ENGINE CU. IN. DISPLACEMENT	159 cu. in.
4.	HORSEPOWER	75 HP
5.	TYPE TRANSMISSION	Hydrostatic drive
6.	SPEED	2-speed
7.	COMPACTION RATING (min. 12 Tons)	Centrifugal force 25,000 lbs.
8.	STEERING (power) yes	Full power steering
9.	DRUM WIDTH	66 in.
10.	OPERATING WEIGHT (min approx. 24,000)	13,900 lbs.
11.	OTHER INFORMATION. SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
	Automatic Vibration Control	Six month factory warranty
	Pad Penetration 3½"	
	Frequency 1250-1850 VPM	
12.	OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE	
	Complete enclosed cab $5,000.00	

xxxx

5

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, APRIL 28, 1980 - 9:00 A

SELF PROPELLED ROLLER
VIBRATORY

PLEASE FILL IN ALL ITEMS AND RETURN IN DUPLICATE

1.	MAKE AND MODEL (hydrostatic drive) yes	Bomag 210PD
2.	ENGINE, MAKE AND MODEL	GM 4-53
3.	ENGINE CU. IN. DISPLACEMENT	212 cu. in.
4.	HORSEPOWER	105 HP
5.	TYPE TRANSMISSION	Hydrostatic drive
6.	SPEED	First 3.1 MPH, Second 4.8 MPH, Third 6.8 MPH
7.	COMPACTION RATING (min. 12 Tons)	Centrifugal Force (40,000 lbs.)
8.	STEERING (power) yes	Full power steering
9.	DRUM WIDTH	84 in.
10.	OPERATING WEIGHT (min approx. 24,000)	23,980 lbs.
11.	OTHER INFORMATION. SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
	Automatic Vibration Control	Frequency 1400-1850 VPM
	No-Spin Differential	Six month factory warranty
	Pad penetration 4½"	

12

12. OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

Fully enclosed integral ROPS cab $5,200.00

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

13. BID PRICE $51,065.00

DELIVERY DATE Immediate - in stock

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

BIDDERS MUST FURNISH A CASHIER'S CHECK or a certified check for at least five (5%) of the total amount bid payable without recourse to the order of FORT BEND COUNTY, or a proposal Bond in the same amount from a reliable surety company as a guarantee the BIDDER, if awarded the bid, will furnish the items as bid within the time specified.

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

FORT BEND COUNTY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY AND ALL BIDS AND TO WAIVE ALL TECHNICALITIES.

FIRM Plains Machinery Co. BY Dennis Blair

ADDRESS P.O.Box 2089, Houston 77001; 15200 I-45 North, Houston, 77090

PHONE 713 - 443 - 8910 DATE April 28, 1980

5

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, APRIL 28, 1980 - 9:00

SELF PROPELLED ROLLER (Vibratory)

PLEASE FILL IN ALL ITEMS AND RETURN IN DUPLICATE.

1.	MAKE AND MODEL (hydrostatic drive)	RayGo 420C Pad Foot
2.	ENGINE, MAKE AND MODEL	GM 4-53 Diesel
3.	ENGINE CU. IN. DISPLACEMENT	212 C.I.D.
4.	HORSEPOWER	114
5.	TYPE TRANSMISSION	Hydrostatic with 3 speed trans.
6.	SPEED	1. 0-4 MPH 2. 0-6MPH 3. 0-8 MPH
7.	COMPACTION RATING (min. 12 Tons)	16 Ton or 32,000 lbs.
8.	STEERING (power)	Hydraulic, full power with articulation
9.	DRUM WIDTH	84"
10.	OPERATING WEIGHT (min approx. 24,000)	25,160 lbs.

11. OTHER INFORMATION. SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARD EQUIPMENT

1. Adjustable cleaner bars
2. Drum drive
3. No-spin axle; 23.1 x 26 8 ply traction tires
4. 140 pads on our drum
5. Hour meter
6. Vibra-tach

12. OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

1. We offer a knock down dozer blade for $2,588.00
2. Smooth drum in addition to the pad foot drum $8,667.00

xxxx

5

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, APRIL 28, 1980 - 9:00

SELF PROPELLED ROLLER (Vibratory)

PLEASE FILL IN ALL ITEMS AND RETURN IN DUPLICATE.

1.	MAKE AND MODEL (hydrostatic drive)	CAT. 815 COMPACTOR
2.	ENGINE, MAKE AND MODEL	CAT. 3306
3.	ENGINE CU. IN. DISPLACEMENT	638 Cubic Inches
4.	HORSEPOWER	170
5.	TYPE TRANSMISSION	CAT. Planetary Power Shift.
6.	SPEED	1st. Gear 3.9 MPH 4th. gear 18.7 MPH
7.	COMPACTION RATING (min. 12 Tons)	20 TONS
8.	STEERING (power)	Hyd. variable flow modulated
9.	DRUM WIDTH	38" each
10.	OPERATING WEIGHT (min approx. 24,000)	38,200
11.	OTHER INFORMATION. SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARD EQUIPMENT	

6 cyl. CAT. diesel engine

24 volt, 35 amp, blower fan

Fuel priming pump, Muffler

Suspension seat, seat belt

ROPS Canopy

Backup Alarm, Rear view mirror,

Vandalism protection group

12. OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

13. BID PRICE $98,605.

DELIVERY DATE 8 weeks

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

BIDDERS MUST FURNISH A CASHIER'S CHECK or a certified check for at least five (5%) of the total amount bid payable without recourse to the order of FORT BEND COUNTY, or a proposal Bond in the same amount from a reliable surety company as a guarantee the BIDDER, if awarded the bid, will furnish the items as bid within the time specified.

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

FORT BEND COUNTY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY AND ALL BIDS AND TO WAIVE ALL TECHNICALITIES.

FIRM MUSTANG TRACTOR & EQUIP. CO. BY [signature]

ADDRESS HWY. 71 North. EL CAMPO, TEXAS 77437

PHONE 713/ 543-3389 DATE April 23, 1980

6 RE: ACCEPT ALL LOW BIDS ON ROAD MATERIAL BETWEEN GULF STATES ASPHALT AND EXXON COMPANY FOR FORT BEND COUNTY ON AVAILABILITY AND DISTANCE:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig,and duly passed, the court accepted all low bids on road material between Gulf States Asphalt and Exxon Company for Fort Bend County on availability and distance, as follows:

12

6

BID TABULATION

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, APRIL 28, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

ROAD MATERIALS

FIRM	ITEM #1 AC-5	BID PRICE	ITEM #2 AC-10	BID PRICE	ITEM #3 AC-20	BID PRICE	ITEM #4 MC-30	BID PRICE	ITEM #5 MC-800
Gulf States Aspt. 401 Jefferson, Suite 535 Houston, Tex. 77002 651-1507	Meet THD Specifications	FOB South Houston Plant $0.555	Meet THD Specifications	FOB South Houston Plant $0.545	Meet THD Specifications	FOB SHP $0.545	Meet THD Specifications	FOB SHP $0.86	Meet THD Specifications
Exxon Company, USA 4550 Dacoma, Suite 607 Houston, Tex. 77092	10 or 20 Asphalt	FOB Baytown $.5620					800 Asphalt	FOB Baytown $.6300	

All on basis of availability and distance.

97

b

BID TABULATION

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, APRIL 28, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

BID PRICE	ITEM #6 RC-2	BID PRICE	ITEM #7 EMUL. EA-11M	BID PRICE	ITEM #8 EMUL. CRS-2	BID PRICE	ITEM #9 OTHER TYPES	BID PRICE	DELIVERY DATE
Gulf States									
FOB SHP $.079	Meet THD Spec.	FOB SHP $0.93	Meet THD Spec.	FOB SHP $0.62	Meet THD Spec.	FOB SHP $0.62	Full load - 5,000 gals. Less 5,000 gals. Less 1,500 gals. Price on date of delivery will apply. NOTE: Freight will be added as a separate item: 2¢ - 2 1/2 per gal., plus fuel adjustment charge of $6.64 per load	10¢/gal. 15¢/gal.	
Exxon, USA	Asphalt	FOB Baytown $.7500							

NOTE:

Product	Transport Truck Freight per Gallon*	Destination
AC-5, 10, or 20 Asphalt	$.029	Richmond, Tx.
MC-30, or 800 Asphalt	$.028	Richmond, Tx.
RC-2 Asphalt	$.027	Richmond, Tx.

Pump charge, if required, is $0.0021/ Gal. additional.

* Plus current fuel surcharges of $8.00-$10.50 Per delivery

6

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY MONDAY, APRIL 28, 1980- 9:00 A.M.

ROAD MATERIALS

THE UNDERSIGNED BIDDER will provide the following type of materials at the prices quoted below.

PLEASE SUBMIT ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE
PLEASE SEE NOTES ON LAST PAGE!

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

ITEM #1

AC-5.- Please give complete specifications: All Asphalts, Item #1 thru #8 meets Texas Highway Dept. Specifications, copy attached.

Bid price per gal. $0.555 FOB South Houston Plant

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

ITEM #2

AC-10 - Please give complete specifications:

Bid price per gal. $0.545 FOB South Houston Plant

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

ITEM #3

AC-20 - Please give complete specifications:

Bid price per gal. $0.545 FOB South Houston Plant

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

ITEM #4

MC-30 - Please give complete specifications:

Bid price per gal. $0.86 FOB South Houston Plant

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

ITEM #5

MC-800 - Please give complete specifications:

Bid price per gal. $0.79 FOB South Houston Plant

6

ROAD MATERIALS
Page 2

APRIL 28, 1980 - 9:00 AM

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

ITEM #6

RC-2 - Please give complete specifications: _____

Bid price per gal. $0.93 FOB South Houston Plant

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

ITEM #7

EMULSIONS EA-11M - Please give complete specifications: _____

Bid price per gal. $0.62 FOB South Houston Plant

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

ITEM #8

EMULSIONS CRS-2 - Please give complete specifications: _____

Bid price per gal. $0.62 FOB South Houston Plant

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

ITEM #9

Please list other types of oil used in construction of roads. Include specifications and cost per gal.: _____

NOTES: 1) Prices are full loads of 5,000 gals. Less than 5,000 gals. add 10¢/gal.; less than 1,500 gals., add 15¢/gal.

2) Prices are subject to change; price on date of delivery will apply. Any price increases will be substantiated by documentation of our increased costs for raw materials to manufacture asphalt.

3) Freight will be added as a separate item; average freight to Ft. Bend County is approximately 2¢-2 1/2¢ per gal., plus fuel adjustment charge of $6.64 per load.

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

Firm GULF STATES ASPHALT CO., INC. By Gene Killian

Address 601 Jefferson, Suite 535
Houston, Texas 77002

Gene Killian
Mgr./Paving Sales

Phone 713/651-1507

Date 4/28/80

12

PART II. CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

DIVISION III
SURFACE COURSES OR PAVEMENT

ITEM 300

ASPHALTS, OILS AND EMULSIONS

300.1. Description. This item establishes the requirements for oil asphalts, cut-back asphalts, road oils, emulsified asphalts, asphalt cement and other miscellaneous asphaltic materials and asbestos and latex additives.

300.2. Materials. When tested according to Texas Highway Department Test Methods, the various materials shall meet the applicable requirements of this specification.

(1) Oil Asphalt. The material shall be homogeneous, shall be free from water, shall not foam when heated to 347 F and shall meet the following requirements:

TYPE-GRADE	OA-30		OA-175**		OA-400	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
Penetration at 32 F, 200g., 60 sec	15	–	–	–	–	–
Penetration at 77 F, 100g., 5 sec	25	35	150	200	–	–
Penetration at 115 F, 50g., 5 sec	–	65	–	–	–	–
Ductility at 77 F, 5 cm/min., cms: Original OA	2	–	70	–	–	–
Flash Point C.O.C., F	450	–	425	–	425	–
Softening Point, R. & B., F	185	–	95	130	–	–
Thin Film Oven Test, 1/8 in. Film, 50 g., 5 hrs., 325 F, % Loss by wt	–	0.4	–	1.4	–	2.0
Penetration of Residue, at 77 F, 100g., 5 sec. % of Original Pen	–	–	40	–	–	–
Ductility of Residue at 77 F, 5 cm/min., cms	–	–	100	–	–	–
Solubility in Trichloroethylene, %	99.0	–	99.0	–	99.0	–
Spot Test on Original OA	Neg.		Neg.		Neg.	
Float Test at 122 F, sec	–	–	–	–	120	150
Tests on 85 to 115 Pen. Residue* Residue by Wt., %	–	–	–	–	75	–
Ductility, 77 F, 5 cm/min.: Original Res., cms	–	–	–	–	100	–
Subjected to Thin Film Test, cms	–	–	–	–	100	–

*Determined by Vacuum Distillation (by evaporation if unable to reduce by vacuum).

**For use with Latex Additive only.

TEXAS HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

1972

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF HIGHWAYS, STREETS AND BRIDGES

(2) Asphalt Cement. The material shall be homogeneous, shall be free from water, shall not foam when heated to 347 F and shall meet the following requirements:

Test	VISCOSITY GRADE									
	AC-3		AC-5		AC-10		AC-20		AC-40	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
Viscosity, 140 F stokes	300±50		500±100		1000±200		2000±400		4000±800	
Viscosity, 275 F stokes	1.1	–	1.4	–	1.9	–	2.5	–	3.5	–
Penetration, 77 F, 100g, 5 sec.	210	–	135	–	85	–	55	–	35	–
Flash Point, C.O.C. F	425	–	425	–	450	–	450	–	450	–
Solubility in trichloroethylene, percent	99.0	–	99.0	–	99.0	–	99.0	–	99.0	–
Tests on residues from thin film oven test: Viscosity, 140 F stokes	–	900	–	1500	–	3000	–	6000	–	12000
Ductility, 77 F 5 cms per min, cms.	100	–	100	–	70	–	50	–	30	–
Spot test	Negative for all grades									

(3) Latex Additive. A minimum of two percent, by weight, latex additive (solids basis) shall be added to the OA-175 Asphalt or to AC-5 Asphalt when specified on the plans or in other specifications in the contract. The latex additive shall be governed by the following specifications:

The latex is to be an anionic emulsion of butadiene-styrene low-temperature copolymer in water, stabilized with fatty-acid soap so as to have good storage stability, and possessing the following properties:

Monomer ratio, B/S	70/30
Minimum solids content	67%
Solids content per gal. @67%	5.3 lbs.
Coagulum on 80-mesh screen	0.1% max.
Type Anti-oxidant	staining
Mooney Viscosity of Polymer (M/L 4 @ 212 F)	100 min.
pH of Latex	9.4 - 10.5
Surface tension	28-42 dynes/cm^2
Brookfield Viscosity of Latex	1200 ps max. @ 67% solids

The finished latex-asphalt blend shall meet the following requirements:

Viscosity at 140 F, stokes	1500 max.
Ductility at 39.2 F. 1 cm. per min., cm ..	100 min.

(4) Cut-back Asphalt. The material shall meet the requirements shown in the following table:

TYPE-GRADE	RC-1		RC-2		RC-250		RC-3		RC-4		RC-5	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
Water, %	–	0.2	–	0.2	–	0.2	–	0.2	–	0.2	–	0
Flash Point, T.O.C., F	80	–	80	–	80	–	80	–	80	–	80	
Furol Viscosity, sec.:												
At 122 F	100	160	200	300	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
At 140 F	–	–	–	–	125	250	250	400	–	–	–	
At 180 F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	125	250	350	5
The Distillate, expressed as percent by volume of total distillate to 680 F, shall be as follows:												
Off at 437 F	55	80	50	75	35	–	50	70	35	60	20	
Off at 500 F	70	90	70	90	60	–	65	85	60	80	55	
Off at 600 F	90	–	90	–	80	–	85	–	80	–	75	
Residue from 680 F Distillation, Volume, %	50	–	70	–	65	–	73	–	78	–	82	
Tests on Distillation Residue:												
Penetration at 77 F, 100G., 5 sec	70	100	110	150	80	120	110	150	110	150	110	1
Ductility at 77 F, 5 cm/min., cms	100	–	100	–	100	–	100	–	100	–	100	
Solubility in Trichloroethylene, %	99.0	–	99.0	–	99.0	–	99.0	–	99.0	–	99.0	
Spot Test	Neg.		Neg.		Neg.		Neg.		Neg.		Neg.	

TYPE-GRADE	MC-30		MC-70		MC-250		MC-800		MC-3000	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
Water, %	–	0.2	–	0.2	–	0.2	–	0.2	–	0.2
Flash Point, T.O.C., F	100	–	100	–	150	–	150	–	150	–
Kinematic Viscosity At 140 F, C St	30	60	70	140	250	500	800	1600	3000	6000
The Distillate, expressed as percent by volume of total distillate to 680 F, shall be as follows:										
Off at 437 F	–	25	–	20	–	10	–	–	–	–
Off at 500 F	40	70	20	60	15	55	–	35	–	15
Off at 600 F	75	93	65	90	60	87	45	80	15	75
Residue from 680 F Distillation, Volume, %	50	–	55	–	67	–	75	–	80	–
Tests on Distillation Residue:										
Penetration at 77 F, 100g, 5 sec	120	250	120	250	120	250	120	250	120	250
Ductility at 77 F, 5 cm/min., cms	100*	–	100*	–	100*	–	100*	–	100*	–
Solubility in Trichloroethylene, %	99.0	–	99.0	–	99.0	–	99.0	–	99.0	–
Spot Test	Neg.		Neg.		Neg.		Neg.		Neg.	

*If penetration of residue is more than 200 and ductility at 77 F is less than 100 cm., the material will be acceptable if its ductility at 60 F is more than 100.

(5) Road Oils. The material shall meet the following requirements:

6

EXXON COMPANY, U.S.A.
4550 DACOMA, SUITE 607 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77092

MARKETING DEPARTMENT
INDUSTRIAL & CONSUMER BUSINESS

R.P. WHITE
HOUSTON ZONE MANAGER

April 24, 1980

Bid - Petroleum Asphalt
Opening - 4/28/80 at 9:00AM

County of Ft. Bend
Box 368
Richmond, TX 77469

Attention: County Judge

Thank you for your 4/23/80 request for bids on petroleum asphalt. Current asphalt prices are as follows:

Product	FOB Point	Method of Delivery	Price per Gallon
AC-5, 10 or 20 Asphalt	Baytown, TX	Transport Truck	$.5620
MC-30, or 800 Asphalt	Baytown, TX	Transport Truck	.6300
RC-2 Asphalt	Baytown, TX	Transport Truck	.7500

The above prices are exclusive of all applicable taxes and are for 4,000 gallon minimum deliveries. These prices represent Exxon's established prices for product in your area and will fluctuate without prior notice as established prices change. Any and all sales will be made in accordance with Department of Energy guidelines, if any, in effect at the time of delivery. Freight, fuel surcharges and pump charges will be billed directly to you by the common carrier. Indicated below are current freight charges to the county seat. Products will be shipped within 48 hours after receipt of shipping instructions.

12

Prices quoted should not be considered a commitment to supply. Annual product volumes committed to over 100,000 gallons must be mutually agreed upon and formalized in the form of a one year Sales Agreement (sample attached) executed by both parties.

This quotation is open for thirty (30) days from the date of this letter for your consideration, after which time Exxon Company, USA has the right to review. Please note Exxon Company USA's payment terms (paragraph 18 of attached Sales Agreement) in your consideration of this proposal. Credit is subject to prior approval by the credit manager.

Continued .....

6

TYPICAL FREIGHT CHARGES

Product	Transport Truck Freight per Gallon*	Destination
AC-5, 10, or 20 Asphalt	$.029	Richmond, TX.
MC-30, or 800 Asphalt	$.028	"
RC-2 Asphalt	$.027	"

Pump charge, if required, is $0.0021/gallon additional.

* Plus current fuel surcharges of $8.00 - $10.50 per delivery.

12

We appreciate your interest in Exxon Company, USA and our products. If you have additional questions, please call me at (713) 680-5712. Please assist us by providing the tabulated bid results to the above address, my attention.

Very truly yours,

A. D. Swanson

A. D. Swanson
Sr. Customer Service Rep.

ADS:dg
Attachment

---

7 RE: APPROVAL OF TRAVEL ALLOWANCE FOR EXTENSION AGENTS AND AMEND BUDGET:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt and duly passed the court authorized the monthly increase in travel for Johnnie Cooper and Bouche Mickey, Extension Agents $35.00 a month and for the other agents to $10.00 per month each. To amend budget from the ending balance of the General Fund in the amount of $770.00.

---

8 RE: APPROVAL OF SANITARY SEWER OUTFALL EASEMENT IN MISSION BEND WEST SUBDIVISION IN PRECINCT #4:

On motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court approved abandonment of Easement and Easement for Sanitary Sewer outfall easement in Mission Bend West Subdivision in Precinct #4, as follows:

ABANDONMENT OF EASEMENT

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF FORT BEND §

WHEREAS, by instrument dated May 14, 1979, Fort Bend County (the "County") granted to Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 30 (the "District") an easement and right-of-way for an underground sanitary sewer line; and 12

WHEREAS, the District no longer has need for said easement and has agreed to release and abandon all of its right, title, and interest therein to the County; therefore

FOR AND IN CONSIDERATION OF THE SUM OF TEN DOLLARS ($10.00) and other good and valuable consideration received by the District, the District hereby releases and abandons all its right, title, and interest in and to the easement and right-of-way granted to the District by the County by instrument entitled UTILITY EASEMENT, dated May 14, 1979, and filed for record in the Fort Bend County Deed Records at Volume 836, Page 724 (File No. 90466).

Neither the District nor its successors shall have, claim, or demand hereafter any right or title to the aforesaid easement or any part thereof.

EXECUTED this 1st day of May, 1980.

FORT BEND COUNTY MUNICIPAL
UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 30

3 By: Charles S. Fasto
President, Board of Directors

8

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF HARRIS §

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Charles Stephen Foster, President of the Board of Directors of Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 30, known to me to be the person and officer whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, in the capacity therein stated, and as the act and deed of said utility district.

Given under my hand and seal of office on this the 1st day of May, A. D. 1980.

Cynthia A. Pence
Notary Public
Harris County, Texas

CYNTHIA A. PENCE
Notary Public, Harris County, Texas
My Commission Expires: 11-5-81

NOTARY PUBLIC

EASEMENT

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS
COUNTY OF FORT BEND §

12

THAT Fort Bend County (hereinafter known as "Grantor") a body politic and corporate of the State of Texas, for and in consideration of the sum of TEN DOLLARS ($10.00) cash to Grantor in hand paid by Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 30, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, have Granted, Sold and Conveyed and by these presents do Grant, Sell and Convey unto the said Fort Bend Municipal Utility District No. 30, a body politic and corporate (hereinafter know as "the District") an easement and right-of-way for a sewer line, such easement and right-of-way being more particularly described in Exhibit "A", attached hereto and made a part hereof for all purposes.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the above described easement and right-of-way, together with all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto in anywise belonging, including all necessary rights of ingress, egress and regress, unto the District, its successors and assigns, forever; and Grantor does hereby bind itself, its successors and assigns to warrant and forever defend all and singular the said premises unto the District, its successors and assigns, against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof. The District may operate and maintain an underground sewer line and related facilities upon the above described premises, may excavate and dispose of soil, and may bring upon said described premises and operate thereon all necessary machinery and equipment to efficiently prosecute the work.

EXECUTED this the 5th day of May, 1980.

GRANTOR

FORT BEND COUNTY

By: Jodie E. Stavinoha

Title: COUNTY JUDGE

4

9

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
COUNTY OF FORT BEND §

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, on this day personally appeared Jodie F. Stavinoha as County Judge of Fort Bend County, known to me to be the person and officer whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, and in the capacity therein stated, and as the act and deed of Fort Bend County.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this the 5th day of May, 1980.

Norma J. Landry
Notary Public in and for
Fort Bend County, Texas

NORMA J. LANDRY, NOTARY PUBLIC
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

(SEAL)

FIELD NOTE DESCRIPTION
0.0482 Acres - Mission West
10.00 foot Sanitary Sewer Easement

Job No. 8116
December 19, 1978

12

FIELD NOTE DESCRIPTION to 0.0482 acres out of the John McDonald Survey, Abstract 291, Fort Bend County, Texas, and also being a portion of a certain 462.77 acre tract recorded in Volume 303, Page 125 of the Fort Bend County Deed Records, said 0.0482 acres being more fully described by metes and bounds as follows:

COMMENCING at a ten inch wood post on the common line between the John McDonald Survey, A-291 and the Texas Trunk R.R. Survey, Abstract 422, Fort Bend County, Texas, said point also being on the East right-of-way line of FM Road 1464 (80 feet wide);

THENCE, N 89° 44' 12" E, along the common survey line for a distance of 2378.20 feet to a point for a corner;

THENCE, S 00° 14' 11" W, for a distance of 1765.78 feet to a point for a corner and the PLACE OF BEGINNING of the herein described tract;

THENCE, S 89°45' 49" E, for a distance of 210.00 feet to a point for a corner;

THENCE, S 00° 14' 11" W, for a distance of 10.00 feet to a point for a corner;

THENCE, N 89° 45' 49" W, for a distance of 210.00 feet to a point for a corner;

THENCE, N 00° 14' 11" E, for a distance of 10.00 feet to the PLACE OF BEGINNING and containing 0.0482 acres of land, more or less.

G.M. Hampton
CGS Surveying, Inc.

Ernest H. Grabbe, Jr., P.E.
CGS Engineering

EXHIBIT "A"

5

9 RE: ACCEPT STREETS IN MISSION BEND NORTH SUBDIVISION, SECTION II, IN PRECINCT #4 INTO THE COUNTY ROAD SYSTEM:

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court accepted the following streets in Mission Bend North Subdivision, Section II, in Precinct 4, into the county road system.

Mission Bend North, Section 2

San Pablo Drive -	1128.2 feet	Sta. 23+45.80 to Sta. 34+74
Santa Rita Drive -	760.73 feet	Sta. 0+50 to Sta. 8+10.73
Paso Hondo Drive -	132.0 feet 60.99 feet	Sta. 1+00 to Sta. 2+32 Sta. 2+13.51 to Sta. 2+74.50
Soledad Drive -	560.86 feet	Sta. 0+50 to Sta. 6+10.86
Delgado Drive -	102.0 feet	Sta. 0+50 to Sta. 1+52
Paso Del Sol Dr. -	295.41 feet	Sta. 19+97.29 to Sta. 22+92.70
La Violetta Drive -	248 feet	Sta. 1+00 to Sta. 3+48
San Dario Drive -	705.14 feet	Sta. 4+49.56 to Sta. 11+54.70
Villaret Drive -	55.0 feet	Sta. 34+74 to Sta. 35+29
TOTAL -	4048.33 feet	

12

10 RE: APPROVE AN ADDITION TO AN APPLICATION BY COLUMBIA COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION FOR CABLE CONSTRUCTION WORK IN MISSION BEND SUBDIVISION IN PRECINCT #4:

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court approved an addition to an application by Columbia Communications Corporation for cable construction work in Mission Bend Subdivision in Precinct #4, as follows:

NOTICE OF PROPOSED CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE ACTIVITY IN FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD RIGHT OF WAY
(To be Submitted in Quintuplicate)

10

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

MMISSIONERS COURT

Precinct No. 4
Key Map Ref. 527 L
Notification No. 5271-3-13
Sheet No. 1 of 1

rmal notice is hereby given that Columbia Communications Corp.
oposes to lay, construct, maintain and/or repair a cable, conduit and/or pole
ne, upon, along, across the right of way of a County road within, Fort Bend
unty, Texas as follows:

Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line To Cross Following County Roads
(Check Type of Construction)

oad Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	Length of Crossing	Type of Construction: Bored	Jacked	Driven	Ca

CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE TO PARALLEL FOLLOWING COUNTY ROADS WITHIN RIGHT OF WAY

12

oad Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	To	Distance
120' Drainage Easement	634' W of Addicks-Clodine	699' W of Addicks-Clodine	65'

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

1 (One) Parallel Cable in the Fort Bend County Drainage Easement North of Valverde in the Mission Bend Subdivision.

e location and description of the proposed installation and appurtenances is
lly shown on the attached plans and drawings. (Plans and drawings of Proposed
nstallation and appurtenances are required.)
e laying, construction, maintainence and/or repair of the proposed installati
all be subject to "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Maint
ce and Repair of Cables, Conduits, and/or Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or Al
oads, Streets and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdiction
e Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by Commissioners
ourt of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the 14th day of January, 19
ecorded in Volume _____ of the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend
unty, Texas, to the extent that such order is not inconsistent with Article 1
rmon's Texas Civil Statutes.

NOTICE

tify building inspection section 48
ours in advance of construction.
ceptionist 342-2863

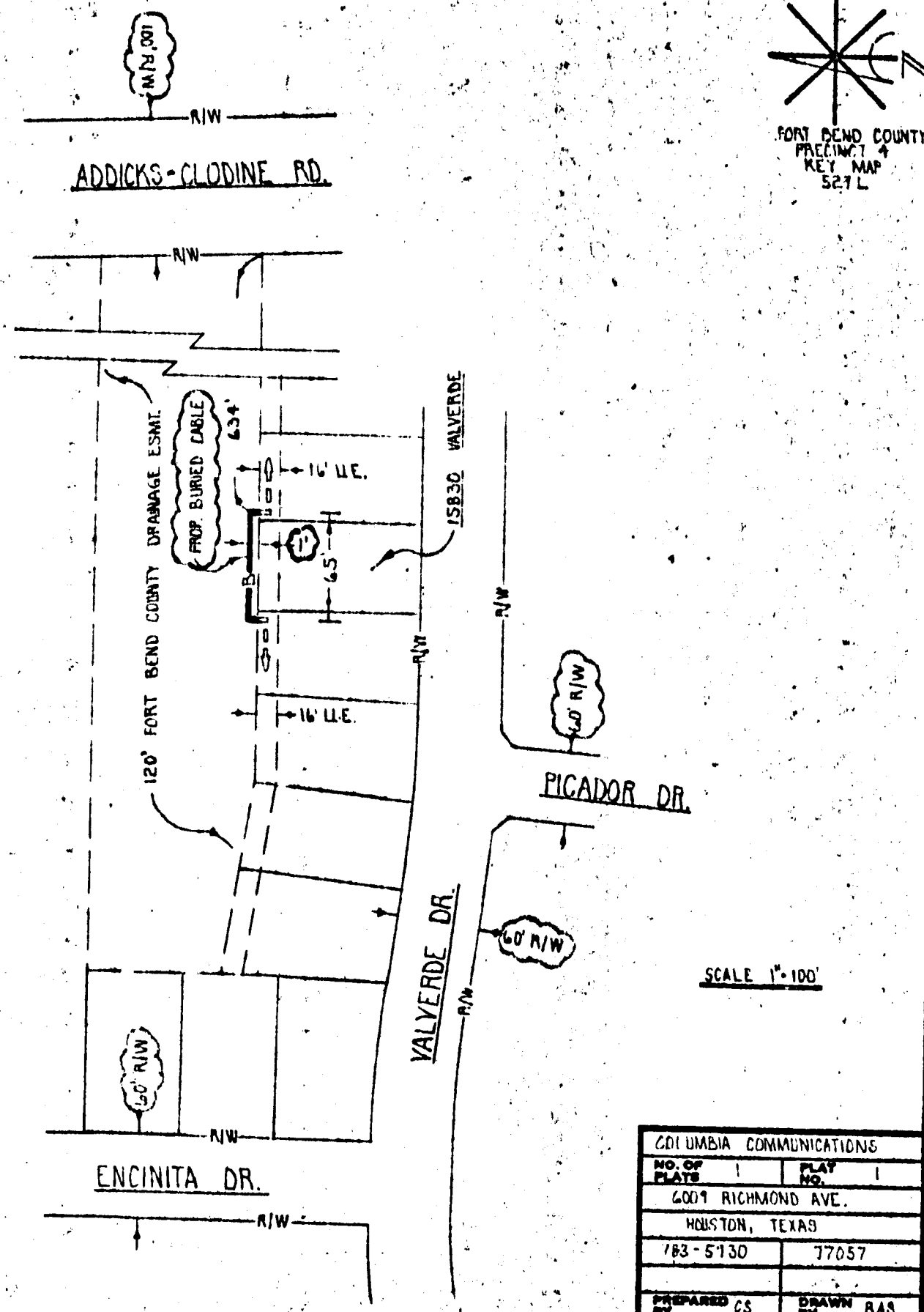
Violation of this requirement shall
onstitute grounds for job shutdown.

COMPANY NAME: Columbia Communications
AGENT and/or Corp.
OWNER (accessible 24 hrs/day, 7 days/w

Carol Shores
Signature

NAME & TITLE: Carol Shores - Construction
Please Print Coordinator
DATE: April 30, 1980
ADDRESS: 6009 Richmond Ave.
Street, P.O. Box
Houston, Texas 77057
City State
Business Home

10



COLUMBIA COMMUNICATIONS	
NO. OF PLATS 1	PLAT NO. 1
6009 RICHMOND AVE.	
HOUSTON, TEXAS	
783-5130	77057
PREPARED BY CS	DRAWN BY RAS
APPROVED	
TELESTAR INC.	

12

10

REVIEW BY FORT BEND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS COURT

On this 5 day of May, 1980, before the Fort Bend County Commissioners Court came on to be heard and reviewed the accompanying notice of Proposed Cable, Conduit and/or Pole line, dated April 30, 1980, to make use of certain Fort Bend County property subject to, "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Maintainence, and Repair of Buried Cables, Conduits and Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or Along Roads, Streets, and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdiction of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the 14th day of January, 1980, recorded in Volume 11 of the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, to the extent that such order is not inconsistent with Article 1436a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes. Upon Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, duly put and carried, it is ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED that said notice of said above purpose is hereby acknowledged by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and that said notice be placed on record according to the regulating order thereof.

12

BY Stanley L. Kuchenig
COUNTY ENGINEER

Presented to Commissioners Court and approved. Recorded Volume 11 Minutes of Commissioners Court.

CLERK OF COMMISSIONERS COURT

By Pearl Ellett
~~Deputy~~

NOTE: Evidence of review by the Commissioners Court must be kept on the jobsite and failure to do so constitutes grounds for job shutdown.

11 RE: APPROVE THE EMPLOYMENT OF RANDY C. BEAMAN AS THE NEW CHIEF JUVENILE PROBATION OFFICER FOR FORT BEND COUNTY AND TO AMEND THE BUDGET:

On motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court approved the employment of Randy C. Beaman as the new Chief Juvenile Probation officer for Fort Bend County, effective May 5, 1980, at a salary of $20,000.00 per year. Amend the budget [redacted] out of the ending balance of the General Fund. Amount to be amended will be presented to the court at the next meeting, giving the County Auditor time to study the amount to be amended in the amount of $3000.00.

---

12 RE: APPROVE PAYMENT TO MEYERSON CONSTRUCTION COMPANY FOR WORK DONE TON THE COURTHOUSE RENOVATION PROJECT:

No bill received at the time of this court meeting. No action taken.

---

13 RE: REPORT ON TERMITE CONTROL FOR THE COURTHOUSE:

A terminte report was given to the court. Evidence of termintes was found on the south side of the building, where the exterminators had reported that no termites could be found. The total amount of solution used to treat the Courthouse was 8,000 gallons. By the time he will finish South side it will be 10,000.00 gallons.

There being no further business the court adjourned at 9:50 o'clock A.M.

Jodie Stavinoha
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST:
Pearl Ellett
COUNTY CLERK

EMERGENCY SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on the 7th day of May, 1980, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas met in an Emergency Session with the following present:

Jodie E. Stavinoha	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner Precinct #1
W. Lee Schmidt	Commissioner Precinct #2
Tony Jebbia	Commissioner Precinct #3
Ed. H. Helwig	Commissioner Precinct #4

when the following were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: APPROVE THE PAYMENT OF $172,262,63 TO SPAW-GLASS INC., CONTRACTORS AND $2,273.86 TO CHRISTOPHER DISTEFANO & ASSOCIATES, INC., ARCHITECTS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF THE NEW COUNTY JAIL:

ON Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court approved the payment of $172,262.63 to Spaw-Glass, Inc., Contractors and $2,273.86 to Christopher DiStefano & Associates. Inc., Architect for the Construction of the New County Jail. Bills as follows:

STATEMENT:

TO:	County of Fort Bend Box 368 Richmond, Texas
FROM:	CHRISTOPHER DI STEFANO & ASSOCIATES, INC. 1800 St. James, Suite 501 Houston, Texas 77056
DATE:	May 2, 1980
RE:	FORT BEND COUNTY JAIL PROJECT
	Contractor's Pay Request #10: $172,262.63
	Architect's supervision: (172,262.63 x 6.60 x 20%)
DUE ARCHITECT:	$2,273.86

Jodie Stavinoha

CC 5/7/80

114

APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT

AIA DOCUMENT G702

PAGE ONE OF PAGES

TO (Owner): COUNTY OF FORT BEND

PROJECT: FT. BEND COUNTY JAIL

APPLICATION NO: 10

PERIOD FROM: 4/01/80
TO: 4/30/80

Distribution to:
- ☐ OWNER
- ☐ ARCHITECT
- ☐ CONTRACTOR
- ☐
- ☐

ATTENTION: Christopher DiStefano
1800 St. James Pl., Suite 501
Houston, Texas 77056

CONTRACT FOR: General Construction

ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO: 7901

CONTRACT DATE: July 9, 1979

CONTRACTOR'S APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT

CHANGE ORDER SUMMARY			
Change Orders approved in previous months by Owner		ADDITIONS	DEDUCTIONS
	TOTAL	1470.00	54,277.00
Approved this Month			
Number	Date Approved		
TOTALS		1470.00	54,277.00
Net change by Change Orders			52,807.00

The undersigned Contractor certifies that to the best of his knowledge, information and belief the Work covered by this Application for Payment has been completed in accordance with the Contract Documents, that all amounts have been paid by him for Work for which previous Certificates for Payment were issued and payments received from the Owner, and that current payment shown herein is now due.

CONTRACTOR: SPAW-GLASS INC.

By: John L. Hayes Date: 5/2/80
John L. Hayes

Application is made for Payment, as shown below, in connection with the Contract. Continuation Sheet, AIA Document G703, is attached.

The present status of the account for this Contract is as follows:

ORIGINAL CONTRACT SUM	$ 3,149,000.00
Net change by Change Orders	$ 52,807.00
CONTRACT SUM TO DATE	$ 3,096,193.00
TOTAL COMPLETED & STORED TO DATE (Column G on G703)	$ 2,835,043.82
RETAINAGE 10 % or total in Column I on G703	$ 283,504.39
TOTAL EARNED LESS RETAINAGE	$ 2,551,539.43
LESS PREVIOUS CERTIFICATES FOR PAYMENT	$ 2,379,276.80
CURRENT PAYMENT DUE	$ 172,262.63

State of: TEXAS County of: HARRIS
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 19 80
Notary Public: Sherry Hitchcock
My Commission expires: 11/29/81

ARCHITECT'S CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT

In accordance with the Contract Documents, based on on-site observations and the data comprising the above application, the Architect certifies to the Owner that the Work has progressed to the point indicated; that to the best of his knowledge, information and belief, the quality of the Work is in accordance with the Contract Documents; and that the Contractor is entitled to payment of the AMOUNT CERTIFIED.

AMOUNT CERTIFIED $ 172,262.63

(Attach explanation if amount certified differs from the amount applied for.)

ARCHITECT

By: Chris DiStefano Date: 5-2-80

This Certificate is not negotiable. The AMOUNT CERTIFIED is payable only to the Contractor named herein. Issuance, payment and acceptance of payment are without prejudice to any rights of the Owner or Contractor under this Contract.

CONTINUATION SHEET J596 PAGE 2 OF

APPLICATION NUMBER: 10

ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO:

ITEM NO	DESCRIPT OF WORK	SCHEDULED VALUE	***** WORK COMPLETED *** PREVIOUS APPLICATION	THIS APPLICATION	TOTAL STORED MATERIAL	TOTAL AND STORED TO DATE	PCT	BALANCE TO FINISH	RETAINAGE
001	GEN COND	162,000.00	129,600.00	12,960.00		142,560.00	88	19,440.00	14,256.00
002	SITEWORK	71,990.00	14,396.00			14,396.00	20	57,592.00	1,439.60
003	SOIL POISONING	2,200.00	2,200.00			2,200.00	100		220.00
004	EARTHWORK/DF	36,432.00	30,967.20	5,464.80		36,432.00	100		3,643.20
005	DIRT WORK	85,000.00	83,300.00			83,300.00	98	1,700.00	8,330.00
006	CONCRETE	97,998.00	91,135.14	1,959.96		93,095.10	95	4,899.90	9,309.51
007	REGULAR FORMS	15,500.00	17,575.00	925.00		18,500.00	100		1,850.00
008	TESTING	2,600.00	2,600.00			2,600.00	100		260.00
009	REINFORCING	42,500.00	41,650.00			41,650.00	98	850.00	4,165.00
010	STRUCTURAL STEEL	121,500.00	121,500.00			121,500.00	100		12,150.00
011	MASONRY	128,320.00	128,320.00			128,320.00	100		12,832.00
012	PRECAST CONC	115,600.00	114,444.00			114,444.00	99	1,156.00	11,444.40
013	WP/CAULK	13,033.00	8,862.44	1,303.30		10,165.74	78	2,867.26	1,016.57
014	DRYWALL	79,411.00	71,469.90	6,352.88		77,822.78	98	1,582.22	7,782.28
015	CARPENTRY	19,845.00	16,866.25	1,994.50		18,852.75	95	992.25	1,885.28
016	MILLWORK	33,569.00	25,400.00	3,133.65		28,533.65	85	5,035.35	2,853.37
017	HARDWARE	10,000.00	10,000.00			10,000.00	100		1,000.00
018	GLASS/ENT/MIRROR	39,024.00	35,902.08			35,902.08	92	3,121.92	3,590.21
019	HOLLOW METAL	19,003.00	19,003.00			19,003.00	100		1,900.30
020	OH DOORS	2,800.00	2,800.00			2,800.00	100		280.00
021	VAULT DOOR & SAFE	7,700.00	7,700.00			7,700.00	100		770.00
022	FOLDING PARTITION	2,623.00						2,623.00	
023	ROOF DECK/CORR	70,129.00	70,129.00			70,129.00	100		7,012.90
024	ROOF SK ROOF HATCH	84,880.00	84,880.00			84,880.00	100		8,488.00
025	INSULATION	15,360.00	15,360.00			15,360.00	100		1,535.00
026	ACOUSTICS	14,721.00	12,365.64			12,365.64	84	2,355.36	1,236.56
027	PLASTER/FIREPROOF	88,716.00	53,229.60	21,291.84		74,521.44	84	14,194.56	7,452.14
028	PAINT/WSC	63,770.00	15,942.50	12,754.00		28,696.50	45	35,073.50	2,869.65
029	TOILET STALL	985.00						985.00	
030	CERAMIC TILE	14,495.00		7,447.50		7,447.50	50	7,447.50	744.75
031	RES FLOOR	9,600.00	6,000.00			6,000.00	61	3,600.00	600.00
032	FREEZER ETC	12,721.00		12,721.00		12,721.00	100		1,272.10
033	METAL CABINET	3,480.00	3,480.00			3,480.00	100		348.00
034	DETENTION EQUIP	716,315.00	675,216.10	28,752.60		703,968.70	98	14,346.30	70,396.87
035	ELECTRICAL	252,509.00	231,007.92	13,125.45		244,133.37	93	18,375.63	24,413.34
036	MECH/PLMBG	691,369.00	638,999.37	60,136.90		699,136.27	83	102,232.73	69,913.63
037	GRAPHICS ALLOW	5,624.00						5,624.00	
038	WEATHERSTRIP	1,228.00						1,228.00	
039	FLAGPOLE/FND/ERECT	1,800.00						1,800.00	
040	FENCE	1,513.00						1,513.00	
041	SHELVING ALLOW	6,000.00	6,000.00			6,000.00	100		600.00
042	SAFETY	5,162.00	4,645.80			4,645.80	90	516.20	464.58
043	MATL HAND/DOWNTIME	3,500.00	3,150.00			3,150.00	90	350.00	315.00
044	CLEAN/SELL	7,397.00	2,588.95	1,109.55		3,698.50	50	3,698.50	369.85
	SUBTOTAL OR TOTAL	3,105,522.00	2,598,692.89	191,402.93		2,790,095.82		315,426.18	279,009.59

CONTINUATION SHEET J596 PAGE 3 OF

APPLICATION NUMBER: EIGHT

ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO:

ITEM NO	DESCRIPT OF WORK	SCHEDULED VALUE	***** WORK COMPLETED *** PREVIOUS APPLICATION	THIS APPLICATION	TOTAL STORED MATERIAL	TOTAL AND STORED TO DATE	COMPLETED PCT	BALANCE TO FINISH	RETAINAGE
045	INS TAXES & FEES	19,160.00	19,160.00			19,160.00	100		1,916.00
046	BOND	24,316.00	24,316.00			24,316.00	100		2,431.80
047	C 01	54,277.00-						54,277.00-	
048	C 02	1,470.00	1,470.00			1,470.00	100		147.00
	SUBTOTAL OR TOTAL	3,096,193.00	2,643,640.89	191,402.93		2,835,043.82	261,149.18		233,504.39

PAGE 3 OF

APPLICATION NUMBER: EIGHT

ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO:

J595

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NO	DESCRIPT OF WORK	SCHEDULED VALUE	***** WORK COMPLETED ***** PREVIOUS APPLICATION	THIS APPLICATION	TOTAL STORED MATERIAL	TOTAL COMPLETED AND STORED TO DATE	PCT	BALANCE TO FINISH	RETAINAGE
045	INS TAXES & FEES	19,160.00	19,160.00			19,160.00	100		1,916.00
046	BOND	24,316.00	24,316.00			24,316.00	100		2,431.80
047	C 01	54,277.00-						54,277.00-	
048	C 02	1,470.00		1,470.00		1,470.00	100		147.00
	SUBTOTAL OR TOTAL	3,096,193.00	2,643,540.89	191,462.93		2,835,043.82		261,149.18	233,504.39

There being no further business the court adjourned at 10:30 o'clock A.M.

Jodie Stavinoha
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST:
Pearl Ellett
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on the 12th day of May, 1980 the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas met in Special Session with the following present:

Jodie E. Stavinoha	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner Precinct #1
W. Lee Schmidt	Commissioner Precinct #2
Tony Jebbia	Commissioner Precinct #3
Ed. H. Helwig	Commissioner Precinct #4

when the following were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: APPROVE MINUTES:

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court approved the minutes of Special Session of May 5, 1980 and Emergency Session of May 7, 1980, as corrected.

12

---

2 RE: APPROVE CHANGES IN DEPOSITORY PLEDGE CONTRACTS:

There were no changes in depository pledge contracts.

---

3 RE: OPEN BIDS FOR COUNTY SUB-STATION BUILDING IN SUGAR LAND:

Bids for County Sub-Station Building in Sugar Land were opened. Bids to be studied and accepted at another court meeting. No action taken.

---

4 RE: APPROVAL OF WESTMOUNT SQUARE TOWNHOUSES SECTIONS 1, 2 & 3 IN SUGAR CREEK SUBDIVISION IN PRECINCT 4:

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court approved for record purpose only, the lots, which does not include private streets, in Westmount Square Townhouses Section 1, 2 & 3 in Sugar Creek Subdivision in the William Stafford 1½ League Abstract 89, located in Precinct #4.

---

5 RE: CHRISTOPHER DISTEFANO & ASSOCIATES, ARCHITECTS - REQUEST FOR APPROVAL OF CHANGE ORDER #3 FOR NEW JAIL INCLUDING MODIFICATION OF SOUND SYSTEM PER TEXAS COMMISSION ON JAIL STANDARDS:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the court approved the following change order #3 for the new Fort Bend County Jail Project to Christopher DiStefano & Associates, Architects and Spaw-Glass Inc. in the amount of $23,493.99. The Change order deletes Items 11, 15 and 18.

/

5

CHANGE ORDER

AIA DOCUMENT G701

OWNER ☑
ARCHITECT ☐
CONTRACTOR ☐
FIELD ☐
OTHER ☐

PROJECT: (name, address) FORT BEND COUNTY JAIL
Richmond, Texas

CHANGE ORDER NUMBER: THREE (3)

TO (Contractor)

Spaw-Glass Inc.
P. O. Box 25025
Houston, Texas 77005

ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO: 7901

CONTRACT FOR: General Construction

CONTRACT DATE: July 9, 1979

You are directed to make the following changes in this Contract:

1. Disconnect eleven (11) existing fixtures & hook-up eleven (11) new fixtures. Furnished & installed by Willo Products--------ADD $ 470.40

2. Furnish and install eleven (11) custom made detention flourescent light fixtures in 3/16" housing w/tamper proof screws ---ADD $ 2,887.50

3. Change circuit feeding Dwyer Unit in Room #34 to 40-amp circuit in lieu of 30-amp circuit ----------ADD $385.18

4. Add ten (10) additional 120-volt outlets for new camera locations ----------ADD $ 432.60

5. Add additional circuit for feeding clothes dryer connection--ADD $ 385.18

6. Provide five (5) 'L'-type fixtures in lieu of 'D'-type fixtures in Room #149 ----------ADD $ 575.00

7. Furnish & install six (6)2x4 lay-in fixtures in Sallyport area in lieu of surface mounted fixtures ----------ADD $ 555.00

8. Provide communication and monitoring system to meet minimum Jail Standards - new construction rules, Sec. 217.05.0Z---------ADD $ 16,553.08

12

The original Contract Sum was	$
Net change by previous Change Orders	$
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	$
The Contract Sum will be (increased) (decreased) (unchanged) by this Change Order	$
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	$
The Contract Time will be (increased) (decreased) (unchanged) by	( ) Days.
The Date of Completion as of the date of this Change Order therefore is	

ARCHITECT	CONTRACTOR	OWNER
Address	Address	Address
BY	BY	BY
DATE	DATE	DATE

AIA DOCUMENT G701 • CHANGE ORDER • APRIL 1970 EDITION • AIA® • © 1970 • THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 1735 NEW YORK AVE., NW, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

ONE PAGE

5

CHANGE ORDER

AIA DOCUMENT G701

OWNER ☐
ARCHITECT ☐
CONTRACTOR ☐
FIELD ☐
OTHER ☐

PROJECT:
(name, address)

CHANGE ORDER NUMBER: THREE (3)

TO (Contractor)

ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO:

CONTRACT FOR:

CONTRACT DATE:

You are directed to make the following changes in this Contract:

9.	Add 4" gate valve at building ----------ADD	$ 528.00
10.	Testing Allowance ----------ADD	$1,509.23
X11.	Optional 5-year extended warranty on sound system - 15% of total contract price ----------ADD	$2,309.71
12.	Delete Ansul Fire System Protection for hood in Kitchen----DEDUCT	($500.00)
13.	Delete metal work table in kitchen ---------- DEDUCT	($725.00)
14.	Install vinyl asbestos tile in certain areas (outside detention area) in lieu of colored topping ---------- DEDUCT	($1,600.00)
X15.	Add & install two pieces of millwork, one in teletype room and the other in Room #92 ----------ADD	$1,017.66
16.	Add acoustical ceiling at Sallyport ----------ADD	$846.30
17.	Add visiting booth at Women's Day Room and enlarge door & frame from 2'-0" to 2'-8" in infirmary ---------- ADD	$1,100.00
X18.	Delete asphalt paving and lime base; substitute 4" un-reinforced concrete paving ---------NO CHANGE TO CONTRACT PRICE	--

The original Contract Sum was	$ 3,149,000.00
Net change by previous Change Orders	$ 52,807.00
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	$ 3,096,193.00
The Contract Sum will be (increased) (decreased) (unchanged) by this Change Order	$
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	$
The Contract Time will be (increased) (decreased) (unchanged) by	( ) Days.
The Date of Completion as of the date of this Change Order therefore is	

Christopher DiStefano & Assoc.	Spaw-Glass Inc.	Fort Bend County
ARCHITECT	CONTRACTOR	OWNER
1800 St. James, Suite 501	P. O. Box 25025	
Address	Address	Address
Houston, Texas 77056	Houston, Texas 77005	Richmond, Texas
BY Chris DiStefano	BY John L. Harper	BY John E. Stavinoha
DATE 5/9/80	DATE 5/9/80	DATE

AIA DOCUMENT G701 • CHANGE ORDER • APRIL 1970 EDITION • AIA® • © 1970 • THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 1735 NEW YORK AVE., NW, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006 ONE PAGE

6

RE: MR. RICHARD SELLEH, GRANT COORDINATOR - REQUEST FOR APPROVAL OF $2,000.00 GRANT FOR JUVENILE PROBATION DEPARTMENT FROM THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE DEPARTMENT:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court approved request for a $2,000.00 grant for the Juvenile Probation Department to purchase service from the Criminal Justice Department through HGAC [Houston Galveston Area Council] with no cash match for the county.

7 RE: MR. RICHARD SELLEH, GRANT COORDINATOR TO ATTEND THE YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS WORK-SHOP IN AUSTIN:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court authorized that Mr. Richard Selleh, Grant Coordinator attend the Youth Conservation Corps Work-shop in Austin, Texas on May 16 & 17, 1980.

---

8 RE: ACCEPTANCE OF THE INSTILLATION OF HORIZON TOUCH-TONE TELEPHONE SYSTEM FOR THE NEW FORT BEND COUNTY JAIL:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court authorized that the Southwestern Bell Telephone Company install the Horizon Touch-Tone Telephone System in the New Fort Bend County Jail, in the amount of $36,082.45 for the instillation and equipment with a monthly charge of $1,189.25 thereafter. Instillation and equipment cost to be paid for out of the Bond Issue fund. Executive Summary as follows:

12

E X E C U T I V E S U M M A R Y

The purpose of this proposal is to provide Fort Bend County Jail with the HORIZON proposal based on the request of Judge Stavinoha. He would like to compare the features and cost to that of the DIMENSION 100 proposal that you have.

The system being designed was based on information I received from Sheriff Hurta and Chief Cramer on November 7, 1979.

The system is available with several pricing options. Using a three year contract as a guideline, your charges will be as follows:

Monthly for 36 months	$2,245.85
Monthly thereafter	$1,189.25

The one-time installation charge is approximately $2,621.20.

Upon authorization, this service can be provided in approximately fifteen weeks.

If you would like me to bring my demonstration telephone back to show Judge Stavinoha, I'll be glad to do so.

Thank you again for your consideration.

Barbara Slaughter

8

S Y S T E M D E S C R I P T I O N

HORIZON

TOUCH-TONE

$446.15

10 Central Office Trunks
40 Multi-Button Electronic (MET) Sets
3 Non-MET Sets
2 Attendant Answering Positions
2 DSS Consoles
6 External Bells

SPARE CAPACITY

28 Sets (Maximum of 15 METS)
22 Lines

12

F I N A N C I A L A N A L Y S I S

HORIZON

PLAN I CONTRACT	1 MONTH	3 YEARS	5 YEARS	7 YEARS
10 Rosenberg TT Trunks @ 83.70	$ 837.00	$ 837.00	$ 837.00	$ 837.00
6 External Bells	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
3 Non-MET Sets	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
Horizon Equipment (Includes 40 MET, 2 ANS POS, 2 Consoles)				
Fixed Rate*	30,415.00	995.50	652.80	500.00
Variable Rates	331.25	331.25	331.25	331.25
Installation Spread	1,857.00	61.10	39.74	30.83
TOTAL	$33,461.25	$2,245.85	$1,881.79	$1,720.83

2621.20

36,082.45

*Fixed rates and installation charges will be eliminated at the end of the contract leaving the monthly billing of $1,189.25.

The one-time installation charges that cannot be spread are approximately $2,621.20.

PLAN II NON-CONTRACT

MONTHLY	$1,981.60
INSTALLATION	$4,478.20

These charges do not include the key telephone in communications to connect the private line circuits to.

These rates may vary 5% either way. 5

9 RE AUTHORIZE TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS FOR COMMUNICATION AND RADIO SYSTEM FOR THE SHERIFFS' DEPARTMENT:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court authorized to advertise for bids for Communication and radio system for the Fort Bend County Sheriff's Department, consiting of antenna tower and base station. Tower to be with or without guy-wire.

The Court recessed at 12:00 Noon.

The Court re-convened at 1:20 o'clock P.M. when the following orders were had.

---

10 RE: BUDGET ROAD AND BRIDGE AND $0.30 AD VALOREM FUND ENDING BALANCES FOR 1979 FOR ALL PRECINCTS:

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the court authorized that the Road & Bridge and $.30 Ad Valorem Fund ending balances for 1979 for all precincts be re-budgeted for 1980 to each precinct.

12

Amounts as follows:

ROAD AND BRIDGE

Precinct #1 ----------$186,057.94

Precinct #2----------$338,923.14

Precinct #3----------$ 39,782.15

Precinct #4----------$ 88,064.34

$0.30 AD VALOREM

Precinct #1----------$ 42,937.17

Precinct #2----------$281,040.09

Precinct #3----------$ 6,204.78

Precinct #4----------$ 10,149.76

11 RE: AUTHORIZE TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS FOR SHREDDERS FOR THE FORT BEND COUNTY:

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court authorized to advertise for bids for 5 ft. and 15 ft. shredders for the Fort Bend County.

---

12 RE: AUTHORIZE TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS FOR REPAIR OF ROOF ON MAMIE GEORGE LIBRARY BUILDING AT STAFFORD:

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court authorized to advertise for bids for repair of roof on Mamie George Library Building at Stafford, Texas.

---

13 RE: STANLEY L. KUCHERKA, JR. COUNTY ENGINEER - REPORT ON MAINTENANCE BUILDING AT NEW JAIL SITE:

Stanley L. Kucherka, Jr., County Engineer gave report on maintenance building at the new jail site, tentatively to match the color of the building with the jail building and building across the street. Also, informed the court that the building to have a separate meter hook-up.

12

---

14 RE: CONSIDER RECOMMENDATION REGARDING DEFENSIVE DRIVING COURSES FOR COUNTY EMPLOYEES WHO OPERATE COUNTY VEHICLES:

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the court ordered, that with the Sheriffs' agreement, that all Sheriffs' Department employees take the Defensive Driving Course as well as the Ambulance Drivers, offered to them without charge. However any department that wishes to have their employees take this course, will have to pay for their books or whatever is necessary, out of their own budget. Instruction kits and films for this course, in the amount of $580.00, to be paid for out of the Sheriffs' Education Fund.

---

15 RE: APPROVE PAYMENT IN THE AMOUNT OF $80,965.66 TO MEYERSON CONSTRUCTION COMPANY FOR THE COURTHOUSE RENOVATION PROJECT - APPROVE PAYMENT IN THE AMOUNT OF $7,481.56 TO MEYERSON CONSTRUCTION COMPANY PER THEIR CHANGE ORDER #1 FOR THE COURTHOUSE RENOVATION AND RESTORATION PROJECT AND APPROVE RESOLUTION FOR THE ISSUANCE OF $80,000.00 IN CERTIFICATES OF OBLIATION FOR COURTHOUSE RENOVATION PROJECT:

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the court approved the payment of $80,965.66 to Meyerson Construction Company for the Courthouse Renovation Project. $80,000.00 in Certificate of Obligations and $965.66 to be paid out of the Building Fund.

Approval of the payment of $7,481.56 to Meyerson Construction Company per Change order #1 for the Courthouse Renovation and Restoration project. $8,312.85 less 10% retainage fee being $7,481.56.

125

15

Order approving claim and authorizing the issuance and delivery of
Certificates of Obligation; ratifying and readopting previous certificates of
obligation order; approving change order; and containing other provisions relating to
the subject, as follows:

APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT

AIA DOCUMENT G702

PAGE ONE OF 4 PAGES

TO (Owner):
Ft. Bend County

PROJECT:
Ft. Bend County Court House

APPLICATION NO: 3

Distribution to:
☐ OWNER
☐ ARCHITECT
☐ CONTRACTOR
☐
☐

PERIOD FROM: April 1, 1980
TO: April 30, 1980

ATTENTION:

CONTRACT FOR:
Renovation

ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO:

CONTRACT DATE: Feb. 11, 1980

CONTRACTOR'S APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT

CHANGE ORDER SUMMARY			
Change Orders approved in previous months by Owner TOTAL		ADDITIONS	DEDUCTIONS
Approved this Month			
Number	Date Approved		
1	4/21/80	8,312.85	
TOTALS			8,312.85 DH
Net change by Change Orders			~~0.~~ 8,312.85

The undersigned Contractor certifies that to the best of his knowledge, information and belief the Work covered by this Application for Payment has been completed in accordance with the Contract Documents, that all amounts have been paid by him for Work for which previous Certificates for Payment were issued and payments received from the Owner, and that current payment shown herein is now due.

CONTRACTOR: Keyerson Construction Co.

By: [signature] Date: 5-5-80

Application is made for Payment, as shown below, in connection with the Contract. **Continuation Sheet, AIA Document G703,** is attached.

The present status of the account for this Contract is as follows:

ORIGINAL CONTRACT SUM	$	1,811,000.00
Net change by Change Orders	$	8,312.85 ~~0.~~ 1,819,312.85
CONTRACT SUM TO DATE	$	~~1,811,000.00~~
TOTAL COMPLETED & STORED TO DATE (Column G on G703)	$	231,817.85 ~~225,505.00~~ 23,181.79
RETAINAGE 10 % or total in Column I on G703	$	~~22,550.50~~ 208,636.06
TOTAL EARNED LESS RETAINAGE	$	~~203,454.50~~
LESS PREVIOUS CERTIFICATES FOR PAYMENT	$	127,670.40
CURRENT PAYMENT DUE	$	80,965.66 ~~77,484.10~~

State of: Texas County of: Harris
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 19 80
Notary Public: [signature]
My Commission expires: 5-01-81

ARCHITECT'S CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT

In accordance with the Contract Documents, based on on-site observations and the data comprising the above application, the Architect certifies to the Owner that the Work has progressed to the point indicated; that to the best of his knowledge, information and belief, the quality of the Work is in accordance with the Contract Documents; and that the Contractor is entitled to payment of the AMOUNT CERTIFIED.

AMOUNT CERTIFIED ..... $ ~~73,484.10~~
(Attach explanation if amount certified differs from the amount applied for.) 80,965.66 DH

ARCHITECT: Ray B. Bailey Architects, Inc.

By: R. Dan Holt Date: 5/6/80

This Certificate is not negotiable. The AMOUNT CERTIFIED is payable only to the Contractor named herein. Issuance, payment and acceptance of payment are without prejudice to any rights of the Owner or Contractor under this Contract.

AIA DOCUMENT G702 • APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT • APRIL 1978 EDITION • AIA® • © 1978
THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 1735 NEW YORK AVENUE, N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

8

126

15

CONTINUATION SHEET — AIA DOCUMENT G703

AIA Document G702, APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT, containing Contractor's signed Certification is attached.
In tabulations below, amounts are stated to the nearest dollar.
Use Column I on Contracts where variable retainage for line items may apply.

APPLICATION NUMBER: 2 3
APPLICATION DATE: May 5, 1980
PERIOD FROM: April 1, 1980
TO: April 31, 1980
ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO:

A	B	C	D	E	F	G		H	I
ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	SCHEDULED VALUE	WORK COMPLETED: Previous Applications	WORK COMPLETED: This Application: Work in Place	WORK COMPLETED: This Application: Stored Materials (not in D or E)	TOTAL COMPLETED AND STORED TO DATE (D+E+F)	% (G÷C)	BALANCE TO FINISH (C−G)	RETAINAGE
1.	Bond,Bldrs.Risk,Permit	$ 28700.	20250.	750.		21000.	37	7700.	
2.	Clean Up, Clean Glass	5900.	0.	0.		0.		5900.	
3.	Scaffold	27450.	0.	2750.		2750.	10	24700.	
4.	Demolition	64100.	44870.	0.		44870.	70	19230.	
5.	Excavation	1925.	0.	0.		0.		1925.	
6.	Fill	800.	0.	0.		0.		800.	
7.	Grade Around Bldg.	475.	0.	0.		0.		475.	
8.	Sodding	700.	0.	0.		0.		700.	
9.	Formwork	13000.	0.	0.		0.		13000.	
10.	Steel	80025.	1275.	0.		1275.	2	78750.	
11.	Foundation Concrete	1700.	0.	0.		0.		1700.	
12.	1st Floor Concrete	750.	0.	0.		0.		750.	
13.	2nd Floor Concrete	225.	0.	0.		0.		225.	
14.	3rd Floor Concrete	975.	0.	0.		0.		975.	
15.	Walk Concrete	350.	0.	0.		0.		350.	
16.	Fine Grading	230.	0.	0.		0.		230.	
17.	Cement Finish	3700.	0.	0.		0.		3700.	
18.	Clean Masonry & Metal	42550.	0.	10650.		10650.	25	31900.	
19.	Water Repellent	4000.	0.	0.		0.		4000.	
20.	Masonry	19250.	0.	2900.		2900.	15	16350.	
21.	Marble	4725.	0.	0.		0.		4725.	
22.	Lumber	15700.	0.	700.		700.	4	15000.	
23.	Millwork	206400.	0.	-0.2		0.		206400.	
24.	Watprprf.,Damppr.,Caulk.	39700.	0.	6000.		6000.	15	33700.	
25.	Insulation	6750.	0.	1900.		1900.	28	4850.	
26.	Skylight	1300.	0.	0.		0.		1300.	
27.	Roof Hatch	375.	0.	0.		0.		375.	
28.	Roofing, Sheet Metal	89700.	0.	5830.		5830.	6	83870.	
29.	Hollow Metal Material	675.	0.	590.		590.	87	85.	

AIA DOCUMENT G703 • CONTINUATION SHEET • APRIL 1978 EDITION • AIA® • © 1978
THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 1735 NEW YORK AVE., N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

CONTINUATION SHEET *AIA DOCUMENT G703*

PAGE 3 OF 4 PAGES

AIA Document G702, APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT, containing Contractor's signed Certification is attached.
In tabulations below, amounts are stated to the nearest dollar.
Use Column I on Contracts where variable retainage for line items may apply.

APPLICATION NUMBER: ~~2~~ 3
APPLICATION DATE: May 5, 1980
PERIOD FROM: April 1, 1980
TO: April 30, 1980
ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO:

A	B	C	D	E	F	G		H	I
ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	SCHEDULED VALUE	WORK COMPLETED			TOTAL COMPLETED AND STORED TO DATE (D+E+F)	% (G÷C)	BALANCE TO FINISH (C−G)	RETAINAGE
			Previous Applications	This Application					
				Work in Place	Stored Materials (not in D or E)				
30.	Hardware Material	12300.	0.	0.		0.		12300.	
31.	Glass, Mirrors	42700.	0.	0.		0.		42700.	
32.	Waetherstrip,Thresh.	9750.	0.	0.		0.		9750.	
33.	Drywall	42050.	28000.	0.		28000.	67	14050.	
34.	Ceramic Tile, Terrazzo	66100.	0.	0.		0.		66100.	
35.	Acoustic Tile	17600.	0.	0.		0.		17600.	
36.	Resilient Floor,Carpet	22850.	0.	0.		0.		22850.	
37.	Lathing,Plastering	64850.	0.	0.		0.		64850.	
38.	Wood Flooring	12300.	0.	0.		0.		12300.	
39.	Metal Ceiling	3725.	0.	0.		0.		3725.	
40.	Painting, Wall Cover	120750.	0.	0.		0.		120750.	
41.	Toilet Room Accessories	3075.	0.	0.		0.		3075.	
42.	Fire Exting. Cabinets	275.	0.	0.		0.		275.	
43.	Disappearing Stair	1675.	0.	1500.		1500.	90	175.	
44.	Safety Treads	550.	0.	0.		0.		550.	
45.	Refrigerator	675.	0.	0.		0.		675.	
46.	O.S. Louvers	500.	0.	0.		0.		500.	
47.	Detention Equipment	10700.	0.	0.		0.		10700.	
48.	Elevator	32325.	0.	0.		0.		32325.	
49.	Plumbing	106350.	4000.	25780.		29780.	28	76570.	
50.	HVAC	236300.	16541.	11819.		28360.	12	207940.	
51.	Sprinkler System	17700.	0.	0.		0.		17700.	
52.	Blinds	30000.	0.	0.		0.		30000.	
53.	Alternate No. 5 Allow.	25000.	0.	0.		0.		25000.	
54.	Alternate No. 6 Allow.	27000.	6300.	0.		6300.	2	20700.	
55.	Repoint Brickwork Allow.	10000.	0.	0.		0.		10000.	
56.	Repair Stone Allowance	2500.	0.	0.		0.		2500.	
57.	Repair,PatchTileAllow.	6000.	0.	0.		0.		6000.	
58.	Security Alarm Allow.	3000.	0.	0.		0.		3000.	

AIA DOCUMENT G703 • CONTINUATION SHEET • APRIL 1978 EDITION • AIA® • © 1978
THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 1735 NEW YORK AVE., N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

CONTINUATION SHEET — AIA DOCUMENT G703 — PAGE 4 OF 4 PAGES

AIA Document G702, APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT, containing Contractor's signed Certification is attached.
In tabulations below, amounts are stated to the nearest dollar.
Use Column I on Contracts where variable retainage for line items may apply.

APPLICATION NUMBER: 3 2
APPLICATION DATE: May 5, 1980
PERIOD FROM: April 1, 1980
TO: April 30, 1980
ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO:

A	B	C	D	E	F	G		H	I
ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	SCHEDULED VALUE	WORK COMPLETED: Previous Applications	WORK COMPLETED: This Application — Work in Place	WORK COMPLETED: This Application — Stored Materials (not in D or E)	TOTAL COMPLETED AND STORED TO DATE (D+E+F)	% (G÷C)	BALANCE TO FINISH (C−G)	RETAINAGE
59.	PatchWaterDam.PlasterAl	5000.	0.	0.		0.		5000.	
60.	Repair Clock Allow.	2000.	0.	0.		0.		2000.	
61.	Graphics Allowance	6000.	0.	0.		0.		6000.	
62.	Pigeon Control Allow.	1000.	0.	1000.		1000.	100	0.	
63.	GlazedBrickMatl.Allow.	3000.	0.	0.		0.		3000.	
64.	Repair Copper Allow.	5000.	0.	0.		0.		5000.	
65.	Electrical	198270.	20620.	9480.		30100.	15	168170.	
66.	Change Order #1	8,312.85 VH	0.	8312.85 VH		8,312.85 VH	100	0.	
		1,819,312.85 ~~1811000.~~ VH	141856.	89,961.85 ~~81649.~~ VH		~~223505.~~ 231,817.85 VH		1587495.	

15

CHANGE ORDER

AIA DOCUMENT G701

Distribution to:
OWNER ☐
ARCHITECT ☐
CONTRACTOR ☐
FIELD ☐
OTHER ☐

PROJECT:
(name, address) Fort Bend County Courthouse
Richmond, Texas

TO (Contractor):

Meyerson Construction Co.
P.O. Box 14025
Houston, Texas 77021
Attn: David Meyerson

CHANGE ORDER NUMBER: 1

INITIATION DATE: April 17, 1980

ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO: 7901

CONTRACT FOR: Renovation & Restoration

CONTRACT DATE: February 1, 1980

You are directed to make the following changes in this Contract:

Proposal Request No. 4 Item #1 - Termite Treatment	Add	$7,140.00
Proposal Request No. 7 Item #1 - Add new downspout connection and site drainage piping	Add	1,257.90
Item #2 - Change lavatory in Room 117; Delete new lavatory in Room 120.	Deduct	85.05
Total Change	Add	$8,312.85

12

Not valid until signed by both the Owner and Architect.
Signature of the Contractor indicates his agreement herewith, including any adjustment in the Contract Sum or Contract Time.

The original (Contract Sum) (~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ was	$	1,811,000.00
Net change by previously authorized Change Orders	$	0.00
The (Contract Sum) (~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ prior to this Change Order was	$	1,811,000.00
The (Contract Sum) (~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~) will be (increased) (~~xxxxxxx~~ ~~xxxxxxxx~~) by this Change Order	$	8,312.85
The new (Contract Sum) (~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ including this Change Order will be	$	1,819,312.85
The Contract Time will be (~~xxxxxxx~~ (~~xxxxxxx~~) (unchanged) by		( ) Days.
The Date of Substantial Completion as of the date of this Change Order therefore is		

Ray B. Bailey Architects, Inc. ARCHITECT	Meyerson Construction Co. CONTRACTOR	Authorized: Fort Bend County OWNER
4100 S. Shepherd, Ste. 100 Address	P.O. Box 14025 Address	Richmond, Texas Address
Houston, Texas 77098	Houston, Texas 77021	Judge Jodie Stavinoha
BY R. Dan Holt	BY [signature]	BY [signature]
DATE 4-17-80	DATE 5/9/80	DATE 4/21/80

AIA DOCUMENT G701 • CHANGE ORDER • APRIL 1978 EDITION • AIA® • © 1978
THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 1735 NEW YORK AVE., N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006
G701 — 1978

15

CERTIFICATE FOR ORDER

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF FORT BEND §

We, the undersigned officers of the Commissioners Court (the "Court") of Fort Bend County, Texas (the "County"), hereby certify as follows:

1. The Court convened in regular session at a regular term of said Court, on the 12th day of May, 1980, at its regular meeting place thereof, within said County, and the roll was called of the duly constituted officers and members of the Court, to-wit:

Jodie E. Stavinoha	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner, Precinct 1
W. Lee Schmidt	Commissioner, Precinct 2
Tony Jebbia	Commissioner, Precinct 3
Ed Helwig	Commissioner, Precinct 4
Pearl Ellett	County Clerk

and all of said persons were present, except the following absentees: NONE, thus constituting a quorum. Whereupon, among other business, the following was transacted at said meeting: a written

ORDER APPROVING CLAIM AND AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE AND DELIVERY OF CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION; RATIFYING AND READOPTING PREVIOUS CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION ORDER; APPROVING CHANGE ORDER; AND CONTAINING OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE SUBJECT

12

(the "Order") was duly introduced for the consideration of the Court and read in full. It was then duly moved and seconded that the Order be adopted; and, after due discussion, said motion, carrying with it the adoption of the Order, prevailed and carried by the following vote:

AYES: Commissioners Pustka, Schmidt, Jebbia and Helwig.
NAYS: None.

2. That a true, full and correct copy of the Order adopted at the meeting described in the above and foregoing paragraph is attached to and follows this certificate; that the Order been duly recorded in the Court's minutes of said meeting; that the above and foregoing paragraph is a true, full and correct excerpt from the Court's minutes of said meeting pertaining to the adoption of the Order; that the persons named in the above and foregoing paragraph are the duly chosen, qualified and acting officers and members of the Court as indicated therein; that each of the officers and members of the Court was duly and sufficiently notified officially and personally, in advance, of the date, hour, place and subject of the aforesaid meeting, and that the Order would be introduced and considered for adoption at said meeting, and each of said officers and members consented, in advance, to the holding of such meeting for such purpose; that said meeting was open to the public as required by law; and that public notice of the date, hour, place and subject of said meeting was given as required by Vernon's Article 6252-17, as amended.

SIGNED AND SEALED this 12th day of May, 1980.

Pearl Ellett
County Clerk

(COMM.CT.SEAL)

Jodie E. Stavinoha
County Judge

15

ORDER APPROVING CLAIM AND AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE AND DELIVERY OF CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION; RATIFYING AND READOPTING PREVIOUS CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION ORDER; APPROVING CHANGE ORDER; AND CONTAINING OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE SUBJECT

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF FORT BEND §

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court (the "Court") of Fort Bend County, Texas (the "County"), by order adopted December 17, 1979, affirmed the intention of the County to issue Certificates of Obligation for the purpose of evidencing the indebtedness of the County for all or any part of the cost of constructing permanent improvements for the County, to-wit: improvements to the County Courthouse; and

12

WHEREAS, the Court gave due and proper notice of the time and place when and where a contract, or contracts, for such construction would be let, and gave due and proper notice of its intention to issue such Certificates of Obligation; and

WHEREAS, the Court thereafter awarded a contract to the Meyerson Construction Company (the "Contractor") in the original amount of $1,811,000 as the lowest and best bid for such construction, the original amount now being increased by $8,312.85 to $1,819,312.85 by Change Order No. 1, and the Contractor, at the time of making such bid, elected to assign such Certificates of Obligation in accordance with arrangements made by the Court; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor, as shown on a true copy of its Claim No. 3 in the net amount of $80,965.66, attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and made a part hereof for all purposes as if fully written herein, has submitted its claim; and

WHEREAS, the County has received the full benefits of such contract represented by said claim to the full extent thereof and to the full extent of the Certificates of Obligation hereinafter authorized to be delivered; and no person, corporation

15

or trust estate has given notice in writing or otherwise to the County, or to any official thereof, of any liens for any materials, apparatus, fixtures, machinery or labor furnished to the Contractor as provided by Chapter 17, Acts of the Legislature of Texas, 1925 (Article 5472-a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), or any other provision of law; and

WHEREAS, the County does not hold a claim of any kind or character which might be properly charged or interposed as an offset or counterclaim to the payment of the aforesaid claim; and

WHEREAS, said claim has been assigned, without discount, as shown thereon, to the bank or banks, respectively, named in said claim, and the said banks are now the legal owners and holders thereof; and

WHEREAS, the Court wishes to approve said claim and authorize the payment thereof by the issuance and delivery of certain of said Certificates of Obligation, all as shown on said Exhibit "A" and as hereinafter set out; and

WHEREAS, the Court wishes to specifically approve Change Order No. 1 relating to said contract; and

WHEREAS, the Court wishes to approve, ratify and readopt its original order, as amended, authorizing said Certificates of Obligation; therefore

BE IT ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS:

Section 1. The matters and facts contained in the preamble of this order are hereby found and declared to be true and correct.

Section 2. The claim described in the preamble of this order and fully set forth in Exhibit "A", mentioned in said preamble, shall be, and the same is hereby, approved and allowed, and the County hereby acknowledges receipt of the full benefits represented by said claim to the full extent thereof and to the full extent of the Certificates of Obligation herein authorized

15

to be issued and delivered; and the County hereby recognizes and approves the transfer and assignment of a portion of said claim, without discount, as shown thereon, to the bank or banks named, and in the amounts shown, respectively, in said claim.

Section 3. There is now due and owing to said bank, or banks, the following sums:

First National Bank of Richmond Richmond, Texas	$25,000
Rosenberg Bank & Trust Rosenberg, Texas	$25,000
The First National Bank of Rosenberg Rosenberg, Texas	$ 5,000
Fort Bend National Bank Richmond, Texas	$25,000

and there shall be executed and delivered to said bank, or banks, upon payment in full to the County of the accrued interest upon the Certificates of Obligation to be so delivered from March 1, 1980, to the date of such delivery, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION, SERIES 1980, dated March 1, 1980, in the aggregate principal amount of $80,000, apportioned (if to more than one such bank) as shown above in this Section, and the sum of $965.66 shall be carried forward and paid by the County either in cash or by issuance of Certificates of Obligation.

12

Section 4. Change Order No. 1, a true copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit "B" and made a part hereof for all purposes, is hereby approved, adopted and ratified.

Section 5. The order entitled "ORDER AUTHORIZING ISSUANCE OF $1,250,000 FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION, SERIES 1980; RATIFYING CONTRACT; AND CONTAINING OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE SUBJECT", which was adopted by the Court on January 28, 1980, and amended by the Court on February 25, 1980, is hereby approved, ratified and readopted in full.

15

Section 6. It is hereby officially found and determined that the need of the County for such financing creates an emergency and an urgent public necessity for the holding, at the scheduled time, of the meeting at which this order is adopted and for the adoption of this order; and the NOTICE OF MEETING relating to said meeting and heretofore posted, and the posting thereof, are hereby authorized, approved, adopted and ratified.

PASSED AND APPROVED this 12th day of May, 1980.

ATTEST:

Jodie E. Stavinoha
County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

Pearl Ellett
County Clerk and Ex-Officio
Clerk of the Commissioners
Court of Fort Bend County,
Texas

(COMM. CT. SEAL)

12

15

EXHIBIT "A"

Claim No. 3 Dated: May 12, 1980

of Meyerson Construction Company (the "Contractor") against Fort Bend County, Texas (the "County"), as per contract between the County and the Contractor:

1.	Completed and stored to date	$231,817.85
2.	Less 10% retainage	23,181.79
3.	Total earned less retainage.	208,636.06
4.	Less total amount of claims previously satisfied	127,670.40
5.	Current payment due.	80,965.66
6.	Amount to be paid Contractor now by issuance of Certificates of Obligation	80,000.00
7.	Amount to be paid in cash by County.	965.66

The amount shown in line 5 above represents our claim as numbered above against Fort Bend County, Texas, for performance under and in conformity with the terms and conditions of the contract described above, and we hereby assign in full, without discount, $80,000.00 of such claim to the bank or banks named, and in the amounts shown, respectively, in the following schedule:

BANK	AMOUNT
Rosenberg Bank & Trust, Rosenberg, Texas	$25,000.00
The First National Bank of Rosenberg, Rosenberg, Texas	5,000.00
First National Bank of Richmond, Richmond, Texas . .	25,000.00
Fort Bend National Bank, Richmond, Texas	25,000.00
Total.	$80,000.00

12

ATTEST:

(Title)

MEYERSON CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

By (Authorized Representative)

PRES (Title)

(SEAL)

The amount represented by the claim shown in line 5 above is in full accordance with the terms and conditions of the contract described above, and such claim is hereby in all things approved for payment by the County.

ATTEST:

RAY B. BAILEY ARCHITECTS, INC.

By (Authorized Representative)

Vice-President (Title)

President (Title)

(SEAL)

16 RE: SET LOCATION OF JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, PRECINCT 1 OFFICE AND COURTROOM:

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court authorized to provide space in the Courthouse Annex Floor B. for Justice of Peace Precinct 1 until the Courthouse Renovation is finished.

---

17 RE: JODIE STAVINOHA, COUNTY JUDGE - RECOMMENDATION TO APPOINT A COMMITTEE TO MEET WITH PROSPECTIVE ARCHITECTS FOR THE NEW LIBRARY:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court authorized the County Judge to appoint a committee to meet with prospective architects to make recommendations for the new Library.

---

18 RE: APPROVAL OF THE SEPTIC TANK ORDINANCE FOR FORT BEND COUNTY:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt opposed, and duly passed, the court accepted the Septic Tank Ordinance as proposed at a public hearing. The Ordinance to be sent to the State for approval and upon approval by the State the Ordinance will go into effect 90 days after the approval.

---

19 RE: AUTHORIZE TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS FOR A HYDROSTATIC STEEL ROLLER FOR PRECINCT #4 AND A SELF PROPELLED COMPTRACTER ROLLER FOR PRECINCT #1:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court authorized to advertise for bids for a Hydrostatic Steel Roller for Precinct #4 and a Self Propelled Comptracter Roller for Precinct #1.

---

20 RE: ORGANIZATION OF THE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION: OATH OF THE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION: ORDER DIRECTING COUNTY CLERK TO ADVERTISE MEETING OF BOARD OF EQUALIZATION IN LOCAL NEWSPAPER: NOTICE OF MEETING OF BOARD OF EQUALIZATION TO BE PUBLISHED IN LOCAL NEWSPAPAER

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court ordered the Organization of the Board of Equalization for 1980, Oath of the Board of Equalization, Order directing County Clerk to advertise meeting of Board of Equalization in Local newspaper and Notice of meeting of Board of Equalization to be published in Local newspaper, as follows:

20

ORGANIZATION OF BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

BE IT REMEMBERED, that on this the 12th day of May, 19 80, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, was duly convened as a Board of Equalization at the regular meeting place at the Courthouse in the town of Richmond, Texas, Fort Bend County, Texas, for the purpose of equalizing the values of all taxable property, situated in said County, for the purpose of taxation for the year 19 80, with all members of said Court present, viz:

_____ County Judge

_____ Commissioner Prect. No. 1

_____ Commissioner Prect. No. 2

_____ Commissioner Prect. No. 3

_____ Commissioner Prect. No. 4

present and participating.

12

That upon convening of said Board, and prior to entering upon their duties as a Board of Equalization, each of the above named members took and subscribed to the following oath:

"I, as a member of the Board of Equalization of Fort Bend County, Texas, for the year A. D., 19 80, hereby solemnly swear:

That in the performance of my duties as a member of such Board for said year, I I will not vote to allow any taxable property to stand assessed on the tax rolls in said County for said year at any amount which I believe to be less than its true market value, or, if it has no market value, then its real value; that I will faithfully endeavor, and as a member will move to have each item of taxable property which I believe to be assessed for said year at less than its true market value, or real value, raised on the tax rolls to what I believe to be its true cash market value, if it has a market value, and if not, then to its real value; and that I will faithfully endeavor to have the assessed valuation of all property subject to taxation within said County, stand upon the tax rolls of said County for said year at its true cash market value, or, if it has no market value then its real value. I solemnly swear that I have read and understand the provisions contained in the Constitution and Laws of this State relative to the valuation of taxable property, and that I will faithfully perform all of the duties required of me under the Constitution and Laws of this State. So help me God."

Fort Bend County, Richmond, Texas,

this 12th day of May, 19 80.

2D

OATH OF BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

"I, as a member of the Board of Equalization of Fort Bend County, Texas, for the year A.D., 19 80 hereby solemnly swear:

That in the performance of my duties as a member of such Board for said year, I will not vote to allow any taxable property to stand assessed on the tax rolls of said County for said year at any sum which I believe to be less than its true market value, or, if it has no market value, then its real value; that I will faithfully endeavor, and as a member will move to have each item of taxable property which I believe to be assessed for said year at less than its true market value, or real value, raised on the tax rolls to what I believe to be its true cash market value, if it has a market value, and if not, then to its real value; and that I will faithfully endeavor to have the assessed valuations of all property subject to taxation within said County, stand upon the tax rolls of said County, for said year, at its true cash market value, or if it has no market value, then its real value. I solemnly swear that I have read and understand the provisions contained in the Constitution and Laws of this State relative to the valuation of taxable property, and that I will faithfully perform all of the duties required of me under the Constitution and Laws of this State. So help me God."

Judge E. A. Stavinoha
County Judge

John Preston
Commissioner Prect. No. 1

W. Lee Schmidt
Commissioner Prect. No. 2

Commissioner Prect. No. 3

E. A. Hebert
Commissioner Prect. No. 4

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME, on this the 12th day of May, 19 80, by

Judge E. A. Stavinoha County Judge

John Preston Commissioner Prect. No. 1

W. Lee Schmidt Commissioner Prect. No. 2

Commissioner Prect. No. 3, and

E. A. Hebert Commissioner Prect. No. 4, each.

Fort Bend County,

Richmond, Texas

FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

Pearl Ebbett
County Clerk

Fort Bend, County, Texas

21

20

ORDER DIRECTING THE COUNTY CLERK
TO ADVERTISE MEETING OF THE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

BE IT REMEMBERED that the Board of Equalization in and for Fort Bend County, Texas, having been in session on this the 12th day of May A.D., 1980 the following order was, upon motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig unanimously carried and adopted, to-wit:

The County Clerk is hereby authorized and directed to give notice of the meeting of the Board of Equalization by publication in a newspaper published in Fort Bend County, Texas, on a date at least ten days prior to said meeting of said Board.

The County Clerk is also instructed to give individual notices to all taxpayers whose properties are raised, if their addresses are known.

BY ORDER OF THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT SITTING AS A BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

12

John E. Stavinoha
County Judge & Chairman of
the Board of Equalization

Fort Bend County
Richmond, Texas

THIS 12th day of May, 19 80.

20

NOTICE OF BOARD OF EQUALIZATION MEETING

In obedience to an order of the Board of Equalization, regularly convened and sitting, notice is hereby given that said Board of Equalization will be in session at its regular meeting place in the Courthouse in the town of Richmond, Texas, Fort Bend County, Texas, at 9:00 a.m., beginning on Tuesday, the 10th day of June, 19 80, and from day to day thereafter, for the purpose of determining, fixing and equalizing the value of any and all taxable property situated in Fort Bend County, Texas, until such values have finally been determined for taxable purposes for the year 1980, and any and all persons interested or having business with said Board are hereby notified to be present.

12

Paul Elliott
County Clerk

Fort Bend County, Texas

Fort Bend County

Richmond, Texas

THIS 12th day of May, 19 80.

22

21 RE: ORDER RECESSING BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND TO RE-CONVENE ON JUNE 10, 1980 AT 9 A.M.:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconed by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court recessed the Board of Equalization and to re-convene on June 10, 1980 at 9:00 o;clock A.M. Order as follows:

ORDER RECESSING BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

BE IT REMEMBERED, that the Board of Equalization in and for Fort Bend County, Texas, having been regularly convened and being in session this the 12th day of May, A. D., 1980, the following order was, upon motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, duly seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, unanimously carried and adopted, to-wit:

There being no further business now necessary to be transacted by said Board of Equalization, it is ordered that said Board do now recess until 9:00 a.m., the 10th day of June, A.D., 1980, at which time said Board of Equalization will further resume the transaction of such business as may then come before it.

12

John E. Stavinoha
County Judge & Chairman
of the Board of Equalization

Fort Bend County,

Richmond Texas.

THIS 12th day of May, 1980

There being no further business the court recessed at 3:00 o'clock P.M. until May 15, 1980 at 1:15 o'clock P.M. to approve bills.

The Court re-convened on May 15, 1980 at 1:30 o'clock P.M. when the following order was had.

---

22 RE: APPROVE BILLS:

All accounts shown in minutes of Accounts in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register, in the County Auditors' office, as approved by the Commissioners' Court in person in May (said sheets in said Books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as to the official action of the Commissioners' Court on Motion of Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed and approved.

There being no further business the court adjourned at 3:45 o'clock P.M.

Jodie Stavinoha
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST:
Pearl Ellett
COUNTY CLERK

Add'l

Fort Bend County COUNTY TREASURER's BOND REPORT

MAY 1980

12

FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD DISTRICT NO. 4 SER. 1940 BOND

Outstanding 5-1-1980 - - - $ 50.00	
2 Int. Coupons No. 77 Off Bds. 166 & 167 at $25.00	$50.00

FT BEND COUNTY ROAD DISTRICT NO. 8 SER. 1927 BOND

Outstanding 5-1-1980 - - - $110.00	
4 Int Coupons No. 59 Off Bds. 210-212-214-216 at $27.50	$110.00

FORT BEND COUNTY LIMITED TAX JAIL BUILDING BONDS SER. 1979

Outstanding 5-1-1980 - - - $ 319,050.00	
45 Bonds Nos. 1 thru 45 at $5000.00	225,000.00
135 Coupons # 2 Off Bds. 1 thru 135 @ 150.00	20,250.00
45 Coupons # 2 Off Bds 136 thru 180 @ 143.75	6,468.75
45 Coupons # 2 Off Bds. 181 thru 225 @ 127.50	5,737.50
225 Coupons #2 Off Bds.226 thru 450 @ 128.75	28,968.75
150 Coupons #2 Off Bds. 451 thru 600 @ 130.00	19,500.00
100 Coupons # 2 Off Bds. 601 thru 700 @ 131.25	13,125.00
Total	$319,050.00

FORT BEND COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND STATEMENT

MAY 1980

NO CANCELLED BONDS NOR COUPONS RECEIVED DURING MAY 1980.

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED TThat on the 19th day of May, 1980, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas met in Special Session with the following present:

Jodie E. Stavinoha	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner Precinct #1
W. Lee Schmidt	Commissioner Precinct #2
Tony Jebbia	Commissioner Precinct #3
Ed. H. Helwig	Commissioner Precinct #4

when the following were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: APPROVE MINUTES:

12

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court approved the minutes of Special Session of May 12, 1980, as corrected.

---

2 RE: APPROVE CHANGES IN DEPOSITORY PLEDGE CONTRACTS:

There were no changes in Depository Pledge Contracts.

---

3 RE: OPEN BIDS FOR COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM FOR FORT BEND COUNTY FIREFIGHTERS:

The Court opened bids for Communications System for Fort Bend County Firefighters. Bids to be studied. No action taken.

---

4 RE: ACCEPT LOW BID OF SCHULTZ & LEMBO, INC. FOR THE BUILDING OF SUB-STATION AT WILLIAMS TRACE AND HIGHWAY 59 IN FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court accepted the low bid of Schultz & Lembo, Inc. for the building of Sub-Station at Williams Trace and Highway 59 in Fort Bend County, Texas, subject to obtaining deed to the Property. The amount of $85,173.00 plus $4700.00 in compliance with the Davis-Bacon act, making a total cost of $89,873.00. To be paid for out of the Capital Outlay Revenue Sharing 11 fund.

4

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, MAY 12, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

COUNTY SUBSTATION

FIRM	SPECIFICATIONS	BID PRICE	COMPLETION DATE
Shultz & Tembo, Inc. 328 South Loop West, Suite 208 Alston, Texas 77054 47-2130	FOUNDATION: 4 ½ sack concrete, 4 #5 re-bar with #3 ties 18" O.C. in drilled piers. Slab 2 #5 re-bar top & bottom all beams with #3 ties 3' O.C., 6 mil vapor barrier sealed at all joints, 6 x 6 6-6 wire mesh in slab. FRAMING: to be #2 Pine, studs to be stud grade. Pre-manufactured roof trusses 4/12 pitch. ½" decking with clips on roof. ½" Dyp lap sheathing on exterior walls. INTERIOR FINISHES: as shown on drawings. ¼" paneling to be applied over studs. BRICK: 3 x 3 x 9 concrete or clay, color selected by owner. FACIA-FRIEZE-CORNICE: R/S cedar. ROOF VENTILATION: 4 air bays, soffit ventilation 10 6 x 12 soff.d vents as per standard calculation base on manuel for house framing. GARAGE DOORS: metal as specified, by Hollywood Garage Door. PLUMBING: all copper water, P.V.C. waste and vent. SHOWER DOOR: tempered glass in aluminium frame. A/C: 2-attic units electric heat strip, total 3 ton. ROOFING: G.A.F. Timberline, color selected by owner on #15 felt. INTERIOR HARDWARE: Weslock. FOLDING PARTITION: to be Panel-Fold or equal wood accordion partition series 12. CERAMIC TILE SHOWER: 4 ¼ x 4 ¼ tile thin set, American Olean or equal. TOILET PARTITIONS: Scranick or equal, laminated partions, color selected by owner. Handicap capabilities, with grab bars. CARPET: Stoney Point, by Barrett Carpet Mills, style 468 commercial grade, with 3/8" padding, color selected by owner. WIRING: to be all copper romex. TELLER COUNTER: power to be fed from overhead, rather than floor outlets. ALTERNATE #1 - Furnish & install anodized aluminium letters, as per elevation (Style Universe 67" by Metallic Arts. ADD $501.00 ALTERNATE #2 - Add 25' Aluminum Flag Pole, installed. ADD $518.00 ALTERNATE #3 - Add 2 garage door openers ADD $1,200.00 NOT INCLUDED: Billboard removal by owner, parking lots, landscaping as per invitation to bid not included, permit, water meter, tap fees not included as per instructions.	$ 83,769.00	100 calendar days
co, Inc. 0 W. 34th - D ston, Texas 77092 -3491	WINDOWS: Alenco windows - bronze frames & bronze glass. MOVABLE PARTITIONS: Moser-Fold - Woodmaster #601 - these partitions are figured with a latch but no lock - color choices are 10 - 12 wood grains or white finish. GARAGE DOORS: Merit metal roll up door with glass figured a 120 x 100 door with low overhead hardware. BATHROOM PARTITIONS: Mar-Dan FP-500 baked enamel - similar color included in this price are grab bars, single roll toilet paper holders, towel dispensers and napkin disposal in the ladies restroom. APPLIANCES: only the 36" range hood is included in this section. A/C ELECTRICAL: in the proposal is figured in Romex, ADD $1,980.00 to the bid if you want conduit figured throughout. ALLOWANCES: Mantelrae - $100.00; Brick - 3 x 9 $130.00 per thousand; Wallpaper - Material & labor $300.00; Range hood - $60.00; Tile for shower $5.00 per foot - material & labor; Lite fixtures - $2,466.00; Carpet & vinyl - $10.00 per yard. NOT INCLUDED: Any parking, driveways or curb work with the exception of preparation for the wheel-chair ramp.	$ 87,137.46	Ninety (90) working days

144

145

12

4

FLP: FLAT BAND LOCKER

P.O. BLDG

MONDAY, MAY 10, 1982 - 9:00 A.M.

FIRM	SPECIFICATIONS	BID PRICE	COMPLETION DATE
Styles & Kendall, Inc. 328 South Loop West, Suite 104 Austin, Texas 77064 477-2161	FOUNDATION: 4'0 wide continuous, 4'0 from with #3 bars (at 3'0, in shifted pairs. Slab 4'0 reinforced top, 2 bottom all around with #3 bars at 3'0, & #3 vapor barrier sealed at all joints. 6 x 6 6x6 wire mesh in slab. FRAMING: to be #2 Pine, studs to be stud grade. Pre-manufactured roof trusses 4'0 on pitch, 5/8" sheathing with clips on roof. 4" bxp lap siding on exterior walls. INTERIOR FINISHES: as shown on drawings. 4" panelling to be applied over studs. BRICK: 3 x 2 x 8 concrete or clay, color selected by owner. FACIA-FRIEZE-SOFFITS: R.S.Y. cedar. ROOF VENTILATION: 4 air vents. Soffit ventilation, 10 6 x 12 soffit vents + per standard calculation base on manual for roof framing. GARAGE DOORS: metal as specified, by Kellytown & Garage Door. PLUMBING: all copper water, D.W.V. waste and vent. SHOWER DOOR: tempered glass in aluminum frame. A/C: 2-motor units electric heat strip, total 8 ton. ROOFING: G.A.F. Timberline, color selected by owner on elk Pele. INTERIOR HARDWARE: Wrestlock. FOLDING PARTITION: to be Panel-Fold or equal with minimum partition values 12. CERAMIC TILE SHOWER: 4 1/4 x 4 1/4 tile over set, fiberglass liner or equal. TOILET PARTITIONS: Sanimak or equal, bumpmetal panel res. color selected by owner. Hardware nickel plated with green bums. CARPET: Stanley Mount, by Burkett Target Mills, style 468 commercial grade, with DRAM padding, color selected by owner. WIRING: to be all copper Romex. TELLER COUNTER: power to be fed from overhead, rather than floor outlets. ALTERNATE #1 - Furnish & install anodized aluminum letters, as per elevation .Style Universe 67' by Metallic Arts. ADD $[illegible] ALTERNATE #2 - Add 25' aluminum flag Pole, installed. ADD $[illegible] ALTERNATE #3 - Add 2 garage door openers ADD $[illegible] NOT INCLUDED: Billboard removal by owner, parking lots, landscaping as per invitation to bid not included, permit, water meter, tap fees not included as per instructions.	$ 83,769.00	100 calendar days
Co. Inc. 0 W.34th - D exas, Texas 77022 -3491	WINDOWS: Aleron windows - bronze frame & single glass. MOVABLE PARTITIONS: Modernfold - Wood, no cap #811 - one - section is not figured with a latch but no lock - color chosen from 10 - 12 vinyl colors or white fin. #. GARAGE DOORS: Metal metal roll up style with glass figure 3 for 8 LOW $. # with the overhead hardware. BATHROOM PARTITIONS: Weather Resist Panels wood grain - Antique Brass or Polished Chrome Bars, single rail to the floor colors, check a sample and select one of the colors shown. APPLIANCES: only the 36" range hood is incl but in other section. A/C ELECTRICAL: in the proposal is figured in Romex, add $1,380.00 to re put if pipe were conduit figured throughout. ALLOWANCES: Hardware - $ 600.00; Brass - 3 x $ 2150.00 per the interior millwork - Carpet & labor $2500.00; Range hood - $50.00; Tile for floors $5.00 per foot - Material & Labor Electric - $2,464.00; Carpet & vinyl - $ 0.00 per yard. NOT INCLUDED: Any parking, driveways or curb work with the exception of preparation for the concrete slab only.	$ 82,193.46	Twenty (20) working days

5 RE: REVIEW FEE OFFICERS' MONTHLY REPORTS:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Coimmissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court accepted the fee officers' monthly reports as presented, as follows:

FEE OFFICER'S REPORTS
COMMISSIONER'S COURT
APRIL 1980

COUNTY JUDGE			$ 216.50
COUNTY CLERK	(FEES: $33,226.25)	(LAW LIBRARY: $ 20.00)	$ 33,246.25
TAX ASSESSOR COLLECTOR	SUPPLEMENTAL DEC= $ 52.00 PARTIAL APRIL =22,064.77		$ 26,603.43
FINAL MARCH=4,486.66			
DISTRICT CLERK	(FEES: $9,358.00)	(LAW LIBRARY: $ 730.00)	$ 10,088.00
DISTRICT ATTORNEY			$ 927.00
CHILD SUPPORT			$ 744.00
ADULT PROBATION	(ALL FEES PAID TO DISTRICT OFFICE)		$ 14,338.00 **
JUSTICE OF THE PEACE PRECINCT # ONE	($ 25,420.86)		
CIVIL AND SMALL CLAIMS	($ NONE)		$ 25,420.86
JUSTICE OF THE PEACE PRECINCT # TWO	($ 7,111.50)		
CIVIL AND SMALL CLAIMS	($ 116.40)		$ 7,227.90
JUSTICE OF THE PEACE PRECINCT # THREE	($ 7,845.75)		
CIVIL AND SMALL CLAIMS	($ 137.00)		$ 7,982.75
JUSTICE OF THE PEACE PRECINCT # FOUR	($ 6,544.50)		
CIVIL AND SMALL CLAIMS	($ 146.00)		$ 6,690.50
ALL JUSTICE OF THE PEACE OFFICES			
GRAND TOTAL FOR THIS MONTH	($ 47,322.01)		
CONSTABLE PRECINCT # ONE			$ 782.00
CONSTABLE PRECINCT # TWO			$ 90.00
CONSTABLE PRECINCT # THREE			$ 76.00
CONSTABLE PRECINCT # FOUR			$ 410.00
GRAND TOTAL ALL CONSTABLES FOR THE MONTH	($ 1,358.00)		
SHERIFF			$ 10,980.59
HEALTH AND SANITATION			$ 29.00
AMBULANCE			$ 6,725.60
ANIMAL CONTROL			$ 385.00
SANITARY LANDFILL			$ 33,698.25
LIBRARIES			$ 1,082.89
COUNTY WELFARE			$ 305.00
FAIRGROUNDS			$ 4,500.00
JUVENILE PROBATION			$ ~~190.00~~
		GRAND TOTAL:	$ 178,901.52

12

2

6 RE: CHRISTOPHER DISTEFANO, ARCHITECTS - REQUEST FOR CONCRETE PAVING IN LIEU OF BLACKTOPPING FOR NEW JAIL PARKING LOT:

The court discussed with Christopher DiStefano, Architects the request for concrete paving in lieu of blacktopping for new jail parking lot, which the 4" un-reinforced concrete being offered for the same price as the blacktopping. The County Engineer suggested to the court that the lime stabilization under the concrete would be the better route to take.

The suggestion was,to get back with Spaw-Glass for further study.

No. action taken.

12

---

7 RE: MR. DAN LYNCH, TRAFFIC ENGINEERS INC. - APPROVAL OF NEW COUNTY ROAD MAP:

No. action taken. There were more changes in the spelling of names of roads to be made on the County Road Map.

---

8 RE: DISCUSS MAINTENANCE OF VOTING MACHINE:

Pearl Ellett, County Clerk, Doris Wolf, Chief Deputy and Frances Kraft Deputy with the County Clerks' office discussed with the court the maintenance of the Voting Machines. Also, given a price list of parts to be obtained, in order to keep the voting machines in operation. The Court asked the clerk to obtain information on a maintenance contract from Martel System, Inc., formally Valtec Corporation. Upon obtaining the Maintenance Contract, same will be presented to the court at another meeting.

---

9 RE: DISCUSS AND ACT ON NEW SEPTIC TANK ORDINANCE:

The court discussed the ordinance and changed paragraph 4 on page 3 to read as follows:

On existing lots with less than 15,000 square feet if the case is that described in the Standards (.002) (b) (4) (B) or less than 20,000 square feet if the case is that described in the Standards (.002) (b) (4) (C) a private sewage facility may be licensed provided the soil conditions will support an absorption or evapotranspiration system or other system allowed in the Standards after it has been demonstrated by a thorough subsurface soils investigation the proposed and/or existing water supply system within 100 feet of the effluent treatment area will not be contaminated. The techniques to be used for sealing wells shall be consistent with State standards or practices.

---

10 RE: APPROVAL OF PAYMENT IN THE AMOUNT OF $3,365.20 TO RAY B. BAILEY ARCHITECTS INC. FOR SERVICES PERTAINING TO THE COURTHOUSE RENOVATION PROJECT:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court approved the payment of $3,365.20 to Ray B. Bailey Architects Inc. for services pertaining to the Courthouse Renovation Project, as follows:

May 9, 1980

Judge Jodie Stavinoha
Fort Bend County
P.O. Box 368
Richmond, Texas 77469

Invoice No. 7901.13

12

ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES PHASE V: Contract administration and related meetings for the restoration and renovation of the Fort Bend County Courthouse, Richmond, Texas, from April 1 through April 30, 1980.

BASIC SERVICES:

83.3% Completion of Project Services	
$1,870,000 x .12 x .833 =	$186,925.20
Less Previous Invoices	-183,560.00
TOTAL BASIC SERVICES THIS INVOICE:	$ 3,365.20

Jodie Stavinoha 5/19
cc

---

11 RE: APPROVE PAYMENT OF $4,500.00 FOR THE THOMPSONS VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENT FOR FIRE EQUIPMENT:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the Court authorized the payment of $4500.00 for the Thompsons Volunteer Fire Department for Fire Equipment to be applied toward the $5600.00 for fire equipment purchased from the Texas Forest Service. Bill as follows:

TEXAS FOREST SERVICE

INVOICE

DATE: May 8, 1980

TO: G. W. Longserre, Mayor
P. O. Box 24
Thompsons, Texas 77481

Re: Thompsons Vol. Fire Dept.

ITEM	QUANTITY	PRICE EA.	TOTAL
	1		$5,600.00

Community Share Cost (50%) of new conventional 1980 Dodge, 3/4 ton, 4 wheel drive, rural fire truck; equipped with:

218 gallon tank
18 H.P. Hale centrifugal pump
Hannay hose reel
150' of 1" red-line hose
1" Elkhart nozzle
20' of 2½" hard suction hose
Two (2) emergency red lights
Electronic siren/PA system
Two (2) spanner wrenches

Jodie Stanimore 5/18/80
CK

REMIT TO: HEAD, FIRE CONTROL DEPARTMENT
TEXAS FOREST SERVICE
P.O. Box 310
LUFKIN, Texas 75901

TOTAL DUE: $ 5,600.00

---

12 RE: ADVERTISE FOR BIDS FOR ALL CULVERTS [STEEL AND CONCRETE] FOR FORT BEND COUNTY:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court authorized to advertise for bids for all culverts [Steel and Concrete] for Fort Bend County.

---

13 RE: PAVING OF PARKING LOT AT THE AGRICULTURE BUILDING [EXTENSION SERVICE] AT THE FORT BEND COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS:

On Motion of Commissoner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court authorized the paving of the parking lot at the Agriculture Building [EXTENSION SERVICE] at the Fort Bend County Fairgrounds. Precinct #1 to do the work and $4000.00 to paid out of the Fort Bend County Fairgrounds Time Warrant of 1969.

There being no further business the court adjourned at 12:00 o'clock Noon.

John E. Stavinoha
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST:
Pearl Ellett
COUNTY CLERK

9.

PROPOSED RULES OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS FOR PRIVATE SEWAGE FACILITIES

12

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION I.	Authority, Purpose and Construction of Rules	1
SECTION II.	General Provisions	2
SECTION III.	Lawfull Discharge of Sewage	2
SECTION IV.	Private Sewage Facility Installation, Modification and Maintenance	3
SECTION V.	Additional Design Requirements - Institutions	3
SECTION VI.	Further Design Requirements - Large Institutions	3
SECTION VII.	Substantial Increase in Flow	4
SECTION VIII.	Issuance of Licenses	4
SECTION IX.	Exceptions	4
SECTION X.	Appeals	5
SECTION XI.	Nuisances	6
SECTION XII.	Forms	6
SECTION XIII.	Fees	9
SECTION XIV.	Criminal Prosecution	9
SECTION XV.	Effective Date	9
SECTION XVI.	Severability	9

9

ORDER ADOPTING RULES OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, FOR PRIVATE SEWAGE FACILITIES

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF FORT BEND

The Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas convened in regular session, sitting as the governing body of Fort Bend County, Texas, at the Fort Bend County Courthouse in Richmond, Texas, on the 12th day of May, 19 80, with the following members present, to-wit:

Jodie E. Stavinoha	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner Precinct #1
W. Lee Schmidt	Commissioner Precinct #2
Tony Jebbia	Commissioner Precinct #3
Ed. H. Helwig	Commissioner Precinct #4

12

and the following member(s) absent, to-wit: None

when the following business was transacted:

Commissioner Tony Jebbia introduced an order and made a motion that the same be adopted. Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig seconded the motion for adoption of the order. The motion, carrying with it the adoption of the order prevailed by the following vote:

AYES: 3

NOES: 1

The County Judge thereupon announced that the order had been duly and lawfully adopted. The order thus adopted follows:

9

ORDER ADOPTING RULES OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, FOR PRIVATE SEWAGE FACILITIES

WHEREAS, the Texas Department of Health and the Texas Board of Health have established construction standards for private sewage facilities to provide the citizens of this State with adequate public health protection and a minimum of environmental pollution; and

WHEREAS, the Legislature has enacted legislation, codified as Section 26.032 of Vernon's Texas Water Code Annotated, which authorizes the Commissioners Court of any county to enter an order, resolution or other rule to abate or prevent pollution or injury to public health arising out of the use of private sewage facilities; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Sections 26.022 and 26.032, Vernon's Texas Water Code Annotated the Article 6252.17 of Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes Annotated, due notice was given of a meeting and public hearing to determine whether the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, should enter an order, resolution or rule controlling or prohibiting the installation or use of private sewage facilities in the unincorporated area of Fort Bend County, Texas; and

WHEREAS, said meeting and public hearing were held in accordance with the notice thereof, and the evidence and arguments there presented were considered by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas; and

WHEREAS, it appears to the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, that the use of private sewage facilities in the unincorporated area of Fort Bend County, Texas, is causing or may cause pollution, and is injuring or may injure the public health; and

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, has considered the matter and deems it appropriate to adopt Rules regulating private sewage facilities to abate or prevent pollution or injury to public health in Fort Bend County, Texas;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDERED, ADJUDGED, DECREED, RESOLVED, FOUND AND DETERMINED BY THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, SITTING AS THE GOVERNING BODY OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS:

That the matters and facts recited in the preamble hereof are hereby found and determined to be true and correct.

That the use of private sewage facilities in the unincorporated area of Fort Bend County, Texas is causing or may cause pollution or is injuring or may injure the public health.

That the rules attached and appended hereto, entitled "Rules of Fort Bend County, Texas, for Private Sewage Facilities" are incorporated herein, are made a part of this Order and are adopted as the Rules of Fort Bend County, Texas, for Private Sewage Facilities and all officials of Fort Bend County having duties under said Rules are authorized to perform such duties as required of them under said Rules.

That COUNTY JUDGE Jodie E. Stavinoha whose address is P.O. Box 368, Richmond, Texas is hereby designated as Hearing Examiner under the Rules attached and appended hereto.

That the County Engineer of Fort Bend County, Texas, within five days after the entry of this Order, shall obtain a certified copy of this order and said Rules and submit both to the Texas Water Commission for their written approval thereof.

That the Clerk of this Court is authorized to publish this Order and these Rules in the The Herald-Coaster, a newspaper of general circulation published in Fort Bend County, Texas, after the same are approved by the Texas Water Commission but before the effective date thereof.

9

RULES OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, FOR PRIVATE SEWAGE FACILITIES

SECTION I. AUTHORITY, PURPOSE AND CONSTRUCTION OF RULES

A. AUTHORITY

These Rules are adopted by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, acting in its capacity as the governing body of Fort Bend County, Authority of Fort Bend County to adopt these Rules is Section 26.032 of the Texas Water Code.

B. PURPOSE

The purpose of these Rules is to abate or prevent pollution or injury to public health of Fort Bend County, Texas.

C. CONSTRUCTION OF RULES

These Rules are to be construed liberally to accomplish their purpose. In construing the Standards described in Section II C. below, precatory words contained therein shall be deemed mandatory. In the event of any conflict between these Rules and an order, resolution or other rule adopted by the Texas Water Commission, then and in that event, the order, resolution or other rule adopted by the Texas Water Commission shall take precedence. In the event of any conflict between these Rules and the Standards, then and in that event, these Rules shall take precedence. 12

D. DEFINITIONS

As used in these Rules, the following words and phrases have the following meanings, unless context clearly demonstrates otherwise:

1. "Commissioners Court" means the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas.
2. "County Engineer" means the County Engineer of Fort Bend County, Texas.
3. "Institution" means any establishment other than a single family residence.
4. "Mobile Home Park" means any facility or area developed for the lease or rental of two or more mobile home spaces.
5. "Organized Disposal System" means any publicly or privately owned system for the collection, treatment and disposal of sewage, operated in accordance with the terms and conditions of a valid wastewater permit issued by the Texas Water Commission.
6. "Person" includes an individual, corporation, organization, estate, trust, partnership, association or other entity.
7. "Private Sewage Facility" means all systems and methods used for the disposal of sewage, other than organized disposal systems operated under a valid wastewater permit issued by the Texas Water Commission, including, but not limited to, septic tanks, absorption beds, pits, privies, cesspools, sewage holding tanks, injection wells used to dispose of sewage, and those private sewage facilities owned by public entitites.
8. "Sewage" means human and non-human waste from any activity, including, but not limited to, washing, bathing, and food preparation, and any waste from activities, processes, or services of non-residential establishments.
9. "Single Family Residence" means a single family dwelling or mobile home.
10. "Standards" means the pamphlet Construction Standards For Private Sewage Facilites described in Section II C. (Incorporation by Reference).
11. "State" means the State of Texas.
12. "Substantial Modification" means the alteration of an existing private sewage facility so that the total volume of the facility is increased by at least 25%.
13. "County Health Department" means the Health Department of Fort Bend County.

9

SECTION II. GENERAL PROVISIONS

A. ADMINISTRATION BY COUNTY ENGINEER

1. The County Engineer shall administer these Rules.

2. The County Engineer shall:

a. Make appropriate recommendations to proper County authorities when instances of non-compliance to these Rules has been determined.
b. Make reasonable inspections of existing private sewage facilities when requested and inspect all new facilities. All Components of the system shall not be covered until an inspection has been made. The absorption trench or evapotranspiration beds may be partially backfilled but all ends, and other critical areas shall not be backfilled until the County Engineer has determined the construction complies with the rules, standards, or any other special conditions specified on the license.
c. Collect all fees set by the Commissioners' Court to recover costs incurred in meeting the requirements of these Rules.
d. Make semi-annual reports to the Commissioners' Court on all legal actions taken concerning these Rules.
e. Perform all other duties necessary to meet the requirements of these Rules.
f. Upon the receipt of a complaint from a credible person that an existing private sewage facility, licensed or not, is endangering public health or polluting water, the County Health Department shall immediately inspect the facility. If the County Health Department finds that the complaint may be valid and that the private sewage facility may be endangering public health or polluting water, the County Health Department shall determine possible solutions to the problem and, in doing so, may request help from the County Engineer in assuring that all construction be performed in accordance with sound engineering practice. The County Health Department will then notify the owner of the facility in writing of such fact and the action necessary to comply with this order. The owner of the facility will be given a reasonable amount of time in which to comply and will be notified of such. At the expiration of the allotted time, if the facility is still not in compliance with the requirements of this Order, the County Health Department and the County Engineer shall take appropriate action to enforce compliance.

12

B. AREA COVERED BY RULES

These Rules shall apply only to the unincorporated area of Fort Bend County, Texas.

C. INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE

Pursuant to Article 4477-1, Section 23 (b), of Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes Annotated, Construction Standards For Private Sewage Facilities, herein sometimes referred to as the "Standard," were adopted by the Texas Board of Health on November 30, 1977, issued by the Texas Department of Health on December 12, 1977, and published in the Texas Register, Volume 2, Number 99, Pages 4978 through 4992, inclusive, dated December 23, 1977, a copy of which is attached hereto, and all future ammendments thereto, is made a part hereof for all intents and purposes as though it was fully set forth herein word for word. The County Engineer shall interpret and resolve any questions regarding interpretation of the Standards.

SECTION III. LAWFUL DISCHARGE OF SEWAGE

After the effective date of these Rules, only the following types of sewage discharges shall be lawful:

9

1. Sewage discharged in o an organized disposal system.

2. Sewage discharged into a private sewage facility licensed and maintained in accordance with these Rules, and used and operated in such a manner as to not constitute a nuisance as defined in Section XI of these Rules, and which has not had a substantial increase in the sewage flow rate over and above the flow rate specified or contemplated in the application for the last previous license therefor.

3. Sewage discharged into a private sewage facility existing and in use on the effective date of these Rules, which has not been substantially modified since the effective date of these Rules, and which is used and operated in such a manner as to not constitute a nuisance as defined in Section XI of these Rules, and which has not had a substantial increase in the sewage flow rate since the effective date of these Rules. For the purposes of this provision, any private sewage facility which has been actually used at any time during the twelve (12) month period immediately preceding the effective date of these Rules, shall be conclusively presumed to have been in use on the effective date of these Rules.

4. On existing lots with less than 15,000 square feet if the case is that described in the Standards (.002) (b) (4) (B) or less than 20,000 square feet if the case is that described in the Standards (.002) (b) (4) (C) a private sewage facility may be licensed provided the soil conditions will support an absorption or evapotranspiration system or other system allowed in the Standards after it has been demonstrated by a thorough subsurface soils investigation the proposed and/or existing water supply system within 100 feet of the effluent treatment area will not be contaminated. The techniques to be used for sealing wells shall be consistent with State standards or practices. 12

SECTION IV. PRIVATE SEWAGE FACILITY INSTALLATION, MODIFICATION AND MAINTENANCE

No person may install or substantially modify a private sewage facility unless a license therefor has first been obtained from the County Engineer. Injection wells and cesspools are specifically prohibited from being installed and licensed. The design and maintenance of a private sewage facility shall meet the requirements set forth in the Standards. No person may install a private sewage facility on a lot or tract smaller than that required to meet the requirements set forth in Standards. No person may install a private sewage facility within 300 feet (measured on the closest practicable access route) of an organized disposal system unless service by said organized disposal system has been formally requested and has been denied by the owner or governing body thereof. The failure of such owner or governing body to act upon such request by granting or denying same within 30 days of the receipt thereof, shall be deemed to be a denial of the request. Percolation tests as provided for by the Standards shall be performed in accordance with the Standards by a registered professional Sanitarian or professional registered Engineer. The installation and construction of private sewage facilities shall be made in accordance with the approved design and requirements of the license issued therefor.

SECTION V. ADDITIONAL DESIGN REQUIREMENTS-INSTITUTIONS

Designs for facilities which serve institutions shall be made in accordance with Section IV of these Rules and the Standards. For establishments other than those set forth in Table IV of the Standards (Individual Usage Rate), the County Engineer will calculate the daily sewage flow per person upon written request.

SECTION VI. FURTHER DESIGN REQUIREMENTS--LARGE INSTITUTIONS

A registered professional engineer or registered professional sanitarian shall design all private sewage facilities serving

institutions which have a sewage flow rate of more than 500 gallons per day (as herein calculated). Said designs shall be made in accordance with Section IV and V of these Rules and the Standards, except that single compartment septic tanks shall not be utilized, but instead, septic tanks with two or more compartments or two or more septic tanks connected in series shall be utilized.

SECTION VII. SUBSTANTIAL INCREASE IN FLOW

No person shall cause or allow a substantial increase in the sewage flow rate of a private sewage facility, without first obtaining from the County Engineer a license therefor. The application for such license shall reflect the increased sewage flow rate. The sewage flow rate shall be considered to be substantially increased when the flow rate, calculated in the manner provided herein, is increased by more than 25%.

SECTION VIII. ISSUANCE OF LICENSES

A. Only the person owning, or having the right to possession of, the parcel of land upon which a proposed private sewage facility is to be located, may apply for a private sewage facility license. To make application for a private sewage facility license, the applicant shall submit to the County Engineer the following:

1. The completed application form.

2. The required fee.

3. The results of percolation tests if required by the County Engineer.

4. A drawing or drawings reflecting that the proposed private sewage facility will comply with these Rules and demonstrating that the lot or tract is large enough for the private sewage facility to be constructed thereon.

5. Any additional information that the County Engineer may require.

The completed application and all of its appurtenances shall not contain any false information nor conceal any material facts.

B. Based upon the information contained in the completed application, and other information available to the County Engineer, the County Engineer shall:

1. Issue a license to the applicant, such license to be effective perpetually, or
2. Within 15 days after receipt of the application and appurtenances, give written notice to the applicant that the application is denied, stating the reason(s) which prevent licensing. Said notice shall be considered given by depositing the same in the U. S. Mail, postage prepaid, addressed in accordance with the application. Denial of an application must be given only for reasons of noncompliance with these regulations.

The applicant may appeal a denial in accordance with the procedure set forth in Section X of these Rules.

SECTION IX. EXCEPTIONS

A. A person desiring an exception to any requirement of these Rules shall file a written statement with the County Engineer stating:

1. The nature of the exception requested; and

2. The reason the exception should be granted.

B. Within thirty (30)days after receipt of said request, the County Engineer shall review the request and reply to applicant in writing either granting or denying the request.

C. If the request is denied, the County Engineer shall include in its reply the reasons for denial.

D. The applicant may appeal a denial in accordance with the procedure set forth in Section X of these Rules.

SECTION X. APPEALS

A. Any person aggrieved by an action or decision of the County Engineer hereunder may, within thirty days of the date on the document giving notice of the action or decision, appeal to the Hearing Examiner appointed by the Commissioners Court.

B. The appeal to the Hearing Examiner shall be initiated by filing a written objection with the Hearing Examiner. The written objection shall state what the action or decision of the County Engineer should have been and why. A copy of the document containing the notice of the action or decision complained of shall be attached to said written objection. Upon receipt of said written objection and attachment the Hearing Examiner shall set the same down for a hearing to be held within the next fifteen days and advise all parties of the date, time and place of hearing.

C. At hearing before the Hearing Examiner all witnesses will be sworn. The Hearing Examiner will hear the testimony of the County Engineer and/or each person as will be called by the County Engineer; additionally, the Hearing Examiner will hear the testimony of the complainant along with any witnesses the complainant may call. Additionally, the Hearing Examiner will review all documents and exhibits submitted to him by the parties. The Hearing Examiner will not be bound by formal rules of evidence and will control the evidence, reserving to himself the power to exclude testimony or exhibits he does not consider relevant.

12

D. The Hearing Examiner will maintain an accurate record of the evidence adduced at the hearing.

E. Within forty-eight (48) hours of the close of the hearing the Hearing Examiner will notify the County Engineer and the complainant of his decision. Within three (3) days of the close of the hearing the Hearing Examiner will reduce to writing his report, which will consist of a finding of facts and his decision. The Hearing Examiner will file the original of his report with the Clerk of Commissioners Court, will keep one copy for himself, will send one copy to the complainant and will send one copy to the County Engineer.

F. If the County Engineer or the complainant is dissatisfied with with the Hearing Examiner's decision, he may, within five days from the date the Hearing Examiner filed his report, file a written objection with the Clerk of Commissioners Court. When such an objection is filed, the Clerk will notify the County Judge who will place the matter on the Agenda of Commissioners Court for review at the next meeting of Commissioners Court which is at least five (5) days after the date of the filing of the objection. If the objection is filed by the County Engineer, notice that the matter is on the Agenda will be sent to the complainant by mail. When the matter comes before Commissioners Court, the Commissioners Court will review the matter, considering such information as is in the Hearing Examiner's file and report along with such other evidence as Commissioners Court may deem relevant and as may be offered by the County Engineer or the complainant. The Commissioners Court will either afirm, reverse, or modify the decision of the Hearing Examiner.

9

G. These provisions for appeal are not exclusive, but are cumulative of any other remedies at law or in equity.

SECTION XI. NUISANCES

No person shall maintain a private sewage facility in such a manner as to be, or as may tend to be, injurious to or to adversely affect human health or welfare, animal life, vegetation or property, or as to interfere with the normal use and enjoyment of animal life, vegetation or property.

SECTION XII. FORMS

In this section, forms are promulgated for use in the administration of these Rules. The County Engineer may add to these forms or may promulgate additional forms as may be needed to administer these Rules, but the forms as promulgated in this section will be deemed sufficient when used.

SECTION XIII. FEES

12

To defray the cost of administering these Rules, the County Engineer will require fees to be paid in accordance with the following schedule which will be paid with the filing of application for license and/or with a written request for inspection.

A. License Fee: $10.00

B. Inspections: $10.00 for each visit to the job site.

SECTION XIV. CRIMINAL PROSECUTION

(a) A person who violates any one of these Rules, is guilty of a misdemeanor and on conviction is punishable by a fine of not less than $10.00 nor more than $200.00. Each day that a violation occurs constitutes a separate offense.

(b) Jurisdiction for prosecution of a suit under this provision is in the justice of the peace courts.

(c) Venue for prosecution of a suit under this provision is in the justice of the peace precinct in which the violation is alleged to have occurred.

SECTION XV. EFFECTIVE DATE

These Rules shall become effective on the _____ day of _____, 19 ____.

SECTION XVI. SEVERABILITY

If any provision of these Rules or the application thereof to any person or circumstances is held invalid, the validity of the remainder of these Rules and the application thereof to other persons and circumstances shall not be affected.

160

9

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

Engineering Department

Stanley L. Kucherka, Jr. P. E.
Fort Bend County Engineer

P. O. Box 1028
Rosenberg, Texas 77471

3403 Avenue F
Phone: 342-2863

PRIVATE SEWAGE FACILITY LICENSE

LICENSE NUMBER _____

On the day hereinbelow stated, the undersigned authority did issue to the hereinafter mentioned licensee, this license to install and operate a private sewage facility on the hereinafter mentioned premises, in accordance with the application, plans and specifications submitted in support hereof, with the Rules of Fort Bend County, Texas, for Private Sewage Facilities, and with the Laws of the State of Texas. This license shall not be transferrable without the prior written consent of the undersigned authority.

12

LICENSEE _____

PREMISES _____
In Fort Bend County, Texas

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand at Rosenberg, Fort Bend County, Texas, this _____ day of _____, 19 ____.

STANLEY L. KUCHERKA, JR. P.E.
Fort Bend County Engineer

By _____

_____
Building Permit Number

APPLICATION FOR PRIVATE SEWAGE FACILITY LICENSE

PLEASE DO NOT WRITE IN THIS BLOCK
APPLICATION NUMBER

Rec'd: _____ By _____ Date _____

Building Permit Number

APPLICATION FOR PRIVATE SEWAGE FACILITY LICENSE

To the Fort Bend County Engineer:

The undersigned applicant hereby makes application for license to construct a private sewage facility in the unincorporated area of Fort Bend County, Texas, as required by Rules of Fort Bend County, Texas, for Private Sewage Facilities.

(ALL INFORMATION BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED FOR A LICENSE)

Applicant's Name _____
(Last) (First) (Middle)

Permanent Mailing Address: _____
Number and Street City Zip

Location of Property: _____
Number and Street or general description of location

If located in a Subdivision: _____
(Name of Subdivision) (Section No.)(Block No.)(Lot No.)

If NOT in a Subdivision: _____
(Describe location of property and attach marked Map)

Applicant is: ( ) owner ( ) Lessee ( ) other - specify

WATER SUPPLY: _____
Name of System Address

If Individual Well: _____
Depth Date Drilled Cased & Cemented Size

PROPOSED USE OF PROPERTY

TYPE DWELLING Single Family ( ) Mobile Home ( ) Multi-Family ( ) Other ( )

( ) Commercial _____
Type of Business Number of Persons at Location

( ) Industrial _____
Type of Business Number of Persons at Location

( ) Church _____
No. of Persons at Location Kitchen Used Daily

( ) School _____
Average Daily Attendance School District Address

ALL APPLICANTS please write TOTAL number of items below, and leave blank "None"

1. Bedrooms	4. Lavatories	7. Kitchen Sinks	10. Gargage Disposer
2. Commodes	5. Showers	8. Utility Sinks	11. Grease Trap
3. Urinals	6. Bathtubs	9. Auto. Dishwasher	

APPLICANT MUST SUBMIT THE FOLLOWING:
Percolation Test Plan of Site & Disposal System

Engineering plan and specifications in support of this application submitted by:

ENGINEER OR SANITARIAN _____
Name Address Phone No.

INSTALLER _____
Name Address Phone No.

AUTHORIZATION is hereby given to Fort Bend County, Texas, the Texas Water Commission, the Texas State Department of Health and to their agents, or designees, singularly or jointly, to enter upon the above described property during daylight hours for the purpose of inspecting private sewage facilities, or any reason consistent with the water quality program of the Texas Water ommission and the Texas Department of Health Resources.

CHECKED BY _____ _____
(Signature of Applicant)

Remarks _____ Date: _____, 19

9

STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF TRAVIS §

I, _____, Chief Clerk of the Texas Water Commission of the Department of Water Resources, do hereby certify that the attached and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a Resolution adopted by the Commission on _____, 19 ___, the original of which is on file in the office of the Commission.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Texas Water Commission, this the _____ day of _____, 19 _____.

12

_____, Chief Clerk

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on the 2nd day of June, 1980, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas met in Special Session with the following present:

Jodie E. Stavinoha	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner Precinct #1
W. Lee Schmidt	Commissioner Precinct #2
Tony Jebbia	Commissioner Precinct #3
Ed. H. Helwig	Commissioner Precinct #4

When the following were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: ORDER DIRECTING CLERK TO NOTIFY TAXPAYERS WHOSE PROPERTIES ARE RAISED:

ORDER DIRECTING CLERK TO NOTIFY
TAXPAYERS WHOSE PROPERTIES ARE RAISED

BE IT REMEMBERED, that on this 2nd day of June, 1980, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, being regularly convened and now sitting as a Board of Equalization for said County, for the year 1980, with all members of said Board present and participating, the following order was, upon motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, duly seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, regularly passed by the unanimous vote of members of said Board, to-wit:

WHEREAS, the Board of Equalization in and for Fort Bend County, Texas, for the year 1980, finding it to be their duty to raise the rendition for assessment purposes, belonging to the respective persons, parties, and corporations hereinafter named, from the amount as originally stated in the rendition of the respective parties named to such an amount as the Board may find and determine, upon further inquiry and consideration of the facts and evidence that it now has before it, as well as that which may be later brought before it for consideration, to be a fair, just and reasonable value of such property for taxable purposes on January 1, 1980

CITATION ORDER 1980
FORT BEND COUNTY

AMERADA HESS CORP BOX 2040	ATTN HOWARD M SOWERS TULSA	OK	74102	9300	430	
AMOCO PRODUCTION CO BOX 3092	ATTN GUY L PROCTOR HOUSTON	TX	77001	10200	810	
ANDREWS, KEN E & CO 11325 PEGASUS #E242	DALLAS	TX	75238	10300		
ASHLAND OIL INC	ATTN TAX DEPT			17300		
ARCO OIL & GAS CO BOX 2819	ATTN P M PRESTON DALLAS	TX	75221	19300	1000	
B & M OPERATING CO 11323 PEGASUS E242	% KEN E ANDREWS DALLAS	TX	75238	50500		
BRAMMER PETROLEUM INC BOX 243	GAINESVILLE	TX	76240	56000		
BUSBY, ROY A & CO 13101 PRESTON RD #210	DALLAS	TX	75240	71000		
CARRICO, MARY ANN 3460 ELLA LEE LANE	HOUSTON	TX	77027	80000		
CHAMPLIN PETROLEUM CO 7878 WADSWORTH BLVD	ATTN GEORGE HARGETT ARVADA	CO	80003	88200	1190	
CHEVRON OIL CO BOX 1660	ATTN A H DIMNEY MIDLAND	TX	79702	90400	1380	
CITIES SERVICE CO BOX 300	PROPERTY TAX DEPT. TULSA	OK	74102	93500	1570	
COASTAL MINERALS 9000 SW FWY #106	HOUSTON	TX	77074	97300		
COASTAL STATES GAS BOX 4372	ATTN M F POWELL HOUSTON	TX	77210	97400	1760	
COASTAL STS CRUDE GATH	ATTN R A MEADOWS			97450		
BOX 391	ASHLAND	KY	41101	17300		
P O BOX 4372	HOUSTON	TX	77046	97450		
ENSERCH CORPORATION 301 S HARWOOD	ATTN C J COLLIER JR DALLAS	TX	75201	150630	4040	
EXXON CORPORATION BOX 53	ATTN J A HAMMERBACHER HOUSTON	TX	77001	152900	2420	
FIRST SOUTH LEASING 3715 NO SIDE PKWY NW	ATTN TERRY P THOMPSON ATLANTA	GA	30327	159550		
GEORGE FOUNDATION 207 SO THIRD ST	RICHMOND	TX	77469	186500		
GENERAL CRUDE OIL CO BOX 290	ATTN PROPERTY TAX DIV DALLAS	TX	75221	186000	2710	
GETTY OIL CO BOX 1404	ATTN LEONARD SMITH HOUSTON	TX	77001	188800	2900	
GIFFORD-HILL & CO INC BOX 47127	ATTN R R FIGHTMASTER DALLAS	TX	75247	190500		
GULF OIL CORP P O BOX 285	ATTN A F PAGE HOUSTON	TX	77001	210100	3090	
MAPCO PROD CO 800 OIL CENTER BLDG	TULSA	OK	74119	341500		
MEYERS-LASHER INC 2030 BANK OF SW BLDG	HOUSTON	TX	77002	374050		
MOBIL OIL CORP BOX 290	ATTN PROPERTY TAX DIV DALLAS	TX	75221	380500	4800	
MONROE, T H BOX 13182	HOUSTON	TX	77019	381600		
MYERS, DOROTHY B RT 1 BOX 423	RICHMOND	TX	77469	392800		

CITATION ORDER 1980
FORT BEND COUNTY

MYERS, MARY D MRS BOX 176	% A E MYERS RICHMOND	TX	77469	393600		
MYERS, RUBY C EST FT BEND N/B	% J W MYERS RICHMOND	TX	77469	394200		
PARKER BROTHERS & CO BOX 107	HOUSTON	TX	77001	417130		
PCU OF TEXAS INC 3648 FM 1960W #202	HOUSTON	TX	77068	418850		
PENNZOIL PRODUCING CO BOX 2967	ATTN NELSE DAVIS HOUSTON	TX	77001	419900	4990	
PETRONOMICS INC 347 TOWN&COUNTRY VLG	HOUSTON	TX	77024	422657		
PHILLIPS PETROLEUM CO BOX 1967	ATTN P LEWIS CROSSLEY HOUSTON	TX	77001	423900		
PROPERTY TAX SERVICE 6200 SAVOY	510 COLONIAL SAV TWR HOUSTON	TX	77036	423950		
RAMCO OIL CO 9821 KATY FWY #81	HOUSTON	TX	77024	440800		
RASH, R & ASSOC COLONIAL BK BLDG	AGENT GARLAND	TX	75042	441900		
SHELL OIL CO BOX 2099	ATTN T W GORDON HOUSTON	TX	77001	488100	5180	12
SPACE CITY OIL OPER 807 SAN MARINO	SUGAR LAND	TX	77478	510100		
STEVENSON, PHILLIP M JR 8419 TIMBER COACH	SAN ANTONIO	TX	78250	521000		
SUN OIL CO BOX 2880	ATTN J CLARK RENNELS DALLAS	TX	75221	531600	5940	
TEXACO INC BOX 52332	ATTN V H HARRIS HOUSTON	TX	77052	540400	6700	
TEXAS GULF SULPHUR CO 1100 MILAM BLDG	HOUSTON	TX	77002	541000		
TEXAS N/B COMM TRS BOX 2558 TR DEPT	HOUSTON	TX	77001	542000		
TRADD, ISABEL 6254 WILLERS WAY	HOUSTON	TX	77027	542100		

UTILITIES

ACF INDUSTRIES BOX 2117	% W BROWN CHILES JR HOUSTON	TX	77001	999502		
AIR PROD & CHEM INC P O BOX 538	ATTN R J NICOL ALLENTOWN	PA	18105	999514		
ALAMO EXPLOSIVES CO BOX 393	NEW BRAUNFELS	TX	78130	999515		
ALLIED TOWER CO 809 KANSAS	HOUSTON	TX	77007	999516		
AMERICAN TEL & TEL CO BOX 1530	ATTN JOHN O'BANION HOUSTON	TX	77001	999518	8011	
AMOCO GAS CO BOX 3092	ATTN B R LUSCOMB JR HOUSTON	TX	77001	999526		
ANDERSON, A H/P BRANDEL BOX 2117	% W BROWN CHILES JR HOUSTON	TX	77001	999535		
ATCHISON TOPEKA SF RR 514 SANTA FE BLDG	ATTN W R BROWN AMARILLO	TX	79171	999550	8150	
BROWN & ROOT INC BOX 3	ATTN DENNIS BOWMAN HOUSTON	TX	77001	999552		
BESTWAY TUBE & STEEL CO BOX 35038	HOUSTON	TX	77035	999553		

CITATION ORDER 1980
FORT BEND COUNTY

DOW PIPELINE DOW CHEM USA	ATTN M A SCHRODER FREEPORT	TX	77541	999554	
CAPITAL CITIES BRDCSTG BOX 12	HOUSTON	TX	77001	999555	
CHEMETRON CORP 111 EAST WACKER DR	ATTN NOBLE CHEN CHICAGO	IL	60601	999557	
CITICORP LEASING INC BOX 52332	ATTN V H HARRIS HOUSTON	TX	77052	999558	
COASTAL BUTANE CO BOX 192	ROSENBERG	TX	77471	999559	
COMPUJOIST CORP 4300 S MAIN-BOX Q	STAFFORD	TX	77477	999560	
CONTINENTAL TELEPHONE 1011 STEMMONS TOWER S	% GEO MCELROY & ASSOC DALLAS	TX	75207	999562	
CORONADO TRANS CO BOX 165	ATTN JOE A VEST CORPUS CHRSTI	TX	78403	999563	
DIGITAL SCIENTIFIC 11455 SORRENTO VALLEY	SAN DIEGO	CA	92121	999564	
DOW CHEMICAL USA M A SCHRADER TAX ADM	TEXAS DIVISION FREEPORT	TX	77541	999566	
DRISKNOLL-WELLS PROD 1535 TRANSCO TWR	HOUSTON	TX	77027	999568	
EDISON PIPE/TUBING CO 721 OLIVE ST	ATTN JIM MURPHY ST LOUIS	MO	63101	999569	
E I M CO INC BOX 8	ATTN WM MCDONALD MISSOURI CITY	TX	77459	999571	
ENSERCH CORP-LSG DIV 301 S HARWOOD	ATTN C J COLLIER JR DALLAS	TX	75201	999572	
ENSERCH EXPLORATION BOX 2649/1817 WOOD ST	ATTN GLENN GREEN DALLAS	TX	75201	999574	4230
ENTEX INC BOX 2628	ATTN J E BEAN HOUSTON	TX	77001	999576	
EXXON GAS SYSTEM BOX 53	ATTN J L WINDLINGER HOUSTON	TX	77001	999577	
EXXON PIPELINE CO BOX 53	ATTN J A HAMMERBACHER HOUSTON	TX	77001	999578	8390
FT BEND TELEPHONE CO BOX 1127	ATTN L T LATHMAN ROSENBERG	TX	77471	999582	
FLEXICORE OF TX INC P O BOX 45049	HOUSTON	TX	77045	999583	
FORT BEND UTILITIES CO BOX 9	ATTN R E HENDERSON SUGARLAND	TX	77478	999585	
FRESNO MFDG CO BOX 1195	FRESNO	TX	77545	999587	
FRESNO STRUCT & FAB BOX 1195	FRESNO	TX	77545	999588	
GAYLORD BROADCSTG BOX 1439	HOUSTON	TX	77001	999589	
GENERAL TELEPHONE CO BOX 1001	ATTN GAITHER PADDOCK SAN ANGELO	TX	76902	999590	8430
GEOPHYSICAL EQUIP MFGR BOX 34009	ATTN BEN M DAZZIO HOUSTON	TX	77034	999593	
GREENE, DURWOOD CONST COLONIAL BK BLDG	% R RASH & ASSOC GARLAND	TX	75042	999596	
GULF REFINING CO P O BOX 285	ATTN A F PAGE HOUSTON	TX	77001	999598	8500
GULF OIL CORP-MKTG BOX 285	ATTN A F PAGE HOUSTON	TX	77001	999600	
GULF STATES TUBE CORP BOX 808	ATTN J E JUNKER ROSENBERG	TX	77471	999606	

CITATION ORDER 1980
FORT BEND COUNTY

GULF TELEVISION CORP 7211 HILLCROFT RM 4	ATTN RAY ARTERBURN HOUSTON	TX	77081	999614	
HEATRAN INC 361 S ROBERTSON BLVD	ATTN HAROLD ROUSE BEVERLY HILLS	CA	90211	999617	
HINES, GERALD L 2100 POST OAK TOWER	ATTN K M HARDIN HOUSTON	TX	77002	999618	
HINRICHS, JACK F BOX 308	MISSOURI CITY	TX	77459	999619	
HOLLAND, JOHN G CONST BOX 36265	ATTN JOHN G HOLLAND HOUSTON	TX	77036	999622	
HOUSTON CONS TELEVISION BOX 12	HOUSTON	TX	77001	999624	
HOUSTON FABRICATING CO BOX 40368	HOUSTON	TX	77040	999626	
HOUSTON HEAT EXCHANGERS 8310 MCHARD RD	ATTN RICHARD STOVE HOUSTON	TX	77045	999627	
HOUSTON LIGHT/POWER CO BOX 1700	ATTN HAROLD HAGAN HOUSTON	TX	77001	999630	8570
HOUSTON NATURAL GAS CO BOX 1188	ATTN W J SOKOL HOUSTON	TX	77001	999635	3280
HOUSTON PIPE LINE CO BOX 1188	ATTN W J SOKOL HOUSTON	TX	77001	999646	8640
H N G PROPANE CO BOX 1188	ATTN W J SOKOL HOUSTON	TX	77001	999650	
INDIAN HEAD CORP 1211 AVE OF AMERICAS	NEW YORK	NY	10036	999655	
INTERCAP LEASING BOX 1530	ATTN JOHN OBANION HOUSTON	TX	77001	999663	
INTERNATL BUS MACHINES OLD ORCHARD RD	ATTN J J FON ARMONK	NY	10504	999670	
JEFFERSON LAKE SULPHUR BOX 1185	ATTN HOWARD B HEARD HOUSTON	TX	77001	999675	
KELLEY, RAY E JR BOX 52332	% TEXACO INC HOUSTON	TX	77052	999676	
LITTLE, R B INC BOX 36230	ATTN D E ERWIN HOUSTON	TX	77036	999680	
LONE STAR INDUSTRIES 718 EMPIRE CENTRAL	DALLAS	TX	75247	999681	
LOTT, H A BOX 36303	ATTN H A LOTT HOUSTON	TX	77036	999682	
LYNN ELLIOTT CO PIKE RD-BOX 428	MISSOURI CITY	TX	77459	999684	
MAGNETIC ANALYSIS CORP 535 SOUTH 4TH AVE	MT VERNON	NY	10550	999686	
MAYES BROS INC BOX 250	ATTN PAUL BARCLAY ORCHARD	TX	77464	999687	
MCDONOUGH CO-HOUSTON SH BOX 348	HOUSTON	TX	77001	999688	
MISSOURI-KANSAS RR CO 701 COMMERCE	ATT B CAVANAUGH DALLAS	TX	75202	999694	
MISSOURI PACIFIC RR CO 505 N INDUSTRIAL BLVD	ATTN G H KADING JR DALLAS	TX	75207	999696	
MOORE PETROLEUM SERVICE BOX 305	MISSOURI CITY	TX	77459	999698	
MORTGAGE & TR INC BOX 285	ATTN A F PAGE HOUSTON	TX	77001	999700	
MUNICIPAL PIPE & FAB CO BOX 35199	HOUSTON	TX	77035	999702	
MUSTANG PIPELINE CO BOX 7444	ATTN S W SAYRE LONGVIEW	TX	75601	999710	

CITATION ORDER 1980
FORT BEND COUNTY

NALCO CHEMICAL CO 2901 BUTTERFIELD RD	OAK BROOK	IL	60521	999718		
NATIONAL COUPLING CO 1316 STAFFORDSHIRE RD	ATTN JOHN D HANKINS STAFFORD	TX	77477	999722		
NATURAL GAS PL CO OF AM BOX 283	ATTN B H TOWNSEND HOUSTON	TX	77001	999734	8850	
OLD OCEAN FUEL CO BOX 970	ATTN A L BRAMLEY FT WORTH	TX	76101	999742		
PARKER BROS & CO INC BOX 107	ATTN J W TRIMBLE HOUSTON	TX	77001	999748		
PERTEC COMPUTER CORP BOX 92300	LOS ANGELES	CA	90009	999750		
PETROLITE CORP BOX 2546	ATTN J T BADGETT HOUSTON	TX	77001	999755		
PHILLIPS PIPE LINE CO BOX 1967	ATTN P LEWIS CROSSLEY HOUSTON	TX	77001	999758		
QUIP SYSTEMS BOX 53	ATTN J L WINDLINGER HOUSTON	TX	77001	999760		
RICHARDS DRILLING CO BOX 1149	BAY CITY	TX	77114	999761		
PLICOFLEX INC P O BOX 45829	ATTN W H MCQUORRIE HOUSTON	TX	77045	999762		
ROLLIGAN CORP 10635 BRIGHTON LN	ATTN JOHN G HOLLAND STAFFORD	TX	77477	999763		
SAUK BUILDING CORP 2537 COUNTRY CLUB DR	ATTN LYNN HUGHES OLYMPIA FLDS	IL	60461	999764		
SAVAGE LABORATORIES INC BOX 1000 SAVAGE PLAZA	ATTN FRANK FLACK MISSOURI CITY	TX	77459	999766		
SHELL PIPE LINE CORP BOX 2099	ATTN T W GORDON HOUSTON	TX	77001	999767	8990	
SEAWAY PIPELINE INC BOX 1967	ATTN J W CRADDOCK HOUSTON	TX	77001	999768		
SOUTHERN PACIFIC TRANS BOX 1319	ATTN E L KEYSER HOUSTON	TX	77001	999774		
SOUTHWESTERN BELL TEL BOX 1530	ATTN JOHN O'BANION HOUSTON	TX	77001	999782	9061	
SPERRY RAND CORP 1290 AVE OF AMERICAS	ATTN JOHN J BYRNES NEW YORK	NY	10019	999786		
SPERRY-SUN WELL SURV CO BOX 2860	ATTN R L BODENHAMER DALLAS	TX	75221	999790		
STAFCO INC BOX 610	STAFFORD	TX	77477	999792		
STROMBERG-CARLSON LSG 10151 CORPORATE SQ	ATTN ANN MCHALE ST LOUIS	MO	63132	999794		
SUGARLAND TELEPHONE CO BOX 650	SUGARLAND	TX	77478	999798		
SYCOR INC 100 PHOENIX DR	ATTN NELSON MENZELL ANN ARBOR	MI	48104	999799		
TDW SERVICES INC BOX 2217	TULSA	OK	74101	999804		
TENNECO INC BOX 2511	ATTN VINCENT HUDSON HOUSTON	TX	77001	999806	9130	
TEL-TEX/US LEASING 915 G INDUSTRIAL	ATTN S F TURNER SAN CARLOS	CA	94070	999807		
TENNEGASCO GAS BOX 2511	ATTN VINCENT M HUDSON HOUSTON	TX	77001	999808		
TEXAS EASTERN TRANS CO P O BOX 2521	ATTN ROBT O JOHNSON HOUSTON	TX	77001	999814		
TEXAS EASTMAN CO BOX 7444	ATTN S W SAYRE LONGVIEW	TX	75601	999822		

CITATION ORDER 1980
FORT BEND COUNTY

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INC 321 SAN JACINTO BLDG	HOUSTON	TX	77002	999830	
TIFFANY STONE & BRICK 504 AVE H	ROSENBERG	TX	77471	999840	
TRANSCO GAS PL CO BOX 1396	ATTN ROBERT FRENSLEY HOUSTON	TX	77001	999846	9270
TRANSCONTINENTAL GAS BOX 1396	HOUSTON	TX	77001	999850	
TROY CONSTRUCTION CO BOX 45862	HOUSTON	TX	77045	999854	
TRUCKERS INC BOX 337	STAFFORD	TX	77477	999858	
TRUNKLINE GAS CO BOX 1642	ATTN T M WELLSPRING HOUSTON	TX	77001	999862	9410
UNION CARBIDE CORP 270 PARK AVE	NEW YORK	NY	10017	999868	
UNITED GAS PIPE LINE CO BOX 1478	ATTN E E PROSKE HOUSTON	TX	77001	999878	9480
UNITED STATES INSTR 633 BATTERY ST	ATTN JIM SARMIENTO SAN FRANCISCO	CA	94111	999881	
UNITED TEXAS TRANS CO BOX 1478	ATTN E E PROSKE HOUSTON	TX	77001	999882	
UTILITY SUPPLY CO 6825 WALLISVILLE RD	HOUSTON	TX	77020	999884	
VALLEY PIPE LINE INC P O BOX 1188	ATTN W J SOKOL HOUSTON	TX	77001	999886	
WARREN PETROLEUM CORP P O BOX 285	ATTN A F PAGE HOUSTON	TX	77001	999894	9550
WESTERN UNION DATA SERV 70 MCKEE DR	ATTN W H DUFFE MAHWAH	NJ	07430	999901	
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH 4230 ALPHA RD	ATTN C L WISHART DALLAS	TX	75240	999902	9620

AGENTS

CLARKE & CO 2510 TIMES BLVD	AGENTS HOUSTON	TX	77005	999972	9815
CULLERS & BAILEY BOX 3499	AGENTS ABILENE	TX	79604	999974	9830
G D EDWARDS JR 2210 SANTA FE DR.	AGENTS WEATHERFORD	TX	76086	999976	9845
HARDING & EAVES 4615 SW FREEWAY #760	AGENTS HOUSTON	TX	77027	999979	9870
JAS A HALL & ASSOC 515 CULLEN CTR BK BLG	AGENTS HOUSTON	TX	77002	999980	9875
KIRKWOOD & DARBY 1511 CNB BLDG	AGENTS FT WORTH	TX	76102	999982	9890
PROPERTY TAX SERVICE CO P O BOX 344730	AGENTS DALLAS	TX	75234	999984	9905
MEREDITH ETAL 321 SAN JACINTO BLDG	AGENTS HOUSTON	TX	77002	999987	9921
ASSOCIATED TAX CONSULT 560 MAIN ST #202	AGENTS LEWISVILLE	TX	75067	999989	9935
POER, MARVIN F & CO 13612 MIDWAY RD #610	AGENTS DALLAS	TX	75234	999991	9950
ED W SLAVIK & CO BOX 8808	AGENTS CORPUS CHRIST	TX	78412	999993	9965
L B WALKER & ASSOC 546 THE MAIN BLDG	AGENTS HOUSTON	TX	77002	999995	9980

CITATION ORDER 1980
FORT BEND COUNTY

WEBB C COOLEY & CO 3131 TURTLE CR #1002	AGENTS DALLAS	TX	75219	999997	9995
THOS Y PICKETT & CO INC 4464 SIGMA ROAD	DALLAS	TX	75234	999999	
CHAPMAN OIL CO 1660 LINCLON ST #2500	%LOGAN & ASSOC DENVER	CO	80264		
MC CORMICK OIL & GAS	TWO ALLEN CTR #3600 HOUSTON	TX	77002		
RIO BRAVO OIL CO 1717 ST JAMES PL #300	HOUSTON	TX	77056		
MENGDEN, W H P O BOX 13156	% JACK MC DONOUGH HOUSTON	TX	77019		
DANIEL OIL CO 1100 MILAM BLDG #715	HOUSTON	TX	77002		
SMITH PETR CO 4801 HOODWAY #340 W	HOUSTON	TX	77056		
AMERICAN QUASAR PET CO 1000 MIDLAND N/B TWR	MIDLAND	TX	79701		
HOUSTON PETR CO 3121 BUFFALO SPDWY #402	HOUSTON	TX	77006		
UTILITY FUELS INC BOX 1700	HOUSTON	TX	77001		
MERCURY DRLG BOX 1478	HOUSTON	TX	77001		

WHEREFORE, it is ordered that the County Clerk of Fort Bend, County, Texas, give to each of the parties, firms and corporations listed above, written notice that the Board of Equalization desires to raise the assessment on the property so rendered by each of them respectively, and that said Board has designated and fixed the 10th. day of June, 1980, et seq., at 9:00 o'clock A. M., at which time it will further consider all evidence then before it, and finally determine, fix and equalize the value of said property for the purpose of taxation for the year 1980. The Clerk shall, in addition to the personal written notice to each of the parties heretofore named, give notice of the meeting of said Board of Equalization by publication in some newspaper published in said County, said publication to be made not less than ten days prior to the above date.

BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION.

12

John E. Stavinoha
County Judge and Chairman
of the Board of Equalization

---

2 RE: ORDER RECESSING BOARD OF EQUALIZATION:

BE IT REMEMBERED, That the Board of Equalization in and for Fort Bend County, Texas, having been regularly convened and being in session this the 2nd day of June, A. D. 1980, the following order was, upon motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, duly seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, unamimously carried and adopted, to-wit:

There being no further business now necessary to be transacted by said Board of Equalization, it is ordered that said Board do now recess until 9:00 A. M. the 10th day of June, A. D. 1980, at which time said Board of Equalization will further resume the transacation of such business as may then come before it.

John E. Stavinoha
County Judge & Chairman of the
Board of Equalization

Fort Bend COUNTY,

Richmond Texas.

This 2nd day of June 1980

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on the 2nd day of June, 1980, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas met in Special Session with the following present:

Jodie E. Stavinoha	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner Precinct #1
W. Lee Schmidt	Commissioner Precinct #2
Tony Jebbia	Commissioner Precinct #3
Ed. H. Helwig	Commissioner Precinct #4

When the following were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE. APPROVE MINUTES:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court approved the minutes of Special Session of May 19th, 1980, as corrected.

---

2 RE: APPROVE CHANGES IN DEPOSITORY PLEDGE CONTRACTS:

There were no changes in Depository Pledge Contracts.

---

3 RE: CONSIDER BIDS OPENED AT PREVIOUS MEETINGS:

Consider of bids on Communication system for Fort Bend County Firefighters was postponed until next court meeting.

---

4 RE: MR. J. CHRISTIAN BAKER III, UNDERWOOD-NEUHAUS & COMPANY, - DISCUSS AND CONSIDER CREATION OF A PUBLIC, NON-PROFIT HOUSING FINANCE CORPORATION AND DEVELPMENT OF A SINGLE-FAMILY MORTGAGE REVENUE BOND PROGRAM:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court authorized ~~to move toward~~ the creation of a public, non-profit housing finance corporation and development of a single-family mortgage revenue bond program.

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court ordered that the Commmissioners Court act as the Board for the creation of a public, non-profit housing finance corproation and development of a single-family mortgage revenue bond program.

---

5 RE: McCLELLAND ENGINEERS - REQUEST TO DRILL INTO STREETS IN THE MISSION BEND SUBDIVISION IN PRECINCT #4:

The court heard from Dan McLeamore, Senior Engineer Geologist with McClelland Engineers about a request to drill into streets in the Mission Bend

Subdivision in Precinct #4, to determine the Clodine Fault.

The Court postponed action until next court meeting to give the County Engineer time to make further study on this matter.

---

6 RE: MR. CHRIS DISTEFANO, ARCHITECT - CONSIDER PROPOSALS FOR CONCRETE PAVING IN LIEU OF BLACKTOPPING FOR NEW JAIL PARKING LOT:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court authorized the use of concrete paving in lieu of blacktopping for the New County Jail parking lot. The Court accepted proposals 3 and 4 with an additional cost of $5,754.10. Proposals as follows:

PROPOSAL #3

We propose to furnish labor, material, and equipment to add 6 x 6 sheet mesh reingorcement to concrete paving at main driveway, an area of some 16,264 square feet, for a TOTAL ADD TO THE CONTRACT OF ----------$3,754.10

PROPOSAL #4

To increase the depth of the concrete at this main driveway area to a depth of 5" ADD---------- $2,000.00

The following is a cost breakdown for the prposed concrete paving by Spaw-Glass Inc., General Contractors for the Fort Bend County Jail.

May 29, 1980

County Commissioners
County of Fort Bend
Richmond, Texas

RE: FT. BEND COUNTY JAIL
SUBJ: Concrete Paving Proposal

Gentlemen:

The following is a cost breakdown for the proposed concrete paving as per your request.

Purchase fill	$ 1,680.00
Compact fill	300.00
Fine grade	2,879.80
Purchase forms--lumber	1,256.00
Purchase forms--keyjoints & stakes	1,221.00
Set forms--edge	1,256.00
Set forms--keyjoint	1,500.00
Purchase concrete--716 cu. yds.	28,890.60
Pour concrete	2,506.00
Finish concrete	6,171.00
Subtotal:	$47,660.40
Spaw-Glass OH & P @ 5%:	2,383.02
Total Proposal Price:	$50,043.00
Original amount of paving Subcontract:	54,848.00
Change Order No. 1 Omit lime stabilization	(9,800.00)
Subcontract sum to date:	45,048.00
Total Proposal Price for concrete paving to a depth of 5"	$50,043.00
Less paving subcontract amount	45,048.00
TOTAL ADD TO THE CONTRACT:	$ 4,995.00

RE: APPROVE THE PAYMENT OF BILL TO SPAW-GLASS, CONTRACTORS FOR THE NEW FORT BEND COUNTY JAIL:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner W.Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court approved the payment of bill to Spaw-Glass, Contractor for the New Fort Bend County Jail in the amount of $107,539.44. B111 as follows:

APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT

AIA DOCUMENT G702

PAGE ONE OF PAGES

TO Owner: COUNTY OF FORT BEND

PROJECT: FT. BEND COUNTY Jail

APPLICATION NO: 11

PERIOD FROM: 5/01/80 TO: 5/30/80

Distribution to:
OWNER
ARCHITECT
CONTRACTOR

ATTENTION: Christopher DiStefano
1800 St. James Place
Houston, Texas

CONTRACT FOR: General Construction

ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO: 7901

CONTRACT DATE: July 9,1979

CONTRACTOR'S APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT

CHANGE ORDER SUMMARY		ADDITIONS	DEDUCTIONS
Change Orders approved in previous months by Owner	TOTAL	1470.00	54,277.00
Approved this Month			
Number	Date Approved		
3	5/9/80	26,318.99	2,825.00
TOTALS		27,788.99	57,102.00
Net change by Change Orders			29,313.01

The undersigned Contractor certifies that to the best of his knowledge, information and belief the Work covered by this Application for Payment has been completed in accordance with the Contract Documents, that all amounts have been paid by him for Work for which previous Certificates for Payment were issued and payments received from the Owner, and that current payment shown herein is now due.

CONTRACTOR: Spaw-Glass Inc.

By: John L. Hayes Date: 5/30/80
John L. Hayes

Application is made for Payment, as shown below, in connection with the Contract. Continuation Sheet, AIA Document G703, is attached.

The present status of the account for this Contract is as follows:

ORIGINAL CONTRACT SUM	$ 3,149,000.00
Net change by Change Orders	$ 29,313.01
CONTRACT SUM TO DATE	$ 3,119,686.99
TOTAL COMPLETED & STORED TO DATE (Column G on G703)	$ 2,954,152.87
RETAINAGE 10 % or total in Column I on G703	$ 295,415.30
TOTAL EARNED LESS RETAINAGE	$ 2,658,737.57
LESS PREVIOUS CERTIFICATES FOR PAYMENT	$ 2,551,539.44
CURRENT PAYMENT DUE	$ 107,198.13

State of: Texas County of: Harris
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of May ,19 80
Notary Public: Catherine L Ryan
My Commission expires: 08-30-80

ARCHITECT'S CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT

In accordance with the Contract Documents, based on on-site observations and the data comprising the above application, the Architect certifies to the Owner that the Work has progressed to the point indicated; that to the best of his knowledge, information and belief, the quality of the Work is in accordance with the Contract Documents and that the Contractor is entitled to payment of the AMOUNT CERTIFIED.

AMOUNT CERTIFIED $

(Attach explanation if amount certified differs from the amount applied for.)

ARCHITECT:

By: Date:

This Certificate is not negotiable. The AMOUNT CERTIFIED is payable only to the Contractor named herein. Issuance, payment and acceptance of payment are without prejudice to any rights of the Owner or Contractor under this Contract.

CONTINUATION SHEET

J596

PAGE 2 OF

APPLICATION NUMBER: ELEVEN

ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO:

ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	SCHEDULED VALUE	WORK COMPLETED FROM PREVIOUS APPLICATION	WORK COMPLETED THIS APPLICATION	TOTAL STORED MATERIAL	TOTAL AND STORED TO DATE	COMPLETED PCT	BALANCE TO FINISH	RETAINAGE
001	SITEWORK	167,070.00	1,260.01	6,480.00		167,010.00	92	13,661.12	14,701.12
002	ASPHALT	71,000.00	14,513.00			14,970.00	20	57,892.00	1,435.00
003	SOIL POISONING	2,300.00	2,010.00			2,010.00	100		230.00
004	EARTHWORK/DF	36,482.00	34,478.00			34,478.00	100		3,648.20
005	CLAY WORK	88,000.00	83,30.00			83,300.00	95	1,700.00	8,330.00
006	CONCRETE	97,594.00	93,761.00			93,072.00	95	4,522.00	9,352.12
007	CELLAR PIPES	11,000.00	10,450.01			10,450.00	95		1,100.00
008	TESTING	2,500.00	2,500.00			2,500.00	100		250.00
009	REINFORCING	43,800.00	41,660.00			41,660.00	95	450.00	4,166.00
010	STRUCTURAL STEEL	121,500.00	121,500.00			121,500.00	100		12,150.00
011	MASONRY	109,000.00	109,000.00			109,000.00	100		10,900.00
012	PRECAST CONC	115,800.00	114,642.00			114,642.00	99	1,158.00	11,464.20
013	MISCELLA	15,000.00	13,500.00			13,500.00	90	1,350.00	1,350.00
014	DRYWALL	79,411.00	77,822.78	1,588.22		79,411.00	100		7,941.10
015	CARPENTRY	19,345.00	16,552.75			16,552.75	85	552.25	1,655.28
016	MILLWORK	35,869.00	28,533.75			28,533.75	95	5,035.25	2,853.37
017	HARDWARE	10,000.00	10,000.00			10,000.00	100		1,000.00
018	GLASS/SEAT/MIRROR	39,824.00	35,822.00			35,822.00	90	3,101.92	3,582.21
019	ROLLG METAL	19,000.00	17,000.00			17,000.00	100		1,700.00
020	OH DOORS	2,400.00	2,400.00			2,400.00	100		240.00
021	VAULT DOOR & SAFE	7,700.00	7,700.00			7,700.00	100		770.00
022	FOLDING PARTITION	2,623.00						2,623.00	
023	ROOF DECK/CORR	70,129.00	70,129.00			70,129.00	100		7,012.90
024	ROOF SK ROOF HATCH	84,850.00	84,580.00			84,850.00	100		8,484.00
025	INSULATION	15,365.00	15,360.00			15,350.00	100		1,535.00
026	ACOUSTICS	14,721.00	12,365.64			12,365.64	84	2,355.36	1,236.56
027	PLASTER/FIREPROOF	88,716.00	74,521.44	12,307.40		87,828.84	99	887.16	8,782.88
028	PAINT/VNC	33,771.00	28,686.80	3,290.10		31,976.90	95	1,794.10	3,197.69
029	TOILET STALL	505.00						505.00	
030	GRAPHIC TILE	14,895.00	7,447.50	5,210.25		12,650.75	85	2,244.25	1,265.08
031	RES FLOOR	9,000.00	6,000.00			6,000.00	67	3,000.00	600.00
032	FREEZER ETC	12,721.00	12,721.00			12,721.00	100		1,272.10
033	METAL CABINET	3,480.00	3,480.00			3,480.00	100		348.00
034	DETENTION EQUIP	719,315.00	703,946.70	14,368.30		718,315.00	100		71,831.50
035	ELECTRICAL	262,806.00	244,138.37	5,250.15		249,388.52	95	13,187.48	24,938.85
036	HVAC/PLUMB	621,369.00	489,126.27	60,123.31		583,289.58	94	38,134.42	58,328.95
037	SPRINKS ALLOW	5,624.00						5,624.00	
038	HEAT-RESTRIG	1,228.00						1,228.00	
039	FLAGPOLE/PAD/EFFECT	1,000.00						1,000.00	
040	FENCE	1,813.00		1,440.00		1,440.00	80	385.00	144.00
041	SHELVING ALLOW	6,000.00	6,000.00			6,000.00	100		600.00
042	SAFETY	5,162.00	4,545.20	103.24		4,749.04	92	413.56	474.90
043	MTL HAND/COUNTRME	3,500.00	3,150.00			3,150.00	90	350.00	315.00
044	CLEAN/SELL	7,367.00	3,698.50	1,849.25		5,547.75	75	1,819.25	554.78
	SUBTOTAL OR TOTAL	3,105,822.00	2,790,195.82	113,705.44		2,903,901.26		201,720.74	290,390.14

CONTINUATION SHEET JE96 PAGE 3 OF

APPLICATION NUMBER: ELEVEN

ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO:

ITEM NO	DESCRIPT OF WORK	SCHEDULED VALUE	WORK COMPLETED PREVIOUS APPLICATION	WORK COMPLETED THIS APPLICATION	TOTAL STORED MATERIAL	TOTAL AND STORED TO DATE	COMPLETED PCT	BALANCE TO FINISH	RETAINAGE
045	ENG TAXES & FEES	19,160.00	19,160.00			19,160.00	100		1,916.00
046	BOND	24,318.00	24,318.00			24,318.00	100		2,431.80
047	C 01	54,277.00-						54,277.00-	
048	C 02	1,470.00	1,470.00			1,470.00	100		147.00
049	C 03	23,493.99		5,403.61		5,403.61	23		540.36
SUBTOTAL OR TOTAL		3,119,686.99	2,835,043.82	119,109.05		2,954,152.87		147,443.74	295,415.20

RE: APPROVE PAYMENT OF BILL TO MEYERSON CONSTRUCTION CO. IN THE AMOUNT OF $143,914.50
FOR THE COURTHOUSE RENOVATION PROJECT:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court approved the payment of bill to Meyerson Construction in the amount of $143,914.50 for the Courthouse renovation project. Bill as follows:

APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT

AIA DOCUMENT G702

PAGE ONE OF 4 PAGES

TO (Owner): Ft. Bend County

PROJECT: Ft. Bend County Court House

APPLICATION NO: 4

PERIOD FROM: 5-1-80
TO: 5-31-80

Distribution to:
☐ OWNER
☐ ARCHITECT
☐ CONTRACTOR
☐
☐

ATTENTION:

CONTRACT FOR: Renovation

ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO:

CONTRACT DATE: February 11, 1980

CONTRACTOR'S APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT

CHANGE ORDER SUMMARY			
Change Orders approved in previous months by Owner TOTAL		ADDITIONS	DEDUCTIONS
Approved this Month			
Number	Date Approved		
1		8312.85	
TOTALS		8312.85	
Net change by Change Orders			+8312.85

The undersigned Contractor certifies that to the best of his knowledge, information and belief the Work covered by this Application for Payment has been completed in accordance with the Contract Documents, that all amounts have been paid by him for Work for which previous Certificates for Payment were issued and payments received from the Owner, and that current payment shown herein is now due.

CONTRACTOR: Meyerson Construction Co.

By: [signature] Date: 5-31-80

Application is made for Payment, as shown below, in connection with the Contract. **Continuation Sheet, AIA Document G703,** is attached.

The present status of the account for this Contract is as follows:

ORIGINAL CONTRACT SUM	$	1,811,000.00
Net change by Change Orders	$	8,312.85
CONTRACT SUM TO DATE	$	1,819,312.85
TOTAL COMPLETED & STORED TO DATE (Column G on G703)	$	391,722.85
RETAINAGE 10 % or total in Column I on G703	$	39,172.29
TOTAL EARNED LESS RETAINAGE	$	352,550.56
LESS PREVIOUS CERTIFICATES FOR PAYMENT	$	208,636.06
CURRENT PAYMENT DUE	$	143,914.50

State of: Texas County of: Harris
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19 80
Notary Public: [signature]
My Commission expires: 5-31-81

ARCHITECT'S CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT

In accordance with the Contract Documents, based on on-site observations and the data comprising the above application, the Architect certifies to the Owner that the Work has progressed to the point indicated; that to the best of his knowledge, information and belief, the quality of the Work is in accordance with the Contract Documents; and that the Contractor is entitled to payment of the AMOUNT CERTIFIED.

AMOUNT CERTIFIED $ 143914.50

(Attach explanation if amount certified differs from the amount applied for.)

ARCHITECT: Ray B. Bailey Architects, Inc.

By: R. Dan Hoyt Date: 6/2/80

This Certificate is not negotiable. The AMOUNT CERTIFIED is payable only to the Contractor named herein. Issuance, payment and acceptance of payment are without prejudice to any rights of the Owner or Contractor under this Contract.

AIA DOCUMENT G702 • APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT • APRIL 1978 EDITION • AIA® • © 1978
THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 1735 NEW YORK AVENUE, N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

CONTINUATION SHEET *AIA DOCUMENT G703* PAGE 2 OF 4 PAGES

AIA Document G702, APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT, containing Contractor's signed Certification is attached.
In tabulations below, amounts are stated to the nearest dollar.
Use Column I on Contracts where variable retainage for line items may apply.

APPLICATION NUMBER: 4
APPLICATION DATE: 5-31-80
PERIOD FROM: 5-1-80
TO: 5-31-80
ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO:

A	B	C	D	E	F	G		H	I
ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	SCHEDULED VALUE	WORK COMPLETED: Previous Applications	WORK COMPLETED: This Application: Work in Place	WORK COMPLETED: This Application: Stored Materials not in D or E	TOTAL COMPLETED AND STORED TO DATE (D+E+F)	% G÷C	BALANCE TO FINISH (C−G)	RETAINAGE
1.	Bond,Plans,Risk,Permit	23700.	21000.	750.		21750.	76	5950.	
2.	Clean Up, Clean Glass	5900.	0.	0.		0.		5900.	
3.	Scaffold	27450.	2750.	10975.		13725.	50	13725.	
4.	Demolition	64100.	44870.	0.		44870.	70	19230.	
5.	Excavation	1925.	0.	0.		0.		1925.	
6.	Fill	800.	0.	0.		0.		800.	
7.	Grade Around Building	475.	0.	0.		0.		475.	
8.	Sodding	700.	0.	0.		0.		700.	
9.	Formwork	13000.	0.	0.		0.		13000.	
10.	Steel	80025.	1275.	32225.		33500.	42	46525.	
11.	Foundation Concrete	1700.	0.	0.		0.		1700.	
12.	1st Floor Concrete	750.	0.	0.		0 0.		750.	
13.	2nd Floor Concrete	225.	0.	0.		0.		225.	
14.	3rd Floor Concrete	975.	0.	650.		650.	67	325.	
15.	Walk Concrete	350.	0.	0.		0.		350.	
16.	Fine Grading	230.	0.	0.		0.		230.	
17.	Cement Finish	3700.	0.	200.		200.	5	3500.	
18.	Clean Masonry and Metal	42550.	10650.	23400.		34050.	80	8500.	
19.	Water Repellent	4000.	0.	0.		0.		4000.	
20.	Masonry	19250.	2900.	14425.		17325.	90	1925.	
21.	Marble	4725.	0.	0.		0.		4725.	
22.	Lumber	15700.	700.	1300.		2000.	13	13700.	
23.	Millwork	206400.	0.	0.		0.		206400.	
24.	Waterprf.,Dampprf.,Caulk.	39700.	6000.	0.		6000.	15	33700.	
25.	Insulation	6750.	1900.	0.		1900.	28	4850.	
26.	Skylight	1300.	0.	0.		0.		1300.	
27.	Roof Hatch	375.	0.	0.		0.		375.	
28.	Roofing, Sheet Metal	89700.	5830.	0.		5830.	6	83870.	
29.	Hollow Metal Material	675.	590.	85.		675.	100	0.	

AIA DOCUMENT G703 • CONTINUATION SHEET • APRIL 1978 EDITION • AIA® • © 1978
THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 1735 NEW YORK AVE., N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

CONTINUATION SHEET *AIA DOCUMENT G703* PAGE 3 OF 4 PAGES

AIA Document G702, APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT, containing Contractor's signed Certification is attached.
In tabulations below, amounts are stated to the nearest dollar.
Use Column I on Contracts where variable retainage for line items may apply.

APPLICATION NUMBER: 4
APPLICATION DATE: 5-31-80
PERIOD FROM: 5-1-80
TO: 5-31-80
ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO:

A	B	C	D	E	F	G		H	I
ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	SCHEDULED VALUE	WORK COMPLETED: Previous Applications	This Application: Work in Place	This Application: Stored Materials (not in D or E)	TOTAL COMPLETED AND STORED TO DATE (D + E + F)	% (G ÷ C)	BALANCE TO FINISH (C − G)	RETAINAGE
30.	Hardware Material	12300.	0.	0.		0.		12300.	
31.	Glass, Mirrors	42700.	0.	0.		0.		42700.	
32.	Weatherstrip/ Threshold	9750.	0.	0.		0.		9750.	
33.	Drywall	42050.	28000.	0.		28000.	67	14050.	
34.	Ceramic Tile, Terrazzo	66100.	0.	0.		0.		66100.	
35.	Acoustic Tile	17600.	0.	0.		0.		17600.	
36.	Resilient Floor, Carpet	22850.	0.	0.		0.		22850.	
37.	Lathing, Plastering	64850.	0.	0.		0.		64850.	
38.	Wood Flooring	12300.	0.	0.		0.		12300.	
39.	Metal Ceiling	3725.	0.	0.		0.		3725.	
40.	Painting, Wall Cover	120750.	0.	0.		0.		120750.	
41.	Toilet Room Accessories	3075.	0.	0.		0.		3075.	
42.	Fire Exting. Cabinets	275.	0.	0.		0.		275.	
43.	Disappearing Stair	1675.	1500.	0.		1500.	90	175.	
44.	Safety Treads	550.	0.	0.		0.		550.	
45.	Refrigerator	675.	0.	0.		0.		675.	
46.	O.S. Louvers	500.	0.	0.		0.		500.	
47.	Detention Equipment	10700.	0.	0.		0.		10700.	
48.	Elevator	32325.	0.	0.		0.		32325.	
49.	Plumbing	106350.	29780.	21270.		51050.	48	55300.	
50.	HVAC	236300.	28360.	30715.		59075.	25	177225.	
51.	Sprinkler System	17700.	0.	0.		0.		17700.	
52.	Blinds	30000.	0.	0.		0.		30000.	
53.	Alternate No. 5 Allowance	25000.	0.	0.		0.		25000.	
54.	Alternate No. 6 Allowance	27000.	6300.	0.		6300.	2	20700.	
55.	Repoint Brickwork Allow.	10000.	0.	3330.		3330.	33	6670.	
56.	Repair Statue Allowance	2500.	0.	2080.		2080.	80	420.	
57.	Repair, Patch Tile Allow.	6000.	0.	0.		0.		6000.	
58.	Security Alarm Allowance	3000.	0.	0.		0.		3000.	

AIA DOCUMENT G703 • CONTINUATION SHEET • APRIL 1978 EDITION • AIA® • © 1978
THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 1735 NEW YORK AVE., N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

CONTINUATION SHEET *AIA DOCUMENT G703* PAGE 4 OF 4 PAGES

AIA Document G702, APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT, containing Contractor's signed Certification is attached.
In tabulations below, amounts are stated to the nearest dollar.
Use Column I on Contracts where variable retainage for line items may apply.

APPLICATION NUMBER: 4
APPLICATION DATE: 5-31-80
PERIOD FROM: 5-1-80
TO: 5-31-80
ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO:

A	B	C	D	E	F	G		H	I
ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	SCHEDULED VALUE	WORK COMPLETED: Previous Applications	WORK COMPLETED: This Application: Work in Place	WORK COMPLETED: This Application: Stored Materials (not in D or E)	TOTAL COMPLETED AND STORED TO DATE (D+E+F)	% G÷C	BALANCE TO FINISH (C−G)	RETAINAGE
59.	Patch Later Damaged Plaster	5000.	0.	0.		0.		5000.	
60.	Repair Clock Allowance	2000.	0.	1000.		1000.	50	1000.	
61.	Graphics Allowance	6000.	0.	0.		0.		6000.	
62.	Pigeon Control Allowance	1000.	1000.	0.		1000.	100	0.	
63.	Glazed Brick Matl. Allowance	3000.	0.	0.		0.		3000.	
64.	Repair Copper Allowance	5000.	0.	0.		0.		5000.	
65.	Electrical	198270.	30100.	17500.		47600.	24	150670.	
	Change Order No. 1	8312.85	8312.85	0.		8312.85	100	0.	
		1819312.85	231817.85	159905.		391722.85	21	1427590.	

AIA DOCUMENT G703 • CONTINUATION SHEET • APRIL 1978 EDITION • AIA® • © 1978
THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 1735 NEW YORK AVE., N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

9

RE: APPROVE CHANGE ORDER #2 FOR THE COURTHOUSE RENOVATION PROJECT TO MEYERSON CONSTRUCTION COMPANY TO INSTALL THE WOOD BALUSTRADE ON THE ROOF OF THE COURTHOUSE:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court approved the change order Number 2 for the Courthouse Renovation project to Meyerson Construction Company to install the wood balustrade on the roof of the Courthouse in the amount of $10,018.00. The George Foundation will underwrite the cost of this project. As follows a letter from the George Foundation and Change order #2.

VINSON & ELKINS
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
FIRST CITY NATIONAL BANK BUILDING
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77002
TELEPHONE 713 651-2222 TWX 9108816391 TELEX 762 148

47 CHARLES ST., BERKELEY SQUARE
LONDON W1X 7PB, ENGLAND
TELEPHONE 44 01 491-7236
CABLE VINELKINS LONDON W, I-TELEX 24140

AUSTIN NATIONAL BANK TOWER
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78701
TELEPHONE 512 476-5356

1101 CONNECTICUT AVE. N.W., SUITE 900
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20036
TELEPHONE 202 862-6500
CABLE VINELKINS-TELEX 89680

May 13, 1980

12

Honorable Jodie E. Stavinoha
County Judge
P. O. Box 368
Richmond, Texas 77469

Dear Judge Stavinoha:

Thank you for your letter of May 12, 1980 relative to the proposal from Meyerson Construction Company and including a bid proposal with respect to the balustrades proposed for the Fort Bend County Courthouse renovation and the recommendation of Mr. Merriman.

This is to advise you that The George Foundation will underwrite the cost of these balustrades to the extent of $10,018, or thereabouts, as estimated. Accordingly, please have an appropriate change order made with this assurance, and just as soon as the funds are needed by the County, if you will advise us, we will transmit the same forthwith if we have not already made such funds available.

In addition, you were going to have Mr. Merriman or someone check about the possible cost of continuing the copper eaves arrangement on the original courthouse around the annex that was built thereto many years ago. Just as soon as you have some information on that matter from Merriman, we would be glad to hear from you.

Sincerely,

John G. Heard
For The George Foundation

JGH/kbl

9

CHANGE ORDER

AIA DOCUMENT G701

Distribution to:
OWNER ☐
ARCHITECT ☐
CONTRACTOR ☐
FIELD ☐
OTHER ☐

PROJECT: (name, address) Fort Bend County Courthouse
Richmond, Texas

CHANGE ORDER NUMBER: 2

INITIATION DATE: May 19, 1980

TO (Contractor):

Meyerson Construction Co.
P.O. Box 14025
Houston, Texas 77021
Attn: David Meyerson

ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO: 7901

CONTRACT FOR: Renovation & Restoration

CONTRACT DATE: February 1, 1980

You are directed to make the following changes in this Contract:

Proposal Request No. 1

Install the wood balustrade on the roof as detailed.

Add $10,018.00

Not valid until signed by both the Owner and Architect.
Signature of the Contractor indicates his agreement herewith, including any adjustment in the Contract Sum or Contract Time.

The original (Contract Sum) (XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX) was	$	1,811,000.00
Net change by previously authorized Change Orders	$	8,312.85
The (Contract Sum) (XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX) prior to this Change Order was	$	1,819,312.85
The (Contract Sum) XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX will be (increased) XXXXXXX XXXXXXXX by this Change Order	$	10,018.00
The new (Contract Sum) (XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX including this Change Order will be	$	1,829,330.85
The Contract Time will be (XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX (unchanged) by		( ) Days.
The Date of Substantial Completion as of the date of this Change Order therefore is		

Ray B. Bailey Architects, Inc.	Meyerson Construction Co.	Authorized: Fort Bend County
ARCHITECT	CONTRACTOR	OWNER
4100 S. Shepherd, Ste. 100	P.O. Box 14025	Richmond, Texas
Address	Address	Address
Houston, Texas 77098	Houston, Texas 77021	Judge Jodie Stavinoha
BY R. Dan Hoyt	BY	BY
DATE May 20, 1980	DATE 5/21/80	DATE 6/2/80

AIA DOCUMENT G701 • CHANGE ORDER • APRIL 1978 EDITION • AIA® • © 1978
THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 1735 NEW YORK AVE., N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

G701 — 1978

12

---

10 RE: APPROVE CHANGE ORDER #3 FOR THE COURTHOUSE RENOVATION PROJECT TO MEYERSON CONSTRUCTION COMPANY TO INSTALL SECOND HANDRAIL AT THE HANDICAP ENTRANCE RAMP:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the court approved change order #3 for the Courthouse Renovation project to Meyerson Construction Company to install an addition handrail at the handicap entrance ramp requested by the State Board of Control in their reveiew of the plans and specifications, in the amount of $542.00. Change order as follows;

11

10

CHANGE ORDER

AIA DOCUMENT G701

Distribution to:
OWNER ☐
ARCHITECT ☐
CONTRACTOR ☐
FIELD ☐
OTHER ☐

PROJECT: (name, address) Fort Bend County Courthouse
Richmond, Texas

CHANGE ORDER NUMBER: 3

INITIATION DATE: May 19, 1980

TO (Contractor):

Meyerson Construction Co.
P.O. Box 14025
Houston, Texas 77021
Attn. David Meyerson

ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO: 7901

CONTRACT FOR: Renovation & Restoration

CONTRACT DATE: February 1, 1980

You are directed to make the following changes in this Contract:

Proposal Request No. 5

Provide and install an additional handrail at the handicap entrance ramp requested by the State Board of Control in their review of the plans and specifications.

ADD $542.00

12

Not valid until signed by both the Owner and Architect.
Signature of the Contractor indicates his agreement herewith, including any adjustment in the Contract Sum or Contract Time.

The original (Contract Sum) (~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~) was	$	1,811,000.00
Net change by previously authorized Change Orders	$	18,330.85
The (Contract Sum) (~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ prior to this Change Order was	$	1,829,330.85
The (Contract Sum) (~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ will be (increased) (~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ by this Change Order	$	542.00
The new (Contract Sum) (~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~) including this Change Order will be	$	1,829,872.85

The Contract Time will be (~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~) (unchanged) by ( ) Days.
The Date of Substantial Completion as of the date of this Change Order therefore is

Authorized:

ARCHITECT	CONTRACTOR	OWNER
Ray B. Bailey Architects, Inc.	Meyerson Construction Co.	Fort Bend County
4100 S. Shepherd, Ste. 100	P.O. Box 14025	Richmond, Texas
Address	Address	Address
Houston, Texas 77098	Houston, Texas 77021	Judge Jodie Stavinoha
BY R. Dan Hoyt	BY	BY
DATE May 20, 1980	DATE	DATE

AIA DOCUMENT G701 • CHANGE ORDER • APRIL 1978 EDITION • AIA® • © 1978
THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 1735 NEW YORK AVE., N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

G701 — 1978

11

RE: APPROVE CHANGE ORDER #4 FOR THE COURTHOUSE RENOVATION PROJECT TO MEYERSON CONSTRUCTION COMPANY TO INSTALL TELEPHONE CONDUIT AT REQUEST BY THE TELPHONE COMPANY:

On motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the court approve change order #4 for the Courthouse Renovation project to Meyerson Construction Company to install 130 ft of 4" conduit and 3/4' plywood mounting board for the telephone service as requested by the telephone company in the amount of $1,491.00 Change order as follows:

12

11

CHANGE ORDER

AIA DOCUMENT G701

Distribution to:
OWNER [ ]
ARCHITECT [ ]
CONTRACTOR [ ]
FIELD [ ]
OTHER [ ]

PROJECT: (name, address) Fort Bend County Courthouse
Richmond, Texas

TO (Contractor):

Meyerson Construction Co.
P.O. Box 14025
Houston, Texas 77021

David Meyerson

CHANGE ORDER NUMBER: 4

INITIATION DATE: May 20, 1980

ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO: 7901

CONTRACT FOR: Renovation and Restoration

CONTRACT DATE: February 1, 1980

You are directed to make the following changes in this Contract:

Install 130 ft. of 4" PVC conduit and 3/4" plywood mounting board for the telephone service as requested by the telephone company.

ADD $1,491.00

12

Not valid until signed by both the Owner and Architect.
Signature of the Contractor indicates his agreement herewith, including any adjustment in the Contract Sum or Contract Time.

The original (Contract Sum) (Guaranteed Maximum Cost) was	$	1,811,000.00
Net change by previously authorized Change Orders	$	18,872.85
The (Contract Sum) (Guaranteed Maximum Cost) prior to this Change Order was	$	1,829,872.85
The (Contract Sum) (Guaranteed Maximum Cost) will be (increased) (decreased) (unchanged) by this Change Order	$	1,491.00
The new (Contract Sum) (Guaranteed Maximum Cost) including this Change Order will be	$	1,831,363.85

The Contract Time will be (increased) (decreased) (unchanged) by ( ) Days.
The Date of Substantial Completion as of the date of this Change Order therefore is

ARCHITECT	CONTRACTOR	Authorized: OWNER
Ray B. Bailey Architects, Inc.	Meyerson Construction Co.	Fort Bend County
4100 S. Shepherd, Ste. 100	P.O. Box 14025	Richmond, Texas
Houston, Texas 77098	Houston, Texas 77021	Judge Jodie Stavinoha
BY R. Dan Hart	BY	BY
DATE May 20, 1980	DATE 5/21/80	DATE

AIA DOCUMENT G701 • CHANGE ORDER • APRIL 1978 EDITION • AIA® • © 1978
THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 1735 NEW YORK AVE., N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

G701 — 1978

---

12 RE: APPROVE ORDER FOR CLAIM AND AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE AND DELIVERY OF CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION IN THE AMOUNT OF $140,000.00 FOR COUTHOUSE RENOVATION PROJECT:

On Motion of Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court approved the order for claim and authorized the issuance and delivery of certificates of obligation in the amount of $140,000.00 for the Courthouse renovation project, to Meyerson Construction Company,

Order as follows:

13

12

CERTIFICATE FOR ORDER

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF FORT BEND §

We, the undersigned officers of the Commissioners Court (the "Court") of Fort Bend County, Texas (the "County"), hereby certify as follows:

1. The Court convened in special session at a regular term of said Court, on the 2nd day of June, 1980, at its regular meeting place thereof, within said County, and the roll was called of the duly constituted officers and members of the Court, to-wit:

Jodie E. Stavinoha	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner, Precinct 1
W. Lee Schmidt	Commissioner, Precinct 2
Tony Jebbia	Commissioner, Precinct 3
Ed Helwig	Commissioner, Precinct 4
Pearl Ellett	County Clerk

and all of said persons were present, except the following absentees: _____, thus constituting a quorum. Whereupon, among other business, the following was transacted at said meeting: a written

ORDER APPROVING CLAIM AND AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE AND DELIVERY OF CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION

(the "Order") was duly introduced for the consideration of the Court and read in full. It was then duly moved and seconded that the Order be adopted; and, after due discussion, said motion, carrying with it the adoption of the Order, prevailed and carried by the following vote:

AYES: Commissioners Pustka, Schmidt, Jebbia and Helwig.
NAYS: None.

2. That a true, full and correct copy of the Order adopted at the meeting described in the above and foregoing paragraph is attached to and follows this certificate; that the Order been duly recorded in the Court's minutes of said meeting; that the above and foregoing paragraph is a true, full and correct excerpt from the Court's minutes of said meeting pertaining to the adoption of the Order; that the persons named in the above and foregoing paragraph are the duly chosen, qualified and acting officers and members of the Court as indicated therein; that each of the officers and members of the Court was duly and sufficiently notified officially and personally, in advance, of the date, hour, place and subject of the aforesaid meeting, and that the Order would be introduced and considered for adoption at said meeting, and each of said officers and members consented, in advance, to the holding of such meeting for such purpose; that said meeting was open to the public as required by law; and that public notice of the date, hour, place and subject of said meeting was given as required by Vernon's Article 6252-17, as amended.

SIGNED AND SEALED this 2nd day of June, 1980.

Pearl Ellett
County Clerk

Jodie Stavinoha
County Judge

(COMM.CT.SEAL)

12

ORDER APPROVING CLAIM AND AUTHORIZING THE
ISSUANCE AND DELIVERY OF CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF FORT BEND §

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court (the "Court") of Fort Bend County, Texas (the "County"), by order adopted December 17, 1979, affirmed the intention of the County to issue Certificates of Obligation for the purpose of evidencing the indebtedness of the County for all or any part of the cost of constructing permanent improvements for the County, to-wit: improvements to the County Courthouse; and

WHEREAS, the Court gave due and proper notice of the time and place when and where a contract, or contracts, for such construction would be let, and gave due and proper notice of its intention to issue such Certificates of Obligation; and

WHEREAS, the Court thereafter awarded a contract to the Meyerson Construction Company (the "Contractor") in the amount of $1,811,000 as the lowest and best bid for such construction and the Contractor, at the time of making such bid, elected to assign such Certificates of Obligation in accordance with arrangements made by the Court; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor, as shown on a true copy of its Claim No. 4 in the net amount of $ 140,000, attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and made a part hereof for all purposes as if fully written herein, has submitted its claim; and

WHEREAS, the County has received the full benefits of such contract represented by said claim to the full extent thereof and to the full extent of the Certificates of Obligation hereinafter authorized to be delivered; and no person, corporation or trust estate has given notice in writing or otherwise to the County, or to any official thereof, of any liens for any materials, apparatus, fixtures, machinery or labor furnished to the Contractor as provided by Chapter 17, Acts of the Legislature

of Texas, 1925 (Article 5472-a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), or any other provision of law; and

WHEREAS, the County does not hold a claim of any kind or character which might be properly charged or interposed as an offset or counterclaim to the payment of the aforesaid claim; and

WHEREAS, said claim has been assigned, without discount, as shown thereon, to the bank or banks, respectively, named in said claim, and the said banks are now the legal owners and holders thereof; and

WHEREAS, the Court wishes to approve said claim and authorize the payment thereof by the issuance and delivery of certain of said Certificates of Obligation, all as shown on said Exhibit "A" and as hereinafter set out; therefore

12

BE IT ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS:

Section 1. The matters and facts contained in the preamble of this order are hereby found and declared to be true and correct.

Section 2. The claim described in the preamble of this order and fully set forth in Exhibit "A", mentioned in said preamble, shall be, and the same is hereby, approved and allowed, and the County hereby acknowledges receipt of the full benefits represented by said claim to the full extent thereof and to the full extent of the Certificates of Obligation herein authorized to be issued and delivered; and the County hereby recognizes and approves the transfer and assignment of a portion of said claim, without discount, as shown thereon, to the bank or banks named, and in the amounts shown, respectively, in said claim.

Section 3. There is now due and owing to said bank, or banks, the following sums:

First National Bank of Richmond Richmond, Texas	$ 45,000
Rosenberg Bank & Trust Rosenberg, Texas	$ 25,000

12

The First National Bank of Rosenberg
Rosenberg, Texas $ 45,000

Fort Bend National Bank
Richmond, Texas $ 25,000

and there shall be executed and delivered to said bank, or banks, upon payment in full to the County of the accrued interest upon the Certificates of Obligation to be so delivered from March 1, 1980, to the date of such delivery, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION, SERIES 1980, dated March 1, 1980, in the aggregate principal amount of $ 140,000, apportioned (if to more than one such bank) as shown above in this Section, and the sum of $ 3,914.50 shall be carried forward and paid by the County either in cash or by issuance of Certificates of Obligation.

Section 5. It is hereby officially found and determined that the need of the County for such financing creates an emergency and an urgent public necessity for the holding, at the scheduled time, of the meeting at which this order is adopted and for the adoption of this order; and the NOTICE OF MEETING relating to said meeting and heretofore posted, and the posting thereof, are hereby authorized, approved, adopted and ratified.

PASSED AND APPROVED this _____ day of June, 1980.

/s/ Jodie E. Stavinoha
County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

ATTEST:

/s/ Pearl Ellett
County Clerk and Ex-Officio
Clerk of the Commissioners
Court of Fort Bend County,
Texas

(COMM.CT.SEAL)

12

EXHIBIT "A"

Claim No. 4 Dated: May 31, 1980

of Meyerson Construction Company (the "Contractor") against Fort Bend County, Texas (the "County"), as per contract between the County and the Contractor:

1.	Completed and stored to date	$ 391,722.85
2.	Less 10% retainage	39,172.29
3.	Total earned less retainage.	352,550.56
4.	Less total amount of claims previously satisfied	208,636.06
5.	Current payment due.	143,914.50
6.	Amount to be paid Contractor now by issuance of Certificates of Obligation	140,000.00
7.	Amount to be paid in cash by County.	3,914.50

The amount shown in line 5 above represents our claim as numbered above against Fort Bend County, Texas, for performance under and in conformity with the terms and conditions of the contract described above, and we hereby assign in full, without discount, $ 140,000.00 of such claim to the bank or banks named, and in the amounts shown, respectively, in the following schedule:

12

BANK	AMOUNT
Rosenberg Bank & Trust, Rosenberg, Texas	$ 25,000.00
The First National Bank of Rosenberg, Rosenberg, Texas	45,000.00
First National Bank of Richmond, Richmond, Texas . .	45,000.00
Fort Bend National Bank, Richmond, Texas	25,000.00
Total.	$ 140,000.00

ATTEST:

Sec.-Treas
(Title)

MEYERSON CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

By _____
(Authorized Representative)

President
(Title)

(SEAL)

The amount represented by the claim shown in line 5 above is in full accordance with the terms and conditions of the contract described above, and such claim is hereby in all things approved for payment by the County.

ATTEST:

William H. Merriman

Vice President
(Title)

(SEAL)

RAY B. BAILEY ARCHITECTS, INC.

By _____
(Authorized Representative)

PRESIDENT
(Title)

The Court recessed at 12:15 o'clock P.M.

The Court re-convened at 1:45 o'clock P. M. when the following orders were had.

---

13 RE: MR. RANDY BEAMAN, JUVENILE PROBATION OFFICER - BUDGET REQUEST:

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court approved the 1980 budget amendments request as presented to the court by Mr. Randy Beaman, Juvenile Probation Officer. The request in the amount of $32,881.81 to be paid for out of E.P. 11 Revenue Sharing Capital OUtlay. Resolution by the Juvenile Board and budget amendment request as follows:

R E S O L U T I O N

WHEREAS, there is a necessity to amend the 1980 Juvenile Probation Department budget; and

WHEREAS, the Juvenile Board of Fort Bend County held a meeting on May 28, 1980 and all information concerning the budget amendment was presented to the Board, and the Board was of the opinion that the amendment request is necessary; now, therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED that the Juvenile Board of Fort Bend County recommends to the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County for its approval and adoption the 1980 budget amendment of the Juvenile Probation Department which is attached hereto as Exhibit "A".

SIGNED this the 28th day of May, 1980.

C. A. Dickerson, Judge

Sidney J. Brown, Judge

Jodie Stavinoha, Judge

A. Reagan Clark, Judge

91

12

FORT BEND JUVENILE PROBATION DEPARTMENT
1980 BUDGET AMENDMENTS

EXPENDITURES	BUDGETED AMOUNT	CURRENT BALANCE	AMENDMENT NEEDED
Office Supply	$4,000.00	$1,001.38	$2,000.00
Travel	$8,640.00	-0-	$7.000.00
Automobile Repair Dub Miller Ford			$1,462.85
Juvenile Contract Brazoria County	$15,000.00	$ 167.84	$15,000.00
Psychological Testing	$5,000.00	$1,109.00	$5,000.00
Secretary	$671.10 per month $8,063.20		per month $201.58 $2,418.96
Total Amendment			$32,881.80

20

14 RE: MR. RICHARD SELLEH, GRANT COORDINATOR - ALLOCATE ENTITLEMENT PERIOD 11 REVENUE SHARING FUNDS FOR THE YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court authorize to allocate Entitlement Period 11 Revenue Sharing Funds for the Youth Conservation Corps in the amount of $1500.00.

---

15 RE: CONSTABLE HENRY HEJL - REQUEST FOR PERMISSION TO TRADE IN OLD CAR:

No action taken. Cancelled before the court convened.

---

16 RE: COMMISSIONER TONY JEBBIA - STATUS REPORT OF AMBULANCE SERVICE AND DELIVERY OF NEW AMBULANCES:

Mr. Robert Grayless, Ambulance director reported to the court that the one new ambulance had been delivered in January. The two 1980 Chev. Cab & chassis have not been completed for service.

The Court asked that Mr. Grayless present the court with written policies for the Ambulance Service.

12

---

17 RE: APPROVE BILLS:

All accounts shown in minutes of Accounts in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register, in the County Auditors' office, as approved by the Commissioners' Court in person in June (said sheets in said books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as to the official action of the Commissioners' Court on Motion of Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed and approved.

John E. Stanworth
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST:
Pearl Ellett
COUNTY CLERK

REGULAR SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on the 9th day of June, 1980, The Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas met in Regular Session with the following present:

Jodie E. Stavinoha	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner Precinct #1
W. Lee Schmidt	Commissioner Precinct #2
Tony Jebbia	Commissioner Precinct #3
Ed. H. Helwig	Commissioner Precinct #4

when the following were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: APPROVE MINUTES:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court approved the minutes of Board of Equalization Meeting of June 2, 1980 and the minutes of Special Session of June 2, 1980 as corrected.

---

2 RE: APPROVE CHANGES IN DEPOSITORY PLEDGE CONTRACTS:

There were no changes in Depository Pledge Contracts.

---

3 RE: OPEN BIDS FOR THE FOLLOWING: (1) SHREDDERS, (2) STEEL ROLLERS, (3) SELF-PROPELLED COMPACTOR, (4) ROOF REPAIRS FOR STAFFORD LIBRARY AND (5) CULVERTS:

The Court opened bids for the Following (1) Shredders, (2) Steel Rollers, (3) Self-Propelled Compactor, (4) Roof Repairs for Stafford Library and (5) Culverts.

No Action taken. Bids to be studied and approved at another court meeting.

---

4 RE: CONSIDER BIDS OPENED AT PREVIOUS MEETINGS:

No action taken at this time.

---

5 RE: APPROVE PUBLIC WEIGHER'S BOND OF O. L. LEISSNER IN PRECINCT #2:

On Motion of Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court approved the Public Weigher's Bond of O. L. Leissner in Precinct #2, in the amount of $2,500.00.

---

6 RE: APPROVE PUBLIC WEIGHER'S BOND OF JOE VYKUKAL IN PRECINCT #4:

On Motion of Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court approved the Public Weigher's Bond of Joe Vykukal in Precinct #4, in the amount of $2,500.00.

---

7 RE: McCLELLAND ENGINEERS, - REQUEST TO DRILL INTO STREETS IN THE MISSION BEND SUBDIVISION IN PRECINCT #4:

Action postponed for one week. McClelland Engineers to gather more information before appearing before the court.

---

8 RE: APPROVE PAYMENT OF BILL IN THE AMOUNT OF $1,415.01 TO CHRISTOPHER DiSTEFANO & ASSOCIATES, INC. FOR THE FOR BEND COUNTY JAIL PROJECT:

ON Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court authorized the payment of $1,415.01 to Christopher DiStefano & Associates, Inc. Architects for the Fort Bend County Jail Project.

---

9 MR. MERRILL WOLFE WITH HARTFORD INSURANCE - DISCUSS COUNTY-WIDE LOSS CONTROL AND SAFETY PROGRAM:

Mr. Merrill Wolfe with Hartford Insurance discussed with the court a county-wide loss control and safety program. He recommended, the county establish a formal comprehensive policy and procedure program designed to reduce the potential for loss and to maximize the efficiency of all services rendered. Such a program would include, but not be restricted to, the following.

1. Employment hiring policies and procedures.
2. New employee orientation policies and procedures.
3. Continuous employee training policies and procedures.
4. Equipment maintenance policies and procedures.
5. Automobile and truck maintenance policies and procedures.
6. Establish a policy of holding line supervisory personnel formerly accountable for losses which occur under their jurisdiction.

Each of these factors, and others, should be designed to an overall general County plan and subsequently detained into specific departmental needs.
The Court asked Merrill Wolfe to meet with David Jalowy with the Drainage District and Richard Selleh, Grant Coordinator and report back to the court with a plan.

---

10 RE: THOMAS DILL - ADANDONMENT OF EASEMENT, OYSTER CREETK COUNTRY, PRECINCT #3:

No action taken. Were not present at this court meeting.

---

11 RE: AUTHORIZE TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS FOR TAX FORMS FOR THE TAX ASSESSOR/ COLLECTORS OFFICE:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court authorized to advertise for bids for tax forms for the Tax Assessor/Collectors' office.

---

12 RE: AUTHORIZE TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS FOR BURSTER AND DECOLLATOR FOR THE FORT BEND COUNTY COMPUTER SYSTEM:

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court authorized to advertise for bids for a Burster and Decollator for the Fort Bend County Computer System.

---

13 RE: AMEND THE GENERAL FUND TELEPHONE BUDGET:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court authorized the telephone budget in the amount of $10,000.00 out of the Emergency fund of the General Fund.

---

14 RE: APPROVAL OF NEW RESERVE OFFICERS FOR THE FORT BEND COUNTY SHERRIFFS' DEPARTMENT:

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, Commissioner Johnnie Pustka opposed, and duly passed, the court authorized the approval of Leonard Eugene Whalberg, III and Michael Wayne Eisenberg as Reserve Officers for the Fort Bend County Sheriffs' Department.

---

15 RE: PETITION AND ORDER OF COMMISSIONER'S COURT DISCONTINUING PORTION OF OLD COUNTY ROAD THROUGH P. R. SULAK LAND IN THE JEREMIAH S. O'CONNER LEAGE, ABSTRACT 66, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS AND ABANDONING THE USE OF SAID PORTION FOR PUBLIC ROAD PURPOSES IN PRECINCT #4:

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the court approved the Petition and Order discontinuing portion of Old County Road through P. R. Sulak land in the Jeremiah S. O'Conner League, Abstract 66, Fort Bend County, Texas and abandoning the use of said portion for public road purposes in Precinct #4, as follows:

COMMISSIONERS COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

PETITION

WHEREAS, the portion of Old County Road described hereinbelow was abandonded by changing to new location of Farm to Market Road No. 1952 and has been abandoned for public road purposes for more than twenty (20) years; and

WHEREAS, said portion of Old County Road hereinbelow described provides no benefit to the public; and

WHEREAS, the public interest would be better served in making this change by closing and discontinuing said portion of Old County Road and by abandoning the use of same for public road purposes; NOW THEREFORE

WE, the undersigned, being free holders in the precinct in which the hereinbelow described portion of Old County Road is located, respectively request the Commissioner's Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, to grant an order discontinuing said portion of Old County Road hereinbelow described as a public road and abandoning its use for public road purposes, said portion of Old County Road being more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

Being a 1.2588 ACRE PARCEL OF LAND BEING THE ROADBED OF AN OLD COUNTY ROAD THROUGH THE P. R. SULAK LAND IN THE JEREMIAH S. O'CONNER LEAGUE, ABSTRACT 66, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, described as follows:

BEGINNING at an Iron Pipe set at the point of intersection of the East line of the old county road and the Northeast Right-of-Way line of F.M. Highway 1952 for the Southeast corner and Place of Beginning of the herein described 1.2588 acre parcel of land; being the Southwest corner of Marvin Sulak 18.6745 acre tract described in deed recorded in Vol. 613, Page 302 of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas;

THENCE North 39 degrees 46 minutes West along the Northeast Right-of-Way line of F.M. Highway 1952, 95.78 feet to an Iron Pipe found on said line for the Southwest corner of the herein described parcel of land;

THENCE North 00 degrees 58 minutes 44 seconds West along the West line of the old county road, 344.59 feet to a point at the beginning of a curve to the left along the Westerly Right-of-Way line of said old county road;

THENCE around said curve to the left with a central angle of 89 degrees 50 minutes 07 seconds, a radius of 413.33 feet, an arc length of 648.07 feet, a tangent of 412.14 feet, and a chord bearing North 45 degrees 53 minutes 48 seconds West 583.7 feet to the point of tangency of said curve;

THENCE North 00 degrees 48 minutes 51 seconds West 19.22 feet to a point on the North line of the old county road and being the South line of the Vinc Gallia tract;

THENCE North 89 degrees East along the South line of the Vinc Gallia tract, 182.79 feet to a point on said line for corner;

THENCE South 00 degrees 53 minutes 34 seconds West, 13.19 feet to a point at the beginning of a curve to the right along the Northeasterly Right-of-Way line of the aforementioned old county road;

THENCE around said curve to the right with a central angle of 67 degrees 29 minutes 13 seconds, a radius of 469.49 feet, an arc length of 553 feet, a tangent of 313.63 feet, and a chord bearing South 34 degrees 43 minutes 21 seconds East 521.58 feet to the point of tangency of said curve;

THENCE South 00 degrees 58 minutes 44 seconds East along the East line of said old county road, 404.97 feet to the Place of BEGINNING and containing 1.2588 acres of land.

DATED this 12th day of May, 1980.

Edwin Dusek
Esther Dusek
Bob Blazek
Melba Blazek
Tilford Sulak

Dorothy Sulak
Tom Mahler
Patti N. Mahler
Arlene Bruce
Robert E. Bruce

NOTICE

Notice is hereby given by the undersigned that they intend to make application to the Commissioner's Court of Fort Bend County, Texas on or after the 9th day of JUNE, 1980, being at least twenty (20) days after date of posting this notice, for an order discontinuing the below described portion of Old County Road in Fort Bend County, Texas, as a public road and abandoning its use for public road purposes, said portion of Old County Road being more particularly described as follows:

Being a 1.2588 ACRE PARCEL OF LAND BEING THE ROADBED OF AN OLD COUNTY ROAD THROUGH THE P. R. SULAK LAND IN THE JEREMIAH S. O'CONNER LEAGUE, ABSTRACT 66, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, described as follows:

15

BEGINNING at an Iron Pipe set at the point of intersection of the East line of the old county road and the Northeast Right-of-Way line of F.M. Highway 1952 for the Southeast corner and Place of Beginning of the herein described 1.2588 acre parcel of land; being the Southwest corner of Marvin Sulak 18.6745 acre tract described in deed recorded in Vol. 613, Page 302 of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas;

THENCE North 39 degrees 46 minutes West along the Northeast Right-of-Way line of F.M. Highway 1952, 95.78 feet to an Iron Pipe found on said line for the Southwest corner of the herein described parcel of land;

THENCE North 00 degrees 58 minutes 44 seconds West along the West line of the old county road, 344.59 feet to a point at the beginning of a curve to the left along the Westerly Right-of-Way line of said old county road;

THENCE around said curve to the left with a central angle of 89 degrees 50 minutes 07 seconds, a radius of 413.33 feet, an arc length of 648.07 feet, a tangent of 412.14 feet, and a chord bearing North 45 degrees 53 minutes 48 seconds West 583.7 feet to the point of tangency of said curve;

THENCE North 00 degrees 48 minutes 51 seconds West 19.22 feet to a point on the North line of the old county road and being the South line of the Vinc Gallia tract;

THENCE North 89 degrees East along the South line of the Vinc Gallia tract, 182.79 feet to a point on said line for corner;

THENCE South 00 degrees 53 minutes 34 seconds West, 13.19 feet to a point at the beginning of a curve to the right along the Northeasterly Right-of-Way line of the aforementioned old county road;

THENCE around said curve to the right with a central angle of 67 degrees 29 minutes 13 seconds, a radius of 469.49 feet, an arc length of 553 feet, a tangent of 313.63 feet, and a chord bearing South 34 degrees 43 minutes 21 seconds East 521.58 feet to the point of tangency of said curve;

THENCE South 00 degrees 58 minutes 44 seconds East along the East line of said old county road, 404.97 feet to the Place of BEGINNING and containing 1.2588 acres of land.

DATED this 12th day of May, 1980.

Edwin Dusek
Esther Dusek
Bob Blazek
Melba Blazek
Leland Sulak

Dorothy Sulak
Tom Makler
Patti N. Makler
Robert E Bruce

Came to hand the 15 day of May, 1980, and executed by posting a properly executed true copy hereof at the Courthouse door of Fort Bend County, Texas, and at Orchard Post Office and Flying Feed + Seed which are two other public places in the vicinity of the route of said road on the 16 day of May, 1980.

Arlene Sulak

15

ORDER OF COMMISSIONER'S COURT DISCONTINUING PORTION OF OLD COUNTY ROAD THROUGH P. R. SULAK LAND IN THE JEREMIAH S. O'CONNER LEAGUE, ABSTRACT 66, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS AND ABANDONING THE USE OF SAID PORTION FOR PUBLIC ROAD PURPOSES

THE STATE OF TEXAS I

COUNTY OF FORT BEND I

This, the 9 day of June, 1980, in regular order and at a regular meeting of the Commissioner's Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, came on to be heard and considered the matter of discontinuing the portion of Old County Road hereinbelow described in Fort Bend County, Texas, as a public road and abandoning its use for public road purposes, and

It appears to the Court, and the Court so affirmatively finds, by unanimous affirmative vote of all elected Commissioners that said petition presented to this Court on June 9, 1980, requesting such action was signed by at least eight (8) freeholders in the precinct in which such road is desired to be discontinued, that said applicants have given at least twenty (20) days notice by written advertisement of their intended application posted up at the Courthouse door of Fort Bend County, Texas, and at two (2) other public places in the vicinity of the route of said road, that the public interest will be better served in closing and discontinuing said road and by abandoning the use of same for public road purposes, that said request is proper and should be approved, it is, therefore, upon motion made by Commissioner Ed H. Heberg and seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka and duly passed by unanimous affirmative vote of all elected Commissioners,

ORDERED AND DECREED by said Commissioner's Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, that said Old County Road located in Fort Bend County, Texas, described as follows:

15

Being a 1.2588 ACRE PARCEL OF LAND BEING THE ROADBED OF AN OLD COUNTY ROAD THROUGH THE P. R. SULAK LAND IN THE JEREMIAH S. O'CONNER LEAGUE, ABSTRACT 66, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, described as follows:

BEGINNING at an Iron Pipe set at the point of intersection of the East line of the old county road and the Northeast Right-of-Way line of F.M. Highway 1952 for the Southeast corner and Place of Beginning of the herein described 1.2588 acre parcel of land; being the Southwest corner of Marvin Sulak 18.6745 acre tract described in deed recorded in Vol. 613, Page 302 of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas;

THENCE North 39 degrees 46 minutes West along the Northeast Right-of-Way line of F.M. Highway 1952, 95.78 feet to an Iron Pipe found on said line for the Southwest corner of the herein described parcel of land;

THENCE North 00 degrees 58 minutes 44 seconds West along the West line of the old county road, 344.59 feet to a point at the beginning of a curve to the left along the Westerly Right-of-Way line of said old county road;

THENCE around said curve to the left with a central angle of 89 degrees 50 minutes 07 seconds, a radius of 413.33 feet, an arc length of 648.07 feet, a tangent of 412.14 feet, and a chord bearing North 45 degrees 53 minutes 48 seconds West 583.7 feet to the point of tangency of said curve;

THENCE North 00 degrees 48 minutes 51 seconds West 19.22 feet to a point on the North line of the old county road and being the South line of the Vinc Gallia tract;

THENCE North 89 degrees East along the South line of the Vinc Gallia tract, 182.79 feet to a point on said line for corner;

THENCE South 00 degrees 53 minutes 34 seconds West, 13.19 feet to a point at the beginning of a curve to the right along the Northeasterly Right-of-Way line of the aforementioned old county road;

12

THENCE around said curve to the right with a central angle of 67 degrees 29 minutes 13 seconds, a radius of 469.49 feet, an arc length of 553 feet, a tangent of 313.63 feet, and a chord bearing South 34 degrees 43 minutes 21 seconds East 521.58 feet to the point of tangency of said curve;

THENCE South 00 degrees 58 minutes 44 seconds East along the East line of said old county road, 404.97 feet to the Place of BEGINNING and containing 1.2588 acres of land.

is hereby discontinued as a public road and its use for public road purposes is hereby abandoned.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, said Commissioner's Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, has caused this Order to be entered on its minutes and to be hereby executed by Jodie Stavinoha, County Judge of Fort Bend County, Texas, this 9 day of June, 1980.

COMMISSIONER'S COURT OF
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

By: Jodie E. Stavinoha
Jodie Stavinoha,
County Judge

The Court recessed at 12:00 o'clock Noon until 1:30 o'clock P.M.

The Court re-convened at 1:30 o'clock P.M. when the following orders were had.

---

16 RE: APPROVE APPLICATIONS FOR CABLE TV FROM COLUMBIA COMMUNICATIONS CORP. IN TOWNWEST SUBDIVISION AND OLD RICHMOND ROAD IN PREINCT #3:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court approved the application for cable TV from Columbia Communications Corp. in the Townwest Subdivision and Old Richmond Road in Precinct #3, as follows:

(Recorded in the minutes in full)

16

The following "Notice of Proposed Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line activity in Fort Bend County" and accompanying attachments have been reviewed and approved as conforming to appropriate regulations set by Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Jim F. Chamberlain

Jim F. Chamberlain

12

6-9-80

Date

✓ (1) $25.00 Inspection Fee for each application.

✓ (2) Complete Application Form

✓ a. name of road, street and/or highway affected

✓ b. map or plat showing course or direction

✓ c. plans and specifications

✓ (3) Bond

✓ perpetual bond currently posted

-or-

_____ performance bond submitted in the amount of

_____

16

...T ACTIVITY IN FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD RIGHT OF WAY
(To be Submitted in Quintuplicate)

O COUNTY OF FORT BEND

OMMISSIONERS COURT

Precinct No. 3
Key Map Ref. 528-t&x
Notification No. _____

ormal notice is hereby given that **Columbia Communications Corp.**
roposes to lay, construct, maintain and/or repair a cable, conduit and/or pole
ine, upon, along, across the right of way of a County road within, Fort Bend
ounty, Texas as follows:

Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line To Cross Following County Roads
(Check Type of Construction)

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	Length of Crossing	Type of Construction: Bored	Jacked	Driven	C
Panhandle Dr.	60' E of Old Richmond Rd.	60'	XX			
Panhandle Dr.	110' E of Kingranch Lane	60'	XX			
New Village	70' NW of Old Towne Lane	60'	XX			
Old Towne Lane	70' S of Village Point	60'	XX			
Old Towne Lane	2' N of the S R.O.W. of Village Point	60'	XX			
Kent Lane	310' N of Village Point	60'	XX			

CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE TO PARALLEL FOLLOWING COUNTY ROADS WITHIN RIGHT OF WAY

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	To	Distance
Panhandle Dr.	110' E of Kingranch Lane	160' E of Kingranch Lane	50'
Village Point	110' W of Old Towne Lane	100' E of Old Towne Lane	270'
Old Towne Lane	70' S of Village Point	200' S of Village Point	130'
Ripplewave Dr.	110' N of Southline Road	3' S of N R.O.W. of W Bellfort Dr.	293'

12

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Several Crossings and Parallel Cables in the ~~Mission Bend~~ Townewest Subdivision.

he ... ation and description of the proposed installation and appurtenances is ul... lown on the attached plans and drawings. (Plans and drawings of Propo... ...tallation and appurtenances are required.)
he la... construction, maintainence and/or repair of the proposed installation shall be subject to "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Maintenance and Repair of Cables, Conduits, and/or Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or Along Roads, Streets and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdiction of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the 12th day of January, recorded in volume ____ of the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, to the extent that such order is not inconsistent with Article ... Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes.

NOTICE

...tify Harris... inspection section 48 hours in advance of construction.
...

...ure to do this requirement shall ... for gas outlook.

COMPANY NAME: Columbia Communications Corp.
AGENT and/or OWNER (Accessible 24 hrs/day, 7 da...
Carol Shores
Signature
...ME & TITLE: Carol Shores-Constructio... Coordinato...
Please Print
DATE: May 28, 1980
ADDRESS: 6009 Richmond Ave.
Houston, Texas 770...
Telephone No: (713) 783-5930
Business

16

...NE ACTIVITY IN FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD RIGHT OF WAY
(To be Submitted in Quintuplicate)

O COUNTY OF FORT BEND

OMMISSIONERS COURT

Precinct No. 3
Key Map Ref. 528 T & X
Notification No. _____

ormal notice is hereby given that Columbia Communications Corp. roposes to lay, construct, maintain and/or repair a cable, conduit and/or pole ine, upon, along, across the right of way of a County road within, Fort Bend ounty, Texas as follows:

Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line To Cross Following County Roads
(Check Type of Construction)

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	Length of Crossing	Type of Construction: Bored	Jacked	Driven	C...
Towne Brook	70' S of Old Richmond Road	60'	XX			
South Line Road	120' N of W Bellfort Dr.	60'	XX			

CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE TO PARALLEL FOLLOWING
COUNTY ROADS WITHIN RIGHT OF WAY

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	To	Distance

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Several Crossings and Parallel Cables in the ~~Mission Bend~~ Townwest Subdivision.

he ... ation and description of the proposed installation and appurtenances is ul... shown on the attached plans and drawings. (Plans and drawings of Propo... installation and appurtenances are required.)
he laying, construction, maintainence and/or repair of the proposed install... hall be subject to "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Ma... nce and Repair of Cables, Conduits, and/or Pole Lines, In, Under, Acro... or ... oads, Streets and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdiction ... he Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by Commissioner... ourt of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the 14th day of January, 1980 ... ecorded in Volume ____ of the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Be... ounty, Texas, to the extent that such order is not inconsistent with Article ... ernon's Texas Civil ... utes.

NOTICE

Notify building inspection section 48 hours in advance of construction.
Re... 2863

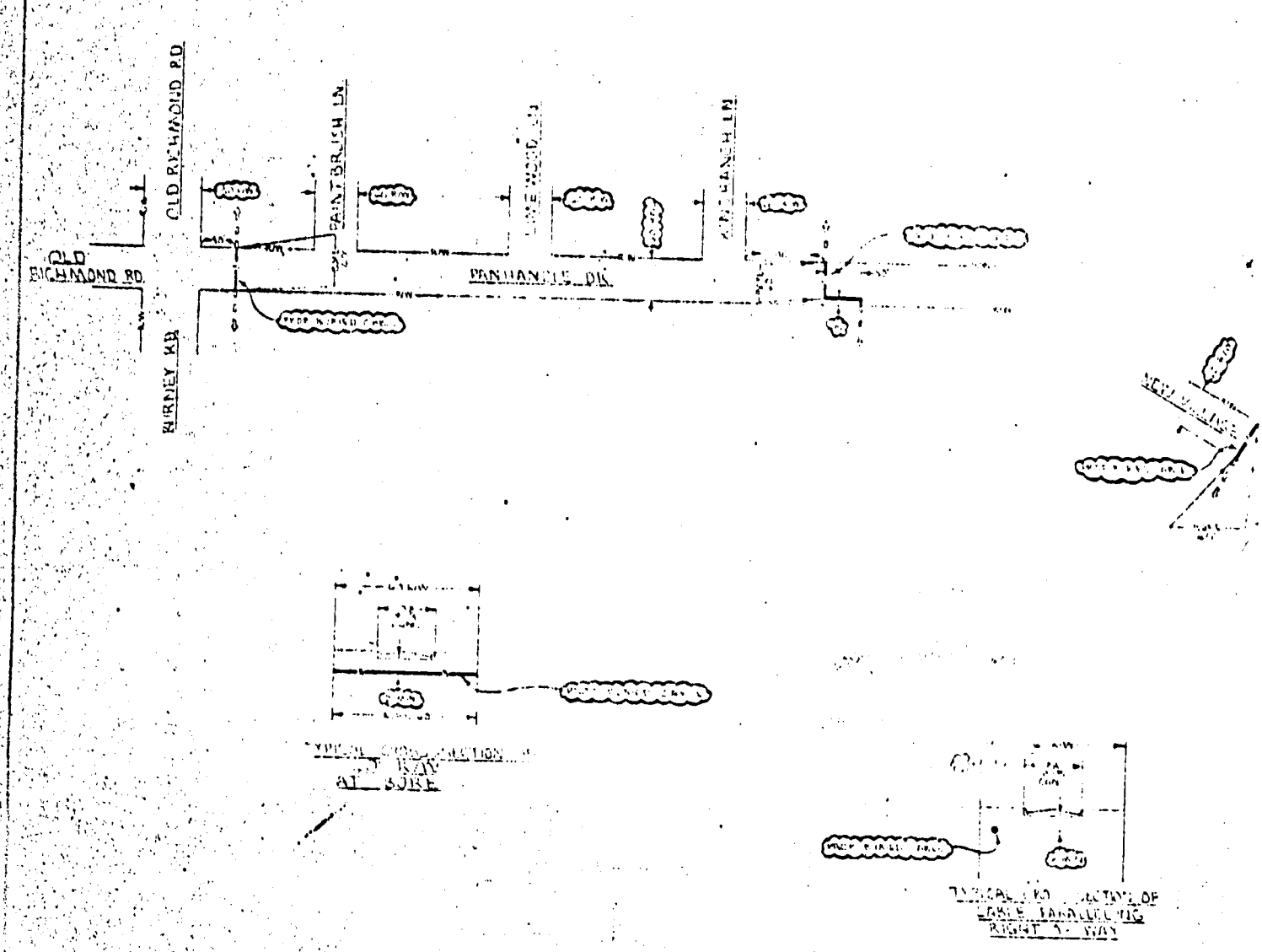
... of this requirement shall ... for job shutdown.

COMPANY NAME: Columbia Communications
AGENT and/or Corp.
OWNER (accessible 24 hrs/day, 7 days)

Carol K Shores
Signature

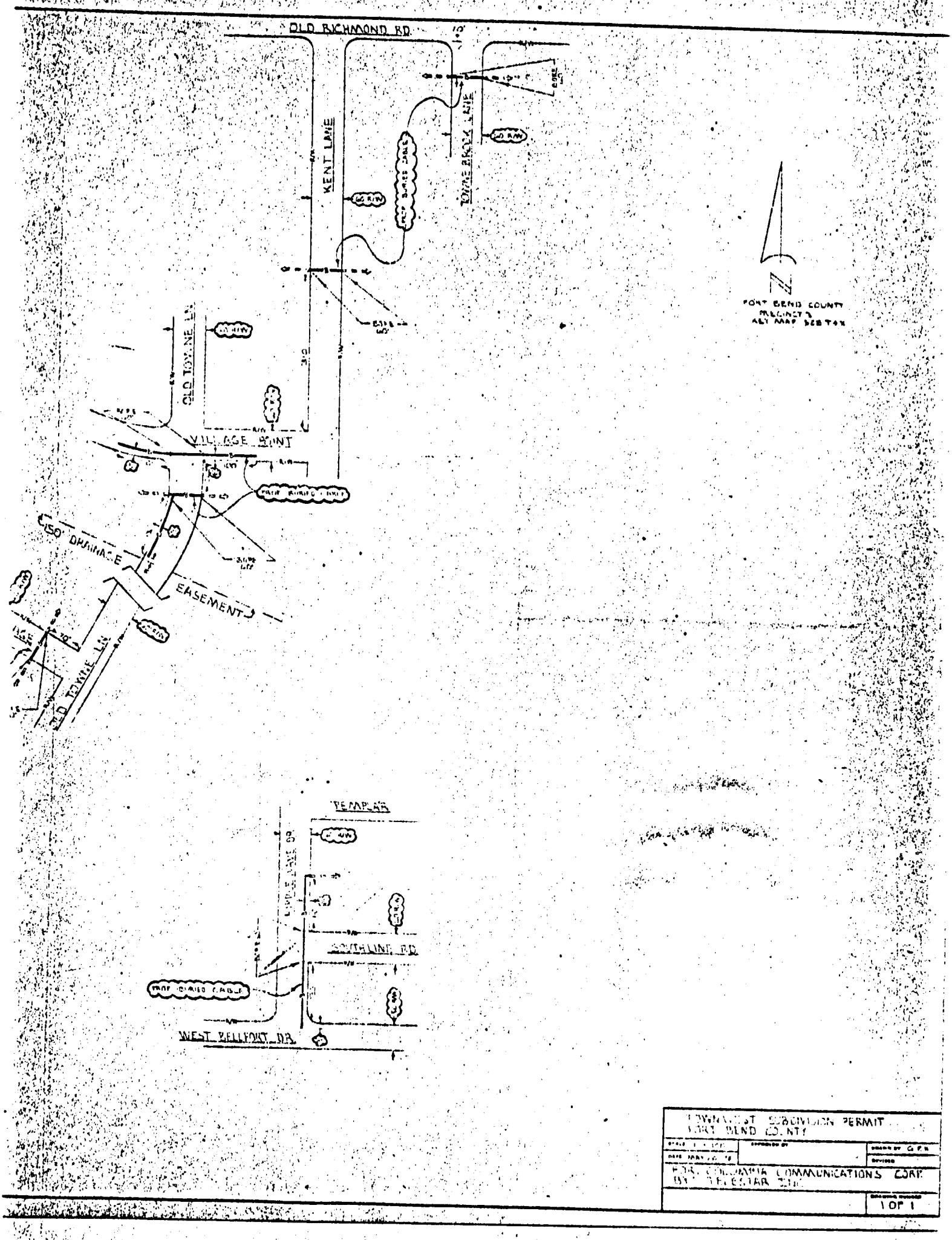
NAME & TITLE: Carol Shores - Constructio...
Please Print Coordinator
DATE: May 28, 1980
... 6009 Richmond Ave.
Houston, Texas 77057
Telephone No: (713) 783-5930
Business

16


OLD RICHMOND RD
OLD RICHMOND RD.
BURNEY RD
PAINTBRUSH LN
PANHANDLE DR
AT BORE
TYPICAL CROSS SECTION OF
CABLE PARALLELING
RIGHT OF WAY

12

16


OLD RICHMOND RD.
KENT LANE
TOWNE RIDGE LANE
OLD TOWNE LN.
VILLAGE POINT
50' DRAINAGE EASEMENT
TEMPLAR
SOUTHLINE RD.
WEST BELLFORT DR.
FORT BEND COUNTY
PRELIMINARY
KEY MAP SECTION
PRELIMINARY SUBDIVISION PERMIT
FORT BEND COUNTY
PACIFIC AMERICA COMMUNICATIONS CORP.
1 OF 1

REVIEW BY FORT BEND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS COURT

On this 9th day of June, 19 80, before the Fort Bend County Commissioners Court came on to be heard and reviewed the accompanying notice of Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line to cross following County Roads, dated May 28, 1980, to make use of certain Fort Bend County property subject to, "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Maintainence, and Repair of Buried Cables, Conduits and Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or Along Roads, Streets, and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdiction of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the 14th day of January, 19 80, recorded in Volume 11 of the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, to the extent that such order is not inconsistent with Article 1436a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes. Upon Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, duly put and carried, it is ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED that said notice of said above purpose is hereby acknowledged by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and that said notice be placed on record according to the regulating order thereof.

12

BY _____
COUNTY ENGINEER

Presented to Commissioners Court and approved. Recorded Volume 12 Minutes of Commissioners Court.

CLERK OF COMMISSIONERS COURT

By _____
County Clerk

NOTE: Evidence of review by the Commissioners Court must be kept on the jobsite and failure to do so constitutes grounds for job shutdown.

16

The following "Notice of Proposed Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line activity in Fort Bend County" and accompanying attachments have been reviewed and approved as conforming to appropriate regulations set by Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Jim F. Chamberlain

Jim F. Chamberlain

6-9-80

Date

✓ (1) $25.00 Inspection Fee for each application.

✓ (2) Complete Application Form

✓ a. name of road, street and/or highway affected

✓ b. map or plat showing course or direction

✓ c. plans and specifications

✓ (3) Bond

✓ perpetual bond currently posted

-or-

_____ performance bond submitted in the amount of

_____

16

LINE ACTIVITY IN FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD RIGHT OF WAY
(To be Submitted in Quintuplicate)

O COUNTY OF FORT BEND

OMMISSIONERS COURT

Precinct No. 3
Key Map Ref. 528
Notification No. _____

ormal notice is hereby given that COLUMBIA COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION roposes to lay, construct, maintain and/or repair a cable, conduit and/or pole ine, upon, along, across the right of way of a County road within, Fort Bend ounty, Texas as follows:

Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line To Cross Following County Roads
(Check Type of Construction)

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	Length of Crossing	Type of Construction: Bored	Aerial	Driven	Case
BELKNAP	2'S of N r/w Old Richmond	58'		XX		
OLD RICHMOND	104'W of W r/w Kent Lane	58'	XX			

CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE TO PARALLEL FOLLOWING COUNTY ROADS WITHIN RIGHT OF WAY

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	To	Distance
BELKNAP	2'S of N r/w Old Richmond	N to County Line	839'
OLD RICHMOND	W r/w of Belknap	45'W of W r/w Kent Ln.	1422'
OLD RICHMOND	39'W of W r/w Kent Lane	20' cable attached vertically to pole.	20'
OLD RICHMOND	39'W of W r/w Kent Lane	Buried 104'W of W r/w of Kent Lane.	65'

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

One (1) aerial Crossing and one (1) bore. 2397' of aerial parallel cable and 65' underground cable per the attached exhibit. Beckford/Townewest Trunk Route.

he location and description of the proposed installation and appurtenances is mor ully shown on the attached plans and drawings. (Plans and drawings of Proposed nstallation and appurtenances are required.)
he laying, construction, maintainence and/or repair of the proposed installation hall be subject to "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Maintain nce and Repair of Cables, Conduits, and/or Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or Along oads, Streets and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdiction of he Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by Commissioners ourt of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the 14th day of January, 19 8c ecorded in Volume _____ of the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend ounty, Texas, to the extent that such order is not inconsistent with Article 1436 ernon's Texas Civil Statutes.

NOTICE

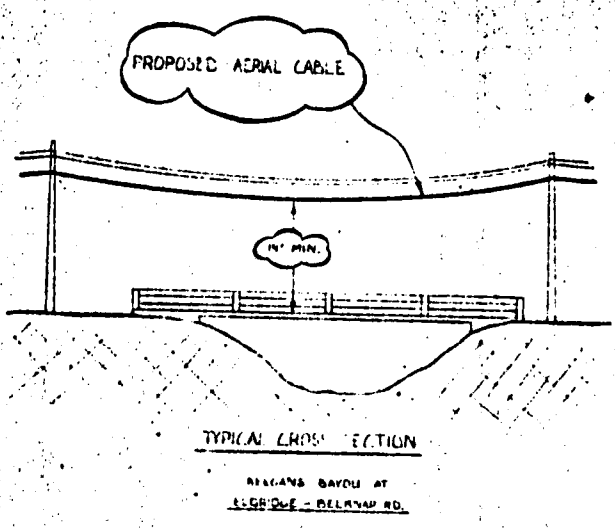
otify building inspection section 48 urs in advance of construction. eceptionist 342-2863

Violation of this requirement shall nstitute grounds for job shutdown.

NSPECTION FEE: $25.00

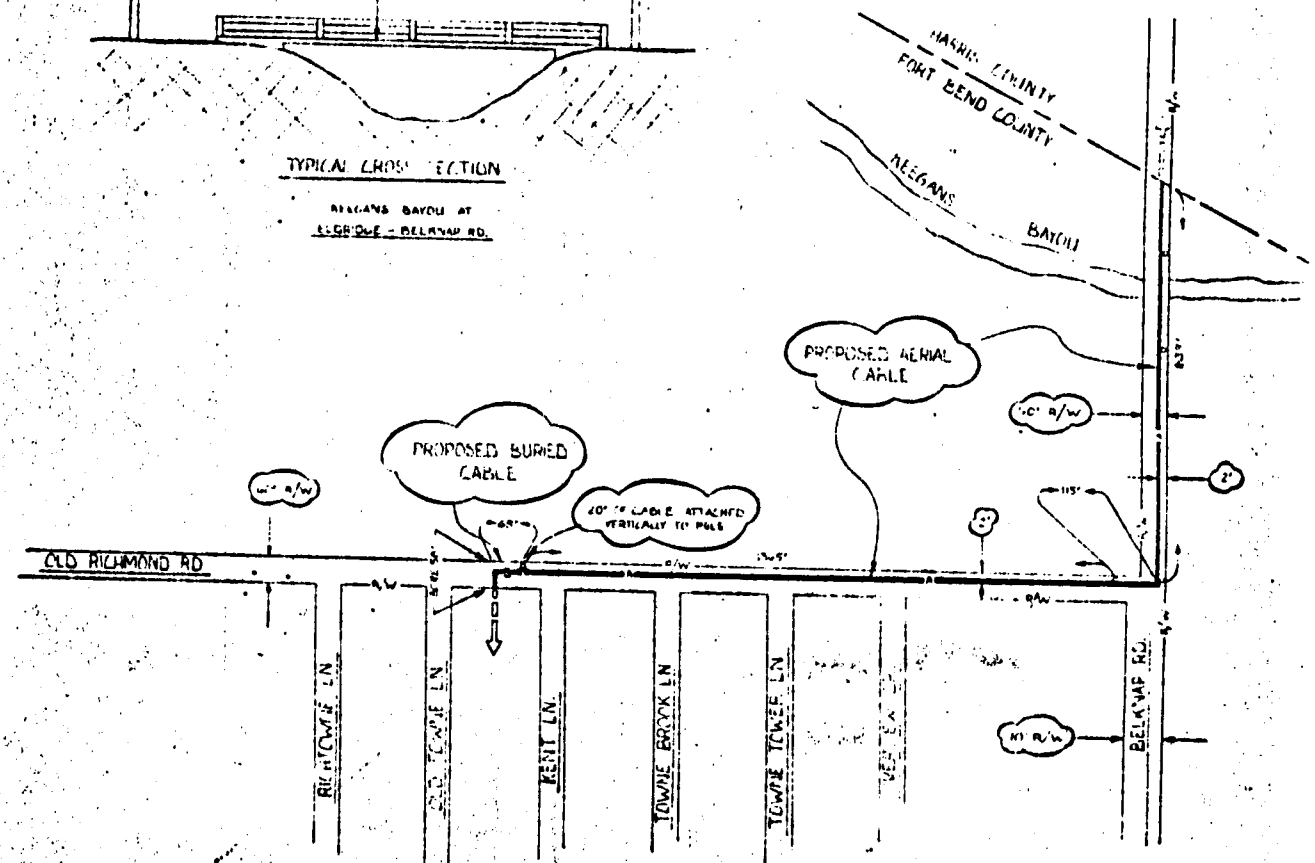
COMPANY NAME: COLUMBIA COMMUNICATIONS CORP.
AGENT and/or
OWNER (accessible 24 hrs/day, 7 days/wee

Carol K Shores
Signature
NAME & TITLE: Carol K. Shores, Vice-President
Please Print
DATE: 5/29/80
ADDRESS: 6009 Richmond, Suite 100
Street/P.O. Box
Houston, Texas 77057
City State Zip
TELEPHONE NO: (713)783-5930

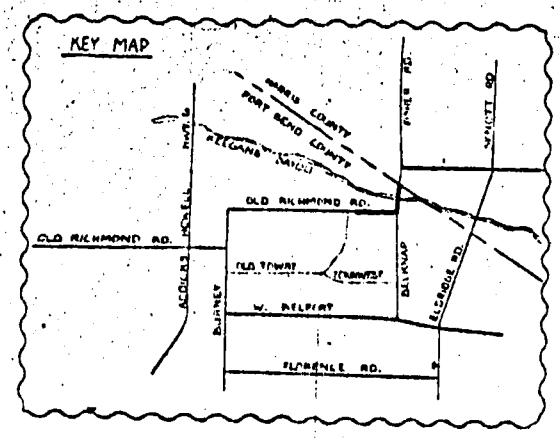


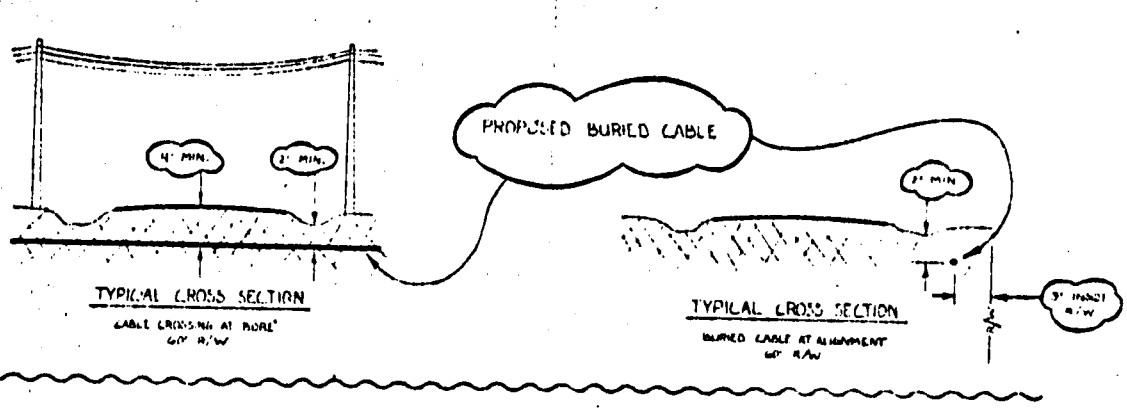
TYPICAL CROSS SECTION

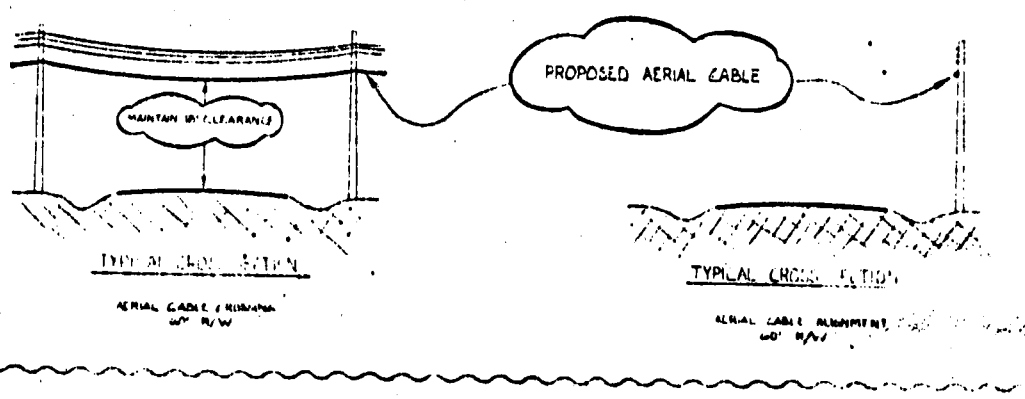
REAGANS BAYOU AT
OLD RICHMOND - BELLFAIR RD.



16







A ——— DENOTES PROP. AERIAL CABLE
B ——— DENOTES PROP. BURIED CABLE

TOTAL FOOTAGE = 2462'

FORT BEND COUNTY PERMIT EXHIBIT		
SCALE: 1" = 600'	APPROVED BY:	DRAWN BY: RO
DATE: 8-19-85		REVISED
COLUMBIA COMMUNICATIONS CORP.		
BEAUFORD TRUNK ROUTE		DRAWING NUMBER 1 OF 1

16

REVIEW BY FORT BEND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS COURT

On this 9th day of June, 19 80, before the Fort Bend County Commissioners Court came on to be heard and reviewed the accompanying notice of Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line to cross following County Roads, dated May 29, 1980, to make use of certain Fort Bend County property subject to, "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Maintainence, and Repair of Buried Cables, Conduits and Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or Along Roads, Streets, and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdiction of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the 14th day of January, 19 80, recorded in Volume 11 of the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, to the extent that such order is not inconsistent with Article 1436a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes. Upon Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, duly put and carried, it is ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED that said notice of said above purpose is hereby acknowledged by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and that said notice be placed on record according to the regulating order thereof.

BY Shirley L Kuchar
COUNTY ENGINEER

Presented to Commissioners Court and approved. Recorded Volume 12 Minutes of Commissioners Court.

CLERK OF COMMISSIONERS COURT

By Pearl Ellett
County Clerk ~~Deputy~~

NOTE: Evidence of review by the Commissioners Court must be kept on the jobsite and failure to do so constitutes grounds for job shutdown.

17

RE: ADOPTION OF THE RESOLUTION APPROVING THE CREATION OF FORT BEND COUNTY HOUSING FINANCE CORPORATION: APPROVING THE ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION THEROF AND APPOINTING THE INTITIAL DIRECTORS THEREOF; AND CONTAINING OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE SUBJECT:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the court authorized the adoption of the resolution approving the creation of Fort Bend County Housing Finance Corporation and approving the articles of Incorporation thereof and appointing the intitial directors thereof and containing other provisions relating to the subject. Approved subject to the change of the notice of meeting. Applicaton and Articles of Incorporation as follows:

APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF THE CREATION OF
FORT BEND COUNTY HOUSING FINANCE CORPORATION

TO THE GOVERNING BODY OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS:

The undersigned (herein, the "Applicants"), acting pursuant to the provisions of Section 4 of the Texas Housing Finance Corporations Act, Article 1269l-7, Vernon's Annotated Texas Civil Statutes, as amended (the "Act"), do hereby respectfully request the Commissioners Court (the "Governing Body") of Fort Bend County, Texas (the "County"), to approve and authorize the creation of a public non-profit corporation under the Act to be known as Fort Bend County Housing Finance Corporation (the "Corporation"). In support of such request, the Applicants do hereby declare and represent as follows:

(1) That each of the Applicants is at least eighteen (18) years of age, a citizen of the State of Texas and a resident of the County;

(2) That the Corporation will be organized and operated solely for the public purpose of providing financing for residential ownership and development that will provide decent, safe and sanitary housing for persons of low and moderate income; and

(3) That the Corporation shall have and possess all powers conferred by the laws of the State of Texas on public non-profit corporations created under the Act, including the powers specified in subsection (13) through (18) of Section 13 of the Act relating to the making and acquiring of home mortgages and the making of loans to lending institutions for the purpose of making home mortgages.

The Applicants hereby further request the Governing Body of the County to approve the articles of incorporation of the Corporation in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit "A" (the "Articles of Incorporation").

The Applicants hereby further request the Governing Body of the County to appoint Jodie E. Stavinoha, Johnnie Pustka, W. Lee Schmidt, Tony Jebbia and Ed H. Helwig as the members of the initial Board of Directors of the Corporation.

WHEREFORE, the Applicants pray that this Application be properly filed with the Governing Body of the County; that the Governing Body of the County, by appropriate resolution duly adopted, find and determine that it is wise, expedient, necessary and advisable that the Corporation be formed; that the Governing Body of the County approve the Articles of Incorporation; and that the Governing Body of the County appoint the above-named persons as the members of the initial Board of Directors of the Corporation; all under and in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

12

8

17

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have executed this Application on the 9th day of June, 1980.

Jodie E. Stavinoha

Johnnie Pustka

W. Lee Schmidt

Tony Jebbia

Ed H. Helwig

12

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF FORT BEND §

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Jodie E. Stavinoha, Johnnie Pustka, W. Lee Schmidt, Tony Jebbia and Ed H. Helwig, known to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument, who each being by me first duly sworn, severally declared that they executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed and in the capacity therein stated and that the statements therein contained are true and correct.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE THIS 9th day of June, 1980.

Notary Public in and for
the State of, Texas

My Commission Expires:

10-22-81

(SEAL)

17

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
OF
FORT BEND COUNTY HOUSING FINANCE CORPORATION

We, the undersigned natural persons, each of whom is at least eighteen (18) years of age, a citizen of the State of Texas, and a resident of Fort Bend County, Texas acting as incorporators of a corporation under the Texas Housing Finance Corporations Act, Article 1269l-7, Vernon's Annotated Texas Civil Statutes, as amended, do hereby adopt the following Articles of Incorporation for such Corporation:

ARTICLE I

The name of the Corporation is FORT BEND COUNTY HOUSING FINANCE CORPORATION.

ARTICLE II

The Corporation is a public non-profit corporation.

12

ARTICLE III

The duration of the Corporation shall be perpetual.

ARTICLE IV

The Corporation is organized solely to carry out the purposes of the Texas Housing Finance Corporations Act and shall have and possess all powers enumerated in such Act, including the powers specified in subsections (13) through (18), both inclusive, of Section 13 of the Act relating to the making and acquiring of home mortgages and the making of loans to lending institutions for the purpose of making home mortgages.

ARTICLE V

The Corporation shall have no members.

ARTICLE VI

All powers of the Corporation shall be vested in a Board of Directors consisting of five (5) persons, each of whom shall be appointed by written resolution of the governing body of Fort Bend County, Texas, and each of whom shall be a resident of such county. Each initial director named in Article VIII hereof, and each subsequent director, shall serve for a term of two (2) years or until his or her successor is appointed by the governing body of Fort Bend County, Texas; provided, however, that any director may be removed from office at any time, with or without cause, by written resolution of the governing body of Fort Bend County, Texas.

All other matters pertaining to the internal affairs of the Corporation shall be governed by the bylaws of the Corporation, so long as such bylaws are not inconsistent with these Articles of Incorporation, the Texas Housing Finance Corporations Act, or any other law of the State of Texas.

17

ARTICLE VII

The street address of the initial registered office of the Corporation is Fort Bend County Courthouse, Richmond, Texas, and the name of its initial registered agent at such address is Jodie E. Stavinoha.

ARTICLE VIII

The number of directors constituting the initial Board of Directors of the Corporation is five (5). The names and addresses of the members of the initial Board of Directors, each of whom resides within Fort Bend County, Texas are:

NAME	ADDRESS
Jodie E. Stavinoha	P. O. Box 368 Richmond, Texas 77469
Johnnie Pustka	P. O. Box 148 Richmond, Texas 77469
W. Lee Schmidt	Rt. 2, Box 66AA Needville, Texas 77461
Tony Jebbia	10002 Mula Road Stafford, Texas 77477
Ed H. Helwig	P. O. Box 68 Fulshear, Texas 77441

ARTICLE IX

The names and addresses of the incorporators, each of whom resides within Fort Bend County, Texas, are:

NAME	ADDRESS
Jodie E. Stavinoha	P. O. Box 368 Richmond, Texas 77469
Johnnie Pustka	P. O. Box 148 Richmond, Texas 77469
W. Lee Schmidt	Rt. 2, Box 66AA Needville, Texas 77461
Tony Jebbia	10002 Mula Road Stafford, Texas 77477
Ed H. Helwig	P. O. Box 68 Fulshear, Texas 77441

ARTICLE X

On February 5, 1980, the governing body of Fort Bend County, Texas, duly adopted a resolution approving the form of these Articles of Incorporation and approving the creation of the Corporation.

ARTICLE XI

These Articles of Incorporation may be amended at any time and from time to time by the Board of Directors with the approval of the governing body of Fort Bend County,

Texas, or by written resolution of the governing body of Fort Bend County, Texas, in its sole discretion, subject, however, to limitations on the impairment of contracts entered into by the Corporation, all under and in accordance with the Texas Housing Finance Corporations Act.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereunto set our hands this 4th day of June, 1980.

Jodie E. Stavinoha

Johnnie Pustka

W. Lee Schmidt

Tony Jebbia

Ed H. Helwig

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF FORT BEND §

I, Johnnie Wleczyk, a Notary Public, do hereby certify that on this 4th day of June, 1980, personally appeared before me:

Jodie E. Stavinoha,
Johnnie Pustka,
W. Lee Schmidt,
Tony Jebbia and
Ed H. Helwig,

who each being by me first duly sworn, severally declared that they are the persons who signed the foregoing document as incorporators, and that the statements therein contained are true.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year above written.

Johnnie Wleczyk
Notary Public in and for
the State of Texas

My Commission Expires:
10-22-81

(SEAL)

18 RE: COUNTY JUDGE JODIE E. STAVINOHA - NAME COMMITTEE TO REVIEW ARCHITECTS PRELIMINARY PLANS FOR NEW FORT BEND COUNTY LIBRARY:

County Judge, Jodie E. Stavinoha informed the court that at the present time the four architects have been sent preliminary plans for the new library.

The Committee named to review Architects preliminary plans for the new library are.

All members of the Library Board,
The Action Librarian,
Lawrence Elkins, Superintendant of Fort Bend Independent School District,
Henry Wertheimer associated with the Lamar Independent School District,
County Commissioner of Precinct #4, Ed. H. Helwig,
County Judge, Jodie E. Stavinoha

---

19 RE: JOHN R. (BOB) DAVIS - WATER TREATMENT AT NEW COUNTY JAIL:

No action taken, Postponed until next weeks court meeting.

There being no further business, the court adjourned at 3:00 o'clock P. M.

Jodie E. Stavinoha
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Pearl Ellett
COUNTY CLERK

BOARD OF EQUALIZATION MEETING

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on the 10th day of June, 1980, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas met in Special Session with the following present:

Jodie E. Stavinoha	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner Precinct #1
W. Lee Schmidt	Commissioner Precinct #2
Tony Jebbia	Commissioner Precinct #3
Ed. H. Helwig	Commissioner Precinct #4

when the following were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MOTION TO SET ASSESSMENT AT RATIO 100% AND LOWER THE TAX RATES ACCORDINGLY:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court made a motion to set the Assessment at ratio 100% and lower the tax rate accordingly.

12

RE: MOTION TO ACCEPT THOMAS Y. PICKETTS' VALUE ON UTILITIES AND FUEL, INC. FOR HOUSTON LIGHTING & POWER COMPANY:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, Commissioner Tony Jebbia abstained, and duly passed, the court made a motion to accept Thomas Y. Picketts' value on $36,475,530.00 x 45.9375% equals $16,834,970.00 on 100% basis for Utilities, Fuels, Inc.

Mr. C. K. Reed, Manager of property taxes of Houston Lighting & Power Company and also, Workers and Utilties Fuels, Inc., a Subsidiary of Houston Industries, making a formal protest, protesting this value, as "I feel that the value should be based on the time encountered, according to my calculations, the value should then be $1,215,730.00 plus time coal cars spent, in Fort Bend County".

Thomas Y. Picketts' appraisal of the coal cars was based on mileage traveled in the State of Texas. Houston Lighting & Power protested, stating mileage should be computed only while the coal cars were in Fort Bend County.

Thomas Y. Pickett had set the valuation of the W. A. Parish Plant at $532,568,320.00.

Mr. T. H. Haney with Houston Lighting & Power Company, in previous experience has done appraisal of Industrial Properties, Personal Properties, Odd Industrial and Utilites and etc, maintained that the value for that plant at market value of $436,275,610.00. After discussion with Houston Lighting & Power Attorneys, Thomas Y. Pickett lowered their original valuation of $532,568,320.00 by $15,000,000.00 to $517,568,320.00. Houston Lighting & Power Attorneys', protested that valuation and maintained that their valuation of $436,275,610.00 was the true value of their property.

Mr. Haney asked that the court accept the value of $436,275,610.00.

---

3 RE: MOTION TO ACCEPT THOMAS Y. PICKETTS' VALUATION ON HOUSTON LIGHTING AND POWER COMPANY PROPERTY:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court made a motion to accept the value of $517,568,320.00 that Thomas Y. Pickett has set on this property.

Mr. T. H. Haney made a protest that this value as being arbitrary and officious and "let it be known that we are not in agreement with this value".

There being no further business now necessary to be transacted by said Board of Equalization, it is ordered that said Board do now recess, until a later date, at which time said Board of Equalziation will further resume the transaction of such business as may then come before it.

12

John E. Stavinoha
COUNTY JUDGE & CHAIRMAN OF THE
BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

Fort Bend COUNTY,

RICHMOND TEXAS

This 10th day of June, 1980

ATTEST;

Pearl Eliott
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on the 30th day of June, 1980, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend Couney, Texas met in Special Session with the following present:

Jodie E. Stavinoha	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner Precinct #1
W. Lee Schmidt	Commissioner Precinct #2
Tony Jebbia	Commissioner Precinct #3
Ed. H. Helwig	Commissioner Precinct #4

when the following were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: APPROVE MINUTES:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court approved the minutes of June 16, 1980, as corrected and the following clause to be added to the Insurance Policy: 12

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed the court authorized the Accidental Death & Dismemberment benefits be added to the Insurance Policy as follows:

REPUBLIC NATIONAL LIFE
Insurance Company

HOUSTON GROUP OFFICE
3701 Kirby Drive
Suite 1062
Houston, Texas 77098

3988 NORTH CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY • DALLAS, TEXAS 75204

June 26, 1980

Fort Bend County
Commissioner's Court
P. O. Box 549
Richmond, Texas 77569

Re: Group Policy No. 8047

Gentlemen:

In my letter dated June 13, 1980, I failed to mention that if the Court would like to increase the Accidental Death & Dismemberment benefits to the same amount as the life insurance which is $15,000 and $10,000, the additional annual premium would be approximately $3,016. I sincerely apoligize for this oversight.

If the Court desires, you may leave the Accidental Death & Dismemberment at the present level.

We certainly appreciate your business, and any time you have any questions or we may be of service, please do not hesitate to call.

Very truly yours,

Ben Waters
Regional Group Manager

2 RE: APPROVE CHANGES IN DEPOSITORY PLEDGE CONTRACTS:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee schmidt, and duly passed, the court approved the following changes in Depository Pledge Contracts.

The First National Bank of Richmond, Texas to release $500,000.00 U. S. Treasury Bills due 7/3/80, receipt #30682, which are not to be replaced.

---

3 RE: ACCEPT BID OF TWIN CITY TRACTOR FOR ONE 15 FOOT HEAVY DUTY ROTARY CUTTER FOR PRECINCT #2:

On Motion of Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court accepted the bid of Twin City Tractor for one 15 foot heavy duty Rotary Cutter for precinct #2 in the amount of $4875.00.

---

4 RE: ACCEPT LOW BID OF TWIN CITY TRACTOR FOR ONE 6 FOOT HEAVY DUTY ROTARY CUTTER FOR FORT BEND COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT:

12

On Motion of Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court accepted the low bid of Twin City Tractor for one 6 foot heavy duty Rotary Cutter of the Fort Bend County Drainage District in the amount of $934.00.

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

BID TABULATION

ONE 6 FOOT HEAVY DUTY ROTARY CUTTER

Not accepted O.O.

MONDAY, JUNE 9, 1980 -9:00 A.M.

FIRM	CUT. WIDTH	TYPE HITCH	CUT. HEIGHT	CUTTER BLADES	MIN. HORS REQUIR.	APPROX. WEIGHT	WARRANTY	BID PRICE	DELIVERY DATE	OTHER INFORMATION
Case Power & Equipment Co. Box 486 Needville, 77461 342-5527	Bush Hog 306R 72"	3 point	2 in. to 12 in.	2	40 HP	877 lbs.	1 year except for blades or physical abuse.	$1473.00	15 to 30 days	Cutter is equipped with round blade holder, 2 swinging blades or stump jumper.
V P Tractor & Equipment Co. 3400 Ave H Rosenberg, 77471	72"	3 point	1¼" & up	HD Fan Type	40 HP	1062 lb. + weight of opt.	Six (6) Parts & lab.	$1388.00	1 day	Servis Cyclone 72 Opt. Front Chain Guard $159.00 Opt. Rear Chain Guard $124.00 Dishpan blade carrier (Stump jumper) is.standard.
Bennett Inter. 2700 Ave H Rosenberg, 342-8657	72 in. Perry	3 point	1 to 18 in.	Hinged 16 in.	20 to 140	765	90 days	$1156.00	10 days	Chain guard front & Rear
Twin City Trac 1401 Jacson Richmond 342-3894	72"	Cat I 3 point	2'-12"	4" heat-ed steel	25" for lift type	900 lb	90 days on parts & workmanship	~~$934.00~~ One D.D.	2 days after notification	Borg Warner gearbox with tapered double roller bearings rated up to 75 HP plus. Heavy duty a Frame (lift type) 1/2" 4" steel Rockwell P.T.O Shaft-Shielded

12

221

4

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JUNE 9, 1980 - 9:00 AM

ONE 6-FOOT HEAVY DUTY ROTARY CUTTER

PLEASE SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

1. Cutting width (72") — BUSH HOG MODEL 306R 72 IN.
2. Type hitch — 3 POINT
3. Cutting height — 2 IN. TO 12 IN.
4. Cutter blades — 2
5. Wheels — 1 PUNCTURE PROOF
6. Deck thickness — 3/16 IN
7. Skirt thickness — 1/4 IN
8. Minimum horsepower required — 40
9. Tractor PTO (rpms) — 540
10. Maximum brush diameter recommended to cut (in.) — 4 IN.
11. Approximate net weight — 877 LBS.
12. Warranty information — 1 YEAR EXCEPT FOR BLADES OR PHYSICAL ABUSE.

12

13. Other information and specifications
CUTTER IS EQUIPPED WITH ROUND BLADE HOLDER, 2 SWINGINR BLADES OR STUMP JUMPER.

xxxx

4

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY — MONDAY, JUNE 9, 1980 - 9:00 AM

ONE 6-FOOT HEAVY DUTY ROTARY CUTTER

PLEASE SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

1.	Cutting width (72")	72"
2.	Type hitch	3 Point
3.	Cutting height	1¼" & up
4.	Cutter blades	HD Fan Type
5.	Wheels	Sectional Tail Wheel
6.	Deck thickness	¼"
7.	Skirt thickness	¼"
8.	Minimum horsepower required	40 HP
9.	Tractor PTO (rpms)	540 RPM
10.	Maximum brush diameter recommended to cut (in.)	3"
11.	Approximate net weight	1062 LBS + Weight of options
12.	Warranty information	Six Months: Parts & Labor

12

13. Other information and specifications

Servis Cyclone 72

Optional Front Chain Guard $159.00

Optional Rear Chain Guard $124.00

Dishpan blade carrier (Stump jumper) is standard

xxxx

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JUNE 9, 1980 - 9:00 AM

ONE 6-FOOT HEAVY DUTY ROTARY CUTTER

PLEASE SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

1.	Cutting width (72")	75 in Perry
2.	Type hitch	3 pt
3.	Cutting height	1 to 18 in
4.	Cutter blades	Hinged 16 in
5.	Wheels	1
6.	Deck thickness	10 ga
7.	Skirt thickness	10 ga
8.	Minimum horsepower required	20 to 140
9.	Tractor PTO (rpms)	540
10.	Maximum brush diameter recommended to cut (in.)	2 in
11.	Approximate net weight	765
12.	Warranty information	90 days
13.	Other information and specifications	Chain guard front and rear
14.	Bid Price	$1156.00
15.	Delivery Date	10 days

FORT BEND COUNTY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY AND ALL BIDS AND TO WAIVE ALL TECHNICALITIES

FIRM Bennett International Inc. BY [signature]

ADDRESS 2700 Ave. H Rosenberg, TX 77471

PHONE 342-8657 DATE June 7, 1980

12

4

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JUNE 9, 1980 - 9:00 AM

ONE 6-FOOT HEAVY DUTY ROTARY CUTTER

PLEASE SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

1.	Cutting width (72")	72"
2.	Type hitch	Cat I 3 point
3.	Cutting height	2" to 12"
4.	Cutter blades	4" heated steel
5.	Wheels	non-pneumatic segmented
6.	Deck thickness	3/16" steel-brace welded
7.	Skirt thickness	3/16" steel
8.	Minimum horsepower required	25 horsepower-for lift type
9.	Tractor PTO (rpms)	540 R P M
10.	Maximum brush diameter recommended to cut (in.)	2" saplings
11.	Approximate net weight	900 lbs.
12.	Warranty information	90 days on parts and workmanship

12

13. Other information and specifications
Borg Warner gearbox with tapered double roller bearings rated up to 75 horsepower plus. Heavy duty A Frame (lift type) 1/2" X 4" steel Rockwell P. T. O. Shaft-Shielded

14.	Bid Price	$934.00
15.	Delivery Date	Equipment on hand--two days after notification

FORT BEND COUNTY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY AND ALL BIDS AND TO WAIVE ALL TECHNICALITIES

FIRM Twin City Tractor & Impl. BY W. V. Crawford

ADDRESS 1401 Jackson, Richmond, Texas 77469

PHONE 342-3894 232-7800 DATE June 9, 1980

THE ABOVE QUOTATION IS BASED ON INVENTORY NOW IN STOCK. SHOULD THIS EQUIPMENT BE SOLD BEFORE ACCEPTANCE OF THIS BID TWIN CITY TRACTOR RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ADJUST THE ABOVE QUOTATION BASED ON REORDERED STOCK.

5

RE: ACCEPT LOW BID OF MOBILRADIO, INC. FOR ONE REPEATER AND ONE REMOTE CONTROLLER AND HEADSET WITH HEADBAND MIC. KIT FOR THE FORT BEND COUNTY SHERIFFS' DEPT.:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court accepted the low bid of Mobilradio, Inc. for one Repeater for the Sheriffs' Department in the amount of $4,912.00 and one remote controller and headset with headband mic kit for Sheriffs' Department in the amount of $1364.00. To be paid for out of Captial Outlay of E.P. 11 Revenue Sharing Fund.

5

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

BID TABULATION

ONE REPEATER FOR SHERIFF'S DEPT.

MONDAY, JUNE 16, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

FIRM	SPECIFICATIONS	BID PRICE	STARTING & COMPLETION
American Communications 1022 Wirt Rd., Suite 340 Houston, Texas 77055	Redicom XF 6426 Duplex 150 VHF reater with specifications listed. VHF, 100 watt, tone squelch, time out timer, ervice panel with meter and tone remote capabilities. Duplexer insertion loss will be approximately 1.5 DB. Labor & installation add	$4,706.13 250.00	
Mobilradio, Inc. 1005 Cole Ave. Rosenberg, Texas 77471	All listed on bid form with General Electric Matr II Repeater- VC76UAU66A All components enclosed in one cabinet including duplexer. G.E. normal warranty is ninety days labor, one year parts. Exception - Item 8 Carrier control timer not required with repeat disable function. Installation includes all connections between controller and repeater Via owner furnished lines, antenna connections, normal tune-up, etc.	$4,912.00	When required 8 weeks aro
National Tower Services, Inc	No Bid		

AMERICAN COMMUNICATIONS

2-WAY RADIO • MOBILE & PORTABLE • BUSINESS • INDUSTRIAL

WORLD WIDE
SALES
CONSULTANTS

June 12, 1980

Fort Bend County Equipment Bid Office
P. O. Box 1028
Rosenberg, Texas 77471

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The following bid specification is American Communications' bid for Item No. 2 for the VHF repeater for the Fort Bend County Sheriff's Department.

This repeater will meet the following specifications:

> VHF, 100 Watt, Tone Squelch, Time Out Timer, Service Panel with Meter and Tone Remote Capabilities. Duplexer insertion loss will be approximately 1.5 DB.

12

Repeater bid is Redicom XF 6426 Duplex 150 VHF repeater with all of the above listed specifications. Price - $4,706.13. Labor and installation is $250.00 additional.

This bid respectfully submitted the 12th day of June 1980, Houston, Texas, by Patrick W. Stephenson, President of American Communications.

Patrick W. Stephenson

PWS/rlw

1022 WIRT RD. SUITE 340 713-688-1177 HOUSTON, TEXAS 77055

5

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY MONDAY, JUNE 9, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

ONE REPEATER FOR SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

PLEASE SUBMIT ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE.

THE UNDERSIGNED BIDDER has carefully examined this Proposal and also the site of work and will provide all necessary labor, superintendence, machinery equipment, tools, service, materials and other means of construction to complete all the work upon which he bids, as provided by the specifications below, and binds himself on the acceptance of his Proposal to execute a contract for performing and completing the said work within the time stated, as required by the specifications for the following prices:

1. VHF
2. Repeater to operate on Fort Bend County Sheriff's Department primary frequency.
3. Continuous duty cycle
4. 100 - watts
5. Tone coded squelch
6. Tone remote capability
7. Duplexer with capability of transmitting on 155925 and receiving on 153980. Bid shall specify maximum insertion loss. 12
8. Carrier control timer
9. Service panel meter and speaker for complete Local Tune-up capability
10. Bid as alternate any Labor Warranty Extensions

ALTERNATE.---LABOR WARRANTY EXTENSION EXTENDS LABOR COVERAGE NINE (9) MONTHS AT CUSTOMERS PREMISES. ------ CCCCC------$114.00

Please give additional specifications including materials and procedures to be used, as well as, any warrantees.

1. ALL THE ABOVE WITH GENERAL ELECTRIC MASTR II REPEATER--VC76UAU66A.
2. ALL COMPONENTS ENCLOSED IN ONE CABINET INCLUDING DUPLEXER.
3. G.E. NORMAL WARRANTY IS NINETY (90) DAYS LABOR, ONE (1) YEAR PARTS.
4. EXCEPTION--ITEM 8. CARRIER CONTROL TIMER NOT REQUIRED WITH REPEAT DISABLE FUNCTION.
5. INSTALLATION INCLUDES ALL CONNECTIONS BETWEEN CONTROLLER AND REPEATER VIA OWNER FURNISHED LINES, ANTENNA CONNECTIONS, NORMAL TUNE-UP, ETC.

BID PRICE $4912.00

DATE OF START WHEN REQUIRED DATE OF COMPLETION 8 WEEKS ARO

FORT BEND COUNTY reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to waive all technicalities.

FIRM MOBILRADIO, INC.

BY [signature]

ADDRESS 1005 COLE AVE. ROSENBERG, TEXAS. 77471

DATE JUNE 16, 1980

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY MONDAY, JUNE 9, 1980 - 9:00 A.

ONE REPEATER FOR SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

PLEASE SUBMIT ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE.

THE UNDERSIGNED BIDDER has carefully examined this Proposal and also the site of work and will provide all necessary labor, superintendence, machinery equipment, tools, service, materials and other means of construction to complete all the work upon which he bids, as provided by the specifications below, and binds himself on the acceptance of his Proposal to execute a contract for performing and completing the said work within the time stated, as required by the specifications for the following prices:

1. VHF
2. Repeater to operate on Fort Bend County Sheriff's Department primary frequency.
3. Continuous duty cycle
4. 100 - watts
5. Tone coded squelch
6. Tone remote capability
7. Duplexer with capability of transmitting on 155925 and receiving on 153980. Bid shall specify maximum insertion loss.
8. Carrier control timer
9. Service panel meter and speaker for complete Local Tune-up capability
10. Bid as alternate any Labor Warranty Extensions

No Bid

12

Please give additional specifications including materials and procedures to be used, as well as, any warrantees.

BID PRICE No Bid

DATE OF START _____ DATE OF COMPLETION _____

FORT BEND COUNTY reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to waive all technicalities.

FIRM National Tower Services, Inc.

BY _____

ADDRESS _____

DATE _____

BID TABULATION

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JUNE 16, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

ONE REMOTE CONTROLLER FOR
SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT DISPATCH OFFICE

FIRM	SPECIFICATIONS	BID PRICE	DELIVERY DATE
Mobilradio, Inc. 1005 Cole Ave. Rosenberg, Texas 77471	Bid includes all the above with general electric master remote controller to be used with G.E. Repeater. Installation and service available in Rosenberg, Texas. Optional accessory--Headset with headband mic Kit. Installation includes mounting controller and connecting to customer furnished control lines	$1,105.00 --- $259.00	8 weeks Aro
National Tower Services, Inc 6020 W. 34th St. Houston, Texas 77092	No Bid		

5

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY MONDAY, JUNE 9, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

ONE REMOTE CONTROLLER FOR
SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT DISPATCH OFFICE

PLEASE SUBMIT ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE.

THE UNDERSIGNED BIDDER has carefully examined this Proposal and also the site of work and will provide all necessary labor, superintendence, machinery equipment, tools, service, materials and other means of construction to complete all the work upon which he bids, as provided by the specifications below, and binds himself on the acceptance of his Proposal to execute a contract for performing and completing the said work within the time stated, as required by the specifications for the following prices:

1. Tone control w/ repeater disable function
2. Desk microphone
3. 24-hr. electronic digital clock
4. VU meter for line level communication
5. Alert tone function
6. Telephone line Surge kit
7. Power Line Protector kit

12

Please give additional specifications including materials and procedures to be used, as well as, any warrantees.

BID INCLUDES ALL THE ABOVE WITH GENERAL ELECTRIC MASTR REMOTE CONTROLLER TO BE USED WITH G.E. REPEATER.

INSTALLATION AND SERVICE AVAILABLE IN ROSENBERG, TEXAS.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY--HEADSET WITH HEADBAND MIC KIT.----------$259.00

INSTALLATION INCLUDES MOUNTING CONTROLLER AND CONNECTING TO CUSTOMER FURNISHED CONTROL LINES

BID PRICE $1105.00 DELIVERY DATE 8 WEEKS ARO

Successful bidder shall assist in obtaining FAA approval.

FORT BEND COUNTY reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to waive all technicalities.

FIRM MOBILRADIO, INC.

BY [signature]

ADDRESS 1005 COLE AVE. ROSENBERG, TEXAS 77471

DATE JUNE 16, 1980

5

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JUNE 9, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

ONE REMOTE CONTROLLER FOR
SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT DISPATCH OFFICE

PLEASE SUBMIT ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE.

THE UNDERSIGNED BIDDER has carefully examined this Proposal and also the site of work and will provide all necessary labor, superintendence, machinery equipment, tools, service, materials and other means of construction to complete all the work upon which he bids, as provided by the specifications below, and binds himself on the acceptance of his Proposal to execute a contract for performing and completing the said work within the time stated, as required by the specifications for the following prices:

1. Tone control w/ repeater disable function
2. Desk microphone
3. 24-hr. electronic digital clock
4. VU meter for line level communication
5. Alert tone function
6. Telephone line Surge kit
7. Power Line Protector kit

No Bid

12

Please give additional specifications including materials and procedures to be used, as well as, any warrantees.

BID PRICE No Bid DELIVERY DATE

Successful bidder shall assist in obtaining FAA approval.

FORT BEND COUNTY reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to waive all technicalities.

FIRM National Tower Services, Inc.

BY Roger A Chance

ADDRESS 6020 W. 34th Houston 77092

DATE 6-13-80

6 RE: AUTHORIZE TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS FOR PICK UP / TRUCKS FOR FORT BEND COUNTY:

On Motionof Commissoner W. Lee Schmidt, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court authorized to advertise for bids for Pick-Up / Trucks for Fort Bend County.

---

7 RE: AMEND RECEIPTS FOR THE SANITARY LANDFILL:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt , and duly passed, the court authorized to Amend the Receipts for the Fort Bend County Sanitary Landfill to cover the following expenses; in the amount of $71,000.00.

$56,000.00 to pay off note on Dozier
$13,000.00 for repairs and parts
$ 2,000.00 for Engineering fees

12

IN THE MATTER OF AMENDING THE BUDGET OF FORT BEND COUNTY FOR THE YEAR 1980

On this the 30th day of June, 1980, at a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court the following members being present:

Jodie Stavinoha	COUNTY JUDGE
Johnnie Pustka	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 1
W. Lee Schmidt	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 2
Tony Jebbia	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 3
Ed Helwig	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 4
Pearl Ellett	COUNTY CLERK

The following proceedings were had, to-wit:
THAT WHEREAS, theretofore, on November 1, 1979, the Court heard and approved a budget for the year 1980 for Fort Bend County; and

WHEREAS, an emergency expenditures is necessary, due to grave public necessity, to meet unusual and unforseen conditions which could not, by reasonable diligent thought and attention, have been included in the original budget for 1980, adopted November 1, 1979;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED upon motion of Commissioner Pustka seconded by Commissioner Schmidt and duly carried by the following vote:

AYES: Four (4)

NAYES: _____

the following amendment (s) to said budget are hereby authorized:

DEPT.	FROM	TO	INCREASE (DECREASE)
Sanitary Landfill - New Equipment	57,636.00	113,636.00	56,000.00
" - Repairs & Parts -	20,000.00	33,000.00	13,000.00
" - Engineering Fees -	- 0 -	2,000.00	2,000.00
- Limestone, Gl, & Toppings	7,500.00	3,863.20	(3,636.80)

TOTAL Amendment: $71,000.00

SANITARY LANDFILL Receipts Also Amended: 71,000.00

8 RE: APPROVAL OF LEASE AGREEMENT BETWEEN DOTY SAND PIT, INC. AND FORT BEND COUNTY:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig and duly passed, the court approved the Lease Agreement between Doty Sand Pit, Inc. and Fort Bend County. Lease Agreement be exercised for the purpose so indicated. Lease Agreement as follows:

DOTY SAND PIT, INC.

AND

FORT BEND COUNTY

LEASE AGREEMENT

THE STATE OF TEXAS X

COUNTY OF FORT BEND X

12

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between DOTY SAND PIT, INC., a Corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Texas (hereinafter called Doty), and FORT BEND COUNTY, a body corporate and politic under the laws of the State of Texas (hereinafter called Fort Bend).

WHEREAS, Doty is the owner of the tract of land described by metes and bounds in Exhibit "A" attached hereto and made a part hereof; and,

WHEREAS, Fort Bend desires to obtain a location for a sanitary land fill to meet the future garbage disposal needs of Fort Bend; and,

WHEREAS, Doty is agreeable to the lease of the tract described in Exhibit "A" attached hereto to Fort Bend for said purpose;

NOW, THEREFORE, KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That in consideration of the mutual covenants, agreements, and benefits to both parties, it is AGREED as follows:

W I T N E S S E T H:

I.

Subject to the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth, Doty hereby leases and lets to Fort Bend, and Fort Bend rents, takes and accepts, pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, for the term of Ten (10) years, commencing on the 1st day of July, 1980 and expiring on the 30th day of June, 1990, that certain tract or parcel of real property located in Fort Bend County, Texas, containing 100 acres, more or less, said tract or parcel being more particularly described in Exhibit "A", attached hereto and made a part hereof for all purposes, the West line thereof being identical to the West line of that certain 261.505 acre

tract described in Deed to Doty dated August 2, 1973, recorded in Volume 696, Page 711 et seq. of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, to which reference is here made. Subject to the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth, Doty hereby further leases and lets to Fort Bend, and Fort Bend rents, takes and accepts, pursuant to the terms of this agreement, for the term of nine (9) months, commencing on the 1st day of July, 1980, and expiring on the 31st day of March, 1981, all the remainder of that certain 261.505 acre tract described in deed to Doty dated August 2, 1973, recorded in Volume 696, Page 711 et seq. of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, to which reference is here made, which remainder constitutes all that portion of said 261.505 acre tract save and except the tract described in Exhibit "A" attached hereto.

12

II.

Fort Bend shall have the right to operate a sanitary land fill upon said premises, together with the right to use necessary space for the construction of work sites, stock piles, and equipment storage on said premises.

Fort Bend shall be entitled to use any and all clay and sand located on said premises that Fort Bend deems necessary for the lining of the sanitary land fill pits and for the covering of garbage received at the land fill site, without payment of any additional rental to Doty.

The construction and maintenance of any road or roads located on the leased premises necessary for the use of the subject premises by Fort Bend shall be the sole responsibility of Fort Bend. All materials used in the construction and/or improvement of any and all such roads shall become the property of Doty and Fort Bend shall not be entitled to remove any of such materials from the leased premises without first obtaining the prior written consent of Doty, which consent Doty shall not be obligated to give. However, Fort Bend shall be entitled to use said materials for altering the location of any such roads within the boundaries of the leased premises.

III.

Fort Bend shall begin land fill operations on the North 1800

B

feet of the West 500 feet of the leased premises described in Exhibit "A" attached hereto and made a part hereof.

Thereafter, Fort Bend shall continue in a Southerly direction within 500 feet of the West boundary line of the leased premises to the Southwest corner thereof, or as near to the Southwest corner as is feasible for Fort Bend's land fill operations, and thereafter Fort Bend shall continue in an Easterly direction.

Fort Bend will keep and maintain the leased premises in an orderly condition and comply with all laws, ordinances, orders, rules and regulations, of any State, Federal, Municipal or other agency or authority having any jurisdiction over the leased premises with reference to use, conditions or operations on the leased premises.

IV.

12

Fort Bend will indemnify and hold Doty harmless from any and all fines, suits, claims, demands and actions of any kind by reason of the condition of the leased premises or by reason of operations on the leased premises by Fort Bend, its agents, employees, or licensees, including such resulting expenses incurred by Doty, and reasonable attorney's fees incurred by Doty defending any such claims. Further, Doty shall not be liable to Fort Bend or Fort Bend's Agents, employees, licensees, invitees or visitors for any damage to persons or property due to the condition of the leased premises. Doty makes no warranties, express or implied, as to the suitability of the leased premises for the purposes for which the same is leased.

This Lease is subject to all existing effective easements affecting subject property and is subject to all valid outstanding mineral and royalty interests affecting same.

Doty states that a portion of the land described in Exhibit "A" remains now subject to liens which Doty is obligated to have released, to the extent they affect subject land, before pit digging is done on such portion of subject land. When Fort Bend is ready to dig on any portion of subject land which remains subject to liens, Doty covenants

8

to obtain and file for record a release of all such liens to the extent they cover such land Fort Bend is ready to use, within sixty (60) days after Fort Bend notifies Doty it is ready to use such unreleased land. Attached hereto is Exhibit "C" which shows the portion of subject land which has been heretofore released from said liens.

V.

This Lease is made and accepted for and in the monthly consideration of the product of Fifteen (15%) per cent multiplied by the gross sum of dollars received by Fort Bend for receiving garbage and all other items upon the leased premises. Said consideration shall be due and payable monthly beginning on the 10th day of the first month following receipt of garbage or other items by Fort Bend upon the leased premises and shall be based upon the gross sum of dollars received by Fort Bend during the preceeding month. However, in the event Fort Bend should elect to charge less than $1.25 per cubic yard for garbage and other items received, then the rental consideration shall be fifteen (15%) per cent multiplied by $1.25 multiplied by the cubic yards received during the preceding month, said $1.25 per cubic yard figure being hereinafter referred to as minimum price.

12

April 1, 1982, and on each April 1 thereafter during the ten (10) year term of this lease, the minimum price used for purposes of computing minimum rental payments due Doty under this lease shall be adjusted by the following subparagraph which would result in the greater minimum price:

a. The minimum price shall be increased or decreased by the amount of percentage increase or decrease, if any, of the cost of living index for the preceding calender year, as compiled by the Bureau of Labor Statistics for the Houston Metropolitan area of Harris County, Texas. On April 1 of each year thereafter, during the term of this lease, the then current minimum price per cubic yard figure described above, same being $1.25 plus or minus any prior years said cost of living increases or decreases, shall be increased or decreased by the

8

amount of percentage increase or decrease, if any, of the cost of living index for the preceding calender year, as compiled by the Bureau of Labor Statistics for the Houston Metropolitan area of Harris County, Texas;

or

b. The minimum price shall be increased or decreased by an amount that, when multiplied by 15% multiplied by the number of cubic yards of materials received by Fort Bend during the preceding twelve (12) month period would equal the dollar amount of increase or decrease in ad valorem taxes attributable to the leased premises during the preceding calendar year. On April 1 of each year thereafter, the then current minimum price per cubic yard figure, same being $1.25 plus or minus any prior years said tax increases or decreases, shall be increased or decreased by an amount that when multiplied by 15% multiplied by the number of cubic yards of materials received by Fort Bend during the preceding twelve (12) month period would equal the dollar amount of increase or decrease in ad valorem taxes attributable to the leased premises during the preceding calendar year. However, any increase in ad valorem taxes attributable to improvements upon the subject 261.505 acre tract, which improvements are constructed by Doty or Fort Bend subsequent to the date of execution of this Lease shall not be taken into consideration for purposes of this sub-paragraph.

12

VI.

Fort Bend covenants and agrees to maintain daily records reflecting the amounts of material received on the leased premises, which daily records shall be in triplicate and shall be kept in the form of consecutively numbered tickets upon which the volume of material received shall be legibly recorded in addition to the name of the delivering party, driver's name, and the date of receipt, and Fort Bend shall supply Doty on a monthly basis a copy of each ticket. During normal working hours Doty or its designated agent shall have free access to Fort Bend's books, accounting and receipt records throughout the term of

this lease and after termination thereof for the purposes of verifying such receipt records and invoices, but while making such inspection, Doty shall not unreasonably interfere with Fort Bend's business operation. Doty shall have access to the subject property at any time. Fort Bend shall have thirty (30) additional days from the expiration of this lease to remove all personal property, equipment, and buildings constructed by Fort Bend on the premises, and all the property, buildings, and equipment located on the premises at the expiration of said thirty (30) day period shall belong to and become the property of Doty without the necessity of any action by Doty. Fort Bend shall restore the surface to level condition under any buildings so constructed and removed by Fort Bend.

12

VII.

Fort Bend shall maintain, at its own expense, gates wherever any roadway built by it shall cut any fences of Doty, and shall further maintain all roadways used by Fort Bend on the leased premises. All gates shall be locked when land fill operations are not being conducted and Doty shall be furnished a key to all locks. Doty agrees to have personnel in attendance at each gate open for use by Doty during any periods when Doty is using same.

VIII.

Fort Bend shall have over the aforesaid property only those rights intimately concerned and related to the operation of a sanitary land fill, and all other rights in and to the aforesaid property which are not inconsistent with the rights of Fort Bend, are hereby expressly reserved in favor of Doty.

IX.

This Lease is subject to all existing and future executed oil, gas, and other mineral leases on said property. It is understood that Doty reserves the right to lease and make conveyance of the oil and gas and other minerals in and under and that may be produced from said premises or any part thereof, and the right of ingress and egress from said premises for the purposes of exploring, drilling, producing and

8

taking away such oil and gas and other minerals, subject however, to the understanding that no such oil, gas or mineral operations shall unreasonably interfere with or prevent Fort Bend from conducting its operations on said premises.

X.

Fort Bend shall not be entitled to assign or sub-lease any of Fort Bend's rights under this Lease without first obtaining the prior written consent of Doty.

XI.

This Lease contains all of the agreements between Doty and Fort Bend, including Exhibit "A" and Exhibit "C", attached hereto and made a part hereof, and this instrument may not be altered, changed, or amended except by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto.

12

XII.

In the event any word, phrase, sentence or paragraph of this Lease is construed to be unconstitutional or unenforceable at law, the remainder of this Lease shall remain in full effect as though such unenforceable clause was deleted therefrom.

XIII.

Fort Bend shall be required to line the land fill pit or pits with clay and cover material dumped in said pits so as to comply with all legal requirements for sanitary land fills. Upon completion of each sanitary land fill area, Fort Bend shall level the topping or overburden and the elevation of the completion level of each pit shall be no less than the elevation of that portion of the road along and adjoining the entire West boundary line of the leased premises which road portion lies due West of said respective pit. The elevation of the completion level of each pit shall be uniform throughout the leased premises.

XIV.

In the event Fort Bend completes it operations on a portion of the land subject to this Lease so that Fort Bend is satisfied it has no further use for such portion of said land during remaining term of this

Lease, then Fort Bend will release such completely used land from this Lease.

XV.

All costs and expenses of operating said sanitary land fill pits under the terms of this Lease shall be Fort Bend's responsibility, and obtaining all required permits for operating said pits under terms of this Lease will be the responsibility of Fort Bend. Fort Bend agrees to diligently pursue the obtaining of said permits.

XVI.

Fort Bend shall not sell or remove from the leased premises any dirt, sand, or gravel.

XVII.

Upon written request from Doty, Fort Bend agrees to maintain and use a separate entrance for its operations from the entrance used by Doty for its sand and dirt operations upon the adjoining property owned by Doty or upon that portion of the leased premises not being used by Fort Bend.

XVIII.

This Lease shall in no manner limit the right of Doty to use for any purposes all land owned by Doty or hereafter acquired by Doty which adjoins the leased premises and Doty hereby reserves the right of ingress and egress over and across the leased premises for said purpose. Doty shall further be allowed to conduct operations for the sale and removal of dirt, sand, clay, and gravel from any portion of the leased premises not being used as a land fill pit by Fort Bend at said time.

XIX.

Fort Bend agrees to diligently pursue the obtaining of a public road easement suitable for heavy truck traffic to and from the leased premises.

During the term of this Lease, Doty grants to Fort Bend an easement for road purposes over and across that certain sixty (60) foot wide strip of land located East of and adjacent to the most Northerly

2995.55 feet of the East boundary line of the 100 acre tract described in Exhibit "A" attached hereto. Fort Bend shall be responsible for the construction and maintenance of any road to be used by Fort Bend over said easement area. Not withstanding anything to the contrary herein, Fort Bend shall not remove any road materials used in the construction of said road, if any, from the easement area and upon termination of this Lease, the easement herein granted shall terminate and revert to Doty and, at such time, any road and road materials used by Fort Bend upon said easement area shall become the property of Doty. During the term of this Lease and after construction by Fort Bend of the road described in the immediately succeeding paragraph to be constructed by Fort Bend for Doty, Doty shall not be entitled to use the herein described road easement granted to Fort Bend without first obtaining Fort Bend's consent.

In the event the operations of Fort Bend under this Lease Agreement interfere with the use of the existing road upon the leased premises by Doty or in the event Fort Bend desires that Doty use a separate road upon the leased premises for Doty's operations, then Fort Bend shall construct a road for the use by Doty which road shall be parallel to, East of and adjoining the herein described road easement granted to Fort Bend. Said road to be constructed by Fort Bend for Doty shall be of equal quality to the existing road within the leased premises used by Doty.

XX.

Doty shall not be responsible for any ad valorem taxes attributable to improvements made by Fort Bend upon the leased premises and attributable to personal property owned by Fort Bend upon the leased premises, during the term of this Lease. Fort Bend shall not be required to pay any portion of ad valorem tax increases due to personal property owned by Doty or improvements constructed by Doty on land owned by Doty adjoining the leased premises or on the leased premises.

XXI.

Fort Bend shall be entitled to drill water wells upon the

leased premises as required for monitoring the land fill and Fort Bend shall further be entitled to drill one (1) additional well upon the leased premises to furnish on site water for use by Fort Bend on the subject premises. Fort Bend shall be entitled to alter the locations of water wells on the leased premises during the term of this Lease as deemed necessary by Fort Bend. Upon the termination of this Lease, Fort Bend shall be entitled to remove any pumps used upon said wells under the provisions of paragraph VI. hereunder, but upon said termination, the then existing water wells shall become the property of Doty.

XXII.

Doty shall have the option to terminate this Lease on January 1, 1982 unless Fort Bend shall have obtained all permits required for the operation of a sanitary land fill upon the leased premises or a portion thereof on or before January 1, 1982. Doty shall further have the option to terminate this Lease on July 1, 1982 unless Fort Bend shall have received upon the leased premises prior to said date, a total sum of not less than 300,000 cubic yards of garbage material or unless Fort Bend shall tender to Doty on July 1, 1982 as additional consideration, an amount equal to the difference between total royalties or rentals paid by Fort Bend to Doty prior to July 1, 1982, and the amount of royalties or rentals which would have been paid by Fort Bend to Doty if Fort Bend had received 300,000.00 cubic yards of garbage material prior to July 1, 1982. Doty shall further have the option to terminate this Lease on July 1 of any succeeding year in which the sum total of garbage materials received by Fort Bend during the preceeding twelve (12) month period is less than 360,000 cubic yards unless Fort Bend shall tender on the July 1 which said option arises as additional consideration for this Lease an amount equal to the difference between the actual royalties or rentals paid Doty by Fort Bend during the preceding twelve (12) month period and the amount of royalties or rentals which would have been paid Doty by Fort Bend if Fort Bend had received 360,000 cubic yards of garbage material during the preceding twelve (12) month period.

8

XXIII.

In the event Fort Bend determines that the subject property is not suitable for the purposes for which leased at any time during the term of this Lease, then Fort Bend shall be entitled to terminate this Lease by giving Doty thirty (30) days notice of its intent to terminate.

XXIV.

Any notice provided for herein shall be deemed properly given forty-eight (48) hours after being deposited in the mails, provided such notice is sent registered or certified U.S. Mail, Return Receipt Requested, Postage Pre-paid, properly addressed to the Addressee as follows:

(1) If To: Doty

Doty Sand Pit, Inc.

13405 Southwest Freeway

Sugar Land, Texas 77478

12

(2) If To: Fort Bend County

Fort Bend County Judge's office

Fort Bend County Courthouse Annex

Richmond, Texas 77469

Either Doty or Fort Bend may change the above addresses by giving written notice thereof to the other party in the manner herein provided.

Time is of the essence of all provisions of this Lease.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Lease Agreement on this 30th day of JUNE, 1980, but effective as of July 1, 1980.

DOTY SAND PIT, INC.

By: Virgil V. Mott
Virgil V. Mott, President

ATTEST: A. K. Jacobs
A. K. Jacobs, Secretary

FORT BEND COUNTY

By: Jodie E. Stavinoha
Jodie E. Stavinoha, County Judge

14

8

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Chris Kucherka,
Land Fill Manager

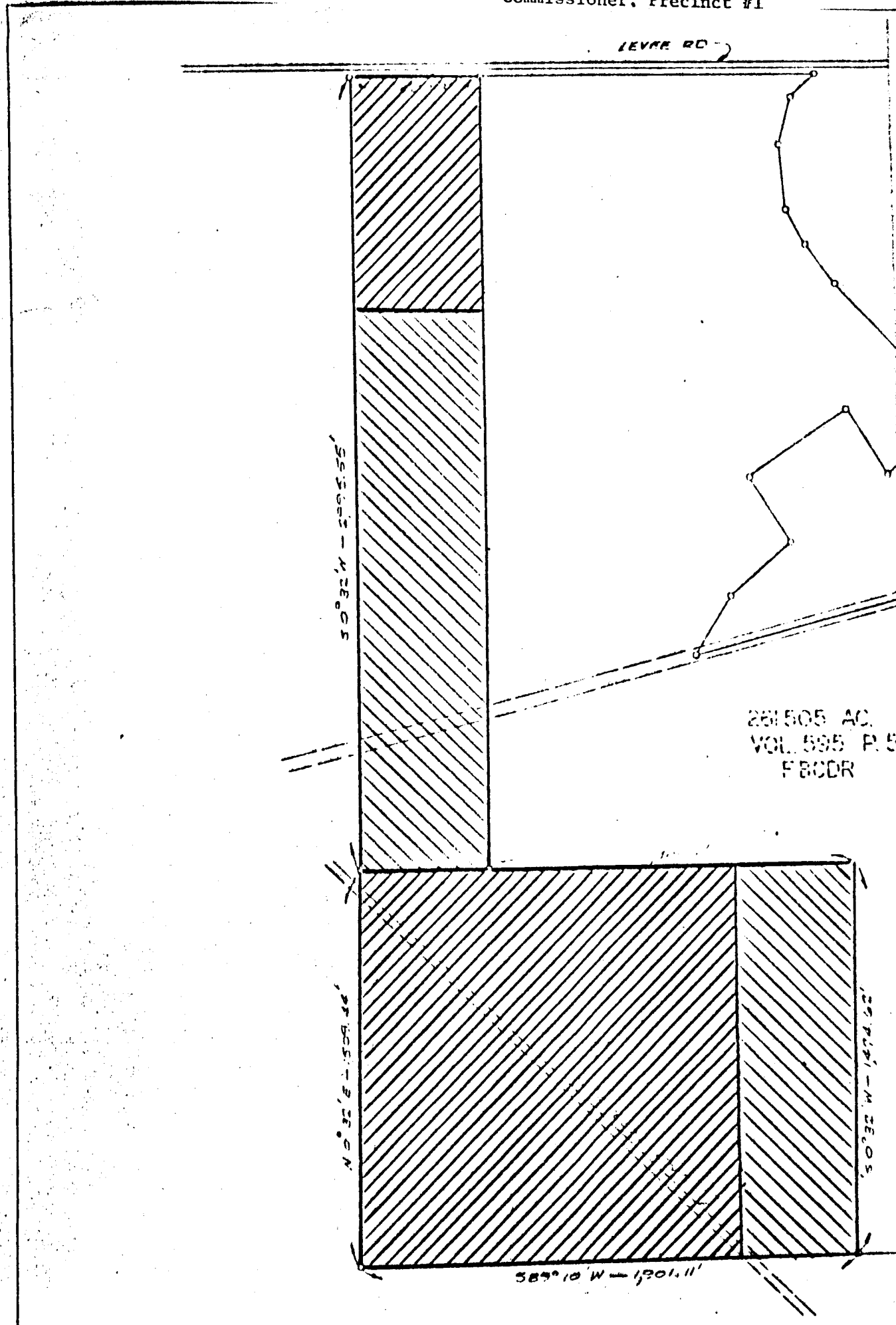
William A. Meitzen
District Attorney

Ed H. Helwig
Commissioner, Precinct #4

Tony Jebbia
Commissioner, Precinct #3

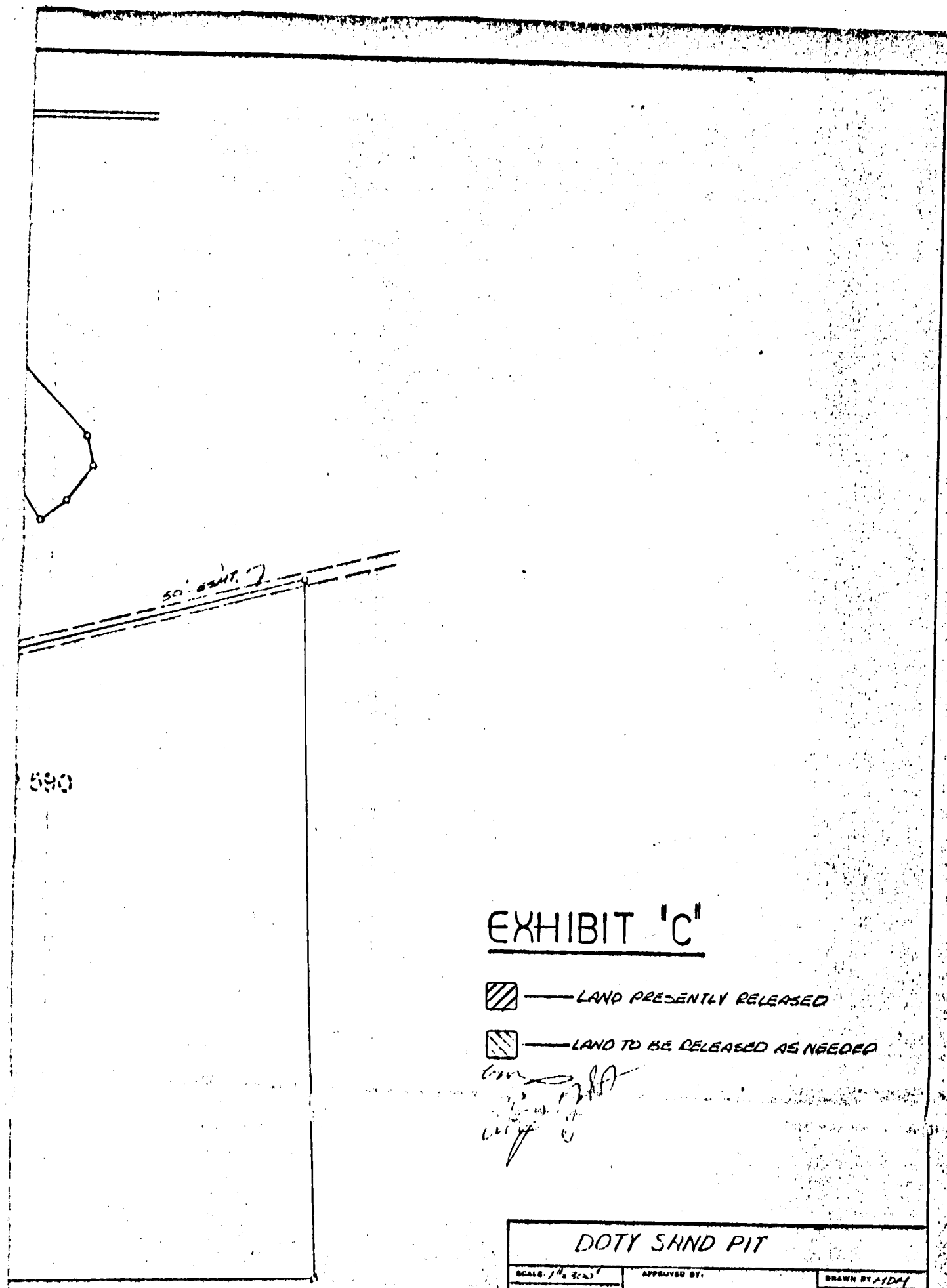
W. Lee Schmidt
Commissioner, Precinct #2

Johnnie Pustka
Commissioner, Precinct #1



12

8



12

EXHIBIT "C"

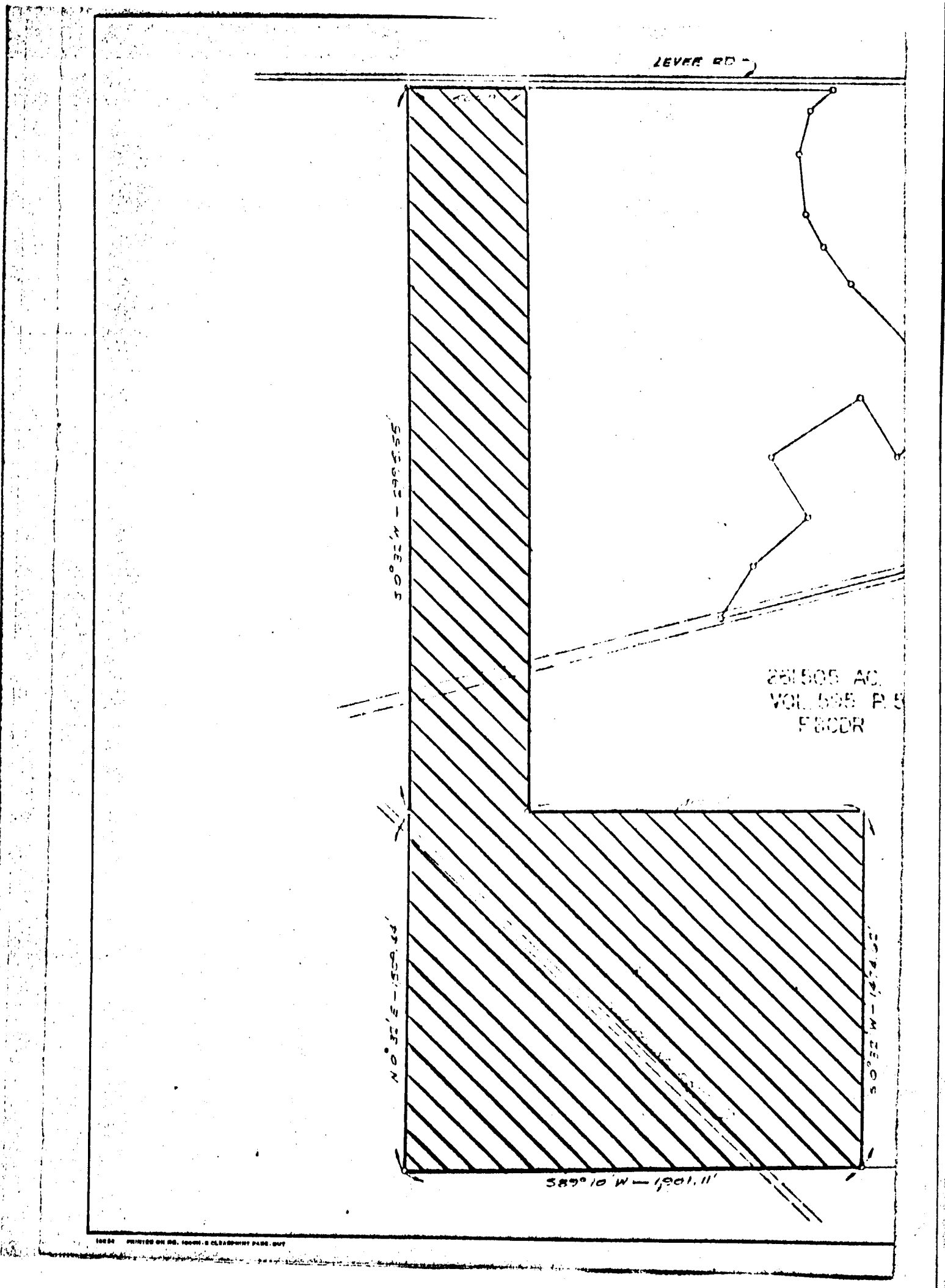
LAND PRESENTLY RELEASED

LAND TO BE RELEASED AS NEEDED

DOTY SAND PIT		
SCALE: 1" = 300'	APPROVED BY:	DRAWN BY MDM
DATE: 5-8-80		REVISED
		DRAWING NUMBER

17

8


LEVEE RD
S0°32'W — 2995.55'
N0°32'E — 1509.44'
S0°32'W — 1474.62'
S89°10'W — 1,901.11'
261505 AC.
VOL. 595 P. 5
FSCDR

12

8

12

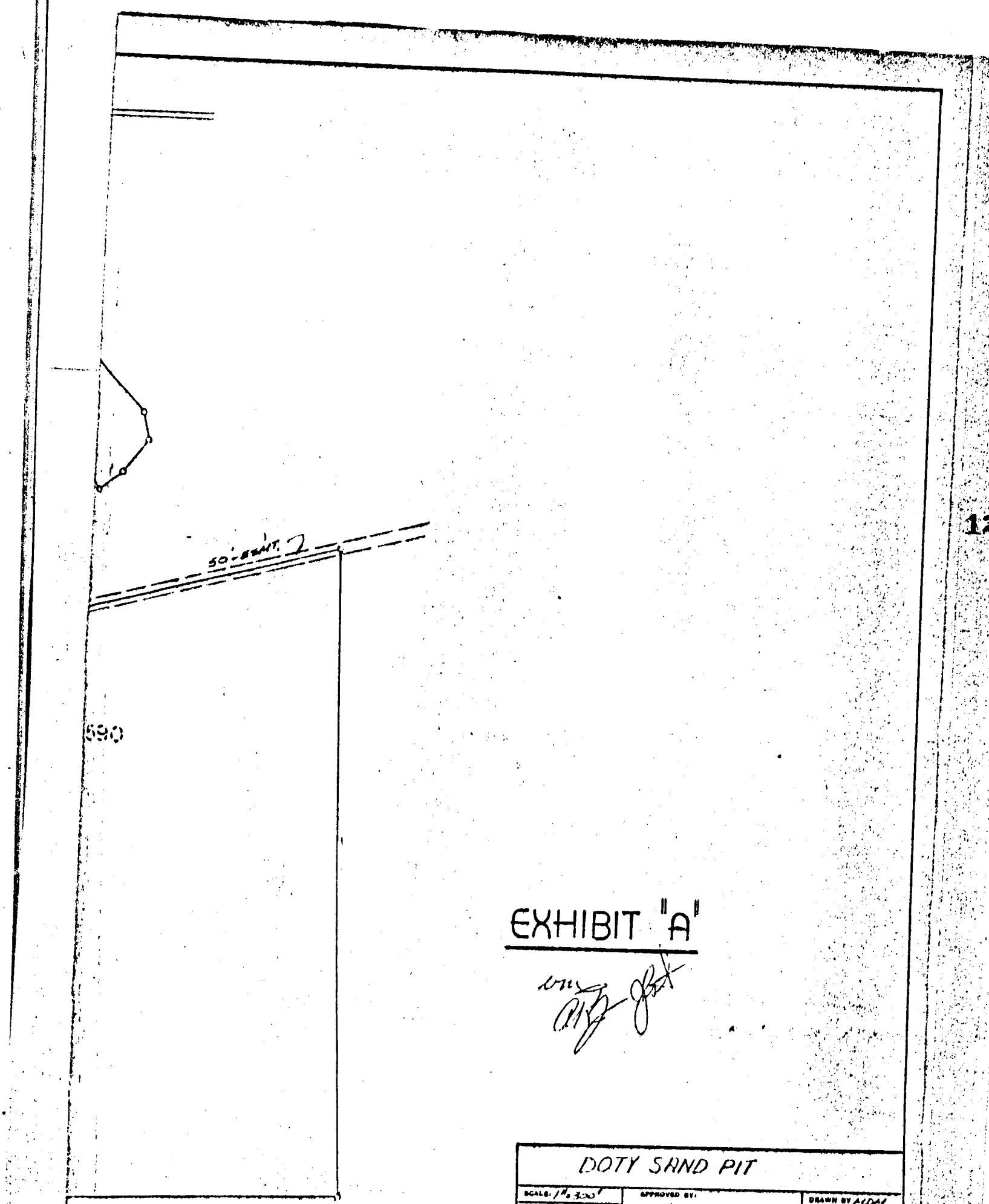


EXHIBIT "A"

DOTY SAND PIT

SCALE: 1" = 300'	APPROVED BY:	DRAWN BY AIDAI
DATE: 5-8-80		REVISED
		DRAWING NUMBER

9 RE: RE: MRS. JEAN ADAMS, DIRECTOR, FORT BEND COUNTY PLANNING & SERVICE ORGANIZATION REQUEST FOR LETTER OF AGREEMENT TO USE ARCOLA SCHOOL BUILDING FOR SENIOR CITIZENS PROJECT:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissiner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court authorized the use of the Jake Dove Senior Citizen Center in Arcola for the Fort Bend County Title III B-1 and Title III C-1 nutrition project. Agreement as presented by Mrs. Adams, approved as follows:

June 30, 1980

Mr. Bouche Mickey, President
Fort Bend County Planning &
Service Organization Inc.
P. O. Box 32/3720 Airport Rd.
Rosenberg, Texas 77471

Dear Sir:

The County of Fort Bend will provide the use of the Jake Dove Senior Citizen Center in Arcola for the Fort Bend County, Title III B-1 and Title III C-1 nutrition project with the following space for the period beginning October 1, 1980 and ending September 30, 1981.

The total square footage involved is 8,500. This 8,500 square feet includes the following space:

1. Gym with Stage area
2. Kitchen
3. Two storage rooms
4. Restrooms for both males and females

The value of this space is estimated to be $4,500.00. For use of the school building, the Fort Bend County Planning and Service Organization, Inc. will assume responsibility for payment of all utilities and insurance. The organization will also be responsible for any outside organization's use of the building.

This space involved as listed above meets the health, fire and sanitation regulations.

Johnnie Pustka, Pct. 1 Comm.

Tony Jebbia, Pct. 3 Comm.

W. Lee Schmidt, Pct. 2 Comm.

Ed H. Helwig, Pct. 4 Comm.

---

10 RE: AUTHORIZE TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS FOR SHEEP PENS IN THE GEORGE BUILDING FOR JUNIOR FAIR:

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court authorized to advertise for bids for sheep pens in the George Building for the Junior Fair.

The purchase of these will be paid for by the George Foundation, monies that has been allocated for this purpose.

---

11 **RE: JUSTICE OF PEACE CARL BENTLEY - REQUEST FOR SALARY INCREASE:**

No Action taken until a study is made on income on June tax receipt.

---

12 **RE: MR. STANLEY KUCHERKA, COUNTY ENGINEER - TRANSFER OF FUNDS IN HIS BUDGET:**

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, the Court authorized the change in line items and adjustment within his budget be allowed, as follows:

IN THE MATTER OF AMENDING THE BUDGET OF FORT BEND COUNTY FOR THE YEAR 1980

On this the 30 day of June, 1980, at a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court the following members being present:

Jodie Stavinoha	COUNTY JUDGE
Johnnie Pustka	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 1
E. Lee Schmidt	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 2
Tony Jebbia	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 3
Ed Helwig	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 4
Pearl Ellett	COUNTY CLERK

12

The following proceedings were had, to-wit:
THAT WHEREAS, theretofore, on November 1, 1979, the Court heard and approved a budget for the year 1980 for Fort Bend County; and

WHEREAS, an emergency expenditures is necessary, due to grave public necessity, to meet unusual and unforseen conditions which could not, by reasonable diligent thought and attention, have been included in the original budget for 1980, adopted November 1, 1979;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED upon motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia seconded by Commissioner Ed Helwig and duly carried by the following vote:

AYES: (4)

NAYES: _____

the following amendment (s) to said budget are hereby authorized:

DRAINAGE DISTRICT DEPT.	FROM	TO	INCREASE (DECREASE)
Maintenance - Wages	Ending Balance 534,650.00	595,518.25	60,868.25
Shop Supplies	35,000.00	41,730.21	6,730.21
Repairs & Parts	110,000.00	130,086.45	20,086.45
Tires & Tubes	5,000.00	8,352.70	3,352.70
Gas & Oil	50,000.00	77,160.86	27,160.86
Purchase of Equipment	~~195,000.00~~ ~~253,474.62~~	280,092.64 ~~338,567.26~~	85,092.64
Rental of Equipment	185,000.00	126,525.38	(58,474.62)

NET Change to Budget
(1979 ending BAL) $144,816.49

RE: APPROVE PUBLIC WEIGHERS BONDS FOR DANA SCHULTZ, ARNOLD SCHULTZ, JR. AND GEORGE WILLRICH IN PRECINCT 2:

On Motion of Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed the court approved the Public Weighers Bonds of Dana Schultz, Arno Schultz, Jr. and George Willrich in Precinct #2, each in the amount of $2500.00.

RE: ACCEPT PINE MEADOW DRIVE IN HAND SUBDIVISION IN PRECINCT #2 INTO THE COUNTY ROAD SYSTEM:

On Motion of Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court authorized to accept Pine Meadow Drive in the Hand Subdivision in Precinct #2 into the county Road System. Field notes as follows:

12

A 60 foot wide road easement acre tract of land out of the original R. J. Gubbels 22.025 acre tract (Volume 355, Page 33, Deed Records) being in Section #68-1/2, H. & T. C. Railroad Company Survey, Abstract #491, Fort Bend County, Texas.

For Connection Begin at an iron bar found for the East corner of said Gubbels 22.025 acre tract; said corner being the North corner of the Bertha Schultze Call 22.025 acre tract (Volume 355, Page 36, Deed Records); THENCE, South 44° 59' West, 2421.0 feet to the South corner of this 22.025 acre tract; THENCE, North 45° 31' West, along centerline of Farm Market Road #361, 197.0 feet to a point in the centerline of a 60 foot road easement for the Place of Beginning for this centerline description;

THENCE, North 44° 59' 15" East, 2061.02 feet along centerline of a 60 foot road easement to the center point of a cul-de-sac with a 50 foot radius for the Point of Termination of this Road Easement.

RE: FORT BEND TELEPHONE COMPANY - REQUEST TO LAY BURIED CABLE ALONG BRUMBELOW AND BEARD ROADS IN PRECINCT #1:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court approved the applicaton for request to lay buried cable along Brumbelow & Beard Roads in Precinct #1, as follows:

(Recorded in the minutes in full)

RE: APPROVE RENTAL AGREEMENT FOR OFFICE SPACE IN COVELL BUILDING FOR PRECINCT 1 CONSTABLE AND LIBRARY BUILDING FUND OFFICE:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court approved the rental agreement with Charles G. Shook for the rental of one office in the Covell Building, at $200.00 per month, to be used by the Constable Precinct #1 and the Library Board. The rental fee to be paid out of the George Library Fund. Letter of agreement as follows:

13 RE: APPROVE PUBLIC WEIGHERS BONDS FOR DANA SCHULTZ, ARNOLD SCHULTZ, JR. AND GEORGE WILLRICH IN PRECINCT 2:

On Motion of Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed the court approved the Public Weighers Bonds of Dana Schultz, Arno Schultz, Jr. and George Willrich in Precinct #2, each in the amount of $2500.00.

---

14 RE: ACCEPT PINE MEADOW DRIVE IN HAND SUBDIVISION IN PRECINCT #2 INTO THE COUNTY ROAD SYSTEM:

On Motion of Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court authorized to accept Pine Meadow Drive in the Hand Subdivision in Precinct #2 into the county Road System. Field notes as follows:

A 60 foot wide road easement acre tract of land out of the original R. J. Gubbels 22.025 acre tract (Volume 355, Page 33, Deed Records) being in Section #68-1/2, H. & T. C. Railroad Company Survey, Abstract #491, Fort Bend County, Texas.

For Connection Begin at an iron bar found for the East corner of said Gubbels 22.025 acre tract; said corner being the North corner of the Bertha Schultze Call 22.025 acre tract (Volume 355, Page 36, Deed Records); THENCE, South 44° 59' West, 2421.0 feet to the South corner of this 22.025 acre tract; THENCE, North 45° 31' West, along centerline of Farm Market Road #361, 197.0 feet to a point in the centerline of a 60 foot road easement for the Place of Beginning for this centerline description;

THENCE, North 44° 59' 15" East, 2061.02 feet along centerline of a 60 foot road easement to the center point of a cul-de-sac with a 50 foot radius for the Point of Termination of this Road Easement.

12

---

15 RE: FORT BEND TELEPHONE COMPANY - REQUEST TO LAY BURIED CABLE ALONG BRUMBELOW AND BEARD ROADS IN PRECINCT #1:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court approved the applicaton for request to lay buried cable along Brumbelow & Beard Roads in Precinct #1, as follows:

15

The following "Notice of Proposed Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line activity in Fort Bend County" and accompanying attachments have been reviewed and approved as conforming to appropriate regulations set by Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Jim F. Chamberlain

Jim F. Chamberlain

6-30-80

Date

12

✓ (1) $25.00 Inspection Fee for each application.

✓ (2) Complete Application Form

✓ a. name of road, street and/or highway affected

✓ b. map or plat showing course or direction

✓ c. plans and specifications

✓ (3) Bond

✓ perpetual bond currently posted

-or-

_____ performance bond submitted in the amount of

_____

15

LINE ACTIVITY IN FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD RIGHT OF WAY
(To be Submitted in Quintuplicate)

TO COUNTY OF FORT BEND

COMMISSIONERS COURT

Precinct No. _____
Key Map Ref. _____
Notification No. _____

Formal notice is hereby given that Ft. Bend Telephone Company proposes to lay, construct, maintain and/or repair a cable, conduit and/or pole line, upon, along, across the right of way of a County road within, Fort Bend County, Texas as follows:

Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line To Cross Following County Roads
(Check Type of Construction)

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	Length of Crossing	Type of Construction: Bored	Jacked	Driven	Cased
Beard Rd.	At Brumbelow Rd. from north to south.	80'	X			
Brumbelow Rd.	363' north of Providence Rd. from east to west.	75'	X			

CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE TO PARALLEL FOLLOWING COUNTY ROADS WITHIN RIGHT OF WAY

12

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	To	Distance
Brumbelow Rd.	5181' north of Beard Rd.		
Brumbelow Rd.	1179' at 3412' from Beard Rd.		
Unknown	423' east from Brumbelow Rd.		

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Bore under Beard Rd. and go 5181 feet north on Brumbelow Rd., then east on unknown road.

Bore under Brumbelow Rd. and go north 1179 feet on Brumbelow Rd.

The location and description of the proposed installation and appurtenances is more fully shown on the attached plans and drawings. (Plans and drawings of Proposed installation and appurtenances are required.)
The laying, construction, maintainence and/or repair of the proposed installation shall be subject to "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Maintainence and Repair of Cables, Conduits, and/or Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or Along Roads, Streets and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdiction of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the _____ day of _____, 19__ recorded in Volume _____ of the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, to the extent that such order is not inconsistent with Article 1436 Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes.

NOTICE

Notify building inspection section 48 hours in advance of construction.
Receptionist 342-2863

Violation of this requirement shall constitute grounds for job shutdown.

INSPECTION FEE: $25.00

COMPANY NAME: Ft. Bend Telephone Co.
AGENT and/or
OWNER (accessible 24 hrs/day, 7 days/wee

D.K. Owen
Signature

NAME & TITLE: D.K. Owen, Engineer
Please Print

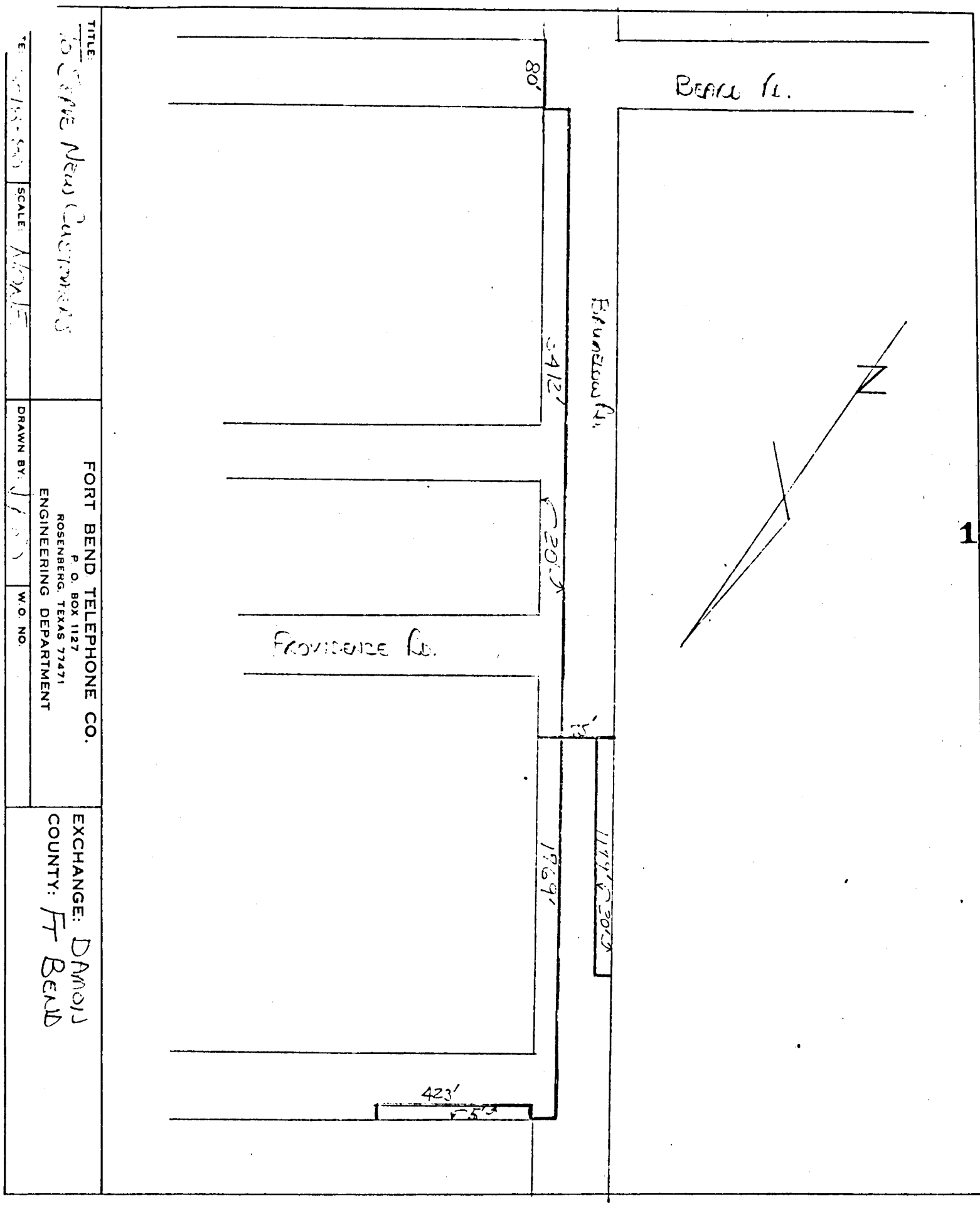
DATE: 6-18-80

ADDRESS: P.O. Box 1127
Street/P.O. Box

Rosenberg, TX 77471
City State Zip

TELEPHONE NO: 342-4651 371-2240
Business Home

15



TITLE: To Serve New Customers
SCALE: None
FORT BEND TELEPHONE CO.
P. O. BOX 1127
ROSENBERG, TEXAS 77471
ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT
DRAWN BY:
W.O. NO.
EXCHANGE: Damon
COUNTY: Ft Bend
Beard Rd.
Brumelow Rd.
Providence Rd.
80'
412'
20'
35'
1769'
1149'
20'
423'
5'
N

12

15

REVIEW BY FORT BEND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS COURT

On this 20th day of June, 19 80, before the Fort Bend County Commissioners Court came on to be heard and reviewed the accompanying notice of proposed cable, conduit and/or pole line activity, dated 6/18/80, to make use of certain Fort Bend County property subject to, "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Maintainence, and Repair of Buried Cables, Conduits and Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or Along Roads, Streets, and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdiction of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the 14 day of January, 19 80, recorded in Volume 11 of the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, to the extent that such order is not inconsistent with Article 1436a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes. Upon Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, duly put and carried, it is ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED that said notice of said above purpose is hereby acknowledged by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and that said notice be placed on record according to the regulating order thereof.

12

BY Stanley L. Kucharek
COUNTY ENGINEER

Presented to Commissioners Court and approved. Recorded Volume 12 Minutes of Commissioners Court.

CLERK OF COMMISSIONERS COURT

By Peare Ellett
County Clerk ~~Deputy~~

NOTE: Evidence of review by the Commissioners Court must be kept on the jobsite and failure to do so constitutes grounds for job shutdown.

16

RE: APPROVE RENTAL AGREEMENT FOR OFFICE SPACE IN COVELL BUILDING FOR PRECINCT 1 CONSTABLE AND LIBRARY BUILDING FUND OFFICE:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court approved the rental agreement with Charles G. Shook for the rental of one office in the Covell Building, at $200.00 per month, to be used by the Constable Precinct #1 and the Library Board. The rental fee to be paid out of the George Library Fund. Letter of agreement as follows:

16

CHARLES G. SHOOK, INC.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT
P. O. BOX 1066
ROSENBERG, TEXAS 77471

TELEPHONE 342-5519

MEMBER:
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

MEMBER:
TEXAS SOCIETY OF
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

June 16, 1980

County Judge Stavinoha
Fort Bend County
P.O. Box 368
Richmond, Texas 77469

Judge Stavinoha:

This is to confirm our agreement to rent one office in the Covell Building to Ft. Bend County on a month to month basis for $200.00 per month. This amount is due and payable in advance on the first day of each month. Payment must be made by this date or our agreement will be considered null and void.

Thank you,

Charles G. Shook

12

Charles G. Shook, CPA

CGS/fc

---

17 RE: MR. RICHARD SELLEH, GRANT COORDINATOR - CONSIDER APPLICATIONS FOR 1981 C.E.T.A PROJECTS:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court authorized the continuation of C.E.T.A. Title II D.

Six C.E.T.A. Title II D positions for the period of October 1, 1980 to September 30, 1981. The Positions are for the Departments listed below.

2 positions for Custodians

4 positions for Library

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court authorized to re-apply for C.E.T.A. Title VI.

Six C.E.T.A. Title VI positions for the period of October 1, 1980 to September 30, 1981. The positions are for the Departments listed below.

1 position for District Attorney

1 position for District Clerk

1 position for Juvenile Probation

1 position for Animal Control

2 positions for Sheriffs Department

18

RE: SPAW-GLASS, CONTRACTOR - APPROVE CHANGE ORDER FOR CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION SYSTEM FOR NEW JAIL:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court approved the Change Order by Spaw-Glass, Contractor for the Fort Bend County Jail, the amount of $13,279.35. Change order as follows:

CHANGE ORDER
AIA DOCUMENT G701

OWNER ☐
ARCHITECT ☐
CONTRACTOR ☐
FIELD ☐
OTHER ☐

PROJECT: (name, address) FORT BEND COUNTY JAIL
RICHMOND, TEXAS

CHANGE ORDER NUMBER: 5

TO (Contractor)

SPAW-GLASS INC.
P. O. Box 25025
Houston, Texas 77005

ATTN: John L. Hayes

ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO: 7901
CONTRACT FOR: General Construction
CONTRACT DATE:

12

You are directed to make the following changes in this Contract:
Install closed circuit television system for the Ft. Bend County Jail as per Plans, diagrams and Specifications attached.

Equipment shall be that as manufactured by General Electric Co., Vicon Industries and Javili the complete equipment list is attached. In addition to the original design, this Change Order will include the installation of a bridging sequential switching device at the women's control room, and an additional switcher at the main control room. The three (3) cameras in the women's cell section will be sequenced at the monitor in the women's control room and also have a monitor in the main control room. A switch will be provided at the women's control room to activate the monitor at the main control room. Installers shall combine the Sally Port camera and the outdoor camera through a switcher to a single monitor in the main control room. The other three monitors will remain as originally designed. This Change Order is to include installation of two (2) station intercoms at each console for communications between the women's control room and the main control room, and the installation of two (2) station intercoms at the console in the control room adjacent to inmate visiting and one two (2) station intercomsat the Public visiting room entrance. All systems shall carry a warranty for one year from the date of substantial completion of the building. This warranty is to include parts and labor, to repair defects in material and or workmanship.

BASE BID CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION.....	$11,726.00
ADDITIONS TO ORIGINAL DESIGN.....	921.00
GENERAL OVERHEAD.....	632.35
TOTAL AMOUNT----------	$13,279.35

The original Contract Sum was	$ 3,149,000.00
Net change by previous Change Orders	$ 23,558.91
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	$ 3,125,441.09
The Contract Sum will be (increased) (decreased) (unchanged) by this Change Order	$ 13,279.35
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	$ 3,138,720.44
The Contract Time will be (increased) (decreased) (unchanged) by	( ) Days.
The Date of Completion as of the date of this Change Order therefore is	

C. DiStefano & Assoc., Inc.	Spaw-Glass Inc.	County of Fort Bend
ARCHITECT	CONTRACTOR	OWNER
1800 St. James, Suite 501	P. O. Box 25025	Box 368
Address	Address	Address
Houston, Texas 77056	Houston, Texas 77005	Richmond, Texas 77469
BY C. DiStefano	BY John L. Hayes	BY Jodi Stavinoha
DATE	DATE	DATE 7/3/80

NOTARY PUBLIC
Sherry Hitchcock

AIA DOCUMENT G701 • CHANGE ORDER • APRIL 1970 EDITION • AIA® • © 1970 • THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 1735 NEW YORK AVE., NW. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

ONE PAGE

The Court recessed at 12:00 Noon

The Court went into closed Executive Session to discuss personnel matters at 1:30 o'clock P.M.

The Court re-convened at 2:00 o'clock P.M. when the following orders were had to with:

---

19 RE: SALARY INCREASES FOR GRANT COORDINATOR AND SECRETARY, COUNTY LIBRARIAN, AND COUNTY DATA PROCESSING DIRECTOR AND CHRIS KUCHERKA, DIRECTOR OF SANITARY LANDFILL:

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the Court authorized the salary increases for Richard Selleh, Grant Coordinator, Lillian Stavinoha, County Librarian, Chris Kucherka Director of Sanitary Landfill, and Charles Seiler, County Data Processing Director to $20,000.00 per year, Effective July 1, 1980. Sandra Kovar, Secretary for County Grant Coordinator to receive $100.00 per month raise, effective July 1, 1980. over and above The/Salary schedule for the remaining of the year to be as follows:

Chris Kucherka	$1,979.80	
Richard Selleh, Grant Coordinator	$2,012.24	
Sandra Kovar, Secretrary	678.78	
Lillian Stavinoha, County Librarian	$1,675.84	
Charles Seiler, Data Processing	$1,414.17	$7,760.83

$7,760.83 to be paid out of the General Fund Ending Balance.

---

20 RE: MOTION OF INTENT TO RAISE THE SALARIES OF THE FOUR JUSTICE OF PEACE, COMMENCING ON JANUARY 1, 1981:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the courts motion of intent to raise the salaries of the Justice of Peace, through legal process, to $18,000.00 Annually, commencing on January 1, 1981.

The Court recessed at 2:15 o'clock P. M. until July 1, at 1:30 o'clock P. M. to approve bills.

The Court re-convened on July 1, 1980 at 1:30 o'clock, when the following order was had.

21 RE: APPROVE BILLS:

All accounts shown in minutes of Accounts in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register, in the County Auditors' office, as approved by the Commissioners' Court in person in July (said sheets in said books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as to the official action of the Commissioners' Court on Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed and approved.

There being no further business the Court adjourned at 2:50 o'clock P.M.

Jodie E. Hlavinka
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST:
Pearl Ellett
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on the 16th day of June, 1980, the Commissioners' Court of Fortbend County, Texas met in Special Session with the following present:

Jodie E. Stavinoha	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner Precinct #1
W. Lee Schmidt	Commissioner Precindt #2
Tony Jebbia	Commissioner Precinct #3
Ed. H. Helwig	Commissioner Precinct #4

when the following were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: APPROVE MINUTES:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court approved the minutes of Regular Session of June 9, 1980 and the minutes of Board of Equalization meeting of June 10, 1980, as corrected.

12

---

2 RE: APPROVE CHANGES IN DEPOSITORY PLEDGE CONTRACTS:

There were no changes in Depository Pledge Contracts.

---

3 RE: OPEN BIDS FOR TOWER AND COMMUNICATION SYSTEM FOR FORT BEND COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT:

The Court opened bids for Tower and Communication System for Fort Bend County Sheriff's Department from the following bidders.

1. Liberty Tower & Painting Company of Pasadena, Texas
2. American Communications
3. IMC of Midland, Texas
4. Mobilradio of Rosenberg, Texas
5. Fabricators Inc. of Rosenberg, Texas

National Tower Service Inc. bid was opened, which was received by the Commissioners Court after the 9:00 o'clock dead line.

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court made a motion to open the bid of National Tower Service, Inc., to be accepted as a legitimate bid, since it was taken to a County Agency (Fort Bend Ambulance Service) however was delivered by them to the Commissioners' Court after the 9:00 o'clock dead line.

No action taken. Bids to be studied and accepted at another time.

---

4 RE: ACCEPT ALL LOW BIDS ON ALL DIFFERENT TYPE OF CULVERTS, INCLUDING RAILROAD TANK CAR CULVERTS FOR FORT BEND COUNTY:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court accepted all low bids on all different type of culverts, including Railroad Tank car culverts, for Fort Bend County.

(Bids recorded in the minutes in full)

BID TABULATION

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, ~~January~~ June 9, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

4

CULVERTS

FIRM	Wheeling Corrugating Co. P.O. Box 391 Navasota, Tex. 77868		Wyatt Industries, Inc. P.O. Box 3052 Houston, Texas 77001		Mid-tex Metal Products P.O. Box 5085 Kingwood, Texas 77339		Custom Culvert Co. 1781 Orval Conroe, Texas 77301
DESCRIPTION	SPIRAL 2 2/3" x 1/2"	3" x 1"	Riveted 2 2/3" x 1/2"	3" x 1"	2 2/3" x 1/2"	3" x 1"	RAILROAD TANK CAR CULVERTS
2" x 16 gauge	4.42		4.69		4.38/LF		
18" x 16 gauge	5.90		6.47		5.88/LF		6' x 32' x 1/2" - 2250.00
24" x 16 gauge	7.65		8.40		7.60/"		6'6" x 32' x 1/2" -2250.00
30" x 16 "	9.40		10.29		9.32/"		7'3" x 32' x 1/2 - 2375.00
36" x 14 "	14.55	16.98	15.61	18.98	14.03/"		8' x 32' x 1/2" - 2800.00
42" x 14 "	16.65	19.24	18.27	21.57	16.58/"		
48" x 14 "	18.48	21.80	20.39	24.49	18.71/"		
54" x 14 "	24.40	27.75				27.53/LF	
60" x 14 "		30.20	29.15	33.34		29.93/LF	
66" x 14 "		32.90				32.65/"	
72" x 14 "		35.75	35.32	39.55		35.42/"	
48" x 12 "		53.03	49.51	59.42		52.52/"	
54" x 12 "		56.85	51.99	63.71		56.32/"	
DELIVERY :	Add 10% for arch pipe of equivalent size.		Within 2-5 days, FOB truck, Fort Bend County, Texas		These prices are good for Six (6) months beginning 6-9-80.		
			All prices contained in this bid are firm through 12-31-80 ON ORDERS APPR. 6,000 LBS OR MORE		These prices are good only in truck load quantities.		

263

12

BID TABULATION

4

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, ~~JANUARY~~ 7, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

CULVERTS

FIRM	Specialized Steel Culvert Co. P.O. Box 1229 Willis, Texas 77378		The Marque Corporation 13502 Alemeda School Rd. Houston, Texas 77047	
DESCRIPTION	WALL THICKNESS X DIAMETER	PRICE PER LINEAL FOOT	PROFILE	WELD (20ft.)
12" x 16 gauge	1/4"x 18"	11.25		
18" x 16 gauge	1/4" x 24"	15.75	5	20.86
24" x 16 gauge	1/4" x 30"	18.80	7	38.86
30" x 16 "	3/8" x 36"	27.95	9	57.87
36" x 14 "	3/8" x 42"	38.50	12	92.64
42" x 14 "	3/8" x 48	45.50		
48" x 14 "	3/8" x 54"	51.00		
54" x 14 "	3/8" x 60"	55.50	14	261.74
60" x 14 "	3/8" x 66"	59.50	14	289.65
66" x 14 "	7/16" x 72"	62.00	15	325.28
72" x 14 "	7/16" x 78"	64.50	15	354.06
78" x 12 "	7/16" x 84"	66.95	16	420.69
84" x 12 "	7/16" x 87" Not this one	74.50	18	502.02
DELIVERY :	7/16" x 96"	85.50		
	All welded joints: 3.00 per diameter Also, railroad flat car bridge material, F.O.B. Jobsite: 18.50 per sq. ft. Add 10.00 per sq. ft. if install		All pipe and couplings and fittings shall, unless otherwise specified, be prepared for standard commercial shipment	

264

12

4

Wheeling Corrugating Company
A DIVISION OF WHEELING-PITTSBURGH STEEL CORPORATION

June 6, 1980

Fort Bend County Drainage District
P.O. Box 1028
Rosenberg, Texas 77471

Attn: Mr. James Chamberlain

Dear Mr. Chamberlain:

We agree to continue prices shown on our bid dated January 2, 1980, copy attached, for the remainder of 1980.

Sincerely,

WHEELING CORRUGATING COMPANY
a division of WHEELING-PITTSBURGH STEEL CORPORATION

Ralph E. Joy

jkr

Attachment

12

P.O. BOX 391, NAVASOTA, TEXAS 77868 PHONE: 713-825-7571

4

BID FORM

FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JANUARY 7, 1980 - 9:00

CULVERTS

PLEASE SUBMIT ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE

THE UNDERSIGNED BIDDER will provide the following culverts at the prices quoted below.

Please give complete specifications on all materials and give prices delivered in truckloas quantities to Fort Bend County. Bid prices shall be effective for a period of six (6) months and shall be renewable for another six (6) months provided that both parties agree.

xxxx

4

WYATT INDUSTRIES, INC.
P. O. BOX 3052 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001 • 713 / 861-6141

TO: Fort Bend County
Drainage District
P. O. Box 1028
Rosenberg, Tx. 77471

DATE: June 6, 1980
REF: 6 month Bid for Corrugated Metal Pipe

We appreciate the opportunity of quoting on your requirements for the following:

GALVANIZED CORRUGATED RIVETED PIPE CULVERT, DOMESTIC COPPER STEEL, PLAIN GALVANIZED.

Diameter	Gauge	2 2/3"x½" Price / Ft.	Diameter	Gauge	3" x 1" Price / Ft.
12"	16	$ 4.69			
18"	16	6.47			
22"x13"	16	6.77			
24"	16	8.40			
29"x18"	16	8.93			
30"	16	10.29			
36"x22"	16	10.77			
			36"	16	$ 15.95
			43"x27"	16	16.69
36"	14	15.61	36"	14	18.98
43"x27"	14	16.28	43"x27"	14	19.53
			42"	16	18.09
			50"x31"	16	18.83
42"	14	18.27	42"	14	21.57
50"x31"	14	19.06	50"x31"	14	22.17
			48"	16	20.53
			58"x36"	16	21.42
48"	14	20.39	48"	14	24.49
58"x36"	14	21.28	58"x36"	14	25.16
			60"	16	28.27
			72"x44"	16	29.23
*60"	14	29.15	60"	14	33.34
*72"x44"	14	30.27	72"x44"	14	34.22
			72"	16	33.34
*72"	14	35.32	72"	14	39.55
*81"x59"	14	36.87	81"x59"	14	40.73

USI A Subsidiary of U.S. INDUSTRIES, INC.

STEEL PLATE FABRICATORS ASSOCIATION

Diameter	Gauge	2 2/3" x ½" Price / Ft.	Diameter	Gauge	3" x 1" Price / Ft.
			78"	16	$ 37.96
			87"x63"	14	53.23
*78"	12	$ 49.51	78"	12	59.42
*87"x63"	12	57.52	87"x63"	12	69.44
			84"	14	48.40
*84"	12	51.99	84"	12	63.71
*95"x66"	12	60.32	95"x66"	12	74.68

* Item shown with asterisk (*) are thinner gauge than Texas Highway Department Standard Specifications.

Connecting Bands: 7" wide same price as 1' CMP
12" wide same price as 1 1/2' CMP
24" wide same price as 2' CMP

Fabrication of CMP will conform to AASHO Designation M36 and will be the annular type.

Terms: Net 30 days.

Delivery: Within 2-5 days, FOB truck, Fort Bend County, Tx.

12

All prices contained in this bid are firm through 12-31-80 on orders approximately 6,000 pounds or more. Smaller orders will have an agreeable delivery charge.

Your business is greatly appreciated and we look forward to serving your future needs. Should you have any questions, please call us.

Sincerely,

Don F. Wallace

Don F. Wallace
Wyatt Industries, Inc.
713/868-6423

DFW:jl

4

MID-TEX Metal Products Inc.

P.O. BOX 5085
KINGWOOD, TEXAS 77339

FORT BEND COUNTY

SIZE	GAGE	PRICE	EQUIVALENT/ARCHED	PRICE
12"	16	$ 4.38/LF		
18"	16	$ 5.88/LF	21"x15"	$ 6.24/L
24"	16	$ 7.60/LF	28"x20"	$ 7.99/L
30"	16	$ 9.32/LF	35"x24"	$ 9.76/L
36"	14	$14.03/LF	42"x29"	$14.96/L
42"	14	$16.58/LF	49"x33"	$17.18/L
48"	14	$18.71/LF	57"x38"	$19.37/L
54",3"x1"	14	$27.53/LF	64"x43"	$28.28/L
60",3"x1"	14	$29.93/LF	71"x47"	$30.78/L
66",3"x1"	14	$32.65/LF	77"x52"	$33.63/L
72",3"x1"	14	$35.42/LF	83"x57"	$36.58/L
78",3"x1"	12	$52.52/LF	87"x63"	$53.87/L
84",3"x1"	12	$56.32/LF	95"x67"	$58.17/LF

NOTE: These prices are good for six (6) months beginning 6-9-80. Extension of these same prices is possible with agreement of both parties.

These prices are good only in truck load quantities.

Respectfully submitted,

P. A. (Pat) Smith
Mid-Tex Metal Products, Inc.

12

4

BID FORM

FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JUNE 9, 1980 - 9:00 A.

CULVERTS

PLEASE SUBMIT ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE

THE UNDERSIGNED BIDDER will provide the following culverts at the prices qu below.

Please give complete specifications on all materials and give prices d livered in truckload quantities to Fort Bend County. Bid prices shall be effective for a period of six (6) months and shall be renewable for another (6) months provided that both parties agree.

xxxx

4

Description

48"
54"
60"
66"
72"

Specifications:

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

FIRM Custom Culvert Co.

BY Roy Fridel

ADDRESS 1781 Orval Conroe, Tx. 77301

DATE 6/9/80

12

Railroad Tank Car Culverts

6' x 32' x ½"	2250.00
6'6" x 32' x ½"	2250.00
7'3" x 32' x ½"	2375.00
8' x 32' x ½"	2800.00

Bid taken by phone.
Prices will be confirmed by mail as soon as possible.

JFC

Roy Fridel

Custom Culvert Co.
1781 Orval
Conroe, Texas 77301

SPECIALIZED STEEL CULVERT COMPANY

RAILROAD TANK CAR CULVERTS, STORAGE TANKS, FLAT CAR BRIDGES, BOX CARS,
PIPELINE PIPE, OTHER RECLAMATION STEEL PRODUCTS

BERNARD P. HASARA, President

MAILING ADDRESS:
P.O. Box 1229
Willis, Texas 77378

OFFICE: 308 E Stewart
Willis, Texas
Ph: AC 713 / 856-4587

June 6, 1980

Fort Bend County
Richmond, Texas

PROPOSAL: Culverts

Gentlemen:

We are happy to bid the following used pipeline pipe and railroad tank car culverts, f.o.b. your yard or jobsite:

WALL THICKNESS X DIAMETER	PRICE PER LINEAL FOOT
1/4" X 18"	$11.25
1/4" X 24"	15.75
1/4" X 30"	18.80
3/8" X 36"	27.95
3/8" X 42"	38.50
3/8" X 48"	45.50
3/8" X 54"	51.00
3/8" X 60"	55.50
3/8" X 66"	59.50
7/16"X 72"	62.00
7/16"X 78"	64.50
7/16"X 84"	66.95
7/16"X 87"	74.50
7/16"X 96"	85.50

All welded joints: $3.00 per diameter inch.

Also, railroad flat car bridge material, f.o.b. jobsite: $18.50 per square foot. Add $10.00 per square foot if we install.

Sincerely,

Bernard P. Hasara

Bernard P. Hasara

BPH/kih

12

4

BID FORM

FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JUNE 9, 1980 - 9:00 A

CULVERTS

PLEASE SUBMIT ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE

THE UNDERSIGNED BIDDER will provide the following culverts at the prices qu below.

Please give complete specifications on all materials and give prices d livered in truckload quantities to Fort Bend County. Bid prices shall be effective for a period of six (6) months and shall be renewable for another (6) months provided that both parties agree.

xxxx

4

CULVERTS
Page 2

Description

48" _____
54" _____
60" _____
66" _____
72" _____

Specifications:

_____

_____

_____

_____

XXXX

4

DIA.	Pro-file	Weld	Gasket	Pro-file	Weld	Gasket	Pro-file	Weld (20 ft)	Gasket	Pro-file	Weld	Gasket	Pro-file	Weld	Gasket
18							5	20.86	23.71	7	29.30	32.15	9	35.25	38.10
21				5	24.22	27.48	6	30.08	33.34	9	40.90	44.16	11	48.54	51.80
24				5	27.41	31.07	7	38.86	42.52				12	62.75	66.41
27	5	30.85	34.88	6	38.51	42.54	9	52.22	56.25	11	61.65	65.68	14	116.48	120.51
30	5	34.22	38.60	7	48.19	52.57	9	57.87	62.25	12	77.81	82.19	14	128.40	132.78
33	6	46.72	51.55	9	63.31	68.14	11	74.96	79.79				14	140.56	145.39
36	6	51.06	56.32	9	68.98	74.24	12	92.64	97.90				14	152.80	158.06
42	9	80.24	86.42	11	94.70	100.88				14	177.26	183.44	15	180.22	186.40
48	9	91.39	98.38	12	122.59	129.58				14	201.34	208.33	16	225.39	232.38
54	11	142.32					14	261.74		15	267.79		18	327.34	
60	12	180.03					14	289.65		16	326.14		20	446.18	
66				14	317.81		15	325.28		18	397.26		23	572.13	
72				14	345.95		15	354.06		20	531.73		23	621.70	
78				14	374.14		16	420.69		20	574.51		23	671.52	
84	14	402.30		15	411.55		18	502.02		23	721.09		26	772.94	
90	14	430.19		15	438.16		20	660.34		23	770.94		26	826.05	
96	14	458.38		16	515.26		20	703.12		23	820.77				
120	16	580.16		20	790.77		23	922.96							
144	20	945.73		23	1103.06		26	1181.38							

4

SPECIFICATION FOR SPIROLITE HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE (HDPE) PLASTIC GRAVITY SEWER PIPE AND FITTINGS

(Nominal Diameters 18-96 inch)

SECTION 1 - GENERAL

SECTION 1.1 SCOPE:

1.1.1 This specification covers the requirements of Spirolite High Density Polyethylene gravity sewer pipe and fittings in nominal sizes of 18 through 96 inch with integral bell joints.

SECTION 1.2. DEFINITIONS:

Under this standard, the following definitions apply: 12

1.2.1 Purchaser: The person, firm, corporation or government agency engaging in a contract or agreement to purchase pipe according to this standard.

1.2.3 Inspector: The authorized representative of the purchaser entrusted with the duty of inspecting pipe produced and witnessing tests performed under these standards.

1.2.4 Inspection: Inspection of the pipe and the tests by the inspector.

1.2.5 Pipe Design: The pipe shall be manufactured by the continuous winding of a special profile onto suitably sized mandrels. It shall be produced to constant internal diameters. The pipe wall profile shall be in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendation. Pipe wall profile, ring stiffness, and pipe class are as shown in Table 1.

1.2.6 Joints: The pipe shall be produced with bell and spigot end construction. Joining will be accomplished by rubber gasket, thermal welding, or chemical adhesive as determined by the design engineer in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations.

The integral bell and spigot gasketed joint is designed so that when assembled, the elastomeric gasket, contained in a machined groove on the pipe spigot, is compressed radially in the pipe bell to form a positive seal. The joint shall be so designed to avoid displacement of the gasket when installed in accor-

1.2.7 Gaskets: All gaskets shall be molded into circular form or extruded to the proper section and then spliced into circular form.

SECTION 2 - MATERIALS

SECTION 2.1 BASIC MATERIALS:

2.1.1 Pipe and Fittings: The pipe shall be made of high density, high molecular weight polyethylene pipe material meeting the requirements of Type III, Class C, Category 5 Grade P34, as defined in ASTM D-1248 Polyethylene Plastic molding and extrusion materials. Clean rework material generated by the manufacturer's own production may be used so long as the pipe or fittings produced meet all the requirements of the specification.

2.1.2 Gaskets: Rubber gaskets shall comply in all respects with the physical requirements specified in the non-pressure requirements in ASTM Specification F-477.

2.1.3 Lubricant: The lubricant used for assembly shall have no detrimental effect on the gasket or on the pipe.

SECTION 3 - REQUIREMENTS

SECTION 3.1 WORKMANSHIP:

3.1 The pipe and fittings shall be homogenous throughout and free from visible cracks, holes, foreign inclusions or other injurious defects. The pipe shall be as uniform as commercially practical in color, opacity, density and other physical properties.

12

SECTION 3.2 DIMENSIONS:

3.2.1 Pipe Dimensions: The average nominal inside diameter of the pipe shall be true to the specified pipe size -¼". Standard laying lengths shall be 20 feet ± 1".

3.2.2 Fitting Dimensions: Fittings such as couplings, wyes, tees, adaptors, etc. for use in laying Spirolite HDPE gravity sewer pipe shall have dimensions as recommended by the manufacturer.

SECTION 3.3 FLATTENING:

3.3.1 There shall be no evidence of splitting, cracking or breaking when the pipe is tested in accordance with Section 4.3.2.

continued....

SECTION 3.4 RING STIFFNESS CONSTANT:

3.4.1 Minimum pipe ring stiffness constant values for the pipe shall comply with Table I when tested in accordance with Section 4.3.2.

SECTION 4 - INSPECTION AND TESTING

SECTION 4.1.1 GENERAL: Inspection by the purchaser shall not relieve the manufacturer of the responsibility of furnishing material conforming in all respects to the requirements of this standard.

4.1.2 Notification: If inspection is specified by the purchaser, the manufacturer shall notify the purchaser in advance of the date, time and place of testing of the pipe in order that the purchaser may be represented at the test.

4.1.3 Access: The inspector shall have free access to those parts of the manufacturer's plant that are involved in work performed under the standard. The manufacturer shall make available to the inspector, without charge, all reasonable facilities for determing whether the pipe meets the requirements of this standard.

4.1.4 Certification: As the basis of the acceptance of the material, the manufacturer will furnish a certificate of conformance to these specifications upon request. When prior agreement is made in writing between the purchaser and the manufacturer, the manufacturer will furnish other conformance certification in the form of affidavit of conformance, test results, or copies of test reports.

12

SECTION 4.2 PHYSICAL TEST REQUIREMENTS:

4.2.1 Conditioning: The test shall be run at $23^{o} + 2^{o}C$ ($73.4^{o} \pm 3.6^{o}F$). Care should be taken to condition the specimens to the test temperature when they are taken directly from an extrusion or molding operation. In cases of disagreement, specimens shall be conditioned utilizing Procedure A of ASTM Methods D-618.

4.2.2 Sampling: The selection of the sample or samples of pipe shall be as agreed upon by the purchaser and manufacturer. In case of no prior agreement, any sample selected by the manufacturer shall be deemed adequate.

continued....

SECTION 4.3 TEST METHODS

4.3.1 Flattening: Three specimens of pipe, 6 inches long, shall be flattened between parallel plates in a suitable press until the distance between the plates is 40 percent of the outside diameter of the pipe. The rate of loading shall be uniform and such that the compression is completed within 2 to 5 minutes. Remove the load, and examine the specimens for splitting, cracking or breaking.

4.3.2 Pipe Ring Stiffness Constant: The pipe ring stiffness constant shall be determined utilizing procedures of ASTM D-2412. The stiffness of Spirolite HDPE Pipe is defined in terms of the load, applied between parallel plates, which causes a 1% reduction of pipe diameter. The pipe ring stiffness constant shall equal or exceed the values listed in Table 1. Test specimens shall be 36" in length.

SECTION 5 - MARKING AND DELIVERY

5.1.1 Each standard and random length of pipe and fittings in compliance with this standard shall be clearly marked with the following information at three locations on the pipe.

Pipe Size
Profile Number
Production Code

SECTION 5.2 DELIVERY:

5.2.1 All pipe and couplings and fittings shall, unless otherwise specified, be prepared for standard commercial shipment.

12

TABLE 1

	CLASS 40 Max Pc* 1800 lbs./sq. ft.			CLASS 63 Max Pc* 2200 lbs./sq. ft.			CLASS 100 Max Pc* 2600 lbs./sq. ft.			CLASS 160 Max Pc* 3400 lbs./sq. ft.			CLASS 250 Max Pc* 4100 lbs./sq. ft.		
ID (In.)	Profile Number	RSC	Nominal Weight (lb/ft.)	Profile Number	RSC	Nominal Weight (lb/ft.)	Profile Number	RSC	Nominal Weight (lb/ft.)	Profile Number	RSC	Nominal Weight (lb/ft.)	Profile Number	RSC	Nominal Weight (lb/ft.)
18							5	108.4	9	7	165.8	13	9	250.9	16
21				5	80.5	11	6	107.0		9	187.3	18	11	238.0	21
24				5	62.1	12	7	95.4	17				12	230.0	28
27	5	49.4	14	6	65.8	17	9	115.7	23	11	147.5	27	14	445.2	51
30	5	40.2	15	7	61.9	21	9	94.4	25	12	150.2	34	14	366.3	56
33	6	44.5	20	9	78.5	28	11	100.2	33				14	306.6	61
36	6	37.6	22	9	66.3	30	12	105.8	40				14	260.4	66
42	9	49.1	35	11	62.8	42				14	194.6	77	15	270.4	79
48	9	37.8	40	12	60.5	50				14	150.9	67	16	248.1	98
54	11	38.5	53				14	120.5	98	15	167.4	100	18	229.9	122
60	12	39.1	67				14	98.4	108	16	161.9	122	20	235.7	167
66				14	81.8	109	15	113.7	122	18	156.6	149	23	361.2	214
72				14	69.1	129	15	96.1	132	20	166.3	199	23	306.2	232
78				14	59.2	140	16	97.6	157	20	142.6	215	23	262.8	251
84	14	51.2	150	15	71.2	154	18	98.3	185	23	228.0	270	26	270.0	289
90	14	44.8	161	15	62.2	164	20	108.1	247	23	199.7	288	26	236.5	309
96	14	39.5	171	16	65.2	193	20	95.4	263	23	176.4	307			

5 LOW
RE: ACCEPT/BID OF FOGLE EQUIPMENT COMPANY FOR A SELF PROPELLED COMPACTOR FOR PREC.#1:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court accepted the low bid of Fogle Equipment Company for a Self Propelled Compactor for Precinct #1, in the amount of $70,109.00 less $12,109.00 for Trade-in, making a net bid of $58,000.00.

(Bid recorded in the minutes in f.11)

BID TABULATION

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

SELF PROPELLED COMPACTOR

MONDAY, JUNE 9, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

5

FIRM	MAKE & MODEL	CU. IN. DISP.	HORSE POWER	COMPACT. RATING	STEER ING	OPERAT. WEIGHT	OTHER INFO	BID PRICE	TRADE-IN	DELIVERY DATE
Mustang Tractor & Equipment P. O. Box 48 El Campo, Tex.	Cat. 815 Compactor	638	170 FWHP	20 T.	Hydraulic	35,200	Cat. 5-cyl. diesel engine - 24 volt, 35 amp, blower fan Fuel priming pump & muffler Suspension seat & seat belt, ROPS Canopy Back-up Alarm, rear View mirror	93,692.00	$6,000.00 NET BID - $87,692.00	In stock - From inventory subject to prior sale. From factory - 8 weeks
Plains Machinery Co. 15200 I-45 North Box 2089 Houston, Tex.	Bomag K-300 P	636	210	38,880 lbs + ballast	Fully hydraulic control	38,880	ROPS canopy - strike off blade Parkall wheel design Wheel cleaners for max. penetration total ballast cap. 432 gal. six month factory warranty. Blade is factory inst.	88,637.00	$4,500.00 NET BID - $84,137.00	Immediate - in stock
Fogle Equipment Co. 3821 Almeda Rd. Houston, Tx.	Tampo RP - 28D	212	107	Total applied force 42,050 #	hydraulic Articulated	20,500	No spin differential Bucket type seat with arm rest ROPS canopy - add $3,480.00	70,109.00	12,109.00 NET BID - $58,000.00 Accepted Bid	In stock
Hyco Equipment, Inc. 7630 Hansen Houston, Tx.	Hyster C440A	653	186	17 ½ Ts.	Center point	35,000	All weather steel cab, with limited safety glass, roll over protection, structure, wheel cleaner bars, Tamping feet, seat belts, Lights, horn OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE Dozer blade, 10' Heater Air Conditioner	85,938.00	2,000.00 NET BID - 83,938.00	30 days
Waukesha-Pearce Industries, Inc. 2320 S. Main St. Tx.	NO BID									

12

281

5

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY MONDAY, JUNE 9, 1980 - 10:00

SELF PROPELLED COMPACTOR

PLEASE FILL IN ALL ITEMS AND RETURN IN DUPLICATE

1.	MAKE AND MODEL	CAT. 815 COMPACTOR
2.	ENGINE, MAKE AND MODEL	CAT. 3306
3.	ENGINE CU. IN. DISPLACEMENT	638 cubic inches
4.	HORSEPOWER	170 FWHP
5.	TYPE TRANSMISSION	CAT. PLANATARY POWER SHIFT
6.	SPEED	1st. Gear 3.9 mph, 4th. Gear 18.7 mph
7.	COMPACTION RATING (min. 12 tons)	20 tons
8.	STEERING (power)	Hydraulic
9.	DRUM WIDTH	4 each 40.5 inches
10.	OPERATING WEIGHT (min. approx., 35,000 lbs.)	35,200 pounds

11. OTHER INFORMATION: SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARD EQUIPMENT

CAT. 6-cyl. diesel engine
24-volt, 35 amp, blower fan
Fuel priming pump & Muffler
Suspension seat & Seat belt
ROPS Canopy
Back-up Alarm, Rear view mirror

12. OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

Bull dozer $5,049.

13. BID PRICE $93,692.

DELIVERY DATE From Inventory, subject to prior sale. From Factory - 8 weeks In Stock

TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE: (May be bought without trade-in)

ONE (1) Caterpiller Compactor

Serial #45375 $ 6,000.

15. NET BID $87,692.

BIDDER MUST FURNISH A CASHIER'S CHECK OR A CERTIFIED CHECK for at least five (5%) of the total amount bid payable without recourse to the order of FORT BEND COUNTY, or a PROPOSAL BOND in the same amount from a reliable surety company as a guarantee the Bidder, if awarded the bid, will furnish the items as bid within the time specified.

FORT BEND COUNTY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY AND ALL BIDS AND TO WAIVE ALL TECHNICALITIES

FIRM MUSTANG TRACTOR & EQUIP. CO. BY Wayne Collins

ADDRESS P.O. BOX 48, EL CAMPO, TEXAS 77437

PHONE 342-4542 or 543-3389 DATE May 21, 1980

12

5

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY MONDAY, JUNE 9, 1980 - 9:00 A

SELF PROPELLED COMPACTOR

PLEASE FILL IN ALL ITEMS AND RETURN IN DUPLICATE

1.	MAKE AND MODEL	Bomag K-300P
2.	ENGINE, MAKE AND MODEL	Caterpillar 3208 V-8
3.	ENGINE CU. IN. DISPLACEMENT	636 cu. in.
4.	HORSEPOWER	210 H.P.
5.	TYPE TRANSMISSION	Clark 3 speed full powershift
6.	SPEED	0 - 16.9
7.	COMPACTION RATING (min. 12 tons)	38,880 lbs + ballast
8.	STEERING (power)	fully hydraulic, orbitrol
9.	DRUM WIDTH	38" front, 30" rear
10.	OPERATING WEIGHT (min. approx., 35,000 lbs.)	38,880 lbs.

11. OTHER INFORMATION: SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARD EQUIPMENT

ROPS canopy	Wheel cleaners for max. penetration
strike-off blade	total ballast cap. 432 gal.
Parkall wheel design	six month factory warranty

12

12. OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

blade is factory installed (not listed as optional price)	

13. BID PRICE $88,637.00

DELIVERY DATE immediate - in stock

TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE: (May be bought without trade-in)

ONE (1) Caterpiller Compactor

Serial #45375 (4,500.00)

15. NET BID 84,137.00

BIDDER MUST FURNISH A CHASHIER"S CHECK OR A CERTIFIED CHECK for at least five (5%) of the total amount bid payable without recourse to the order of FORT BEND COUNTY, or a PROPOSAL BOND in the same amount form a reliable surety company as a guarantee the Bidder, if awarded the bid, will furnish the items as bid within the time specified.

FORT BEND COUNTY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY AND ALL BIDS AND TO WAIVE ALL TECHNICALITIES

FIRM Plains Machinery Co. BY Dennis Blair

ADDRESS 15200 I-45 North; Box 2089, Houston, TX 77001

PHONE (713) 443 - 8910 DATE June 9, 1980

5

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY MONDAY, JUNE 9, 1980 - 9:00 A.M

SELF PROPELLED COMPACTOR

PLEASE FILL IN ALL ITEMS AND RETURN IN DUPLICATE

1.	MAKE AND MODEL	Tampo RP-28D
2.	ENGINE, MAKE AND MODEL	Detroit Diesel 4-53
3.	ENGINE CU. IN. DISPLACEMENT	212 cu. in.
4.	HORSEPOWER	107 HP at 2200 RPM
5.	TYPE TRANSMISSION	3 speed trans. to planetary axle
6.	SPEED	0 to 7 MPH
7.	COMPACTION RATING (min. 12 tons)	Total Applied Force 42,050 lbs.
8.	STEERING (power)	Hydraulic-Articulated
9.	DRUM WIDTH	84 inches
10.	OPERATING WEIGHT (min. approx, 35,000 lbs.)	20,500
11.	OTHER INFORMATION: SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
	No spin differential	
	Bucket type seat with arm rest	
12.	OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE	
	ROPS canopy-add $3,480	

xxxx

BID FORM

5

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JUNE 9, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

SELF PROPELLED COMPACTOR

PLEASE FILL IN ALL ITEMS AND RETURN IN DUPLICATE

1. MAKE AND MODEL — HYSTER C440A
2. ENGINE, MAKE AND MODEL — DETROIT 6V53N DIESEL
3. ENGINE CU. IN. DISPLACEMENT — 653
4. HORSEPOWER — 186
5. TYPE TRANSMISSION — HYDROSTATIC DRIVE
6. SPEED — 0 - 9 MPH
7. COMPACTION RATING (min. 12 tons) — 17 1/2 TONS
8. STEERING (power) — CENTER POINT
9. DRUM WIDTH — 72 INCHES
10. OPERATING WEIGHT (min. approx, 35,000 lbs.) — 35000
11. OTHER INFORMATION: SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARD EQUIPMENT

ALL WEATHER STEEL CAB, WITH LIMITED SAFETY GLASS, ROLL OVER PROTECTION STRUCTURE, WHEEL CLEANER BARS, TAMPING FEET, SEAT BELTS LIGHTS, HORN

12. OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

DOZER BLADE, 10 FT., ARI CONDITIONER, HEATER

xxxx

5

HYCO EQUIPMENT, INC.

7630 HANSEN • (713) 941-6900
HOUSTON, TEXAS
77061

June 6, 1980

Fort Bend County
Richmond, Texas

Gentlemen:

We are pleased to quote you on the following Hyster equipment:

One (1) New Hyster C440A Compactor
equipped as follows:

Detroit Diesel, 6V53N, 186 HP, 2500 RPM - Steering Lock - All Weather Steel Cab with Tinted Safety Glass - Roll Over Protective Structure - Drum Cleaner Bars - 168 Tamping Feet - Suspension Cushion Seat - Seat Belt - Air Intake Pre-Cleaner - Defroster Fan - Windshield Wipers - Engine Hour Meter - Transmission Oil Temperature Gauge - Engine Oil Pressure Gauge - Low Hydraulic Oil Warning System - Volt Meter - Water Temperature Gauge - Lights-Two Forward,Two Rear - Horn - Five Lb. Dry Chemical Fire Extinguisher - Dome Light - Air Conditioner.

Total cash price F.O.B. Fort Bend County:	$85,938.00
Total trade-in, Cat Compactor, S/N 45375:	$ 2,000.00
Total bid price:	$83,938.00

DELIVERY: Thirty (30) days.

Thank you for the opportunity of quoting you on your equipment needs. If I can be of further assistance, please feel free to call me.

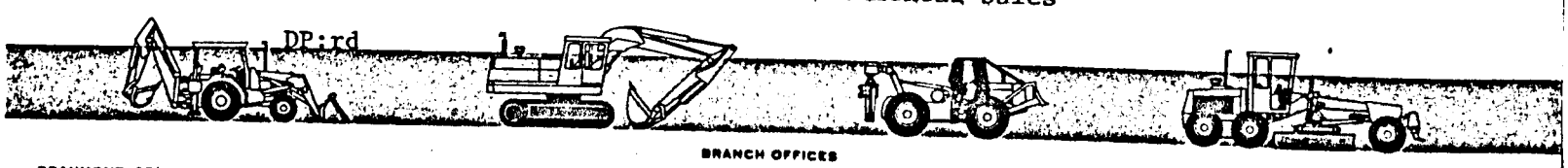
Sincerely yours,

HYCO EQUIPMENT, INC.

Donald Pack

Donald Pack
Governmental Sales

DP:rd



5

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY MONDAY, JUNE 9, 1980

SELF PROPELLED COMPACTOR

PLEASE FILL IN ALL ITEMS AND RETURN IN DUPLICATE

1.	MAKE AND MODEL	NO BID
2.	ENGINE, MAKE AND MODEL	
3.	ENGINE CU. IN. DISPLACEMENT	
4.	HORSEPOWER	
5.	TYPE TRANSMISSION	
6.	SPEED	
7.	COMPACTION RATING (min. 12 tons)	
8.	STEERING (power)	
9.	DRUM WIDTH	
10.	OPERATING WEIGHT (min. approx., 35,000 lbs.)	
11.	OTHER INFORMATION: SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
12.	OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE	

xxxx

BID TABULATION

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY — STEEL WHEEL ROLLER — MONDAY, JUNE 9, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

FIRM	MAKE & MOD.	CU. IN.	H.POWER	SPEED	COMPAC. RAT.	WIDTH ROLLERS	BID PRICE	DELIVERY DATE	OTHER INFORMATION
co Equipment 30 Hansen uston, TX. 77061 1-6900	Hyster C350C	250	83	0 - 9.5 MPH	2400	54 inch	$30,370.00	30 Days	EQUIPPED: GM 250 Gasoline Engine Pressurized Water Spray System Front and Rear Drum Drum Scrapers Cocoa Mats-Vandal Guards
ains Machinery O. Box 2089 uston, TX 77001 3-8910	Galion 4-6 T	155	39	0.5 to 0.6 MPH	4 - 6 ton by ballast	34" x 40"	$18,651.00	Immediate - in stock subject to prior sale	Roll-O-Static Drive Retractable towing wheels Hydraulic Steering
-way Equipment .O. Box 14174 ouston, Texas 77021 9-0940	ROSCO Hydra-Pac	107.7	30	0 - 5 MPH	15 Ton	46"	$15,400.00 accepted Bid # 4	Immediate from Houston Stock	2% cash discount 15 days after invoice date

6

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY MONDAY, JUNE 9, 1980 - 9:00 A

STEEL WHEEL ROLLER

PLEASE NOTE IN SOME CASES THERE IS A MINIMUM SPECIFIED.
PLEASE FILL IN ALL ITEMS AND RETURN IN DUPLICATE.

1.	MAKE AND MODEL (New Hydrostate drive)	HYSTER C350C
2.	ENGINE MAKE AND MODEL	GM-250 GAS
3.	ENGINE CU. IN. DISPLACEMENT	250
4.	HORSEPOWER	83
5.	TYPE TRANSMISSION	HYDROSTATIC
6.	SPEED	0 - 9.5 MPH
7.	COMPACTION RATING (min. 12 Tons)	2400
8.	STEERING	HYDRAULIC
9.	WATER SYSTEM	PRESSURIZED 170 GAL.
10.	WIDTH ROLLERS (min. 46 inches)	54 INCH
11.	OTHER INFORMATION - SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARD EQUIPMENT	

12

XXXX

6

HYCO EQUIPMENT, INC.
7630 HANSEN • (713) 941-6900
HOUSTON, TEXAS
77061

June 6, 1980

Fort Bend County
Richmond, Texas

Gentlemen:

We are pleased to quote you on the following Hyster equipment:

12

One (1) New Hyster C350C Compactor
equipped as follows:

GM 250 Gasoline Engine - Pressurized
Water Spray System - Front and Rear
Drum Scrapers - Front and Rear Drum
Cocoa Mats - Vandal Guards.

Total cash price F.O.B. Fort Bend County: $30,370.00

DELIVERY: Thirty (30) days.

Thank you for the opportunity of quoting you on your equipment needs. If I can be of further assistance, please feel free to call me.

Sincerely yours,

HYCO EQUIPMENT, INC.

Donald Pack

Donald Pack
Governmental Sales

DP:rd



6

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JUNE 9, 1980 - 9:00 A.

STEEL WHEEL ROLLER

PLEASE NOTE IN SOME CASES THERE IS A MINIMUM SPECIFIED.
PLEASE FILL IN ALL ITEMS AND RETURN IN DUPLICATE.

1. MAKE AND MODEL (New Hydrostate drive) — Galion 4 - 6 Ton
2. ENGINE MAKE AND MODEL — Waukesha VRD 155 diesel
3. ENGINE CU. IN. DISPLACEMENT — 155 cu. in.
4. HORSEPOWER — 39 H.P.
5. TYPE TRANSMISSION — Roll-O-Static Drive
6. SPEED — 0.5 to 6.0 MPH
7. COMPACTION RATING (min. 12 Tons) — 4 - 6 ton by ballast
8. STEERING — Hydrostatic constant speed
9. WATER SYSTEM — Pressurized system (cap. 100 gal.)
10. WIDTH ROLLERS (min. 46 inches) — 34" x 40"
11. OTHER INFORMATION - SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Roll-O-Static Drive — Dual controls

Retractable towing wheels — Six month factory warranty

Hydraulic steering

XXXX

6

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JUNE 9, 1980 - 9:00 A.

STEEL WHEEL ROLLER

PLEASE NOTE IN SOME CASES THERE IS A MINIMUM SPECIFIED.
PLEASE FILL IN ALL ITEMS AND RETURN IN DUPLICATE.

1.	MAKE AND MODEL (New Hydrostate drive)	ROSCO Hydra-Pac
2.	ENGINE MAKE AND MODEL	Wisconsin, VH4D
3.	ENGINE CU. IN. DISPLACEMENT	107.7 cu. in.
4.	HORSEPOWER	30 H.P.
5.	TYPE TRANSMISSION	Hydrostatic
6.	SPEED	0 - 5 MPH
7.	COMPACTION RATING (min. 12 Tons)	15 Ton
8.	STEERING	Power Articulating
9.	WATER SYSTEM	50 gallon, Pressurized Spray
10.	WIDTH ROLLERS (min. 46 inches)	46"
11.	OTHER INFORMATION - SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARD EQUIPMENT	

2% cash discount 15 days after Invoice date.

XXXX

BID TABULATION

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

ONE 15 FOOT HEAVY DUTY ROTARY CUTTER

MONDAY, JUNE 9, 1980 -9:00 A.M.

FIRM	CUT. WIDTH	TYPE HITCH	CUT. HEIGHT	CUTTER BLADES	MIN. HORSE REQUIR.	APPROX. WEIGHT	WARRANTY	BID PRICE	DELIVERY DATE	OTHER INFORMATION
P Tractor & quipment Co. -00 Ave H senberg, TX 7747 2-6123	180"	HD Tongue with Clevis	3/4" to 15"	Heavy Duty	40 HP	3814 lb. + Weight of options	Six (6) months: Parts & Labor	$6,489.00	2 days	Servis-Flex Xv Center section & Wing hydraulic cylinders & hoses included Optional Front Chain Gua $286.00 Opt. Rear chain Guard $272.00
ase Power & quipment Co. ox 486 eedville, Tex. 342-5527	Bush Hog 315R 180"	Pull-type	2 in. to 12 in.	6 uplift Blades	60 HP	3869	1 year except for blades or physical abuse.	$5832.00	15 to 30 days	Cutter is equpped with round blade holders or stump jumpers & swinging blades.
vin City Trac. 401 Jackson chmond, 77469 12-3894 or 32-7800	182" or 15' Y.M.C.	Pull-type with swivel tongue	2" to 12"	3 1/2 x 27 heat treated 5130 steel	45 HP	2760 lb	90 days parts and workmanship	$4875.00 Accepted 1 Bid #2 2 Damage	2 days after notification	Dual wheel Hydraulic hoses Cylinders on wings Heavy duty gear boses wi tapered roller bearings Parking stand

1

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY — MONDAY, JUNE 9, 1980 - 9:00 AM

ONE 15-FOOT HEAVY DUTY ROTARY CUTTER

PLEASE SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

1.	Cutting width (180")	180"
2.	Type hitch	HD Tongue with Clevis
3.	Cutting height	3/4" to 15"
4.	Cutter blades	Heavy Duty
5.	Wheels	6 Sectional Tires
6.	Deck thickness	1/4"
7.	Skirt thickness	1/4"
8.	Minimum horsepower required	40 HP
9.	Tractor PTO (rpms)	540
10.	Maximum brush diameter recommended to cut (in.)	2"
11.	Approximate net weight	3814 LBS + weight of options
12.	Warranty information	six (6) months: Parts & Labor

12

13. Other information and specifications

Servis Flex XV

Center section & Wing hydraulic cylinders & hoses included

Optional Front Chain Guard $286.00

Optional Rear Chain Guard $272.00

14. Bid Price $6,489.00

15. Delivery Date 2 days

FORT BEND COUNTY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY AND ALL BIDS AND TO WAIVE ALL TECHNICALITIES

FIRM V P TRACTOR & EQUIPMENT CO. BY [signature]

ADDRESS 3400 Ave H, Rosenberg, Texas 77471

PHONE 342-6123 DATE June 5, 1980

1

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY MONDAY, JUNE 9, 1980 - 9:00 A

ONE 15-FOOT HEAVY DUTY ROTARY CUTTER

PLEASE SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

1. Cutting width (180") BUSH HOG MODEL 315R 180 IN.
2. Type hitch PULL TYPE
3. Cutting height 2 IN. TO 12 IN.
4. Cutter blades 6 UPLIFT BLADES
5. Wheels 4 NON PUNCTURE HARD TYPE
6. Deck thickness 3/16 IN.
7. Skirt thickness 1/4 IN.
8. Minimum horsepower required 60
9. Tractor PTO (rpms) 540 OR 1000
10. Maximum brush diameter recommended to cut (in.) 4 IN.
11. Approximate net weight 3869
12. Warranty information 1YEAR EXCSPT FOR BLADES OR PHYSICAL ABUSE.

13. Other information and specifications
CUTTER IS EQUIPPED WIRH ROUND BLADE HOLDERS OR STUMP JUMPERS AND SWINGING BLADES.

14. Bid Price $5832.00 EACH
15. Delivery Date 15 TO 30 DAYS

FORT BEND COUNTY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY AND ALL BIDS AND TO WAIVE ALL TECHNICALITIES

FIRM CASE POWER & EQUIPMENT Co. BY Melvin L. Elsten

ADDRESS Box 486 NEEDVILLE, TEXAS 77461

PHONE 342-5527 DATE 6-6-80

BID FORM 296

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY MONDAY, JUNE 9, 1980 - 9:00 A.

ONE 15-FOOT HEAVY DUTY ROTARY CUTTER

PLEASE SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

1.	Cutting width (180") 4 m. e.	182" or 15'
2.	Type hitch	pull type with swivel tongue
3.	Cutting height	2" to 12"
4.	Cutter blades	3 1/2 X 27 heat treated 5130 steel
5.	Wheels	non-pneumatic segmented
6.	Deck thickness	1/4" or 250' bruce welded
7.	Skirt thickness	1/4" bruce welded
8.	Minimum horsepower required	45 horsepower
9.	Tractor PTO (rpms)	540 or 1,000 shielded
10.	Maximum brush diameter recommended to cut (in.)	
11.	Approximate net weight	2760 lbs.
12.	Warranty information	90 days parts and workmanship

13. Other information and specifications
Dual wheel kits, hydraulic hoses, cylinders on wings,
Heavy duty gear boxes with tapered roller bearings, parking stand.

14.	Bid Price	$4875.00
15.	Delivery Date	Equipment on hand--delivery two days after notification

FORT BEND COUNTY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY AND ALL BIDS AND TO WAIVE ALL TECHNICALITIES

FIRM Twin City Tractor & Impl. BY W. V. Crawford

ADDRESS 1401 Jackson, Richmond, Texas 77469

PHONE 342-3894 232-7800 DATE June 9, 1980

THE ABOVE QUOTATION IS BASED ON INVENTORY NOW IN STOCK. SHOULD THIS EQUIPMENT BE SOLD BEFORE ACCEPTANCE OF THIS BID TWIN CITY TRACTOR RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ADJUST THE ABOVE QUOTATION BASED ON REORDERED STOCK.

---

8 RE: ACCEPT BID OF W. K. ENTERPRISES, INC. FOR ROOF REPAIRS ON STAFFORD BRANCH LIBRARY:

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court accepted the bid of W. K. Enterprises Company for Roof Repairs on the Stafford Branch Library in the amount of $875.00.

BID TABULATION

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

ROOF REPAIRS STAFFORD LIBRARY

MONDAY, JUNE 9, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

8

FIRM	ITEM # 1	PRICE	ITEM # 2	PRICE	ITEM #3	PRICE	COMPLETION
ooper Roofing and ainting Co. 103 Mesa Verde issouri City, Tex.	No need of replacement		Replace app. 100 ft. Flashing, Rotten decking on north west side where it has rotted out	$750.00	Repair app. 12 places in builtup roof, with hot tar and felt, clean all flashing joint, recover with plastic cement and membrance	$425.00	One year guarantee against workmanship and material ? days
W.K. Enterprises, Inc. P.O. Box 99 Pulshear, Tx. 77441	Not required NOTE: For a period of two years after completing work a 100% labor and materials warranty is furnished against natural elements of nature in the weather proofing area worked on. Material will be applied following manufacturers recommendation and specification. (Manufacturer's specification included.) Material to be used is the Conklin Companies fluid applied elastomeric system, trade mark name, Rapid Roof.		No replacement needed		For waterproofing, sealing, and coating entire horizontal portion of flashing and beyond to render a width of 1.5 ft. along entire perimeter of building.	$875.00 accepted	6/18/80
R. Serna, Roofing 2 Rosas St. na. Texas 77957 2-5466	Remove exising roof, Mop 1 base sheet and 3 ply's of 15 lb. felt. Replace all metal and lead fittings and drain spouts. Will install new base flasing below the firewalls and then install the metal capping. Will use new rock. Labor and material included. Celatex material will be used. Guarrantied 5 yrs. for leaks or defects in felt.					5,850.00	2 weeks

12

297

8

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JUNE 9, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

REPAIR OF EXISTING STAFFORD LIBRARY ROOF

PLEASE SUBMIT ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE.

THE UNDERSIGNED BIDDER has carefully examined this Proposal and also the site of work and will provide all necessary labor, superintendence, machinery equipment, tools, service, materials and other means of construction to complete all the work upon which he bids, as provided by the specifications below, and binds himself on the acceptance of his Proposal to execute a contract for performing and completing the said work within the time stated, as required by the specifications for the following prices:

1. REPLACE ALL FLASHING.

DOES NOT NEED TO BE REPLACED

BID PRICE _____

DATE OF START _____ DATE OF COMPLETION _____

2. REPLACE PORTIONS OF FLASHING AS NEEDED.

REPLACE APP. 100 FEET FLASHING. REPLACE ROTTEN DECKING ON N W SIDE WHERE ROTTED OUT. 12

BID PRICE $ 750.00

DATE OF START ANY TIME DATE OF COMPLETION TWO DAYS

3. ADDITIONAL REPAIRS AS DEEMED NECESSARY UPON BIDDER'S INSPECTION.

REPAIR APP. 12 PLACES IN BUILTUP ROOF WITH HOT TAR AND FELT CLEAN ALL FLASHING JOINTS, RECOVER WITH PLASTIC CEMENT AND MEMBRANE

BID PRICE 425.00

DATE OF START ANYTIME DATE OF COMPLETION TWO DAYS

Please give additional specifications including materials and procedures to be used, as well as, any warrantees.

ALL ABOVE WORK WILL BE DONE IN A WORKMANLIKE MANNE AND CARRY A ONE YEAR GUARANTEE AGAINST WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIAL

8

FORT BEND COUNTY reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to waive all technicalities.

FIRM Cooper Roofing and painting Co.

BY Wm P. Cooper Jr

ADDRESS ~~[illegible]~~ 1103 Mesa Verde Missouri City, Tx

DATE 6/8/80

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JUNE 9, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

REPAIR OF EXISTING STAFFORD LIBRARY ROOF

PLEASE SUBMIT ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE.

THE UNDERSIGNED BIDDER has carefully examined this Proposal and also the site of work and will provide all necessary labor, superintendence, machinery equipment, tools, service, materials and other means of construction to complete all the work upon which he bids, as provided by the specifications below, and binds himself on the acceptance of his Proposal to execute a contract for performing and completing the said work within the time stated, as required by the specifications for the following prices:

12

1. REPLACE ALL FLASHING.

Not required.

BID PRICE _____

DATE OF START _____ DATE OF COMPLETION _____

2. REPLACE PORTIONS OF FLASHING AS NEEDED.

No replacement necessary.

BID PRICE _____

DATE OF START _____ DATE OF COMPLETION _____

3. ADDITIONAL REPAIRS AS DEEMED NECESSARY UPON BIDDER'S INSPECTION.

For waterproofing, sealing, and coating entire horizontal portion of flashing and beyond to render a width of 1.5 feet along entire perimeter of building.

BID PRICE $875.00

DATE OF START June 11, 1980 DATE OF COMPLETION June 18, 1980

8

Please give additional specifications including materials and procedures to be used, as well as, any warrantees.

For a period of two years after completing work a 100% labor and materials warranty is furnished against natural elements of nature in the weather proofing area worked on. Material will be applied following manufacturers recommendation and specifiction. (Manufacturer's specification included.)

Material to be used is the Conklin Companies fluid applied elastomeric system, trade mark name, Rapid Roof^{tm}.

FORT BEND COUNTY reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to waive all technicalities.

FIRM W K Enterprises Inc

BY Wayne Kingrick

ADDRESS P.O. Box 99 Fulshear, TX 77441

DATE June 6, 1980

12

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JUNE 9, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

REPAIR OF EXISTING STAFFORD LIBRARY ROOF

PLEASE SUBMIT ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE.

THE UNDERSIGNED BIDDER has carefully examined this Proposal and also the site of work and will provide all necessary labor, superintendence, machinery equipment, tools, service, materials and other means of construction to complete all the work upon which he bids, as provided by the specifications below, and binds himself on the acceptance of his Proposal to execute a contract for performing and completing the said work within the time stated, as required by the specifications for the following prices:

1. Resurface portion of roof adjacent to and adjoining flashing.
2. Replace sections of existing roof as needed.
3. Additional repairs as deemed necessary upon bidder's inspection.

Please give additional specifications including materials and procedures to be used, as well as, any warrantees.

Most specifications were submitted in the proposal attached to this page. We will use Celtex and tarks and guarantee the roof against leaks or defects in the felt for 5 yrs.

8

BID PRICE 5,850.00

DATE OF START As soon contract is signed. DATE OF COMPLETION two weeks.

FORT BEND COUNTY reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to waive all technicalities.

FIRM _____

R. R. SERNA, ROOFING CONTRACTOR
302 ROSAS ST.
EDNA, TEXAS 77957
782-5466

Proposal

PROPOSAL SUBMITTED TO Stafford Library | PHONE June 4, 1980 | DATE

STREET Stafford, Texas | JOB NAME 12

CITY, STATE AND ZIP CODE | JOB LOCATION

We hereby submit specifications and estimates for

Remove existing roof. Mop 1 base sheet and 3 plys of 15 lb. felt. Replace all metal and lead fittings and drain spouts. Will install new base flashing below the firewalls and then install the metal capping. Will use new rock. Labor and material included. Color material will be used. Gaurranteed 5 yrs. for leaks or defects in felt.

We Propose hereby to furnish material and labor — complete in accordance with above specifications, for the sum of: Five Thousand-Eight hundred-fifty dollars and no/cents dollars ($ 5,850.00).

Payment to be made as follows:

"NOTICE TO OWNER"

Under the Mechanics' Lien Law, any contractor, subcontractor, laborer, materialmen or other person who helps to improve your property and is not paid for his labor, services or material, has a right to enforce his claim against your property.

Under the law, you may protect yourself against such claims by filing, before commencing such work of improvement, an original contract for the work of improvement of a modification thereof, in the office of the county recorder of the county where the property is situated and requiring that a contractor's payment bond be recorded in such office. Said bond shall be in an amount not less than fifty percent (50%) of the contract price and shall, in addition to any conditions for the performance of the contract, be conditioned for the payment in full of the claims of all persons furnishing labor, services, equipment or materials for the work described in said contract.

Authorized Signature R.R. Serna

Note: This proposal may be withdrawn by us if not accepted within 15 days

Acceptance of Proposal — The above prices, specifications and conditions are satisfactory and are hereby accepted. You are authorized to do the work as specified. Payment will be made as outlined above.

Signature _____

Date of Acceptance: _____

Signature _____

9 RE: APPROVAL OF PAYMENT OF FORENSIC SCIENCES BILL FOR THE DISTRICT ATTORNEYS OFFICE:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court approved the payment of $129.00 bill to the Institute of Forensic Science of Dallas, Texas, requested by the District Attorneys office for evidence for a trial. To be paid out of the Emergency Fund General Fund.

---

10 RE: APPROVE PAYMENT OF BILL IN THE AMOUNT OF $3,814.80 DUE RAY B. BAILEY, ARCHITECTS, INC. FOR COURT HOUSE RENOVATION:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court approved the payment of $13,814.80 due Ray B. Bailey, Architects, Inc. for the Court House Renovation project.

2

11 RE: GEORGE ROWE, TRAFFIC ENGINEERS, - PROPOSAL FOR COUNTY ROAD MAP ADOPTION:

NO action taken. After discussion with George Rowe, Traffice Engineers the County Road Map was not accepted by the court at this time.

---

12 RE: DAN LYNCH, TRAFFIC ENGINEERS - DISCUSSION OF ADDITIONAL WORK REGARDING SPEED LIMITS AND CONSTRUCTION SIGNING:

12

No action taken. Postponed for 1 week until the proper resolution is presented to the court for the Judges signature.

---

13 RE: BEN WATERS, REPUBLIC NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMAPNY - REVIEW OF COUNTY EMPLOYEE INSURANCE COVERAGE:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissoner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court authorized the increase of the following insurance coverage for county employees, with Republic National Life Insurance Company:

Effective July 1, 1980, amend the contract to increase the room benefits to $90.00 per day at an additional cost of approximately $29,403.00 annually for employees and their eligible dependants. Life insurance to $15,000.00 for elected and appointed officials and department heads, and $10,000.00 on all other employees. The annual cost for this would be approximately $5,278.00

Increase the major medical maximum from $100,000.00 to $500,000.00 at no additional cost.

There will be no additional cost to the county for these additional benefits for the remaining of the policy year. The monies would be deducted from the surplus reserve that has been accumulated for the account.

---

14 RE: SPAW-GLASS, CHRISTOPHER DISTEFANO & ASSOCIATES, INC. ARCHITECTS - CHANGE ORDER ON CLOSED CIRCUIT TV SYSTEM AT THE NEW FORT BEND COUNTY JAIL:

No action taken. The court asked that a representative of the Company, along with change order to appear before the court at the next court meeting.

---

15 RE: SPAW GLASS - PROVIDE INFORMATION ON POT FEEDER FOR CHEMICAL SYSTEM AT THE COUNTY JAIL:

The court had a discussion with Mr. Davis from Nalco Chemical Company to furnish information on pot feeder for chemical system at the new jail.

The court asked that a representative be at the meeting for further discussion. No action taken.

16 RE: WALLACE WEHRING - DISCUSS CHIEF APPRAISER FOR CENTRAL TAX APPRAISAL BOARD:

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the court authorized to allocate $25,000.00 to the Central Tax Appraisal Board, so that they might proceed in hiring a Chief Appraiser for the Central Tax Appraisal Board, till end of the year and which monies be credited/to the county. This to be allocated from capital outlay of E.P. 11 Revenue Sharing Fund, subject to Attorney Generals opinion as to legality.

---

17 RE: APPROVE RESOLUTION TO CORPS OF ENGINEERS ON DRAINAGE PROBLEMS AT CLODINE:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court authorized the Resolution to the Corps of Engineers on Drainage Problems at Clodine be approved along with a letter to Mr. Stanley Kucherka, Chief Engineer and Manager of the County of Fort Bend Drainage District by the Corps of Engineers. Resolution and letter as follows:

12

R E S O L U T I O N

WHEREAS the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County has received numerous complaints about the deplorable condition of the drainageway known as Clodine Ditch; and

WHEREAS complete lack of a maintenance program exists to the point that the Clodine Ditch is overgrown and strewn with old car bodies and assorted other debris; and

WHEREAS, the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers has refused requests for maintenance and improvement operations on the Clodine Ditch, thus causing flooding of homes and businesses and loss of crops; and

WHEREAS the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers has stated that it has no funds available to effect a channel clearing operation in the Clodine Ditch; (see attached letter) and

WHEREAS, the embankment of the Barker Reservoir is an impediment to the drainage pattern of the local area; and, in fact, completely blocks the natural flow direction; and

WHEREAS the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers has further refused proposals from local public and private agencies to provide conduits through the levee embankment as a means of drainage outlets for the upstream area; and has refused to improve the alternate channel to adequately provide drainage; and

WHEREAS the lack of an adequate drainage outlet has placed severe hardship and duress upon the upstream landowners to the point of causing flooding conditions and precluding most owner - desired land usage ; Thus

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County that the Court calls upon the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers to alleviate this deplorable condition that has placed undue hardship on those residents of Fort Bend County so adversely impacted by these conditions and that the offices of those respective state and federal legislators in whose jurisdiction this condition persists be made aware of the need for an expeditious resolution to this most pressing problem.

17

Witness our hand this 16th day of June 1980.

JODIE E. STAVINOHA, County Judge

JOHNNIE PUSTKA, Commissioner, Prct. 1

W. LEE SCHMIDT, Commissioner, Prct. 2

TONY JEBBIA, Commissioner, Prct. 3

ED H. HELWIG, Commissioner, Prct. 4

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
GALVESTON DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
P.O. BOX 1229
GALVESTON, TEXAS 77553

REPLY TO ATTENTION OF:

SWGCO-MO

2 JUN 1980

Mr. Stanley L. Kucherka, Jr. P.E.
Chief Engineer and Manager
County of Fort Bend Drainage District
P. O. Box 1028
Rosenberg, Texas 77471

Dear Mr. Kucherka:

This responds to your 2 May 1980 letter requesting removal of trees, brush and other debris from Clodine Ditch. We have prepared plans and specifications for this work and had planned to have it under contract early this summer. However, recently imposed funding constraints have caused us to delay awarding this contract for an indefinite period. Under the constraints, we submitted our work requirements for review by the Office, Chief of Engineers, where priorities for specific jobs were established. Authority to proceed with various elements of work will then be released for execution based on funding availability and priority considerations.

We are anxious to accomplish this work and appreciate your concern for improving the flow capacity of Clodine Ditch. As funds again become available, the processing of this contract will be expedited.

Should you have additional questions in this matter, please call on Mr. George Rochen at (713) 763-1211, extension 315.

Sincerely,

JAMES M. SIGLER
Colonel, Corps of Engineers
District Engineer

RECEIVED JUN 3

5

18 RE: SHERIFF ERVIN HURTA - REQUEST TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS FOR OFFICE FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT FOR NEW JAIL AND DISCUSS ADDITIONAL EMPLOYEES FOR NEW JAIL:

Sheriff Ervin Hurta discussed with the court the request for Office furnishings and equipment for new jail and additional employees for the new Jail.

The court appointed Commissioner Tony Jebbia and Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt to meet with Sheriff Hurta to make a more thorough study on his needs at the jail.

---

19 RE: AUTHORIZE TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS FOR ALL TYPES OF SUPPLIES (PAPER, BRIDGE MATERIAL, CHEMICALS, ETC.).

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court authorized to advertise for bids for all types of supplies (Paper, bridge material, chemicals, etc.).

---

20 RE: AUTHORIZE TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS FOR SALE OF USED DRAGLINE BUCKET FOR PRECINCT #4:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court authorized to advertise for bids for sale of used dragline bucket for Precinct #4.

12

The Court recessed at 12:15 o'clock P.M. until June 17, 1980 at 1:00 o'clcock P.M.

The court re-convened at 1:00 o'clock on June 17, 1980 when the following order was had.

---

21 RE: APPROVE BILLS:

All accounts shown in minutes of Accounts in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register, in the County Auditors' office, as approved by the Commissioners' Court in person in June (said sheets in said books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and CountyJudge on other bills) are hereby approved as to the official action of the Commissioners' Court on Motion of Commmisioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed and approved.

There being no further business the Court adjourned at 2:30 o' clock P.M.

Jodie E. Stavinoha
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Pearl Ellett
COUNTY CLERK

Add'l

FORT BEND COUNTY — EOUNTY TREASURER'S BOND REPORT

JUNE 1980

FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD DIST # 4 SER. 1940 BOND

Outstanding 6-1-1980 - - - $ 50.00	
2 Int. Cpns. No. 77 Off Bds. 166 & 167 at $25.00	$ 50.00

FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD DISTRICT NO. 8 SER. 1927 BOND

Outstanding 6-1-1980 - - - $110.00	
4 Int. Cpns # 5 0 OFF BDS. 210-212-214-216 at $ 27.50	$ 110.00

FORTBEND COUNTY LIMITED TAX JAIL BUILDING BONDS, SER. 1979

Outstanding 6-1-1980 - - - $ 310,050.00		
45 BONDS Nos. 1 thru 45 at $5,000.00	$225,000.00	
135 Cpns. # 2 Off Bds. 1 thru 135 @150.00	20,250.00	
45 Cpns. # 2 Off Bds. 136 thru 180 @143.75	6,468.75	
45 Cpns # 2 Off Bds. 181 thru 225 @127.50	5,737.50	
225 Cpns. # 2 Off Bds 226 thru 450 @128.75	28,968.75	
150 Cpns. # 2 Off Bds. 451 thru 600 @130.00	19,500.00	
100 Cpns. # 2 Off Bds 601 thru 700 @131.25	13,125.00	
Received 45 Bds. Nos. 1 thru 45 at $5,000.00		$225,000.00
Received 135 Cpns. # 2 Off Bds. 1 thru 135 @150.00		20,250.00
Received 45 Cpns. # 2 Off Bds. 136 thru 180 @143.75		6,468.75
Received 45 Cpns. # 2 Off Bds. 181 thru 225 @127.50		5,737.50
Received 225 Cpns. # 2 Off Bds. 226 thru 450 @128.75		28,968.75
Received 150 Cpns. # 2 Off Bds. 451 thru 600 @130.00		19,500.00
Received 100 Cpns. # 2 Off Bds. 601 thru 700 @131.25		13,125.00
	$319,050.00	$ 319,050.00

12

COUNTY TREASURER'SBOND STATEMENT

JUNE 1980

FT BEND COUNTY LIMITED TAX JAIL BLDG. BDS. SER. 1979 SINKING FUND

Outstanding 6-1-1980 - - - $ 319,050.00

RECEIVED	45 Bonds Nos. 1 thru 45 @ 5,000.00	$225,000.00
	135 Cpns. # 2 Off Bds. 1 thru 135 @150.00	20,250.00
	45 Cpns. # 2 Off Bds. 136 thru 180 @143.75	6,468.75
	45 C pns. # 2 Off Bds. 181 thru 225 @127.50	5,737.50
	225 Cpns. # 2 Off Bds. 226 thru 450 @128.75	28,968.75
	150 Cpns. # 2 Off Bds. 451 thru 600 @130.00	19,500/00
	100 Cpns. # 2 Off Bds. 601 thru 700 @131.25	13,125.00
	Total	$319,050.00

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on the 7th day of July, 1980, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas met in Special Session with the following present:

Jodie E. Stavinoha	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner Precinct #1
Tony Jebbia	Commissioner Precinct #3
Ed. H. Helwig	Commissioner Precinct #4

Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, was absent, when the following were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: APPROVE MINUTES:

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court approved the minutes of June 30, 1980, as corrected and the following to be added to the motion of salary increased for Grant Coordinator, County Librarian and County Data Processing Director. This Motion to be changed to add Chris Kucherka, Director of Sanitary Landfill to be included to receive $20,000.00 annually, effective July 1, 1980.

12

---

2 RE: READ INTO THE MINUTES - FRANK R. PATRYN, COORDINATOR, FORT BEND COUNTY CIVIL DEFENSE:

County Judge Jodie E. Stavinoha, read into the minutes that Frank R. Patryn, Coordinator, Fort Bend County Civil Defense completed Phase IV of Civil Preparedness Career Development Progarm - Civil Preparedness in National Security June 2 - 13, 1980.

---

3 RE: APPROVE CHANGES IN DEPOSITORY PLEDGE CONTRACTS:

There were no changes in Depository Pledge Contracts.

---

4 RE: OPEN BIDS FOR THE FOLLOWING: 1. BRIDGE MATERIALS, 2. OFFICE SUPPLIES & PRINTING, 3. ROAD MATERIALS, 4. WEED & BRUSH CONTROL MATERIALS, 5. CLEANING SUPPLIES AND 6. BURSTER & DECOLLATOR, AND 7. TAX FORMS:

Bids were opened for the above mentioned materials and equipment. No action taken. Bids to be studied and accepted at a later date.

---

5 RE: ACCEPT BID OF HENRY REZNICEK FOR THE SALE OF DRAGLINE BUCKET FOR PRECINCT #4:

On Motion of Commissoner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court accepted the bid of Henry Reznicek for the sale of a Dragline Bucket for precinct #4. In the amount of $275.77.

6 RE: MR. MARC TAUSEND, PETROLEUM LAND SERVICES - APPROVE OIL AND GAS LEASE IN GEORGE WATERS SURVEY (A-346) IN PRECINCT 1:

Delayed action for approval for 1 week.

---

7 RE: MR. TOM TALASEK, ROSENBERG FIRE DEPARTMENT - RADIO EQUIPMENT FOR FIRE DEPARTMENTS:

Delayed action on approval for 1 week.

---

8 RE: MRS. PEARL ELLETT, COUNTY CLERK - AMENDING BUDGET:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, abstained, and duly passed, the court approved to amend the budget of the County Clerk as follows:

IN THE MATTER OF AMENDING THE BUDGET OF FORT BEND COUNTY FOR THE YEAR 1980

On this the 7th day of July, 1980, at a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court the following members being present:

Jodie Stavinoha	COUNTY JUDGE
Johnnie Pustka	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 1
W. Lee Schmidt	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 2
Tony Jebbia	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 3
Ed Helwig	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 4
Pearl Ellett	COUNTY CLERK

The following proceedings were had, to-wit:
THAT WHEREAS, theretofore, on November 1, 1979, the Court heard and approved a budget for the year 1980 for Fort Bend County; and

WHEREAS, an emergency expenditures is necessary, due to grave public necessity, to meet unusual and unforseen conditions which could not, by reasonable diligent thought and attention, have been included in the original budget for 1980, adopted November 1, 1979;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED upon motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia seconded by Commissioner Ed. H.Helwig and duly carried by the following vote:

AYES: 2

NAYES: 1

the following amendment (s) to said budget are hereby authorized:

COUNTY CLERK DEPT.	FROM	TO	INCREASE (DECREASE)
Stationary and supplies	$18,000.00	$17,974.12	($25.88)
Rental of Copy Machine (Refund on Supplies)	5,040.00	5,116.00	76.00
Error & Ommissions	780.00	805.88	25.88

Net change to Budget -0-

THE COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BY: Jodie E. Stavinoha
JODIE STAVINOHA, COUNTY JUDGE

9 RE: CONSTABLE HENRY HEJL, PRECINCT 1 - REQUEST PERMISSION TO REPLACE CAR:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court authorized to accept car donated to Constable Department Precinct #1, Serial #JL42GAA125672, 1980 4 Dr. Plymouth.

---

10 RE: MR. RICHARD SELLEH, GRANT COORDINATOR - REQUEST APPROVAL OF RESOLUTION GUARANTEEING 60% CASH MATCH ON DE-INSTITUTIONALIZATION OF STATUS OFFENDERS GRANT #4:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the court approved the Resolution and authorize the Fort Bend County Juvenile Probation Department to guarantee application to the Texas Criminal Justice Council for an Action Grant, guaranteeing 60% cash match on De-institutionalization of Status Offenders Grant #4, as follows:

12

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF FORT BEND

IN THE COMMISSIONERS COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

RESOLUTION

BE IT REMEMBERED, that on this the 7th day of July A.D., 1980 in the County of Fort Bend, at a duly called and regular meeting of the Commissioner's Court of the County of Fort Bend, there was read, presented considered, and came on to be heard and adopted, the following Resolution.

THAT WHEREAS, a program of treatment and rehabilation for Juvenile Offenders is one of the primary duties of the Criminal Justice System, and;

WHEREAS, the Fort Bend County Juvenile Probation Department has EVIDENCE, NEED, WILLINGNESS, AND DESIRE to provide expanded and more intensive services to the offenders of the County through and intensified program of Correctional Probation, and:

WHEREAS, the aforesaid Probation Department has, over a period of years, demonstrated that it has the resources and leadership necessary to provide such intensified services;

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED THAT, this, the Commissioner's Court of the County of Fort Bend hereby will continue to endorse and authorize the Fort Bend County Juvenile Probation Department to make application to the Texas Criminal Justice Council for an Action Grant, and that the Commissioner's Court of the County of Fort Bend intends to support the operation of this Project with local resources at the succession of this project. The Commissioner's Court of Fort Bend County is aware that the 4th year of the Status Offender Project will commence on August the 1st and we will guarantee the 60% cash match required by C.J.D. to support this project.

10

ATTEST:

COUNTY CLERK AND CLERK OF COMMISSIONER'S COURT, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

COMMISSIONER PRECINCT #1

COMMISSIONER PRECINCT #3

COMMISSIONER PRECINCT #2

COMMISSIONER PRECINCT #4

---

11 RE: REPORT ON NEW JAIL PERSONNEL STUDY:

Commissioner Tony Jebbia and County Engineer Stanley Kucherka made a report on the new jail personnel study.

For the present time at least 11 additional personnel will be needed to carry the extra duties at the new jail at the present time. Study was also, made on furniture and equipment needed.

No action taken until a study can be made on the complete cost of same.

---

12 RE: REVIEW PRESIDING JUDGES FOR NOVEMBER GENERAL ELECTION FOR 1980:

No. Action taken. To be reviewed and approved at next court meeting.

---

13 RE: CONSIDER APPOINTING AMBULANCE SERVICE BOARD:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissiner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed the court authorized that committee of 7 persons be named to serve as the Ambulance Service Board. Commissioners to appoint 1 person from each Commissioner Precinct and the County Judge to recommend 3 person to be approved by Commissioners Court. / All persons appointed and approved by the court to have some knowledge and background in health-related professions, or be interested in the ambulance service.

---

14 RE: APPROVE PAYMENT OF BILL TO SPAW-GLASS INC. CONTRACTOR AND CHRIS DISTEFANO, ARCHITECT ON CONSTRUCTION OF THE NEW COUNTY JAIL:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court approved the payment of $106,108.72 to Spaw-Glass, Inc. Contractor for the new Fort Bend County Jail and payment of $1,400.64 to Christopher DiStefano & Associates, Inc., Architects for the new County Jail, as follows:

APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT

AIA DOCUMENT G702

PAGE ONE OF PAGES

TO (Owner): COUNTY OF FORT BEND

PROJECT: FT. BEND COUNTY JAIL

APPLICATION NO: 12

PERIOD FROM: 6/01/80
TO: 6/30/80

Distribution to:
- ☐ OWNER
- ☐ ARCHITECT
- ☐ CONTRACTOR
- ☐
- ☐

ATTENTION: Christopher DiStefano
1800 St. James Place
Houston, Texas

CONTRACT FOR: General Construction

ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO: 7901

CONTRACT DATE: July 9, 1979

CONTRACTOR'S APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT

CHANGE ORDER SUMMARY			
Change Orders approved in previous months by Owner		ADDITIONS	DEDUCTIONS
TOTAL		27,788.99	57,102.00
Approved this Month			
Number	Date Approved		
4	6/04/80	5,754.10	
5	6/30/80	13,279.35	
TOTALS			(57,102.00)
Net change by Change Orders			10,279.56

The undersigned Contractor certifies that to the best of his knowledge, information and belief the Work covered by this Application for Payment has been completed in accordance with the Contract Documents, that all amounts have been paid by him for Work for which previous Certificates for Payment were issued and payments received from the Owner, and that current payment shown herein is now due.

CONTRACTOR: SPAW-GLASS INC.

By: John L. Hayes Date: 7/03/80
John L. Hayes

Application is made for Payment, as shown below, in connection with the Contract. **Continuation Sheet, AIA Document G703,** is attached.

The present status of the account for this Contract is as follows:

ORIGINAL CONTRACT SUM	$ 3,149,000.00
Net change by Change Orders	$ (10,279.56)
CONTRACT SUM TO DATE	$ 3,139,720.44
TOTAL COMPLETED & STORED TO DATE (Column G on G703)	$ 3,072,051.46
RETAINAGE 10 % or total in Column I on G703	$ 307,205.16
TOTAL EARNED LESS RETAINAGE	$ 2,764,846.30
LESS PREVIOUS CERTIFICATES FOR PAYMENT	$ 2,658,737.58
CURRENT PAYMENT DUE	$ 106,108.72

State of: Texas County of: Harris
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 19 80
Notary Public: Sherry Hitchcock
My Commission expires: 11/29/81

ARCHITECT'S CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT

In accordance with the Contract Documents, based on on-site observations and the data comprising the above application, the Architect certifies to the Owner that the Work has progressed to the point indicated; that to the best of his knowledge, information and belief, the quality of the Work is in accordance with the Contract Documents; and that the Contractor is entitled to payment of the AMOUNT CERTIFIED.

AMOUNT CERTIFIED $

(Attach explanation if amount certified differs from the amount applied for.)

ARCHITECT:

By: Chris DiStefano Date:

This Certificate is not negotiable. The AMOUNT CERTIFIED is payable only to the Contractor named herein. Issuance, payment and acceptance of payment are without prejudice to any rights of the Owner or Contractor under this Contract.

AIA DOCUMENT G702 • APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT • APRIL 1978 EDITION • AIA® • © 1978
THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 1735 NEW YORK AVENUE, N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

CONTINUATION SHEET J596 PAGE 2 OF

APPLICATION NUMBER: TWELVE

ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO:

ITEM NO	DESCRIPT OF WORK	SCHEDULED VALUE	***** WORK COMPLETED *** PREVIOUS APPLICATION	THIS APPLICATION	TOTAL STORED MATERIAL	TOTAL AND STORED TO DATE	COMPLETED PCT	BALANCE TO FINISH	RETAINAGE
001	GEN COND	162,000.00	149,040.00	6,480.00		155,520.00	96	6,480.00	15,552.00
002	SITEWORK	71,990.00	14,398.00	21,597.00		35,995.00	50	35,995.00	3,599.50
003	SOIL POISONING	2,200.00	2,200.00			2,200.00	100		220.00
004	EARTHWORK/DF	36,432.00	36,432.00			36,432.00	100		3,643.20
005	DIRT WORK	85,000.00	83,300.00			83,300.00	98	1,700.00	8,330.00
006	CONCRETE	97,998.00	93,098.10	3,919.92		97,018.02	99	979.98	9,701.80
007	REGULAR FORMS	18,500.00	18,500.00			18,500.00	100		1,850.00
008	TESTING	2,600.00	2,600.00			2,600.00	100		260.00
009	REINFORCING	42,500.00	41,650.00	425.00		42,075.00	99	425.00	4,207.50
010	STRUCTURAL STEEL	121,500.00	121,500.00			121,500.00	100		12,150.00
011	MASONRY	128,320.00	128,320.00			128,320.00	100		12,832.00
012	PRECAST CONC	115,600.00	114,444.00			114,444.00	99	1,156.00	11,444.40
013	WP/CAULK	13,033.00	11,860.03			11,860.03	91	1,172.97	1,186.00
014	DRYWALL	79,411.00	79,411.00			79,411.00	100		7,941.10
015	CARPENTRY	19,845.00	18,852.75	793.80		19,646.55	99	198.45	1,964.66
016	MILLWORK	33,569.00	28,533.65	3,356.90		31,890.55	95	1,678.45	3,189.06
017	HARDWARE	10,000.00	10,000.00			10,000.00	100		1,000.00
018	GLASS/ENT/MIRROR	39,024.00	35,902.08			35,902.08	92	3,121.92	3,590.21
019	HOLLOW METAL	19,003.00	19,003.00			19,003.00	100		1,900.30
020	OH DOORS	2,800.00	2,800.00			2,800.00	100		280.00
021	VAULT DOOR & SAFE	7,700.00	7,700.00			7,700.00	100		770.00
022	FOLDING PARTITION	2,623.00						2,623.00	
023	ROOF DECK/CORR	70,129.00	70,129.00			70,129.00	100		7,012.90
024	ROOF SM ROOF HATCH	84,880.00	84,880.00			84,880.00	100		8,488.00
025	INSULATION	15,360.00	15,360.00			15,360.00	100		1,536.00
026	ACOUSTICS	14,721.00	12,365.64	2,355.35		14,721.00	100		1,472.10
027	PLASTER/FIREPROOF	88,716.00	87,828.84	887.15		88,716.00	100		8,871.60
028	PAINT/VWC	63,770.00	36,986.60	22,957.20		59,943.80	94	3,826.20	5,994.38
029	TOILET STALL	985.00						985.00	
030	CERAMIC TILE	14,895.00	12,660.75	2,085.30		14,746.05	99	148.95	1,474.61
031	RES FLOOR	9,800.00	6,000.00	860.00		6,860.00	70	2,940.00	686.00
032	FREEZER ETC	12,721.00	12,721.00			12,721.00	100		1,272.10
033	METAL CABINET	3,480.00	3,480.00			3,480.00	100		348.00
034	DETENTION EQUIP	718,315.00	718,315.00			718,315.00	100		71,831.50
035	ELECTRICAL	262,509.00	249,383.55	5,250.18		254,633.73	97	7,875.27	25,463.37
036	HVAC/PLMBG	601,369.00	553,259.48	30,068.45		583,327.93	97	18,041.07	58,332.79
037	GRAPHICS ALLOW	5,624.00						5,624.00	
038	WEATHERSTRIP	1,228.00						1,228.00	
039	FLAGPOLE/FND/ERECT	1,800.00	1,440.00			1,440.00	80	360.00	144.00
040	FENCE	1,513.00						1,513.00	
041	SHELVING ALLOW	6,000.00	6,000.00			6,000.00	100		600.00
042	SAFETY	5,162.00	4,749.04	154.86		4,903.90	95	258.10	490.39
043	MATL HAND/DOWNTIME	3,500.00	3,150.00	175.00		3,325.00	95	175.00	332.50
044	CLEAN/SELL	7,397.00	5,547.75			5,547.75	75	1,849.25	554.78
	SUBTOTAL OR TOTAL	3,105,522.00	2,903,801.26	101,366.13		3,005,167.39		100,354.61	300,516.75

- 4 DIES

313

14

CONTINUATION SHEET J596 PAGE 3 OF

APPLICATION NUMBER: TWELVE

ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO:

ITEM NO	DESCRIPT OF WORK	SCHEDULED VALUE	***** WORK COMPLETED *** PREVIOUS APPLICATION	THIS APPLICATION	TOTAL STORED MATERIAL	TOTAL AND STORED TO DATE	COMPLETED PCT	BALANCE TO FINISH	RETAINAGE
045	INS TAXES & FEES	19,160.00	19,160.00			19,160.00	100		1,916.00
046	BOND	24,318.00	24,318.00			24,318.00	100		2,431.80
047	C 01	54,277.00-						54,277.00-	
048	C 02	1,470.00	1,470.00			1,470.00	100		147.00
049	C03	23,493.99	5,403.62	12,216.87		17,620.49	75	5,873.50	1,762.05
050	C04 PAVING ADD	5,754.10		4,315.58		4,315.58	75	1,439.52	431.56
051	C05 TELE SYS	13,279.35						13,279.35	
	SUBTOTAL OR TOTAL	3,138,720.44	2,954,152.88	117,898.58		3,072,051.46		66,668.98	307,205.16

-2-

14

STATEMENT:

TO: Hon. Jodie E. Stavinoha, County Judge
and County Commissioners
Box 368
Richmond, Texas

FROM: CHRISTOPHER DI STEFANO & ASSOCIATES, INC.
1800 St. James, Suite 501
Houston, Texas 77056

DATE: July 7, 1980

RE: FORT BEND COUNTY JAIL PROJECT

Contractor's Pay Request #12: $106,108.72

Architect's supervision: (106,108.72 x 6.60% x 20%)

DUE ARCHITECT: $1,400.64

Johnnie Pustka CC 7/7

1

---

15 RE: APPROVE PAYMENT OF BILL TO MEYERSON CONSTRUCTION COMPANY FOR COURTHOUSE RENOVATION PROJECT:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court approved the payment of $203,202.91 to Meyerson Construction Co, Constractor for the Courthouse Renovation Project, as follows:

315

2

15

APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT

AIA DOCUMENT G702

PAGE ONE OF PAGES

TO (Owner): Ft.Bend County

PROJECT: Ft.Bend County Court House

APPLICATION NO: 5

PERIOD FROM: 6-1-80
TO: 6-30-80

Distribution to:
☑ OWNER
☐ ARCHITECT
☐ CONTRACTOR
☐
☐

ATTENTION:

CONTRACT FOR:

ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO:

CONTRACT DATE: Feb.11,1980

CONTRACTOR'S APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT

CHANGE ORDER SUMMARY		ADDITIONS	DEDUCTIONS
Change Orders approved in previous months by Owner TOTAL		8312.85	
Approved this Month			
Number	Date Approved		
2	6-2-80	10018.00	
3	"	542.00	
4	"	1491.00	
TOTALS			
Net change by Change Orders		20363.85	

The undersigned Contractor certifies that to the best of his knowledge, information and belief the Work covered by this Application for Payment has been completed in accordance with the Contract Documents, that all amounts have been paid by him for Work for which previous Certificates for Payment were issued and payments received from the Owner, and that current payment shown herein is now due.

CONTRACTOR: Meyerson Construction Co.

By: _____ Date: 6-30-80

Application is made for Payment, as shown below, in connection with the Contract. **Continuation Sheet, AIA Document G703,** is attached.

The present status of the account for this Contract is as follows:

ORIGINAL CONTRACT SUM	$ 1,811,000.00
Net change by Change Orders	$ 20363.85
CONTRACT SUM TO DATE	$ 1,831,363.85
TOTAL COMPLETED & STORED TO DATE (Column G on G703)	$ 617,503.35
RETAINAGE 10 % or total in Column I on G703	$ 61,750.38
TOTAL EARNED LESS RETAINAGE	$ ~~555,853.47~~ 555 753.47 DH
LESS PREVIOUS CERTIFICATES FOR PAYMENT	$ 352,550.56
CURRENT PAYMENT DUE	$ ~~203,302.91~~ 203202.91 DH

State of: Texas County of: Harris
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 80
Notary Public: _____
My Commission expires: 9-21-80

ARCHITECT'S CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT

In accordance with the Contract Documents, based on on-site observations and the data comprising the above application, the Architect certifies to the Owner that the Work has progressed to the point indicated; that to the best of his knowledge, information and belief, the quality of the Work is in accordance with the Contract Documents; and that the Contractor is entitled to payment of the AMOUNT CERTIFIED.

AMOUNT CERTIFIED $ 203202.91

(Attach explanation if amount certified differs from the amount applied for.)

ARCHITECT: RAY B. BAILEY ARCHITECTS, INC.

By: R. Dan Hart Date: 7/1/80

This Certificate is not negotiable. The AMOUNT CERTIFIED is payable only to the Contractor named herein. Issuance, payment and acceptance of payment are without prejudice to any rights of the Owner or Contractor under this Contract.

AIA DOCUMENT G702 • APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT • APRIL 1978 EDITION • AIA® • © 1978
THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 1735 NEW YORK AVENUE, N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

-9-

CONTINUATION SHEET *AIA DOCUMENT G703* PAGE OF PAGES

AIA Document G702, APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT, containing Contractor's signed Certification is attached.
In tabulations below, amounts are stated to the nearest dollar.
Use Column I on Contracts where variable retainage for line items may apply.

APPLICATION NUMBER:
APPLICATION DATE: 6-30-80
PERIOD FROM: 6-1-80
TO: 6-30-80
ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO:

A	B	C	D	E	F	G		H	I
ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	SCHEDULED VALUE	WORK COMPLETED			TOTAL COMPLETED AND STORED TO DATE (D+E+F)	% (G÷C)	BALANCE TO FINISH (C−G)	RETAINAGE
			Previous Applications	This Application: Work in Place	This Application: Stored Materials (not in D or E)				
1.	Bond, Bldrs Risk, Permit	28700.	21750.	750.		22500.	78	6200.	
2.	Clean Up, Clean Glass	5900.	0.	0.		0.		5900.	
3.	Scaffold	27450.	13725.	2745.		16470.	60	10980.	
4.	Demolition	64100.	44870.	0.		44870.	70	19230.	
5.	Excavation	1925.	0.	0.		0.		1925.	
6.	Fill	800.	0.	0.		0.		800.	
7.	Grade Around Building	475.	0.	0.		0.		475.	
8.	Sodding	700.	0.	0.		0.		700.	
9.	Formwork	13000.	0.	0.		0.		13000.	
10.	Steel	80025.	33500.	16500.		50000.	62	30025.	
11.	Foundation Concrete	1700.	0.	0.		0.		1700.	
12.	1st Floor Concrete	750.	0.	0.		0.		750.	
13.	2nd Floor Concrete	225.	0.	125.		125.	55	100.	
14.	3rd Floor Concrete	975.	650.	150.		800.	82	175.	
15.	Walk Concrete	350.	0.	0.		0.		350.	
16.	Fine Grading	230.	0	0.		0.		230.	
17.	Cement Finish	3700.	200.	800.		1000.	27	2700.	
18.	Clean Masonry and Metal	42550.	34050.	7950.		42000.	99	550.	
19.	Water Repellent	4000.	0.	0.		0.		4000.	
20.	Masonry	19250.	17325.	0.		17325.	90	1925.	
21.	Marble	4725.	0.	0.		0.		4725.	
22.	Lumber	15700.	2000.	3700.		5700.	36	10000.	
23.	Millwork	206400.	0.	29450.		29450.	14	176950.	
24.	Waterprof.,Dampprf.Caulk	39700.	6000.	0.		6000.	15	33700.	
25.	Insulation	6750.	1900.	0.		1900.	28	4850.	
26.	Skylight	1300.	0.	0.		0.		1300.	
27.	Roof Hatch	375.	0.	0.		0.		375.	
28.	Roofing, Sheet Metal	89700.	5830.	34520.		40350.	45	49350.	
29.	Hollow Metal Mateiral	675.	675.	0.		675.	100	0.	

AIA DOCUMENT G703 • CONTINUATION SHEET • APRIL 1978 EDITION • AIA® • © 1978
THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 1735 NEW YORK AVE., N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

CONTINUATION SHEET *AIA DOCUMENT G703* PAGE OF PAGES

AIA Document G702, APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT, containing Contractor's signed Certification is attached.
In tabulations below, amounts are stated to the nearest dollar.
Use Column I on Contracts where variable retainage for line items may apply.

APPLICATION NUMBER:
APPLICATION DATE: 6-30-80
PERIOD FROM: 6-1-80
TO: 6-30-80
ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO:

A	B	C	D	E	F	G		H	I
ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	SCHEDULED VALUE	WORK COMPLETED: Previous Applications	WORK COMPLETED: This Application: Work in Place	WORK COMPLETED: This Application: Stored Materials (not in D or E)	TOTAL COMPLETED AND STORED TO DATE (D+E+F)	% (G÷C)	BALANCE TO FINISH (C−G)	RETAINAGE
30.	Hardware Material	12300.	0.	0.		0.		12300.	
31.	Glass, Mirrors	42700.	0.	0.		0.		42700.	
32.	Weatherstrip/Threshold	9750.	0.	0.		0.		9750.	
33.	Drywall	42050.	28000.	0.		28000.	67	14050.	
34.	Ceramic Tile, Terrazzo	66100.	0.	0.		0.		66100.	
35.	Acoustic Tile	17600.	0.	0.		0.		17600.	
36.	Resilient Floor, Carpet	22850.	0.	0.		0.		22850.	
37.	Lathing, Plastering	64850.	0.	0.		0.		64850.	
38.	Wood Flooring	12300.	0.	0.		0.		12300.	
39.	Metal Ceiling	3725.	0.	0.		0.		3725.	
40.	Painting, Wall Cover	120750.	0.	24150.		24150.	20	96600.	
41.	Toilet Room Accessories	3075.	0.	0.		0.		3075.	
42.	Fire Exting. Cabinets	275.	0.	0.		0.		275.	
43.	Disappearing Stair	1675.	1500.	0.		1500.	90	175.	
44.	Safety Treads	550.	0.	0.		0.		550.	
45.	Refrigerator	675.	0.	0.		0.		675.	
46.	O.S. Louvers	500.	0.	0.		0.		500.	
47.	Detention Equipment	10700.	0.	0.		0.		10700.	
48.	Elevator	32325.	0.	0.		0.		32325.	
49.	Plumbing	106350.	51050.	19100.		70150.	66	36200.	
50.	HVAC	236300.	59075.	28375.		87450.	37	148850.	
51.	Sprinkler System	17700.	0.	17500.		17500.	99	200.	
52.	Blinds	30000.	0.	0.		0.		30000.	
53.	Alternate No.5 Allowance	25000.	0.	0.		0.		25000.	
54.	Alternate No.6 Allowance	27000.	6300.	0.		6300.	2	20700.	
55.	Repoint Brickwork Allow.	10000.	3330.	3000.		6330.	63	3670.	
56.	Repair Status Allowance	2500.	2080.	0.		2080.	80	420.	
57.	Repair, Patch Tile Allow.	6000.	0.	0.		0.		6000.	
58.	Security Alarm Allowance	3000.	0.	0.		0.		3000.	

AIA DOCUMENT G703 • CONTINUATION SHEET • APRIL 1978 EDITION • AIA® • © 1978
THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 1735 NEW YORK AVE., N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

318

12

15

CONTINUATION SHEET *AIA DOCUMENT G703* PAGE OF PAGES

AIA Document G702, APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT, containing Contractor's signed Certification is attached.
In tabulations below, amounts are stated to the nearest dollar.
Use Column I on Contracts where variable retainage for line items may apply.

APPLICATION NUMBER:
APPLICATION DATE: 6-30-80
PERIOD FROM: 6-1-80
TO: 6-30-80
ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO:

A	B	C	D	E	F	G		H	I
ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	SCHEDULED VALUE	WORK COMPLETED			TOTAL COMPLETED AND STORED TO DATE (D+E+F)	% (G÷C)	BALANCE TO FINISH (C−G)	RETAINAGE
			Previous Applications	This Application					
				Work in Place	Stored Materials (not in D or E)				
59.	Patch water damaged plaster	5000.	0.	0.		0.		5000.	
60.	Repair Clock Allowance	2000.	1000.	0.		1000.	50	1000.	
61.	Graphics Allowance	6000.	0.	0.		0.		6000.	
62.	Pigeon Control Allowance	1000.	1000.	0.		1000.	100	0.	
63.	Glazed Brick Matl.Allowance	3000.	0.	0.		0.		3000.	
64.	Repair Copper Allowance	5000.	0.	0.		0.		5000.	
65.	Electrical	198270.	47600.	35475.		83075.	37	115195.	
	Change Order No. 1	8312.85	8312.85	0.		8312.85	100	0.	
	2	10018.	0.	0.		0.		10018.	
	3	542.	0.	0.		0.		542.	
	4.	1491.	0.	1491.		1491.	100	0.	
		1831363.85	391722.85	225781.00		617503.85		1213860.	

AIA DOCUMENT G703 • CONTINUATION SHEET • APRIL 1978 EDITION • AIA® • © 1978
THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 1735 NEW YORK AVE., N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

-12-1

15

BUFFALO CABINET SHOP

GENERAL MILL WORK

747-5424

6102 England Houston, Texas 77021

P. O. Box 14704

June 30, 1980

Meyerson Construction Company
P. O. Box 2500
Houston, Texas 77021

SUBJECT: Architectural Woodwork
Fort Bend County Courthouse
Richmond, Texas

To Whom it May Concern:

Please be advised that the material billed on BUFFALO CABINET SHOP, INC. Invoice #273 is being stored on premise awaiting delivery instructions from the jobsite.

This material is covered for 100% of the invoiced amount by Texas Multi-Peril (TMP) policy 100 23 69 underwritten by the National Surety Corporation.

Sincerely,

BUFFALO CABINET SHOP, INC.

N. A. Thornhill Jr.

N. A. Thornhill Jr., President

NAT/r

---

16 RE: DISCUSS PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX ON AUTOS AND TRUCKS FOR 1980 TAX ROLL:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, abstained, and duly passed, the court authorized that Automobiles and trucks, used for personal use only, be exempt from the 1980 tax roll.

---

17 RE: HOMESTEAD EXEMPTION FOR THE 65 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER FOR THE 1980 TAX ROLL:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the court authorized that the Homestead Exemption for the 65 years of age and over be raised to $30,000.00 on the 1980 tax roll.

---

18 RE: APPROVE ORDER FOR THE ISSUANCE OF CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION IN THE AMOUNT OF $200,000.00 FOR COURTHOUSE RENOVATION PROJECT:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court approved the Order approving claim and authorizing the issuance and delivery of Certificates of Obligation in the amount of $200,000.00 payment to Meyerson Construction Company, Contractor for the Courthouse Renovation Project, as follows:

18

CERTIFICATE FOR ORDER

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF FORT BEND §

We, the undersigned officers of the Commissioners Court (the "Court") of Fort Bend County, Texas (the "County"), hereby certify as follows:

1. The Court convened in Regular session at a Special term of said Court, on the 7th day of July, 1980, at its regular meeting place thereof, within said County, and the roll was called of the duly constituted officers and members of the Court, to-wit:

Jodie E. Stavinoha	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner, Precinct 1
W. Lee Schmidt	Commissioner, Precinct 2
Tony Jebbia	Commissioner, Precinct 3
Ed Helwig	Commissioner, Precinct 4
Pearl Ellett	County Clerk

12

and all of said persons were present, except the following absentees: Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, thus constituting a quorum. Whereupon, among other business, the following was transacted at said meeting: a written

ORDER APPROVING CLAIM AND AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE AND DELIVERY OF CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION

(the "Order") was duly introduced for the consideration of the Court and read in full. It was then duly moved and seconded that the Order be adopted; and, after due discussion, said motion, carrying with it the adoption of the Order, prevailed and carried by the following vote:

AYES: Commissioners Pustka, Schmidt, Jebbia and Helwig.
NAYS: None.

2. That a true, full and correct copy of the Order adopted at the meeting described in the above and foregoing paragraph is attached to and follows this certificate; that the Order been duly recorded in the Court's minutes of said meeting; that the above and foregoing paragraph is a true, full and correct excerpt from the Court's minutes of said meeting pertaining to the adoption of the Order; that the persons named in the above and foregoing paragraph are the duly chosen, qualified and acting officers and members of the Court as indicated therein; that each of the officers and members of the Court was duly and sufficiently notified officially and personally, in advance, of the date, hour, place and subject of the aforesaid meeting, and that the Order would be introduced and considered for adoption at said meeting, and each of said officers and members consented, in advance, to the holding of such meeting for such purpose; that said meeting was open to the public as required by law; and that public notice of the date, hour, place and subject of said meeting was given as required by Vernon's Article 6252-17, as amended.

SIGNED AND SEALED this 7th day of July, 1980.

Pearl Ellett
County Clerk

Jodie E. Stavinoha
County Judge

(COMM.CT.SEAL)

18

ORDER APPROVING CLAIM AND AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE AND DELIVERY OF CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF FORT BEND §

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court (the "Court") of Fort Bend County, Texas (the "County"), by order adopted December 17, 1979, affirmed the intention of the County to issue Certificates of Obligation for the purpose of evidencing the indebtedness of the County for all or any part of the cost of constructing permanent improvements for the County, to-wit: improvements to the County Courthouse; and

WHEREAS, the Court gave due and proper notice of the time and place when and where a contract, or contracts, for such construction would be let, and gave due and proper notice of its intention to issue such Certificates of Obligation; and

WHEREAS, the Court thereafter awarded a contract to the Meyerson Construction Company (the "Contractor") in the amount of $1,811,000 as the lowest and best bid for such construction and the Contractor, at the time of making such bid, elected to assign such Certificates of Obligation in accordance with arrangements made by the Court; and

12

WHEREAS, the Contractor, as shown on a true copy of its Claim No. 5 in the net amount of $ 200,000.00, attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and made a part hereof for all purposes as if fully written herein, has submitted its claim; and

WHEREAS, the County has received the full benefits of such contract represented by said claim to the full extent thereof and to the full extent of the Certificates of Obligation hereinafter authorized to be delivered; and no person, corporation or trust estate has given notice in writing or otherwise to the County, or to any official thereof, of any liens for any materials, apparatus, fixtures, machinery or labor furnished to the Contractor as provided by Chapter 17, Acts of the Legislature

of Texas, 1925 (Article 5472-a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), or any other provision of law; and

WHEREAS, the County does not hold a claim of any kind or character which might be properly charged or interposed as an offset or counterclaim to the payment of the aforesaid claim; and

WHEREAS, said claim has been assigned, without discount, as shown thereon, to the bank or banks, respectively, named in said claim, and the said banks are now the legal owners and holders thereof; and

WHEREAS, the Court wishes to approve said claim and authorize the payment thereof by the issuance and delivery of certain of said Certificates of Obligation, all as shown on said Exhibit "A" and as hereinafter set out; therefore

BE IT ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS:

Section 1. The matters and facts contained in the preamble of this order are hereby found and declared to be true and correct.

Section 2. The claim described in the preamble of this order and fully set forth in Exhibit "A", mentioned in said preamble, shall be, and the same is hereby, approved and allowed, and the County hereby acknowledges receipt of the full benefits represented by said claim to the full extent thereof and to the full extent of the Certificates of Obligation herein authorized to be issued and delivered; and the County hereby recognizes and approves the transfer and assignment of a portion of said claim, without discount, as shown thereon, to the bank or banks named, and in the amounts shown, respectively, in said claim.

Section 3. There is now due and owing to said bank, or banks, the following sums:

First National Bank of Richmond Richmond, Texas	$ 55,000.00
Rosenberg Bank & Trust Rosenberg, Texas	$ 75,000.00

The First National Bank of Rosenberg Rosenberg, Texas	$ 45,000.00
Fort Bend National Bank Richmond, Texas	$ 25,000.00

and there shall be executed and delivered to said bank, or banks, upon payment in full to the County of the accrued interest upon the Certificates of Obligation to be so delivered from March 1, 1980, to the date of such delivery, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION, SERIES 1980, dated March 1, 1980, in the aggregate principal amount of $ 200,000.00, apportioned (if to more than one such bank) as shown above in this Section, and the sum of $ 3,202.91 shall be carried forward and paid by the County either in cash or by issuance of Certificates of Obligation.

12

Section 5. It is hereby officially found and determined that the need of the County for such financing creates an emergency and an urgent public necessity for the holding, at the scheduled time, of the meeting at which this order is adopted and for the adoption of this order; and the NOTICE OF MEETING relating to said meeting and heretofore posted, and the posting thereof, are hereby authorized, approved, adopted and ratified.

PASSED AND APPROVED this 7 day of July, 1980.

/s/ Jodie E. Stavinoha
Jodie E. Stavinoha
County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

ATTEST:

/s/ Pearl Ellett
Pearl Ellett
County Clerk and Ex-Officio
Clerk of the Commissioners
Court of Fort Bend County,
Texas

(COMM.CT.SEAL)

EXHIBIT "A"

Claim No. 5 Dated: July 1, 1980

of Meyerson Construction Company (the "Contractor") against Fort Bend County, Texas (the "County"), as per contract between the County and the Contractor:

1.	Completed and stored to date	$ 617,503.85
2.	Less 10% retainage	61,750.38
3.	Total earned less retainage.	555,353.47
4.	Less total amount of claims previously satisfied	352,550.56
5.	Current payment due.	203,202.91
6.	Amount to be paid Contractor now by issuance of Certificates of Obligation	200,000.00
7.	Amount to be paid in cash by County.	3,202.91

The amount shown in line 5 above represents our claim as numbered above against Fort Bend County, Texas, for performance under and in conformity with the terms and conditions of the contract described above, and we hereby assign in full, without discount, $ 80,000.00 of such claim to the bank or banks named, and in the amounts shown, respectively, in the following schedule:

BANK	AMOUNT
Rosenberg Bank & Trust, Rosenberg, Texas	$ 75,000.00
The First National Bank of Rosenberg, Rosenberg, Texas	45,000.00
First National Bank of Richmond, Richmond, Texas . .	55,000.00
Fort Bend National Bank, Richmond, Texas	25,000.00
Total.	$200,000.00

ATTEST:

(Title)

MEYERSON CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

By (Authorized Representative)

Pres.
(Title)

(SEAL)

The amount represented by the claim shown in line 5 above is in full accordance with the terms and conditions of the contract described above, and such claim is hereby in all things approved for payment by the County.

RAY B. BAILEY ARCHITECTS, INC.

ATTEST:

William H. Merriman

Vice President
(Title)

By Ray B. Bailey
(Authorized Representative)

PRESIDENT
(Title)

(SEAL)

The Court recessed at 12:15 o'clock P.M.

The Court re-convened at 1:30 o'clock P. M. when the following orders were had.

---

19 RE: REVIEW FEE OFFICERS' MONTHLY REPORTS FOR MAY 1980:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court approved the fee officers' monthly report for May as follows:

FEE OFFICER'S REPORT - COMMISSIONERS'S COURT MAY 1980

COUNTY JUDGE		$ 267.50
COUNTY CLERK	(FEES:$ 32,845.50)(LAW LIBRARY:$ 8.00)	$ 32,853.50
TAX ASSESSOR COLLECTOR	Partial May-$10,188.28 Part Jan Partial May-$ 9,684.94 $2026.71 Partial April-$ 350.39	$ 22,250.32
DISTRICT CLERK	(FEES:$ 7,840.00)(LAW LIBRARY:$ 760.00)	$ 8,600.00
DISTRICT ATTORNEY		$ 1,031.50
CHILD SUPPORT		$ 804.00
ADULT PROBATION	(ALL FEES PAID TO DISTRICT OFFICE)	$ Dist. Funds **
JUSTICE OF THE PEACE PRECINCT # ONE	($22,927.64)	
CIVIL AND SMALL CLAIMS	($ NONE)	$ 22,927.64
JUSTICE OF THE PEACE PRECINCT # TWO	($ 7,274.50)	
CIVIL AND SMALL CLAIMS	($ 231.00)	$ 7,505.50
JUSTICE OF THE PEACE PRECINCT # THREE	($ 4,771.45)	
CIVIL AND SMALL CLAIMS	($ 110.00)	$ 4,881.45
JUSTICE OF THE PEACE PRECINCT # FOUR	($ 4,766.00)	
CIVIL AND SMALL CLAIMS	($ 31.00)	$ 4,797.00
ALL JUSTICE OF THE PEACE OFFICES		
GRAND TOTAL FOR THIS MONTH	($ 40,111.59)	
CONSTABLE PRECINCT # ONE		$ 897.04
CONSTABLE PRECINCT # TWO		$ 273.00
CONSTABLE PRECINCT # THREE		$ 198.00
CONSTABLE PRECINCT # FOUR		$ 172.00
GRAND TOTAL ALL CONSTABLES FOR THE MONTH	($ 1,540.04)	
SHERIFF		$ 4,380.83
HEALTH AND SANITATION		$ 28.50
AMBULANCE		$ 5,722.00
ANIMAL CONTROL	County-$192.00 Rabies-$12.00 Stafford-$192.00	$ 396.00
SANITARY LANDFILL		$ 36,295.00
LIBRARIES	N. George-$288.07 FBC Library-$596.44 Albert George-$136.23	$ 1,020.74
COUNTY WELFARE		$ 460.00
FAIRGROUNDS		$ 6,019.50
JUVENILE PROBATION		$ 110.00
-19- GRAND TOTAL		$ 161,891.02

12

20 RE: AMENDING CHILD WELFARE BUDGET AND 1979 ANNUAL REPORT:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the court authorized the amendment of the Child Welfare budget in the amount of $67.76 to be put back into the Child Welfare budget, which was a reimbursement of medical bill from St. Lukes Hospital, as follows:

IN THE MATTER OF AMENDING THE BUDGET OF FORT BEND COUNTY FOR THE YEAR 1980

On this the 7th day of July, 1980, at a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court the following members being present:

Jodie Stavinoha	COUNTY JUDGE
Johnnie Pustka	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 1
W. Lee Schmidt absent	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 2
Tony Jebbia	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 3
Ed Helwig	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 4
Pearl Ellett	COUNTY CLERK

The following proceedings were had, to-wit:
THAT WHEREAS, theretofore, on November 1, 1979, the Court heard and approved a budget for the year 1980 for Fort Bend County; and

WHEREAS, an emergency expenditures is necessary, due to grave public necessity, to meet unusual and unforseen conditions which could not, by reasonable diligent thought and attention, have been included in the original budget for 1980, adopted November 1, 1979;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED upon motion of Commissioner Helwig seconded by Commissioner Pustka and duly carried by the following vote:

AYES: (3)

NAYES: _____

the following amendment (s) to said budget are hereby authorized:

Child Welfare DEPT.	FROM	TO	INCREASE (DECREASE)
Reimbursement medical bill		67.76	—

Net change will —0—

THE COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BY: Jodie Stavinoha
JODIE STAVINOHA, COUNTY JUDGE

21 **RE: COMMISSIONER ED. H. HELWIG PRECINCT 4 -TRANSFER OF FUNDS IN BUDGET:**

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court authorized the Transfer of Line items from Road Bridge Fund of Precinct #4 to Constable Precinct #4 budget in the amount of $17,500.00, as follows:

IN THE MATTER OF AMENDING THE BUDGET OF FORT BEND COUNTY FOR THE YEAR 1980

On this the 7th day of July, 1980, at a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court the following members being present:

Jodie Stavinoha	COUNTY JUDGE
Johnnie Pustka	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 1
W. Lee Schmidt absent	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 2
Tony Jebbia	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 3
Ed Helwig	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 4
Pearl Ellett	COUNTY CLERK

The following proceedings were had, to-wit:
THAT WHEREAS, theretofore, on November 1, 1979, the Court heard and approved a budget for the year 1980 for Fort Bend County; and

WHEREAS, an emergency expenditures is necessary, due to grave public necessity, to meet unusual and unforseen conditions which could not, by reasonable diligent thought and attention, have been included in the original budget for 1980, adopted November 1, 1979;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED upon motion of Commissioner Helwig seconded by Commissioner Jebbia and duly carried by the following vote:

AYES: (3)

NAYES:

the following amendment (s) to said budget are hereby authorized:

From Precinct #4	DEPT.	FROM	TO	INCREASE (DECREASE)
Road and Bridge and 30¢				
To the General Fund	R&B Lumber & Hardware	10,000	0	(10,000)
	R&B Building Repairs	4403.14	1403.14	(3,000)
	30¢ Tires and Tubes	16680.81	12180.81	(4,500)
				17,500

THE COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BY: Jodie Stavinoha
JODIE STAVINOHA, COUNTY JUDGE

W. Lee Schmidt, Comm. Pct. 2

Johnnie Pustka, Comm. Pct. 1

Tony Jebbia, Comm. Pct. 3

Ed. Helwig, Comm. Pct. 4

-21-

22 **RE: APPROVE DEDICATION OF A PORTION OF BURNEY ROAD IN PRECINCT #3:**

No action taken. Signatures on the document were not acknowledged.

There being no further business, the court adjourned at 2:00 o'clock P.M.

Jodie E. Stavinoha
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST:
Pearl Ellett
COUNTY CLERK

REGULAR SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on the 14th day of July, 1980, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas met in Regular Session with the following present:

Jodie E. Stavinoha	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner Precinct #1
W. Lee Schmidt	Commissioner Precinct #2
Tony Jebbia	Commissioner Precinct #3
Ed. H. Helwig	Commissioner Precinct #4

when the following were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: APPROVE MINUTES:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the court approved the minutes of Special Session of July 7, 1980, as corrected.

12

RE: COUNTY JUDGE JODIE E. STAVINOHA - READ INTO THE MINUTES LETTER FROM OFFICE OF THE TREASURY CONCERNING REVENUE SHARING PROGRAM:

County Judge Jodie E. Stavinoha read into the minutes the following letter concerning the Revenue Sharing Program.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY

OFFICE OF REVENUE SHARING
2401 E STREET N.W.
COLUMBIA PLAZA HIGHRISE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20226

06/30/80

FORT BEND COUNTY
COUNTY JUDGE
RICHMOND TEXAS 77469

DEAR CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER:

AS I AM SURE YOU KNOW, THE REVENUE SHARING PROGRAM WILL EXPIRE AT THE END OF THE CURRENT ENTITLEMENT PERIOD (EP 11).

WHILE NO PAYMENTS AFTER OCTOBER 1980 ARE CURRENTLY AUTHORIZED, THE ADMINISTRATION HAS BEFORE THE CONGRESS A PROPOSAL FOR A FIVE-YEAR REAUTHORIZATION OF PAYMENTS TO LOCAL GOVERNMENTS. THE PROPOSAL INCLUDES A NUMBER OF MODIFICATIONS IN THE ALLOCATION FORMULA THAT MAY CHANGE THE AMOUNT OF YOUR GOVERNMENT'S PAYMENT. FIRM INFORMATION WILL NOT BE AVAILABLE UNTIL THE CONGRESS COMPLETES ACTION ON THE RENEWAL LEGISLATION. HOWEVER, ESTIMATES OF THE ALLOCATIONS FOR YOUR GOVERNMENT UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION'S PROPOSAL ARE AVAILABLE ON REQUEST FROM THE ORS INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS DIVISION.

FINAL AMOUNTS HAVE BEEN COMPUTED FOR EP 11 USING FINAL DATA. YOUR GOVERNMENT'S FINAL PERIOD 11 ENTITLEMENT IS $28,613 LESS THAN THE AMOUNT ESTIMATED FOR THIS EP.

2

TO AVOID CREATING AN OVERPAYMENT, WE HAVE DEDUCTED $28,613 FROM YOUR GOVERNMENT'S QUARTER 4 PAYMENT (OCTOBER 1980) FOR PERIOD 11.
A REVISED 1975 PER CAPITA INCOME ESTIMATE OF $4,926, AS REPORTED BY THE CENSUS BUREAU, WAS USED IN THE FINAL ALLOCATION PROCESS FOR EP 11. OTHER DATA FACTORS REMAIN UNCHANGED, UNLESS YOU HAVE BEEN PREVIOUSLY NOTIFIED.
YOU WILL BE ADVISED OF ANY CHANGE IN YOUR ACCOUNT STATUS. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS OR NEED MORE INFORMATION, CONTACT THE ORS SYSTEMS AND OPERATIONS DIVISION. BE SURE TO INCLUDE YOUR ORS ACCOUNT NUMBER, 44 1 079 079, AND YOUR STATUS CODE, 052, IN ANY CORRESPONDENCE CONCERNING THIS LETTER.
THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION IN THIS MATTER.

JOSE PEPE LUCERO
DIRECTOR
OFFICE OF REVENUE SHARING

---

3 RE: APPROVE CHANGES IN DEPOSITORY PLEDGE CONTRACTS:

There were no changes in Depository Pledge Contracts.

---

4 RE: CONSIDER BIDS OPENED AT PREVIOUS MEETINGS:

12

1. Bid on Tax Forms were not accepted. Postponed until Tax Collector/ Assessor can make recommendation.

2. ACCEPT BID OF CONROE CREOSOTIONG COMPANY FOR BRIDGE MATERIAL

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissoner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court accepted the bid of Conroe Creosoting Company for Bridge Material for Fort Bend County, as follows:

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

BID TABULATION

MONDAY, JULY 7, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

BRIDGE MATERIAL

FIRM	CONROE CREOSOTING COMPANY POST OFFICE BOX 9 CONROE, TEXAS 77301		
SOUTHERN YELLOW PINE BRIDGE PILING 8" TOP		NO. 2 OR BETTER SOUTHERN YELLOW PINE ROUGH BRIDGE TIMBER 12# CREOSOTE	
50 ft. piling 12" Butt 12# Creo.	189.90 Each	8" x 8" - 16 ft.	572.00 MBM
45 Ft. Piling 12" Butt 12# Creo.	164.63 "	8" x 10" - 16 ft.	617.00 MBM
40 ft. piling 12" Butt 12# Creo.	143.52 "	10" x 10" - 14 ft.	617.00 MBM
35 ft. piling 12" Butt 12# Creo.	123.75 "	10" x 10" - 16 ft.	617.00 MBM
30 ft. piling 8" TOP 8# Creo.	92.22 "	10" x 12" - 14 ft.	647.00 MBM
25 ft. piling 8" TOP 8# Creo.	64.93 "	10" x 12" - 16 ft.	647.00 MBM
20 ft. piling 8" TOP 8# Creo.	48.81 "	12" x 12" - 16 ft.	647.00 MBM
ft. piling 8" TOP 8# Creo.	40.94 "	12" x 12" - 24 ft.	797.00 MBM
ft. piling 8" TOP 8# Creo.	33.06 "	12" x 12" - 28 ft.	947.00 MBM
ft. piling 8" TOP 8# Creo.	30.43 "		
2 ft. piling 8" TOP 8# Creo.	25.88 "		

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

BID TABULATION
Page 2

MONDAY, JULY 7, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

BRIDGE MATERIAL

FIRM	CONROE CREOSOTING COMPANY		
NO. 2 OR BETTER SOUTHERN YELLOW PINE SISLE BRIDGE TIMER 8# CREOSOTE		NO. 2 OR BETTER SOUTHERN YELLOW PINE	
4" x 12" - 14 ft.	613.00 MBM	4" x 4" - 12 ft.	573.00 MBM
4" x 12" - 16 ft.	613.00 MBM	2" x 6" - 16 ft.	553.00 MBM
4" x 12" - 18 ft.	638.00 MBM	2" x 6" - 20 ft.	613.00 MBM
2" x 8" - 12 ft.	543.00 MBM	2" x 6" - 12 ft.	508.00 MBM
2" x 8" - 14 ft.	523.00 MBM	2" x 4" - 12 ft.	473.00 MBM
2" x 8" - 16 ft.	528.00 MBM	2" x 4" - 16 ft.	513.00 MBM
2" x 8" - 24 ft.	713.00 MBM	2" x 4" - 18 ft.	513.00 MBM
2" x 4" - 12 ft.	558.00 MBM	2" x 4" - 20 ft.	513.00 MBM
2" x 4" - 16 ft.	588.00 MBM		
2" x 4" - 18 ft.	588.00 MBM		
2" x 4" - 20 ft,	588.00 MBM		
3" x 8" - 12 ft.	523.00 MBM		
3" x 8" - 14 ft.	523.00 MBM		
3" x 8" - 16 ft.	523.00 MBM		
3" x 8" - 18 ft.	568.00 MBM		
3" x 8" - 20 ft.	568.00 MBM		
3" x 8" - 24 ft.	693.00 MBM		

OTHER SPECIFICATIONS:

The 35', 40', 45', and 50' piling will be Southern Yellow Pine with minimum 12" butts, pressure treated to 12# retention per cubic foot with creosote. The 30' and shorter piling will be Southern Yellow Pine with minimum 8" tops, pressure treated to 8# retention per cubic foot with creosote. All 10" and larger timbers will be Southern Yellow Pine, No. 2 & Better, Rough cut, and treated to 12# retention per cubic foot with creosote. All 4" x 12" and smaller timbers will be Southern Yellow Pine, No. 2 & Better, dressed on one side and one edge full size (SISLE) and will be treated to #8 retention per cubic foot with creosote. The 4" x 4"s, 2" x 6"s , and 2" x 4"s, will be No. 2 & Better, S4S, and treated to 8# retention per cubic foot with Penta.

4

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JULY 7, 1980 - 9:00

BRIDGE MATERIAL

PLEASE SUBMIT ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE

THE UNDERSIGNED BIDDER will provide the following treated bridge material at the prices quoted below.

PLEASE GIVE COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS ON ALL MATERIAL BID AND GIVE PRICES DELIVERED TO FORT BEND COUNTY. BID PRICES SHALL BE EFFECTIVE FOR A PERIOD OF SIX (6) MONTHS AND SHALL BE RENEWABLE FOR ANOTHER SIX MONTHS PROVIDED BOTH PARTIES AGREE.

xxxx

Bridge Material
Page 2

No. 2 OR BETTER SOUTHER YELLOW PINE SISLE BRIDGE
TIMER 8# CREOSOTE

4" x 12" - 14 ft.	613.00 MBM
4" x 12" - 16 ft.	613.00 "
4" x 12" - 18 ft.	638.00 "
2" x 8" - 12 ft.	543.00 "
2" x 8" - 14 ft.	523.00 "
2" x 8" - 16 ft.	528.00 "
2" x 8" - 24 ft.	713.00 "
2" x 4" - 12 ft.	558.00 "
2" x 4" - 16 ft.	588.00 "
2" x 4" - 18 ft.	588.00 "
2" x 4" - 20 ft.	588.00 "
3" x 8" - 12 ft.	523.00 "
3" x 8" - 14 ft.	523.00 "
3" x 8" - 16 ft.	523.00 "
3" x 8" - 18 ft.	568.00 "
3" x 8" - 20 ft.	568.00 "
3" x 8" - 24 ft.	693.00 "

xxxx

Bridge material
Page 3

Yellow Pine, No. 2 & Better, rough cut, and treated to 12# retention per cubic foot with creosote. All 4" x 12" and smaller timbers will be Southern Yellow Pine, No. 2 & Better, dressed on one side and one edge full size (S1S1E) and will be treated to 8# retention per cubic foot with creosote. The 4" x 4"s, 2" x 6"s, and 2" x 4"s, will be No. 2 & Better, S4S, and treated to 8# retention per cubic foot with Penta.

xxxx

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

BID TABULATION

MONDAY, JULY 7, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

CLEANING SUPPLIES AND PAPER GOODS FOR FORT BEND COUNTY

FIRM	ITEM #1 Detergent	BID PRICE	ITEM #2 Bowl cleaner	BID PRICE	ITEM #3 Liquid scour.	BID PRICE	ITEM #4 Glass clean.	BID PRI.
Amway Products Rt. 1 Box 203 Needville, Texas 77461 742-3310	Germicidal &-- L.O.C. -----	96.50 per 5 gal 63.00 per 5 gal	Bowl Cleaner II contains 2 lbs.,2oz of cleaer	12/case 59.40 4.95 per qt.	NO BID		Spray Window Cleaner diluted 1.2 ratio with water	4.95 per gal. 74.50 per 5/gal.

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

BID TABULATION
Page 2

MONDAY, July 7, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

CLEANING SUPPLIES AND PAPER GOODS FOR FORT BEND COUNTY

FIRM	ITEM #5 Wood	BID PRICE	ITEM #6 Hand soap	BID PRICE	ITEM #7 Floor strip.	BID PRICE	ITEM #8 Floor wax	BID PRICE
Amway Products Rt. 1 Box 203 Needville, Texas 742-3310	Buff Up Spray contains: Lemon oil, 3 different waxes 3 silicones	5.30/12oz. spray 26.50/64 oz. gal.	L.O.C. Liquid Organic Cleaner 1.1 or 1.2 ratio for and cleaning	1.1-6.30/gal. 1.2-4.20/gal.	Amway wax remover	16.1-.93/gal. 74.50/5 gal. containers	Specially Formulated Floorwax	57.00/5 gals.

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

BID TABULATION
Page 3

4

MONDAY, JULY 7, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

CLEANING SUPPLIES AND PAPER GOODS FOR FORT BEND COUNTY

FIRM	ITEM #9 Disinfect.	BID PRICE	ITEM # 10 Cross knit tow.	BID PRICE	ITEM #11 Barrel liners	BID PRICE	ITEM # 12 Trash bags	BID PRICE
Amway Products Rt. 1 Box 203 Needville, Texas 742-3310	12 oz Aerosol Spray	12/case-54.60 4.55 per can	NO BID		NO BID		NO BID	

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

BID TABULATION
Page 4

MONDAY, JULY 7, 1980 - 9:00

CLEANING SUPPLIES AND PAPER GOODS FOR FORT BEND COUNTY

FIRM	ITEM #13 Barrel Liners	BID PRICE	ITEM # 14 Toilet Tissue	BID PRICE	ITEM #	BID PRICE
Amway Products Rt. 1 Box 203 Needville, Texas 77461	NO BID		NO BID			

12

332

4

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JULY 7, 1980 - 9:00 AM

CLEANING SUPPLIES AND PAPER GOODS FOR FORT BEND COUNTY

PLEASE SUBMIT ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE

THE UNDERSIGNED BIDDER will provide the following items at the price listed below. Bid price shall be effective for a period of six (6) months.

xxxx

4

ITEM #4 General purpose glass cleaner

Give complete specifications

See Spray Window Cleaner is diluted on a 1;2 ratio with water.See spray is best applied with a pistol-Grip sprayer including one pint plastic Bottle to fit.

Usable Gallons=
~~1;2-$4.97 per gal~~

$74.50 5 gal Price per gal.

ITEM #5 Wood - formica furniture polish

Give complete specifications

Buff Up Spray-Contains lemon oil,3 different waxer, and three different silicones to provide satin gloss,a smooth finish ,and resistance to moisture. Cleans amway dirt,dust,finser smudges,and old wax.

$5.30/12oz spray
$26.50/600z(64 oz,gal Price per gal. 12

ITEM #6 Liquid hand soap L,O,C,

Give complete specifications

L,O,C-Liquid Organic Cleaner is a biodegradable product,L,O,C,can be diluted for hand washing on a 1;1 or 1;2 ratio for hand cleaning,depending on cleaning task.

Usable Gallons
1;1-$6.30 per gal

1;2-$4.20 per gal.

$63.00 Price per 5 gal. containers

ITEM #7 Floor stripper and cleaner

Give complete specifications

Amway wax remover may be used to remove any type of conventional floor wax or polish. It should be diuted 16;1 with water for removing non-detergent resistant floor finishes,For removing detergent resistant floor finishes,it should be diluted 16;1.But 2 cups of house hold ammonia should be added to each gallon of the stripping solution

Usable Gallons;
16;1-$.93 per gallon

$74.50 Price per 5 gal. containers

4

ITEM #8 Non-yellowing floor wax

Give complete specifications

Specially Formulated for commercial application where buffing is a part fo the Ragular floor care mainterance program,Floorwax is for use on; vinyl, vinyl asbestos,asphalt tile rubber,terrazzo,and linoleum(not recommended for unfinished wood or cork,) It can be used as a spray buffing compound by diluting 1;1 with water in an Amway Pistol Grip sprayer.

$57.00 Price per 5 gal. containers

ITEM #9 Disinfectant deodorant spray

Give complete specifications

12 6z,Aerosol Spray - Designed to kill many bacterial organisms outright,rather than just help prevent their multiplicatton,as a cleaner doer,Pursue also eliminat many odors by killing odor-causing bacteria.

12

12% case $54.60 Price per gal.
$4.55 pre can

ITEM #10 Cross-knit towels for dispenser

Give complete specifications

No Bid

Price per case

ITEM #11 23 X 20 X 48 barrel liners (2 mil)

Give complete specifications

No Bid

Price per case

ITEM #12 15 X 9 X 24 trash bags

Give complete specifications

No Bid

4

_____ Price per case

ITEM #13 Barrel liners to fit 20 gal. trash cans (2 mil.)

Give complete specifications

No Bid

_____ Price per case

ITEM #14 2 ply toilet tissue

Give complete specifications

No Bid

12

_____ Price per case

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

FORT BEND COUNTY reserves the right to reject any and all bids and waive all technicalities.

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

DELIVERY DATE July 7, 1980

FIRM Conway Products

BY Lisa Pacheco

ADDRESS Route 1# Box 203 Needville Texas 77461

PHONE 742-3310

DATE July 7, 1980

---

4. ACCEPT BID OF STANDARD REGISTER FOR BURSTER AND DECOLLATOR FOR FORT BEND COUNTY:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court accepted the bid of Standard Register of Houston, Texas for a Burster in the amount of $6,195.00 and Decollator in the amount of $695.00 for Fort Bend County Computer Program, as follows:

BID TABULATION

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

DECOLLATOR

MONDAY, JULY 7, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

FIRM	SPECIFICATIONS	WARRANTY & SERVICE	BID PRICE	DELIVERY DATE
Moore Business Forms, Inc. 2030 North Loop West Houston, Texas 77018 688-3481	Model 283-A		$1005.00	usually 3 wks. warehouse has one for immed. delivery
Moore Paper Company P. O. Box 805 Houston, Texas 228-9191	Table Top Decollator Swingline 6300		$400.00	2 weeks
	Alternate A-Frame Decollator Swingline 6325		$679.00	2 weeks
	Paper control assembly for NCR Add -		45.00	
Standard Register 2640 Fountainview #130 Houston, Texas 780-9306 OK	1800 Seperator		$1550.00	2 weeks
	Alternate 800 Seperator		$695.00	OK

4

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JULY 7, 1980 - 9:0

DECOLLATOR

PLEASE SUBMIT ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE

MUST INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

1. FORM SIZE ✓
2. CAPACITY ✓
3. POWER ✓
4. SPEED ✓

see attached proposal

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

PLEASE LIST ANY ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATIONS

12

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

BID PRICE $1005.00

DELIVERY DATE 3 weeks

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

ORT BEND COUNTY reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to waive all echnicalities.

FIRM Moore Business Forms

BY Russell Leal

ADDRESS 2030 North Loop West Houston Tx.

PHONE 688-348

DATE 7-7-80

4

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS, INC.

Suite 200
2030 North Loop West Houston, Texas 77018
Phone: (713) 688-3481

July 7, 1980

Judge Jodie E. Stavinoha
Fort Bend County Commissioners' Court
Richmond, Texas

Dear Judge Stavinoha,

The following is the information you requested concerning forms handling equipment.

DECOLLATOR
The decollator model Mr. Seiler seemed to show interest in was our Model 283-A decollator.

Form size - widths to 19"
depths to 14"

Capacity - 2 or more parts with or without carbon

Power - 115 or 220 volts

Speed - 0 to 350 feet per minute

Overall this decollator is built to handle both large and small work loads with a variable speed control. Adjustable refold shelves can be removed for compact storage. Manufactured from steel and aluminum thereby removing risk of breakage or melting. This machine is also belt driven which eliminates the threat of gear breakage and wear-down.

Bid price: $1005.00

Delivery: usually 3 weeks (however checked with warehouse and we do have one for immediate delivery)

Fort Bend County reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to waive all technicalities.

Firm Moore Business Forms
by Russell Real
Suite 200, North Loop West, Houston, Texas 77018 688-3481
7-7-80

12

4

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JULY 7, 1980 - 9:0(

DECOLATOR

Table Top Decollator Swingline #6300

PLEASE SUBMIT ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE

MUST INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

1. FORM SIZE — Up to 15 inches wide
2. CAPACITY — 1/3 Box Standard, 2-Part Forms
3. POWER — Volts - 120 AC, 60 Hertz; Amps - 0.2 Am
   Continuous, No load; Watts - 35 Watts
4. SPEED * Listed Below — Continuous, No load; Line cord - 6 Foot
   3 Prong Ground

xxxx

4

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JULY 7, 1980 - 9:0

DECOLLATOR

A-Frame Decollator Swingline #6325

PLEASE SUBMIT ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE

MUST INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

1. FORM SIZE — Width: 5-20"; Length: 3-14"
2. CAPACITY — Full Box of 2 to 6 Part Forms
3. POWER — Volts - 115 AC, 50-60 Cycles, 1.2 Amps; Watts - 138 Watts Continuous, No load; Line cord - 6 foot 3 prong ground; UL.
4. SPEED — Variable - 0-450 Feet per Minute.

xxxx

4

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JULY 7, 1980 - 9:0

DECOLLATOR

1800 SEPERATOR

PLEASE SUBMIT ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE

MUST INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

1. FORM SIZE — (Slitting) (width) Min-3" Max-17 25/32" (Non-slitting) Min-3" Max-18 ½"
2. CAPACITY — Proper weight operates
3. POWER — Rec-no# Manf 175# 2 Parts Power-115 volts-60 cycle
4. SPEED — Variable 100 to 450 FPM

xxxx

BID TABULATION

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

BURSTER

MONDAY, JULY 7, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

FIRM	SPECIFICATIONS	WARRANTY & SERVICE	BID PRICE	DELIVERY DATE
Moore Business Forms, Inc. 2030 North Loop West Houston, Texas 688-3481	Model 3600 Price includes forms counter, delivery conveyor, and imprinter	6 month defect, materials, and workmanship	8847.00 DOES NOT INCLUDE DELIVERY	5 - 6 weeks
Moore Paper Company P. O. Box 805 Houston, Texas 77001 228-9191	Swingline 6350 Table Top burster Alternate Swingline 6375	90 days warranty, local service representative to answer call within 24 hours. 90 days warranty, local ser. rep. to answer call within 24 hrs.	920.00 3,425.00	2 weeks 2 - 6 weeks
Standard Register 2640 Fountainview #130 Houston, Tex 77057 780-9306	1000 series Alternate 2500 series OK	90 warranty service can be purchased at additional cost	3,485.00 6,195.00	3 weeks or sooner

4

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JULY 7, 1980 - 9:00

BURSTER

PLEASE SUBMIT ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE

MUST INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

1.	POWER	✓
2.	SPEED	✓
3.	SLITTERS	✓
4.	STACKER	✓
5.	JAM DETECTORS	✓
6.	SAFETY	✓
7.	PRINTING	✓
8.	PAPER SIZES	✓
9.	QUANTITY OF FORMS PER YEAR	✓

see attached proposal

xxxx

4

Fort Bend County
Proposal Prices
Page 2

BURSTER
Model 3600 Series Forms Processor

Power - 120 volts

Speed - variable 0-500 feet per minute

Slitters - standard equip. fully enclosed for operator safety

Stacker - variable speed tape delivery

Jam Detectors - Standard equip. illuminated controls and detectors

Safety - enclosed slitters; controls on both ends for safety

Printing - optional equip. for imprinting checks and other info

Paper sizes - width up to 19"
depths to 17"

Quantity - this machine can handle as many forms as needed as it is built for heavy work loads

Warranty and service - We have here in Houston three service people who work full time as service engineers who have been given the utmost in training.All new equipment sold by Moore is fully warranted against workmanship, defectd and material for a period of 6 months beginning with date of installation to be replaced at no charge to the customer.

Bid price: $8847.00 (Does not include delivery charges)
This price is for Model 3510-300 which includes forms counter, delivery conveyor, and imprinter.

Delivery: usually 5 to 6 weeks

It is very difficult in trying to evaluate the type of forms handling equipment and options that may be necessary to handle your forms efficiently. May I suggest that those interested be allowed to see these machines in operation to fully understand their capacities. Moore Business Forms would be very happy to accompany any person interested,to one of our existing customers at your convenience to see these machines in operation.

Again my sincere gratitude for allowing us to work with you in your selection. If you should have any other questions please feel free to call me at 688-3481.

Sincerely,

Russell Real

Russell Real
Sales Representative

Fort Bend County
Proposal Prices
Page 3

BURSTER / DECOLLATOR
At this time Moore does not market a combined Burster / Decollator.

4

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY MONDAY, JULY 7, 1980

SWINGLINE #6350 TABLE TOP BURSTER

1. Power: 120 Volts AC, 60 Hertz, 3 Amps, UL listed.
2. Speed: Constant at 125 feet per minute.
6. Safety: All moving parts are recessed including the manual feed knob and the tear bar adjusting knob. Doors and covers have safety interlock switching to protect the moving parts from any accidental contact.
8. Paper Sizes: Width - up to 15 inches; Length - 2-5/8" to 12".

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATIONS:

1. Paper weight - 10-110 lb. bond.
2. Line Cord is 6 foot 3 prong ground.
3. Dimensions are length (closed) 23", width 22", height 11".
4. Weight is 95 pounds.
5. In-feed deck is precisely angled to assure easy loading.

WARRANTY AND SERVICE:

90 days warranty, local service representative to answer call within 24 hours.

BID PRICE: $920.00

DELIVERY DATE: Two weeks

Moore Paper Company
Judy Tully
100 Hogan P.O. Box 805
Houston, Texas 77001
228-9191
July 2, 1980

12

4

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JULY 7, 1980

SWINGLINE #6375 BURSTER

1.	Power:	Electrical - 115 Volt AC +/- 10% at 60 Hertz. Line Current - 15 Amps.
2.	Speed:	Variable - up to 250 feet per minute
3.	Slitters:	Margin slitter accommodates up to 1 inch margins and a center slitter is an optional feature. Slitter blades are self-sharpening.
4.	Stacker:	After bursting, the separated forms are automatically stacked by a power driven sequence stacker. The stacker can be run separately with the clear switch to finish stacking.
6.	Safety:	A see-through safety top lid is provided.
8.	Paper Sizes:	Width - 3-3/4"-16"; Length - 2-5/8"-12"

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATIONS:

1. Meets or exceeds all OSHA requirements.
2. Anti-Static Bar.
3. Can handle 6-Ply paper forms up to 120 lbs. total.

12

WARRANTY AND SERVICE:

90 days warranty, local service representative to answer call within 24 hours.

BID PRICE: $3,425.00

DELIVERY DATE: Two to Six Weeks

Moore Paper Company
Judy Tully
100 Hogan P.O. Box 805
Houston, Texas 77001
228-9191
July 2, 1980

BID FORM

4

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JULY 7, 1980 - 9:00 A

BURSTER

PLEASE SUBMIT ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE

1000 Burster

MUST INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

1. POWER — 1/4 HP MOTOR 110 VOLTS 50/60 Hz
2. SPEED — VARIABLE 75 TO 300 FPM
3. SLITTERS — YES (MARGIN OR CENTER)
4. STACKER — VARIABLE SPEED BELT STACKER
5. JAM DETECTORS — YES
6. SAFETY — YES
7. PRINTING — NONE
8. PAPER SIZES — UP TO 16" WIDTH 2 5/8" TO 12" LENGTH
9. QUANTITY OF FORMS PER YEAR — 15,000,000

xxxx

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

BID TABULATION

ROAD MATERIALS

MONDAY, JULY 7, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

FIRM	ITEM # 1 GRAVEL BASE	BID PER TON	ITEM #2 LIME-STONE BASE	BID PER TON	ITEM #3 HOT MIX	BID PER TON	ITEM #4 COLD MIX	BID PER TON
Jim Nohawitz P.O. Box 284 Needville, Texas 77641 793-6381	Pit Road Gravel NOTE: Freight and material subject to increase by rising cost of fuel or material with mutual agreement. Average fuel cost 6-24-80 1.00 per gal. Supplier Zbranek Bros.	6.80 per yd. Prct. 1 6.90 per yd. Prct. 2	Dust to inch and one-half limestone base	12.50 Pct.1 13.25 Pct.2 per ton	No Bid		cold mix Freight charge only.	9½¢ per ton Pct. 1 10¢ per ton mile Pct. 2
outhwest Asphalt aving Material Co. .O. Box J ugarland, Texas 77478	NO BID		NO BID		Texas Highway Department Type "D" THD-340 See attached sheet	19.00 per ton	Hot mix Cold laid Asphaltic Concrete Type "DD" THD-350	20.50 per ton
& S Asphalt, Inc.)126 Cash Road afford, Texas 77477 99-1551	NO BID		NO BID		Standard Highway Specs.	20.00 per ton	SHS	21.00 per ton
olorado Rock Co. .O. Box 982 ouston, Texas 77001 92-3420	Lime Stab. Pit Run THD 249 Type A Grade 2 3% Lime Materials Ros. 3.55 + 4.69 = 8.24 Unit Cost Need 3.55 + 5.18 = 8.73 " " Ful. 3.55 + 6.05 = 9.60 " " Sugar. 3.55 + 5.26 = 8.81 " " Rich 3.55 + 4.90 = 8.45 " " NOTE: Freight rates are subject to increase, depending on Railroad Commission ruling.		NO BID		NO BID		NO BID	

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

BID TABULATION

ROAD MATERIALS

MONDAY, JULY 7, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

FIRM	ITEM # 1 GRAVEL BASE	BID PER TON	ITEM #2 LIME-STONE BASE	BID PER TON	ITEM #3 HOT MIX	BID PER TON	ITEM #4 COLD MIX	BID PER TON
ngle-Tex Materials Angleton Asphalt Co .O. Box 996 ngleton, Texas 77515	(A) Bank Run Gravel Base (B) Processed Gravel Base Maximum 1-3/4" Aggregate, Stabilized with 2-1/2% - 3% lime	(A) Ros. 6.92 Ric. 7.18 Need. 7.96 Ful. 6.92 Sugld. 7.96 Miss. City 8.45 Staf. 8.39 (B) Ros. 8.88 Ric. 9.14 Need. 9.93 Ful. 8.88 Sugld. 9.93 Miss. City 10.45 Staf. 10.36	Crushed Limestone Base Material THD Spec. item 249	Ros. 9.30 Need. 9.53 Arc. 9.61 Miss. City or Stafford 9.61	Concrete Type "D" THD Spec. item 340	Loaded into FBC trucks at hopper 24.00/Ton In place (not including hauling) 36.00/Ton Hauling 1.45/Ton for the first mile + 0.10 thereafter	Hot Mix - Cold laid asphaltic concrete THD Spec. item 350	Loaded into FBC trucks at hopper in Angleton 25.00/ton Hauling 1.45/ton first mile 0.10/ton thereafter
valde Road Ashpalt .O. Box 34030 an Antonio, Texas 41-5101	NO BID		NO BID		NO BID		See attached price list	
ker Brothers & Co. O. Box 107 uston, Texas 77001 6-4461	THD Item 236 Grade I Road Gravel	F.O.B. Altair 3.60/Ton	THD Item 242 Grade I	F.O.B. New Braunfels 1.75/Ton NOTE: Railroad freight rates on page 2 of bid form	THD Item 240 Type D See attached sheet	F.O.B. Plant 21.20/Ton	NO BID	

** TRUCKING (ITEM #1) NOTE THE PRICE IS PLUS ALL INCREASES IN FUEL SURCHARGES. THESE INCREASES WILL BE ADDED TO THE TRUCKING RATE.

PRESENT FREIGHT RATE (ITEM # 2)

Rosenberg	$5.94 Net Per Ton
De Walt	6.11 Net Per Ton
Fresno-Arcola	6.25 Net Per Ton
Simonton	5.87 Net Per Ton
Fulshear	5.94 Net Per Ton
Sugarland	6.03 Net Per Ton
Needville	6.03 Net Per Ton
Missouri City	6.11 Net Per Ton
Stafford	6.11 Net Per Ton

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

BID TABULATION

ROAD MATERIALS

MONDAY, JULY 7, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

FIRM	ITEM # 1 GRAVEL BASE	BID PER TON	ITEM #2 LIME-STONE BASE	BID PER TON	ITEM #3 HOT MIX	BID PER TON	ITEM #4 COLD MIX	BID PER TON
Crushed Stone Base 126 Live Oak Dr. Alvin, Texas 77511 331-2511	10% Fly Ash Without Fly Ash	9.20/Ton 8.20/Ton F.O.B. Arcola	THD Item 249 Grade 3	10.06/Ton F.O.B. Arcola	NO BID		NO BID	

356

4

12

4

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JULY 7, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

ROAD MATERIALS

THE UNDERSIGNED BIDDER will provide the following type of materials at the prices quoted below. Bid prices shall be effective for a period of six months and shall be renewable for another six months provided both parties agree.

PLEASE SUBMIT ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE

xxxx

4

Road materials
Page 2

Please give complete specifications including highway department specifications if applicable.

Freight Charge only. Subject to increase by rising cost of fuel with mutual agreement. Average fuel cost 6-24-80 1.00 per gal. Supplier Angleton Asph Corp.

BID PRICE ITEM #4 9¢ per ton mile frct 1 Richmond. 10¢ per ton mile frct 2 ~~Needville.~~

xxxx

4

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JULY 7, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

ROAD MATERIALS

THE UNDERSIGNED BIDDER will provide the following type of materials at the prices quoted below. Bid prices shall be effective for a period of six months and shall be renewable for another six months provided both parties agree.

PLEASE SUBMIT ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE

xxxx

4

Road materials
Page 2

Please give complete specifications including highway department specifications if applicable.

Hot Mix Cold Laid Asphaltic Concrete Type "DD" Texas Highway Department 350 Requirements:

Mineral Aggregates - Passing 1/2" retained on 1/4" 35% - Passing 1/4" retained on #8 screen 25.5% - Passing #8 screen 35%, oil content 4.5% to 8% of the mixture by weight.

BID PRICE ITEM #4 20.50 per ton

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

FORT BEND COUNTY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY AND ALL BIDS AND TO WAIVE ALL TECHNICALITIES.

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

FIRM SOUTHWEST ASPHALT PAVING MATERIAL COMPANY

BY Sue Ogilvie Vice President

ADDRESS P.O. Box J Sugarland, Texas 77478

PHONE 491-3101

DATE July 7, 1980

12

4

SOUTHWEST PAVING MATERIALS CO., INC.
7838 HIGHWAY 59
P. O. BOX 290
SUGARLAND, TEXAS 77478

TELEPHONE
713-494-1169

To: Fort Bend County Drainage District, Fort Bend County,

Gentlemen:

We are pleased to quote on your requirements of the material listed below for use on:

Road Building Materials

subject to the terms and conditions listed below:

Item	Net Price	Unit
#248 Standard limestone base loaded on your trucks at our Stafford, Texas, yard	$10.00 per ton scale weight	
Pit Run Clay Gravel loaded on your trucks at our Stafford, Texas, yard	$7.00 per ton scale weight	
These prices are subject to increasing freight and material costs which are beyound our control.		

12

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Accounts are payable on 10th day of month following delivery, at PO Box 290 Sugarland Tx This quotation is exclusive of any Federal, State or other governmental severance, processing, manufacturing or sales tax presently effective, or becoming effective after this date and is based on the present current published freight rates applying on the commodities quoted and any increased after this date will be reflected in the price. All agreements are contingent upon and we will not be responsible for delays in shipping caused by labor difficulties, accidents, inability to secure transportation facilities, or the demands of the National Defense Program, or other causes beyond our control.

This quotation is subject to acceptance within 10 days from date of quotation.

Accepted and thereby creating a contract between signers hereof this

3rd day of July, 19 80.

By J Ken McDonald

By T L McDonald (JMc)
General Manager

Yours very truly,

J Ken McDonald
SOUTHWEST PAVING MATERIALS CO. INC.

4

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JULY 7, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

ROAD MATERIALS

THE UNDERSIGNED BIDDER will provide the following type of materials at the prices quoted below. Bid prices shall be effective for a period of six months and shall be renewable for another six months provided both parties agree.

PLEASE SUBMIT ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE

xxxx

4

Road materials
Page 2

Please give complete specifications including highway department specifications if applicable.

Standard Highway Specifications

BID PRICE ITEM #4 $21.00 per ton

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

FORT BEND COUNTY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY AND ALL BIDS AND TO WAIVE ALL TECHNICALITIES.

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

FIRM G. & S. Asphalt Inc.

BY Jerry L. Berry V.P

ADDRESS 10126 Cash Road, Stafford, Texas 77477

PHONE 499-1551

DATE 6-27-80

12

4

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JULY 7, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

ROAD MATERIALS

THE UNDERSIGNED BIDDER will provide the following type of materials at the prices quoted below. Bid prices shall be effective for a period of six months and shall be renewable for another six months provided both parties agree.

PLEASE SUBMIT ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE

xxxx

4

Road materials
Page 2

Please give complete specifications including highway department specifications if applicable.

BID PRICE ITEM #4 _____

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

FORT BEND COUNTY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY AND ALL BIDS AND TO WAIVE ALL TECHNICALITIES.

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

FIRM Colorado Rock Company

BY Mack Wise, General Manager

ADDRESS P. O. Box 982, Houston, Texas 77001

PHONE 492-3420

12

DATE July 3, 1980

	Lime Stab. THD 249 3% Lime Material		Pit Run Type A Freight		Gravel Grade 2 Unit Cost
Rosenberg	3.55	+	4.69	=	8.24
Needville	3.55	+	5.18	=	8.73
Fulsher	3.55	+	6.05	=	9.60
Sugerland	3.55	+	5.26	=	8.81
Richmond	3.55	+	4.90	=	8.45

Freight rates are subject to increase, depending on Railroad Commission ruling.

4

McCLELLAND ENGINEERS, INC.
3426 N. SHEPHERD / HOUSTON, TEXAS 77018 TEL. 713 / 869-6473

REPORT NO 07-78-0123-P

TEST REPORT

DATE 5-22-79

MADE ON Gravel Base with 5% Lime

CLIENT Colorado Rock Company Attn: Mack Wise

P.O. Box 982, Houston, Texas 77001

IDENTIFICATION Stockpile Sample Received on 4-19-79 from

Colorado Rock Company

ATTERBERG LIMITS

	Sample	THD 249 Grade 1 Specs
Liquid Limit %	33	35 Max
Plastic Limit %	30	–
Plasticity Index	3	10 Max

12

GRADATION

% Retained on Sq. Sieve	Sample	THD 249 Grade 1 Specs
1 3/4"	0	0
7/8"	23.3	10 - 35
3/8"	41.5	30 - 50
# 4	50.7	40 - 65
# 40	85.8	70 - 85

Respectfully submitted,

McCLELLAND ENGINEERS, INC.
Construction Materials Division

Daniel N. Hanna, Jr., P.E.

DNH:db

4

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY MONDAY, JULY 7, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

ROAD MATERIALS

THE UNDERSIGNED BIDDER will provide the following type of materials at the prices quoted below. Bid prices shall be effective for a period of six months and shall be renewable for another six months provided both parties agree.

PLEASE SUBMIT ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE

xxxx

4

age 2

lease give complete specifications including highway department specifications if applicable.

HOT MIX - COLD LAID ASPHALTIC CONCRETE AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 350 OF THE 1972 T.H.D. SPECIFICATIONS.

BID PRICE ITEM #4 SEE ATTACHMENT (E)

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

ORT BEND COUNTY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY AND ALL BIDS AND TO AIVE ALL TECHNICALITIES.

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

FIRM ANGLE-TEX MATERIALS CORPORATION & ANGLETON ASPHALT CORP.

BY Edward F Taylor

ADDRESS P. O. BOX 996 - ANGLETON, TX 77515

PHONE 1-713-849-4391 (ANGLETON PHONE)

DATE JULY 3, 1980

12

ATTACHMENT (A)

ATTACHMENT TO BANK RUN GRAVEL BASE MATERIAL

JUNE 3, 1980

COMMISSIONERS COURT
FT. BEND COUNTY
RICHMOND, TX

BANK RUN GRAVEL BASE MATERIAL DELIVERED TO LOCATIONS LISTED BELOW IN FT. BEND COUNTY, TX:

ROSENBERG	$6.92/TON
RICHMOND	$7.18/TON
NEEDVILLE	$7.96/TON
FULSHEAR	$6.92/TON
SUGARLAND	$7.96/TON
MISSOURI CITY	$8.45/TON
STAFFORD	$8.39/TON

THE HAUL RATE FOR ADDITIONAL MILES OUTSIDE THESE AREAS WILL BE $0.087/TON MILE.

THE OWNERS AND DIRECTORS OF ANGLE-TEX MATERIALS CORPORATION ARE ALSO THE OWNERS AND DIRECTORS OF T-R TRUCKING, INC., WHICH OPERATES UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF RCC PERMIT NO. 6631. TRUCKING RATES ARE SUBJECT TO REGULATION BY STATE AGENCIES. PRICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED UPWARD OR DOWNWARD TO COMPENSATE FOR INCREASES OR DECREASES OF TRUCKING RATES IMPOSED BY THE TEXAS RAILROAD COMMISSION. THE INCREASE OF 15.9% RECENTLY PASSED BY THE RAILROAD COMMISSION THAT WILL BE EFFECTIVE JULY 9, 1980 IS INCLUDED IN THE PRICES QUOTED ABOVE.

4

ATTACHMENT (B)

PROCESSED GRAVEL BASE, MAXIMUM 1-3/4" AGGREGATE STABILIZED WITH 2-1/2% TO 3% HYDRATED LIME

JUNE 3, 1980

COMMISSIONERS COURT
FT. BEND COUNTY
RICHMOND, TX

PROCESSED GRAVEL BASE MATERIAL DELIVERED TO LOCATIONS LISTED BELOW IN FT. BEND COUNTY, TX:

ROSENBERG	$8.88/TON
RICHMOND	$9.14/TON
NEEDVILLE	$9.93/TON
FULSHEAR	$8.88/TON
SUGARLAND	$9.93/TON
MISSOURI CITY	$10.45/TON
STAFFORD	$10.36/TON

THE HAUL RATE FOR ADDITIONAL MILES OUTSIDE AREAS LISTED ABOVE WILL BE $0.087/TON MILE.

12

THE OWNERS AND DIRECTORS OF ANGLE-TEX MATERIALS CORPORATION ARE ALSO THE OWNERS AND DIRECTORS OF T-R TRUCKING, INC., WHICH OPERATES UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF RCC PERMIT NO. 6631. TRUCKING RATES ARE SUBJECT TO REGULATION BY STATE AGENCIES. PRICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED UPWARD OR DOWNWARD TO COMPENSATE FOR INCREASES OR DECREASES OF TRUCKING RATES IMPOSED BY THE TEXAS RAILROAD COMMISSION. THE INCREASE OF 15.9% RECENTLY PASSED BY THE RAILROAD COMMISSION TO BECOME EFFECTIVE JULY 9, 1980 IS REFLECTED IN THE PRICES QUOTED ABOVE.

ATTACHMENT (C)

ATTACHMENT TO LIMESTONE BASE MATERIAL

JUNE 3, 1980

COMMISSIONERS COURT
FT. BEND COUNTY
RICHMOND, TEXAS

LIMESTONE BASE MATERIAL F.O.B. FT. BEND COUNTY TRUCKS AT THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS:

ROSENBERG	$9.30/TON
NEEDVILLE	$9.53/TON
ARCOLA	$9.61/TON
MISSOURI CITY OR STAFFORD	$9.61/TON

HAULING BY ANGLE-TEX TRUCKS WILL BE AT $1.45/TON FOR THE FIRST MILE, PLUS $0.10/TON MILE THEREAFTER.

PRICES ARE BASED ON MINIMUM SHIPMENTS OF 1,000 TONS. STOCKPILE AREAS ARE NOT AVAILABLE AND DELIVERY MUST BE TAKEN IMMEDIATELY UPON ARRIVAL OF THE RAILCARS. RAILCAR WEIGHTS WILL BE USED FOR INVOICING PURPOSES.

FREIGHT RATES ARE SUBJECT TO REGULATION BY STATE AND/OR FEDERAL AGENCIES. PRICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED UPWARD OR DOWNWARD TO COMPENSATE FOR INCREASES OR DECREASES OF FREIGHT RATES IMPOSED BY SAID AGENCIES.

4

ATTACHMENT (D)

ATTACHMENT TO HOT MIX ASPHALTIC CONCRETE

JUNE 3, 1980

COMMISSIONERS COURT
FT. BEND COUNTY
RICHMOND, TX

RAPIDLY INCREASING COSTS OF LIQUID ASPHALT AND FUEL, AND UNPREDICTABLE RISING REGULATED FREIGHT RATES THAT AFFECTS THE COSTS OF THE AGGREGATES USED TO PRODUCE THIS PRODUCT, MAKES IT IMPOSSIBLE FOR ANGLETON ASPHALT TO QUOTE FIRM PRICES FOR AN EXTENDED PERIOD OF TIME. ALL INCREASES OR DECREASES CREATED BY THE CONDITIONS NAMED ABOVE, WILL BE PASSED ON TO FT. BEND COUNTY AS THEY OCCUR.

ITEM I BID PER TON LOADED INTO FT. BEND COUNTY TRUCKS AT HOPPER
$24.00/TON

ITEM II BID PER TON IN PLACE (PRICE NOT TO INCLUDE HAULING)
$36.00/TON

ITEM III BID FOR HAULING

$1.45/TON FOR THE FIRST MILE PLUS $0.10/TON PER MILE THEREAFTER.

12

ANGLETON ASPHALT CORPORATION'S PLANT IS LOCATED AT 820 S. FRONT STREET IN ANGLETON, TX.

ATTACHMENT (E)

HOT MIX - COLD LAID ASPHALTIC PAVEMENT PREMIX

JUNE 3, 1980

COMMISSIONERS COURT
FT. BEND COUNTY
RICHMOND, TX

RAPIDLY INCREASING COSTS OF LIQUID ASPHALT AND FUEL, AND UNPREDICTABLE REGULATED FREIGHT RATES THAT AFFECTS THE COSTS OF THE AGGREGATES USED TO PRODUCE THIS PRODUCT, MAKES IT IMPOSSIBLE FOR ANGLETON ASPHALT CORPORATION TO QUOTE FIRM PRICES FOR AN EXTENDED PERIOD OF TIME. ALL INCREASES OR DECREASES CREATED BY THE CONDITIONS NAMED ABOVE, WILL BE PASSED ON TO FT. BEND COUNTY AS THEY OCCUR.

ITEM I BID PER TON LOADED INTO FT. BEND COUNTY TRUCKS AT HOPPER IN ANGLETON, TX
$25.00/TON

ITEM II BID FOR HAULING

TANDEM OR SINGLE AXLE TRUCKS - $1.45/TON FOR THE FIRST MILE, PLUS $0.10/TON PER MILE THEREAFTER.

TRAILER TRUCK TO STOCKPILE AREAS - $0.087/TON MILE.

ANGLETON ASPHALT CORPORATION'S PLANT IS LOCATED AT 820 S. FRONT STREET IN ANGLETON, TEXAS.

4

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JULY 7, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

ROAD MATERIALS

THE UNDERSIGNED BIDDER will provide the following type of materials at the prices quoted below. Bid prices shall be effective for a period of six months and shall be renewable for another six months provided both parties agree.

PLEASE SUBMIT ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE

xxxx

4

Road materials
Page 2

Please give complete specifications including highway department specifications if applicable.

Bid prices on Rock Asphalt Products as per our attached price list and are subject to the price qualification as shown below.

BID PRICE ITEM #4 as shown

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

FORT BEND COUNTY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY AND ALL BIDS AND TO WAIVE ALL TECHNICALITIES.

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

FIRM Uvalde Rock Asphalt Company

BY B. P. Thomas B.P. Thomas, Sales Manager

ADDRESS P.O. Box 34030, San Antonio, Texas 78233

PHONE 512/ 341-5101

12

DATE July 1, 1980

We are pleased to quote the prices shown on the attached price list F.O.B. our mines, Blewett, Texas processed in accordance with the 1962 Texas Highway Specifications, for the quantities shown to be shipped during the period from July 7, 1980 through January 6, 1981 subject to the following provision in the event of a published price change during this period: If we increase our prices, the prices quoted will apply on all shipments purchaser will accept and Uvalde Rock Asphalt Company is able to deliver to the carrier within 30 days after date of the price increase, any unshipped quantities would thereafter be invoiced at said higher prices: conversely if we reduce prices on any item quoted, unshipped quantities will be invoiced at such lower prices.

4

UVALDE ROCK ASPHALT COMPANY
P.O. BOX 34030
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78233
Tel. No. A/C 512 341-5101

February 7, 1980

LIMESTONE ROCK ASPHALT PRODUCTS PRICE LIST

Effective February 18, 1980, our F.O.B. mines prices on orders accepted by us for our Limestone Rock Asphalt Products are outlined below:

Prices subject to change without notification:

	PRICE PER TON		
	TRUCK		RAIL
	TRUCK SHIPMENT	PLANT PICKUP	
FLEXMIX - (Black Base, Gradations A's through C's)	$ 11.75	$ 12.25	$ 11.75
FLEXMIX - (D and Duramix)	12.25	12.75	12.25
DURASAND MIX	12.55	13.05	12.55
KOVERMIX - (1962 S.H.D. Specifications)			
PE Grade 1	8.40	8.90	8.40
PE Grade 2	8.40	8.90	8.40
PE Grade 3	8.05	8.55	8.05
PE Grade 4	9.75	10.25	9.75
PE Grade 5	10.05	10.55	10.05
PE Grade 6	10.30	10.80	10.30
KOVERSTONE - (1962 S.H.D. Specifications)			
E Grade 1	6.80	7.30	6.80
E Grade 2	6.80	7.30	6.80
E Grade 3	6.50	7.00	6.50
E Grade 4	8.05	8.55	8.05
E Grade 5	8.35	8.85	8.35
E Grade 6	8.60	9.10	8.60
E Grade 7	6.80	7.30	6.80
E Grade 8	6.80	7.30	6.80

TERMS: 10¢ per ton discount 30 days, Net 31 days.

12

4

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY MONDAY, JULY 7, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

ROAD MATERIALS

THE UNDERSIGNED BIDDER will provide the following type of materials at the prices quoted below. Bid prices shall be effective for a period of six months and shall be renewable for another six months provided both parties agree.

PLEASE SUBMIT ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE

xxxx

4

Road materials
Page 2

Please give complete specifications including highway department specifications if applicable.

BID PRICE ITEM #4 NO BID

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

FORT BEND COUNTY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY AND ALL BIDS AND TO WAIVE ALL TECHNICALITIES.

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

FIRM PARKER BROTHERS & CO., INC.

BY W. G. Parker

ADDRESS P. O. BOX 107 Houston, TX 77001

PHONE 926-4461

12

DATE 6/30/80

** TRUCKING (ITEM #1) NOTE THE PRICE IS PLUS ALL INCREASES IN FUEL SURCHARGES. THESE INCREASES WILL BE ADDED TO THE TRUCKING RATE.

PRESENT FREIGHT RATE (ITEM # 2)

Rosenberg	$5.94 Net Per Ton
De Walt	6.11 Net Per Ton
Fresno-Arcola	6.25 Net Per Ton
Simonton	5.87 Net Per Ton
Fulshear	5.94 Net Per Ton
Sugarland	6.03 Net Per Ton
Needville	6.03 Net Per Ton
Missouri City	6.11 Net Per Ton
Stafford	6.11 Net Per Ton

4

ITEM 233
FLEXIBLE BASE
(Bank-run Gravel)

ITEM # 1 Grade 1: When properly slaked and tested by standard Texas Highway Department laboratory methods, the flexible base material shall meet the following requirements:

Retained on 1-3/4 inch sieve . . . .0 to 5%
Retained on No. 4 sieve. . . . . .30 to 75%
Retained on No. 40 sieve . . . . . .65 to 85%

Material passing the No. 40 sieve shall be known as "Soil Binder" and shall meet the following requirements when prepared in accordance with Test

Method Tex-101-E procedure:

The liquid limit shall not exceed 35
The plasticity index shall not exceed . . .10

ITEM 242
FLEXIBLE BASE
(Crushed Stone)

ITEM # 2 (1) Grade 1. When properly slaked and tested by standard Texas Highway Department laboratory methods, the flexible base material shall meet the following requirements:

Retained on 1-3/4" sieve 0%
Retained on 1" sieve . . . . . 5 to 25%
Retained on 1/2" sieve . . . . . .30 to 50%
Retained on No. 4 sieve . . . . . .45 to 65%
Retained on No. 40 sieve . . . . . .70 to 80%

12

Material passing the No. 40 sieve shall be known as "Soil Binder" and shall meet the following requirements when prepared in accordance with Test Method Tex-101-E procedure:

The liquid limit shall not exceed 40
The plasticity index shall not exceed . .10

The material shall have a Wet Ball Mill Value not exceeding 40 when tested in accordance with Texas Highway Department Standard laboratory test Tex-116-E. Unless otherwise shown on plans the increase in soil binder resulting from this test shall not exceed 20.

ITEM 340
HOT MIX ASPHALTIC CONCRETE PAVEMENT

ITEM # 3 (1) Types. The paving mixtures shall consist of a uniform mixture of coarse aggregate, fine aggregate, asphaltic material and mineral filler, if required.

The grading of each constituent of the mineral aggregate shall be such as to produce, when properly proportioned, a mixture which, when tested in accordance with Test Method Tex-200-F (Dry Sieve Analysis), will conform to the limitations for master grading given below for the type specified unless otherwise shown on plans.

Type "D" (Fine Graded Surface Course):

Passing 1/2" sieve	100
Passing 3/8" sieve . . . . . .95 to	100
Passing 3/8" sieve, retained on No. 4 sieve. . . .20 to	50
Passing No. 4 sieve, retained on No. 10 sieve. . .10 to	30
Total retained on No. 10 sieve . . . . . .50 to	70
Passing No. 10 sieve, retained on No. 40 sieve . . 0 to	30
Passing No 40 sieve, retained on No. 80 sieve. . . 4 to	25
Passing No. 80 sieve, retained on No. 200 sieve. . 3 to	25
Passing No. 200 sieve. . . . . 0 to	6

4

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JULY 7, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

ROAD MATERIALS

THE UNDERSIGNED BIDDER will provide the following type of materials at the prices quoted below. Bid prices shall be effective for a period of six months and shall be renewable for another six months provided both parties agree.

PLEASE SUBMIT ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE

xxxx

4

Road materials
Page 2

Please give complete specifications including highway department specifications if applicable.

BID PRICE ITEM #4 _____

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

FORT BEND COUNTY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY AND ALL BIDS AND TO WAIVE ALL TECHNICALITIES.

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

FIRM ~~CRUSHED STONE & SE INC. Rt 12 Live Oak Drive Alvin, Tex. 77511~~

BY Jack Waters Jr.

ADDRESS ~~12 Live Oak Drive Alvin, Texas 77511~~

PHONE 431-2511 or 431-2512

DATE ~~July 7, 1960~~

12

6. ACCEPT ALL LOW BIDS FOR OFFICE SUPPLIES FOR FORT BEND COUNTY:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court accepted all low bids on Office Supplies for Fort Bend County, as follows:

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

BID TABULATION

MONDAY, JULY 7, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

4

OFFICE SUPPLIES

FIRM	PLAIN BOND PAPER	BID PRICE	BOND PAPER W/VAR. DEPT. HEADS	BID PRICE	ENVELOPES - 4" x 9½"	BID PRICE
Brazos Office Products P. O. Drawer B Rosenberg, Tx. 342-5564	20# Xero bond #4 Sulphite	letter - 3.36 rm. legal - 4.25 rm.	NO BID		#10 Commercial grade 24#	11.69 /M
Clarke & Courts, Inc. P. O. Box 1441 Houston, Texas 528-4185	20# White O/M Bond	letter - 5.17 (500) 9.78 (1000) 9.29 (5000) legal - 6.58 (500) 12.43 (1000) 11.81 (5000) /M	Printed black - 20# 25% rag - quality Parchmt.	78.88 /M (5000) 47.82 /M	#10 - 24# regular white Leader Envelopes	7.65 - (500) 14.88 - (1000) 14.14 M - (5000)
Rinn's Offset Printing 807 Austin Street Richmond, Tx. 232-4826	20# White, designed for Bond, Mimeo, Xerographic & dup. use	letter - 5.25 rm. legal - 6.65 rm.	20# Bond Letterheads 25% Rag letterheads	28.60 /500 add. 500 - 11.75 33.60 /500 add. 500 - 15.75	#10 - 24# White envelopes	8.50 /500
Totalgraphics 917 Third St. Rosenberg, Texas 342-6441	No Bid		25% White #4 Sulphite TYPESETTING EXTRA ($15 /hr. - 7.50 charge for letterhead & envelopes normal chg.)	31.61 (1000) 21.16 (1000)	No Bid	
Metroplex Paper & Supply, Inc. 336 Garden Oaks Blvd. Houston, Tx. 692-7135	Same as Xerox Paper #4 grade 20 lb. white Sulfite (10 rms per carton)	letter - 26.50 /car. 24.40 /car skid lot legal - 33.05 /car. 31.05 /car. skid lot	No Bid		No Bid	

12

379

OFFICE SUPPLIES

PAGE 2

FIRM	ENVELOPES 4" x 9½" W/VAR. DEPTS. RETURN	BID PRICE	ENVELOPES 3½" x 8½" W/VAR. DEPT. RETURN	BID PRICE	YELLOW WRITING PADS	BID PRICE
Brazos Office Prod.	No Bid		No Bid		50 sheets, perforated at top, white or canary	letter - 5.24 dz legal - 6.05 dz
Clarke & Courts, Inc	#10 reg. white wove - 20# stock - machine type	42.86 (1000) 32.03 M (5000)	6 3/4 - 20# white wove window - black ink - machine type	41.26 (1000) 30.43 M (5000)	#5011 Rockwell Barnes	letter - 6.93 dz 6.58 dz (6 doz) legal - 7.40 dz 7.03 dz. (6 doz)
Rinn's Offset Print.	#10 - 24# White Envel. printed	17.80 - 1st 500 10.00 - add.500	No Bid		No Bid	
Totalgraphic's	Commercial #10 White Bond Basis 20# TYPESETTING EXTRA	18.95 - 500 30.31 - 1000 75.31 - 2500	White Bond 24# Window TYPESETTING EXTRA	56.37 (500) 336.17 (5000)	No Bid	
Metroplex Paper & Supply	No Bid		No Bid			letter - 4.75 dz legal - 5.76 dz

OFFICE SUPPLIES

FIRM	ADDING MACHINE TAPES	BID PRICE	INK PENS	BID PRICE	PENCILS	BID PRICE
Brazos Office Prod.	2 ¼" 100 rolls /cs	29.00 c	Bic PM or Paper Mate Write Bros. stick pen	Med. pt. 1.35 dz f. pt. (Bic) 1.35 dz (Paper Mate) 1.69 dz	Contract grade ----- Premium grade -----	.96 dz 1.29 dz
Clarke & Courts	Commerical grade 2½" 3" 3 7/16"	6.05 dz 43.05 (100) 9.10 dz 32.28 (50) 10.50 dz 37.52 (50)	Bic Pens #m29 med. #f39 fine	2.95 dz 3.98 dz	Associated Commerical grade	1.56 dz 1.33 dz (6 dz) 1.25 dz (12 dz)
Rinn's Offset Print.	No Bid		No Bid		No Bids	
Totalgraphic's	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid	
Metroplex Paper	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid	

OFFICE SUPPLIES

PAGE 4

FIRM	COPY PAPER (IBM COP. II)	Bid Price	XEROX PAPER	BID PRICE	IBM TYPEWRITER RIBBONS	BID PRICE	
Brazos Office Prod.	8½ x 575' (4 rolls)	18.75 case	20# Xero bond #4 sulphite	letter 3.36 rm. legal 4.25 rm.	Burroughs and Frankel	List less 25%	
Clarke & Courts	No Bid		O.D. Xerographic - 20#	Letter 8.60 M (5000) 8.10 M.(25000) Legal 10.93 M (5000) 10.29 M (25000)	B40 Selectric ---------- 8.97 dz. B42 Executive ------ 12.24 B86 Correcting Sel. --------- 30.68 dz Selectric II B81 ------ 23.12		
Rinn's Offset	No Bid		20# White, designed for Bond, Mimeo, Xerographic and dup. use	letter 5.25 rm legal 6.65 rm	No Bid		
Totalgraphics	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		
Metroplex	IBM COPIER II #4 grade 20# white sulfite (rolls per car)	14.50 /car. Skid lot (72 car.) 13.25 /car.	#4 grade 20 lbs (5000 sheets per cart. - 40 cts./skid lot) (30 ctsn/skid lot) ---	letter - 26.50 /carton skid lot 24.40 /carton legal - 33.05 /carton --- skid lot 31.05 /carton	See attached list		

4

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JULY 7, 1980 - 9:00 AM

OFFICE SUPPLIES

PLEASE SUBMIT ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE

THE UNDERSIGNED BIDDER WILL PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING ITEMS AT THE PRICES LISTED BELOW. BID PRICES SHALL BE EFFECTIVE FOR A PERIOD OF SIX (6) MONTHS AND SHALL BE RENEWABLE FOR ANOTHER SIX MONTHS PROVIDED BOTH PARTIES AGREE.

XXXX

4

Office Supplies
Page 2

BID PRICE no bid

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

ENVELOPES 3½" x 8½" WITH VARIOUS COUNTY DEPARTMENT RETURN ADDRESS WITH WINDOW.

Please give specifications:

BID PRICE no bid

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

YELLOW WRITING PADS

Please give specifications

50 sheets, perfotated at top, white or canary

BID PRICE LETTER SIZE 5.24 dozen

BID PRICE LEGAL SIZE 6.05 dozen

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

ADDING MACHINE TAPES (various widths)

Please give specifications:

2 1/4" 100 rolls per case

BID PRICE 29.00 c

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

INK PENS (various widths)

Please give specifications:

Bic PM and PF or Paper Mate Write Bros. stick pen

MEDIUM POINT BID PRICE 1.35 dozen

FINE POINT BID PRICE Bic PF 1.35 "

Paper Mate 1.69 dozen

4

Office Supplies
Page 3

XXXX

4

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JULY 7, 1980 - 9:00 AM

OFFICE SUPPLIES

PLEASE SUBMIT ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE

THE UNDERSIGNED BIDDER WILL PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING ITEMS AT THE PRICES LISTED BELOW. BID PRICES SHALL BE EFFECTIVE FOR A PERIOD OF SIX (6) MONTHS AND SHALL BE RENEWABLE FOR ANOTHER SIX MONTHS PROVIDED BOTH PARTIES AGREE.

XXXX

4

Office Supplies
Page 2

BID PRICE _____

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

ENVELOPES 3½" x 8½" WITH VARIOUS COUNTY DEPARTMENT RETURN ADDRESS WITH WINDOW.

Please give specifications:

6 3/4 - 20# white wove window - black ink - machine type

1000-$41.26, 5000-$30.43M

BID PRICE _____

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

YELLOW WRITING PADS

Please give specifications

8½ X 11 #5011 RockwellBarnes Canary Legal Rule Pads-12-$6.93, 6 doz.-6.58doz. 8½ X 14 #5014 Rockwell Barnes Canary Legal Rule Pads - 12-$7.40, 6 doz.-$7.03doz.

BID PRICE LETTER SIZE _____

BID PRICE LEGAL SIZE _____

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

ADDING MACHINE TAPES (various widths)

Please give specifications:

% Commercial Grade

2½" - $6.05 (doz), $43.05case(100)

3" - $9.10doz., $32.28case(50)

3 7/16" - $10.50doz., $37.52case(50)

BID PRICE _____

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

INK PENS (various widths)

Please give specifications:

Bic Pens

#m29 med. - $2.95 doz.

#f39 fine - $3.98 doz.

MEDIUM POINT BID PRICE _____

FINE POINT BID PRICE _____

12

4

Office Supplies
Page 3

XXXX

4

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JULY 7, 1980 - 9:00 AM

OFFICE SUPPLIES

PLEASE SUBMIT ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE

THE UNDERSIGNED BIDDER WILL PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING ITEMS AT THE PRICES LISTED BELOW. BID PRICES SHALL BE EFFECTIVE FOR A PERIOD OF SIX (6) MONTHS AND SHALL BE RENEWABLE FOR ANOTHER SIX MONTHS PROVIDED BOTH PARTIES AGREE.

XXXX

4

Office Supplies
Page 2

1st Box (500).....$ 17.80
BID PRICE additional $ 10.00 per box

XXXX

4

Office Supplies
Page 3

XXXX

4

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JULY 7, 1980 - 9:00 AM

OFFICE SUPPLIES

PLEASE SUBMIT ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE

THE UNDERSIGNED BIDDER WILL PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING ITEMS AT THE PRICES LISTED BELOW. BID PRICES SHALL BE EFFECTIVE FOR A PERIOD OF SIX (6) MONTHS AND SHALL BE RENEWABLE FOR ANOTHER SIX MONTHS PROVIDED BOTH PARTIES AGREE.

XXXX

4

Office Supplies
Page 2

Type setting extra

BID PRICE _____

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

ENVELOPES 3½" x 8½" WITH VARIOUS COUNTY DEPARTMENT RETURN ADDRESS WITH WINDOW.

Please give specifications:

White Bond 24lb. window - 5'co $56.37
5000 $336.17
Type setting extra

BID PRICE _____

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

YELLOW WRITING PADS

12

Please give specifications

No Bid

BID PRICE LETTER SIZE _____

BID PRICE LEGAL SIZE _____

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

ADDING MACHINE TAPES (various widths)

Please give specifications:

No Bid

BID PRICE _____

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

INK PENS (various widths)

Please give specifications:

No Bid

MEDIUM POINT BID PRICE _____

FINE POINT BID PRICE _____

4

Office Supplies
Page 3

XXXX

4

BID FORM

JUN 26 1980

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JULY 7, 1980 - 9:00 AM

OFFICE SUPPLIES

PLEASE SUBMIT ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE

THE UNDERSIGNED BIDDER WILL PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING ITEMS AT THE PRICES LISTED BELOW. BID PRICES SHALL BE EFFECTIVE FOR A PERIOD OF SIX (6) MONTHS AND SHALL BE RENEWABLE FOR ANOTHER SIX MONTHS PROVIDED BOTH PARTIES AGREE.

XXXX

4

Office Supplies
Page 2

BID PRICE _____

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

ENVELOPES 3½" x 8½" WITH VARIOUS COUNTY DEPARTMENT RETURN ADDRESS WITH WINDOW.

Please give specifications:

NO BID

12

BID PRICE _____

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

YELLOW WRITING PADS

Please give specifications

BID PRICE LETTER SIZE $ 4.75 per dozen

BID PRICE LEGAL SIZE 5.76 per dozen

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

ADDING MACHINE TAPES (various widths)

Please give specifications:

NO BID

BID PRICE _____

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

INK PENS (various widths)

Please give specifications:

NO BID

MEDIUM POINT BID PRICE _____

FINE POINT BID PRICE _____

4

Office Supplies
Page 3

XXXX

4

METROPLEX ORDER #↓

	TYPEWRITER RIBBONS = TR	PRICE PER DOZEN
TR 101	#1136108 Selectric 71 Film Black	6.85
TR 102	#1136109 Selectric 71 Correctable Film	11.65
TR 103	#1136172 Selectric Carbon Blue	7.30
TR 104	#1136176 Selectric Carbon Brown	7.30
TR 105	#1136174 Selectric Carbon Green	7.30
TR 106	#1136178 Selectric Carbon Red	7.30
TR 107	#1010760 Standard Carbon Non-Cartridge Black	7.05
TR 108	#1010762 Standard Carbon Non-Cartridge Blue	7.60
TR 109	#1010764 Standard Carbon Non-Cartridge Brown	7.60
TR 110	#1010763 Standard Carbon Non-Cartridge Green	7.60
TR 111	#1010765 Standard Carbon Non-Cartridge Red	7.60
TR 112	#1136182 Standard Carbon Cartridge Black	12.00
TR 113	#1135138 Selectric Fabric Cartridge Black	21.00
TR 114	#1136110 Selectric Fabric Cartridge Black/Red	21.00
TR 115	#1136136 Standard Fabric Plastic	16.25
TR 116	#1010753 Standard Fabric Plastic Black/Red	16.25
TR 117	#1136137 Standard Fabric Metal Spool	16.25
TR 118	#1010658 Standard Fabric Metal Spool Black/Red	16.25
TR 119	#1136139 Selectric 72 Carbon Cartridge Black	14.40
TR 120	#1136390 Selectric II Film Cartridge Black	18.40
TR 121	#1136388 Selectric II Film Cartridge Blue	19.45
TR 122	#1136838 Selectric II Film Cartridge Brown	19.45
TR 123	#1136386 Selectric II Film Cartridge Green	19.45

↑ IBM Reorder #

12

4

Metroplex ORDER #↓

	TYPEWRITER RIBBONS = TR.	PRICE PER DOZEN
TR 124	#1136382 Selectric II Film Cartridge Red	59.45
TR 125	#1136391 Selectric II Tech III Black	64.80
	(each)	5.40
(TR 137) TR 126	#1299095 Selectric II Correctable Film, Hi-Yield Black	23.75
TR 127	#1136441 Selectric II Correctable Film Blue	26.55
TR 128	#1136442 Selectric II Correctable Film Brown	26.55
TR 129	#1136443 Selectric II Correctable Film Green	26.55
TR 130	#1136444 Selectric II Correctable Film Red	26.55
TR 131	#1136433 Correction Lift-Off Tapes, Standard Sticky	21.65
TR 133	#1136436 Correction Lift-Off Tabs (48 per package)	4.25
TR 134	#1136434 Correction Lift-Off Tapes, Dry	21.65
TR 135	#1010761 Standard Carbon Non-Cartridge Correctable Black	12.70
TR 136	#1136435 "ABM Brand" Cover-up Tapes	23.10
TR 142	#8038002 Diablo Hytype I Xerox Black	42.00
TR 143	#8024170 Diablo Hytpes II Other Black	60.00
TR 144	#8002902 "Qume Brand" Multi Strike	48.00
TR 145	ABM Qume Printer Ribbons Multi-Strike	38.70
TR 150	Encoterm Teller Machine Ribbons	
TR 151	#1136141 Selectric 72 Correctable Cartridge Black	23.50
TR 152	#1136183 Standard Carbon Correctable Cartridge Black	15.25
	↑	
	IBM	
	REORDER #	

12

Metroplex ORDER #

	TYPEWRITER RIBBONS = TR	PRICE PER DOZEN
TR 153	Victor 1900 68B Calculator Black/Red	21.05
TR 154	Olivetti #9	21.05
TR 155	Monore/Olympai 137-1 Caluclator Black/Red	21.05
TR 156	Single Spool 137-1 Dule Pack Black/Red	21.05

---

7. ACCEPT ALL LOW BIDS FOR WEED AND BRUSH CONTROL CHEMICALS FOR FORT BEND COUNTY:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court accepted all low bids for Weed and Brush Control Chemicals for Fort Bend County, as follows:

BID TABULATION

FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JULY 7, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

WEED AND BRUSH CONTROL MATERIALS

	BANVEL 4-W.S. HERBICIDE	BID PER GAL.	HYVAR-X OR EQUAL	BID PER LB.	DED-WEED 40 AMINE OR EQUAL	BID PER GAL.	MESAMATE OR EQUAL	BID PER GAL.	NALCO TRAL INJ.	BID PER QT.	AMCHEM OR EQUAL	BID PER LB.
outh Coast Enter rise . O. Box 35216 ouston, Texas 77035 65-6483	Banvel W.S. 30 gal. drm	36.70 per gal.	12 x 4 lb. case	7.59 lb.	55 gal. drm	9.75 per gal.	30 gal. drm	11.55 per gal.	NO BID		Amizol - 50 lb. drm Amitrol-T 5 gal. pail	5.58 lb. 18.80 gal.
edwood Chemical 215 Jackson ouston, Texas 77003 58-0231		45.00 per gal.		8.60 per lb.	5 gal. containers	12.15 per gal.	NO BID		NO BID		NO BID	
hem Tac. Inc. .O. Drawer A redericksburg, 78624 12/997-4371	NO BID	Label Enclosed bidding Specs		6.80 per gal. lb.	Label Enclosed bidding on Dow Formula 40	10.00 per gal.	Enclosed on Specs.	12.25 per. gal.	Bidding on Specs	5.40	NO BID	
nderson Agrichem 515 E. Main St. agle Lake, 77434	NO BID	Elanco Spike 11.14 80 W 6-4 lb bags per case			Rhodia 2,4-D Amine #4 6 x 1 to case	Amen 55 gal. 10.15 30 gal. 10.25 5 gal. can 10.65 1 gal. can 11.70	Attached	11.75	Attached	4.63	NO BID	

400

12

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

BID TABULATION
Page 2

MONDAY, JULY 7, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

WEED AND BRUSH CONTROL MATERIALS

FIRM	SPOT CONTROL	BID PER LB.	WEEDMASTER HERBICIDE	BID PER GAL.	MALATHION INSECTICIDE	BID PER GAL.	BAYTEX LIQUID	BID PER GAL.	HYVAR-XL	BID PER GAL.	VELPAR-L	BID PER GAL.
South Coast Enterprise	Pramitol 5 ps 50 lb bags	79¢ lb.	1# Banvel + 3 lbs. 2, 4-D		NO BID		NO BID		6 x 1 gal.	21.65	4 x 1 gal.	32.50 per gal.
			30 gal. drm	15.75					5 gal.	21.55		
			5 gal (2-2½ gal. case)	15.95								
Redwood Chemicals	NO BID		NO BID		5 gal. cans	15.55	5 gal. can	47.55		25.60 per gal.	NO BID	
					55 gal. drm.	15.10						
Chem Tac,. Inc.	NO BID		NO BID		Bidding on Malation 5E	12.25 per gal.	NO BID		Bidding on Specs	20.05 per gal.	Bidding on Specs	31.80 per gal.
									Per 5 gal.	99.75		
Anderson Agri-Chem	Spike 1 G. 50# bags	.54¢ lb.	NO BID				NO BID		Per gal.	23.20		
									per 5 gal.	23.00	NO BID	

BID TABULATION
Page 3

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JULY 7, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

WEED AND BRUSH CONTROL MATERIALS

FIRM	BANVEL - 720 HERBICIDE	DELIVERY DATE	BID PER GALLON
South Coast Enterprise	1 lb. Banvel 2 lb. 2, 4, - D	5 to 7 days	30 gal. drm. -- 14.95 gal. 5 gal. drm. -- 15.10 gal.
Red Chemicals	NO BID	10 Working days	
Chem Tac, Inc.	NO BID	14 days	
Anderson AgriChem	NO BID	10 days on Order received	

4

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JULY 7, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

WEED AND BRUSH CONTROL MATERIALS

PLEASE SUBMIT ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE

THE UNDERSIGNED BIDDER WILL PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING TYPES OF MATERIALS AT THE PRICE QUOTED BELOW:

PLEASE GIVE COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS ON ALL MATERIALS BID AND GIVE PRICES DELIVERED TO FORT BEND COUNTY. BID PRICES SHALL BE EFFECTIVE FOR A PERIOD OF SIX (6) MONTHS AND SHALL BE RENEWABLE FOR ANOTHER SIX MONTHS PROVIDED BOTH PARTIES AGREE.

EACH ITEM WILL BE CONSIDERED SEPARATELY AND BEST COMBINED BID DETERMINED.

1. BANVEL 4- W.S. HERBICIDE: Manufactured by Velsicol Chemical Corp. or equal.

GIVE COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS:

Banvel 4 WS

Broad drip - 50.70 gallons

DELIVERY DATE 5 to 7 days

12

BID PER GALLON (1,000 gal.)

2. HYVAR-X OR EQUAL:

GIVE COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS:

Hyvar Broad #1.59 lb.

DELIVERY DATE 5 to 7 days

BID PER POUND

3. DED-WEED 40 AMINE SALT (NON VOLATILE) #4 -2, 4 - D per gallon or equal.

GIVE COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS:

55 gallon Drum $3.25 gallon

DELIVERY DATE 5 to 7 days

BID PER GALLON (550 gal.)

4. MESAMATE 600 or equal.

GIVE COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS:

55 gallon Drum $4 = 11.55 gallon

4

DELIVERY DATE 7 days

BID PER GALLON (500 gal.) _____

5. NALCO TRAL INJECTOR - DRIFT CONTROL ADDITIVE

GIVE COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS:

No Bid

DELIVERY DATE _____

BID PER U.S. QUART _____

6. AMCHEM AMITROL AMIZAL or equal.

GIVE COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS:

Amizol—50 gal drum (Technical) @ $5.50 lb
Amitrol—T—5 gal pail (Dilution) @ $8.80 gal

DELIVERY DATE 10 days

BID PER POUND _____

7. SPOT CONTROL FOR TOTAL VEGETATION
(minimum leaching - pellet formation)

GIVE COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS:

Granular 5 DS
50 lb bag @ .54 lb

DELIVERY DATE 5 to 7 days

BID PER POUND _____

8. WEEDMASTER HERBICIDE 1# BARVEL + 3 lbs. 2, 4-D

GIVE COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS:

50 gal drum — @ 15.75 gal
5 gal (3-2½ gal cans — @ 15.95 gal

DELIVERY DATE 5 to 7 days

BID PER GALLON _____

12

4

9. MALATHION INSECTICIDE

GIVE COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS:

No Bid

DELIVERY DATE _____

BID PER GALLON _____

10. BAYTEX LIQUID CONCENTRATE INSECTICIDE
(93% active ingredients)

GIVE COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS:

No Bid

12

DELIVERY DATE _____

BID PER GALLON _____

11. HYVAR - XL: Manufactured by Dupont or equal.

GIVE COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS:

DELIVERY DATE 5 to 7 days

(6 X 1 gal) BID PER GALLON #21.65 gal

BID PER 5-GALLON #21.55 gal

12. VELPAR - L: Manufactured by Dupont or equal.

4 X 1 gal — #32.50 gallon

DELIVERY DATE 5 to 7 days

BID PER GALLON _____

BID PER 5-GALLON Not Available

4

13. BANVEL - 720 HERBICIDE: Manufactured by Velsicol Chemical Corp. 1 lb. Banvel 2 lb. 2,4,D. or equal.

30 gallon drum - $14.75 gal

5 gallon drum - $15.10 gal

DELIVERY DATE 5 to 7 days

BID PER GALLON

FORT BEND COUNTY reserves the right to reject any all and bids and to waive all technicalities.

FIRM [illegible] Enterprises

BY P.O. Box 35216 - Houston, Tx 77035

ADDRESS [illegible]

PHONE 665-6483 or 723 1452

DATE 6/21/80

12

4

AMIZOL® Industrial Herbicide

For general weed control In Industrial and similar non-crop areas

Use alone or in combination with other weed control herbicides having long residual action

CAUTION: Keep out of the reach of children. See other cautions.

ACTIVE INGREDIENT:
Amitrole (3-amino-1, 2, 4-triazole) 90%

INERT INGREDIENTS: 10%

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

I–Use AMIZOL® alone:

	Amounts per Acre AMIZOL	Water
a– To control annual grass and broadleaf weeds where residual control is not required, spray when most weeds are 3-4 inches tall,	2 lbs.	100 gal.
b– To control annual grasses, annual and perennial broadleaf weeds and suppress perennial grasses, spray when most weeds are 6-10 inches tall.	4 lbs.	100 gal.
c– Cattails: treat after catkins are fully formed until frost.		
(1) ground application	8-10 lbs.	300 gal.
(2) aerial application	10 lbs.	15 gal.
d – Poison ivy, poison oak: treat after leaves are fully developed in the spring until leaves start to turn color in the fall.	2 lbs.	100 gal.

II–Use Amizol combinations with Princep 80W:

	Amounts per Acre AMIZOL	Princep
a– For seasonal control of most weeds where safety to nearby desirable trees, shrubs and ornamentals is important.	4 lbs.	12½ lbs.
b – For economical control of easy to control (annual) weeds, for areas with short growing seasons.	2 lbs.	6¼ lbs.
c – For grass and broadleaf weed control in nurseries, ornamental plantings in median strips. Use a directional spray.	1 lb.s	[illegible]

CAUTION: Lilac, privet, honeysuckle, [illegible] susceptible to this mixture and [illegible]

When [illegible] johnsongrass or be[illegible] AMIZOL [illegible] and Telvar or Karmex is re[illegible]

III–Use AMIZOL combinations with Karmex or Telvar:

	Amounts per Acre AMIZOL	Karmex or Telvar
a – For seasonal control of most weeds.	4 lbs.	20 lbs.
b For economical control of easy to control (annual) weeds; for areas with short growing seasons.	2 lbs.	10 lbs.

CAUTION: Mixtures containing Telvar of Karmex should not be applied where material will wash or leach into the root zone of valuable trees or shrubs, since severe damage may result. We recommend using Karmex in high rainfall areas or where Karmex has given best results in the past. Use Telvar in areas of proportionately lower rainfall or where Telvar has given best results in the past.

IV–Use AMIZOL combinations with Sodium TCA 95%:

	Amounts per Acre AMIZOL	Sodium TCA
a– For general control of most grass and broadleaf weeds.	5 lbs.	50 lbs.
b– For control of johnsongrass and bermudagrass, or heavy stands of other grasses.	5 lbs.	100 lbs.

NOTE: Use at least 1 gallon of water for each pound of Sodium TCA applied. Repeat applications will be necessary where annual weeds sprout following earlier applications. The combination of 5 lbs. AMIZOL plus 20 lbs. of Radapon is preferred in low rainfall areas.

V–Use AMIZOL combinations with Radapon:

	Amounts per Acre AMIZOL	Radapon
For general control of cattails, phragmits and tules.		
(1) flooded sites	5 lbs.	25 lbs.
(2) non-flooded sites	2 lbs.	10 lbs.

VI- AMIZOL in Special Combinations:

To control existing vegetation and prevent reinvasion of weeds on railroad ballast and berm areas, highway shoulders and industrial areas, mix 1 to 4 lbs. AMIZOL per acre with one of the following residual herbicides.

AMOUNTS TO [illegible]

	Arid areas or short growing seasons	Humid areas or full growing seasons	Where Mixtures May Be Used: Railroad Ballasts & Berm	Highway Shoulders	Industrial Areas
Aatrex® 80W (atrazine)	5-10 lbs.	20 lbs.	–	X	X
Bromacil® X (bromacil)	4 lbs.	10 lbs.	X	–	X
Karmex® (diuron)	5-10 lbs.	20 lbs.	X	–	X
Krovar® (bromacil + diuron)	3 6 lbs.	10 lbs.	X	–	–
Princep® 80W (simazine)	5-10 lbs.	20 lbs.	X	–	X
Tandex® (karbutilate)	4 lbs.	10 lbs.	–	–	X
Telvar® (monuron)	5-10 lbs.	20 lbs.	X	–	–

For faster knockdown of annual and perennial broadleaf weeds, add 1 to 4 qts. of 2, 4-D ester or amine per acre to the mixture of Hyvar X or Krovar with AMIZOL. To control puncturevine, Russian thistle or kochia, add 1 to 3 gallons Fenac to mixtures of Hyvar X + AMIZOL or Aatrex + AMIZOL.

CAUTION: Mixtures containing Telvar, Karmex, Aatrex, Tandex, Fenac, Krovar or Hyvar X, should not be applied where material will wash or leach into the root zone of valuable trees or shrubs, since severe damage may result.

SPECIMEN LABEL

12

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY MONDAY, JULY 7, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

WEED AND BRUSH CONTROL MATERIALS

PLEASE SUBMIT ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE

THE UNDERSIGNED BIDDER WILL PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING TYPES OF MATERIALS AT THE PRICE QUOTED BELOW:

PLEASE GIVE COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS ON ALL MATERIALS BID AND GIVE PRICES DELIVERED TO FORT BEND COUNTY. BID PRICES SHALL BE EFFECTIVE FOR A PERIOD OF SIX (6) MONTHS AND SHALL BE RENEWABLE FOR ANOTHER SIX MONTHS PROVIDED BOTH PARTIES AGREE.

EACH ITEM WILL BE CONSIDERED SEPARATELY AND BEST COMBINED BID DETERMINED.

1. BANVEL 4- W.S. HERBICIDE: Manufactured by Velsicol Chemical Corp. or equal.
GIVE COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS:

SAMPLE ATTACHED:

DELIVERY DATE 10 WORKING DAYS

BID PER GALLON (1,000 gal.) $ 45.00 per gal.

2. HYVAR-X OR EQUAL:

GIVE COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS:

SAMPLE LABEL ATTACHED:

DELIVERY DATE 10 WORKING DAYS

BID PER POUND $ 8.60 per lb.

3. DED-WEED 40 AMINE SALT (NON VOLATILE) #4 -2, 4 - D per gallon or equal.

GIVE COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS:

SAMPLE LABEL ATTACHED:

DELIVERY DATE 10 WORKING DAYS 5 gal. containers

BID PER GALLON (550 gal.) $ 12.15 per gal.

4. MESAMATE 600 or equal.

GIVE COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS:

NO BID.

DELIVERY DATE _____

BID PER GALLON (500 gal.) _____

xxxx

4

9. MALATHION INSECTICIDE

GIVE COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS:

SAMPLE LABEL ATTACHED:

DELIVERY DATE 10 WORKING DAYS

5 GAL. CANS $15.55 gal
55 GAL. DRUM $15.10 gal.

BID PER GALLON

10. BAYTEX LIQUID CONCENTRATE INSECTICIDE
(93% active ingredients)

GIVE COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS:

SAMPLE LABEL ATTACHED:

12

DELIVERY DATE 10 WORKING DAYS

5 gal. can $447.55

BID PER GALLON $25.60

11. BYVAR - XL: Manufactured by Dupont or equal.

GIVE COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS:

SAMPLE LABEL ATTACHED:

DELIVERY DATE 10 WORKING DAYS

BID PER GALLON $25.60 gal.

BID PER 5-GALLON

12. VELPAR - L: Manufactured by Dupont or equal.

NO BID.

DELIVERY DATE

BID PER GALLON

BID PER 5-GALLON

4

13. BANVEL - 720 HERBICIDE: Manufactured by Velsicol Chemical Corp. or equal.

NO BID.

DELIVERY DATE _____

BID PER GALLON _____

FORT BEND COUNTY reserves the right to reject any all and bids and to waive all technicalities.

FIRM REDWOOD CHEMICAL, INC.

BY _____

ADDRESS 1215 JACKSON HOUSTON, TEXAS 77003

PHONE (713) 658-0231

DATE 7/3/80

12

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

HOUSE FLIES: for reduction of fly population use 2 gallons per 100 gallons of water or 1 pint in 6 gallons of water for control in dairy barns, corrals, manure piles, garbage heaps, city dumps, etc.; apply spray thoroughly to wet ceiling, walls and other places where flies congregate. Repeat application as necessary.
NOTE: Do not use where milk is processed or stored or in human dwellings. Avoid contamination of feed and feed products. Remove animals and poultry before treating. DO NOT USE ON ANIMALS.

FLEAS: For control of fleas in dog houses and garages make a 2.5% Malathion spray by mixing one part 57% Malathion Emulsifiable with 22.8 parts water. Remove animals before spraying. Thoroughly treat infested areas. Fresh bedding should be placed in animal quarters following treatment. Repeat application as necessary. Do not use on pets and other animals.

PEARS: Use 1 to 2 pints per 100 gallons of water for control of: Spider Mites, making 2 or more applications as needed. For control of Pear Psylla make one or more applications as needed as a full coverage. Make no application on pears 14 days before harvest.

ORNAMENTALS: For the control of: Aphids, Spider Mites, Whitefly, Mealybugs, Thrips, Japanese Beetle adults, Four-lined Leaf Bug, Tarnished Plant Bug, Rose Leafhopper and Potato Leaf Hopper use 1½ pints per 100 gallons of water, making one or more applications as needed as a full coverage.

For control of: Soft Brown Scale, Monterey Pine Scale and Black Scale Crawlers use 2½ pints per 100 gallons of water making one or more applications as needed. For control of: Juniper Scale, Fletcher Scale, Bagworms and Oak Kermes use 2 pints to 100 gallons of water. Make one or more applications as needed after crawlers have settled on the foliage.

For control of: Pine Needle Scale use 4 pints per 100 gallons of water. Make one or more applications as needed after crawlers have settled on the foliage.
NOTE: Do not use on Boston Maidenhair, Pteris Ferns as well as species of Crassula. Do not apply on Petunias.

CONTAINER DISPOSAL: Do not re-use container. Destroy it by burying with waste or by burning. Stay away from smoke and fumes.

This product is TOXIC TO FISH. Keep out of any body of water. Do not apply when weather conditions favor drift from treated areas. Apply this product only as specified on this label.

FLAMMABLE MIXTURE: Keep away from heat or open flame.

*This product is highly toxic to bees exposed to direct treatment or residue on crops. Protective information may be obtained from your Cooperative Agricultural Extension Service.

REDWOOD'S

57% MALATHION

EMULSIFIABLE CONCENTRATE

CONTAINING 5 POUNDS MALATHION PER GALLON

EPA. EST. # 4981-TX-2 JAN 9 1980

ACTIVE INGREDIENTS:	
Malathion*	57%
Petroleum Distillates	35%
INERT INGREDIENTS	8%
Total	100%

*O, O-dimethyl dithiophosphate of diethyl mercaptosuccinate.

CAUTION! KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.
SEE SIDE PANEL FOR ADDITIONAL CAUTIONS.

Harmful if swallowed. Avoid breathing of spray mist or dust. Avoid contact with skin. Wash thoroughly. Avoid contamination of foodstuffs.

REDWOOD CHEMICAL INCORPORATED
HOUSTON, TEXAS

Net Contents: 1 GALLON

EPA Est. No. 4981-TX-1
EPA Reg. No. 4981-29

CHEM TAC, INC.
Hwy. 87 North P. O. Drawer A
Fredericksburg, Texas 78624
Phone (512) 997-4371

June 27, 1980

Fort Bend County Drainage District
3403 Avenue F
P. O. Box 1028
Rosenberg, Texas 77471

SUBJECT: ESCALATION CLAUSE

Gentlemen:

Enclosed is our bid for chemicals for a six month period. The prices shown on our bid are good for six months only if we do not encounter a price increase from our manufacturers.

If our manufacturers increase our prices on products shown in this bid during the next six month period we reserve the right to go up on this bid by the same percentage.

If our firm happens to be low on any of the items listed in this bid, please have a responsible party with the Fort Bend County Drainage District acknowledge this escalation clause by signing a copy and return to our office at P. O. Drawer A, Fredericksburg, Texas 78624.

This must be done before we will deliver any materials.

Cordially yours,

CHEM TAC, INC.

James A. Welgehausen
President and General Manager

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT:

Fort Bend County Drainage District agrees to the above escalation clause.

Signature _____ Title _____

Typed name of person signing this _____

Date _____

Dealer for Agricultural & Industrial Chemicals, Animal Health Products, Swimming Pool Equipment

4

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JULY 7, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

WEED AND BRUSH CONTROL MATERIALS

PLEASE SUBMIT ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE

THE UNDERSIGNED BIDDER WILL PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING TYPES OF MATERIALS AT THE PRICE QUOTED BELOW:

PLEASE GIVE COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS ON ALL MATERIALS BID AND GIVE PRICES DELIVERED TO FORT BEND COUNTY. BID PRICES SHALL BE EFFECTIVE FOR A PERIOD OF SIX (6) MONTHS AND SHALL BE RENEWABLE FOR ANOTHER SIX MONTHS PROVIDED BOTH PARTIES AGREE.

EACH ITEM WILL BE CONSIDERED SEPARATELY AND BEST COMBINED BID DETERMINED.

1. BANVEL 4- W.S. HERBICIDE: Manufactured by Velsicol Chemical Corp. or equal.

GIVE COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS:

No Bid

DELIVERY DATE _____

BID PER GALLON (1,000 gal.) _____

2. HYVAR-X OR EQUAL:

GIVE COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS:

Label Enclosed Bidding Specs

DELIVERY DATE 14 days

BID PER POUND $ 6.80

3. DED-WEED 40 AMINE SALT (NON VOLATILE) #4 -2, 4 - D per gallon or equal.

GIVE COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS:

Label Enclosed Bidding on Dow Formula 40

DELIVERY DATE 14 days

BID PER GALLON (550 gal.) $ 10.00

4. MESAMATE 600 or equal.

GIVE COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS:

Label Enclosed Bidding on Specs

4

DELIVERY DATE 30 days

BID PER GALLON (500 gal.) $ 12.25

5. NALCO TRAL INJECTOR - DRIFT CONTROL ADDITIVE

GIVE COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS:

Bidding on Specs

DELIVERY DATE 14 days

BID PER U.S. QUART $ 5.40

6. AMCHEM AMIDROL AMIZAL or equal.

GIVE COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS:

No Bid

DELIVERY DATE

BID PER POUND

12

7. SPOT CONTROL FOR TOTAL VEGETATION
(minimum leaching - pellet formation)

GIVE COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS:

No Bid

DELIVERY DATE

BID PER POUND

8. [illegible] 1# TRAVEL + 3 lbs. 2, 4-D

GIVE COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS:

No Bid

DELIVERY DATE

BID PER GALLON

4

9. MALATHION INSECTICIDE

GIVE COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS:

Bidding on Malation 5E Label Enclosed

DELIVERY DATE 14 days

BID PER GALLON $ 12.25

10. BAYTEX LIQUID CONCENTRATE INSECTICIDE
(93% active ingredients)

GIVE COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS:

No Bid

12

DELIVERY DATE

BID PER GALLON

11. HYVAR - XL: Manufactured by Dupont or equal.

GIVE COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS:

Label Enclosed Bidding on Specs

DELIVERY DATE 14 days

BID PER GALLON $ 20.05

BID PER 5-GALLON $ 99.75

12. VELPAR - L: Manufactured by Dupont or equal.

Bidding on Specs

DELIVERY DATE 14 days

BID PER GALLON $ 31.80

BID PER 5-GALLON Not Available

4

13. BANVEL - 720 HERBICIDE: Manufactured by Velsicol Chemical Corp. or equal.

No Bid

DELIVERY DATE _____

BID PER GALLON _____

FORT BEND COUNTY reserves the right to reject any all and bids and to waive all technicalities.

FIRM Chem Tac, Inc.

BY [signature]

ADDRESS P. O. Drawer A; Fredericksburg, Texas 78624

PHONE 512/997-4371

DATE June 26, 1980

4

Chem-Tac

HYVAR® X

WEED KILLER

ACTIVE INGREDIENT:

Bromacil (5 bromo 3 sec butyl 6 methyluracil) 80%

INERT INGREDIENTS 20%

U.S. Pats. 3,235,357 & 3,352,862 EPA Reg. No. 352-287-AA

Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTION! MAY IRRITATE EYES, NOSE, THROAT, AND SKIN

• Avoid breathing dust or spray mist • Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing

IMPORTANT

Injury to or loss of desirable trees or other plants may result from failure to observe the following. Do not apply (except as recommended for crop use), or drain or flush equipment on or near desirable trees or other plants, or on areas where their roots may extend, or in locations where the chemical may be washed or moved into contact with their roots. Do not use on lawns, walks, driveways, tennis courts, or similar areas. Prevent drift of dry powder or spray to desirable plants. Do not contaminate domestic waters. Keep from contact with fertilizers, insecticides, fungicides, and seeds. Thoroughly clean all traces of "Hyvar" X from application equipment immediately after use. Flush tank, pump, hoses, and boom with several changes of water after removing nozzle tips and screens (clean these separately).

Do not re-use bag. Bury when empty.

GENERAL INFORMATION

DuPont "Hyvar" X Weed Killer is a wettable powder to be mixed in water and applied as a spray for control of weeds and brush. It is non-corrosive to equipment, non-flammable, and non-volatile.

"Hyvar" X is an effective general herbicide for the control of many annual weeds at low rates and perennial weeds and brush at higher rates and is particularly useful for control of perennial grasses. It may be used on non-cropland for non-selective weed and brush control and for selective weed control in certain crops.

Effects are slow to appear and may not become apparent until the chemical has been carried into the root zone of the weeds by moisture. The degree of control and duration of effect will vary with the amount of herbicide applied, soil texture, rainfall, and other conditions.

NOTICE OF WARRANTY

DuPont warrants that this product conforms to the chemical description on the label thereof and is reasonably fit for purposes stated on such label only when used in accordance with directions under normal use conditions. It is impossible to eliminate all risks inherently associated with use of this product. Crop injury, ineffectiveness or other unintended consequences may result because of such factors as weather conditions, presence of other materials, or the manner of use or application, all of which are beyond the control of DuPont. In no case shall DuPont be liable for consequential, special or indirect damages resulting from the use or handling of this product. All such risks shall be assumed by the Buyer. DUPONT MAKES NO WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PAR[illegible] NOR ANY OTHER EXPRESS OR

DIRECTIONS

Apply "Hyvar" X as a spray just before or during the period of active growth of plants to be controlled. If dense growth is present, results will be improved if vegetation is removed before treatment. Do not apply when ground is frozen.

Before spraying, calibrate equipment to determine quantity of water necessary to uniformly cover measured area to be treated. Weigh the proper amount of "Hyvar" X and mix into necessary volume of water.

For crop use, apply with a fixed boom power sprayer properly calibrated to a constant speed and rate of delivery. Use sufficient water (min. 40 gals. per acre) to provide thorough and uniform coverage of the ground. Spray booms must be shut off while starting, turning, slowing, or stopping, or injury to the crop or successive crops may result.

For non-crop use, application also may be made with a handgun sprayer using at least 200 gals. spray per acre to insure uniform coverage. For small areas, a hand sprayer or sprinkling can may be used.

Nozzle screens should be 50 mesh or larger. Continuous agitation in the spray tank is required to keep the material in suspension. Agitate by mechanical or hydraulic means in the spray tank. If by-pass or return line is used, it should terminate at bottom of tank to minimize foaming. Do not use air agitation.

NON-CROP USE

WEED CONTROL

To control most weeds for an extended period of time on non-cropland areas such as Railroad, Highway and Pipeline Right-of-Ways, Petroleum Tank Farms, Lumberyards, Storage Areas and Industrial Plant Sites:

Apply 3 to 6 lbs. per acre to control annuals such as cheat, crabgrass, downy brome, foxtail, lambsquarters, puncturevine, ragweed, ryegrass, turkey mullein, and wild oats. When applied just prior to or after emergence of annuals, rates as low as 2 lbs. per acre control many annual weeds and grasses in low rainfall areas and give short term control in higher rainfall areas.

Apply 7 to 12 lbs. per acre to control of perennials such as aster, bahiagrass, bluegrass, broomsedge, dandelion, dog fennel, goldenrod, plantain, purpletop, natalgrass (redtop), quackgrass, smooth brome, and wild carrot. In areas with low or seasonal rainfall, rates as low as 5 lbs. per acre control many perennial weeds and grasses.

Apply 15 to 30 lbs. per acre to control bermudagrass, bindweed, bracken fern, dallisgrass, dogbane, horsetail, johnsongrass, nutsedge, saltgrass, and woolygrass. Where limited rainfall (usually less than 4 inches) occurs during the growing period, such as

4

some areas of the West, "Hyvar" X ... satisfactory control of hard to kill, deep rooted perennial weeds such as johnsongrass

Note — Use the higher levels of the dosage ranges on adsorptive soils (those high in organic matter or carbon)

Retreatment — Apply 2 to 6 lbs per acre when annual weeds and grasses reappear on sites where weed growth has been controlled

For Small Areas — ¼ cupful of "Hyvar" X per 250 sq ft is approximately 15 lbs per acre

BRUSH CONTROL

To control undesirable woody plants on non-cropland areas such as Railroad Right of Ways, Storage Areas, Industrial Plant Sites, and Drainage Ditches

Apply in spring or summer as a broadcast or basal (spot) treatment; for use on drainage ditches, apply as a basal (spot) treatment only. **Note:** For effective brush control and prevention of damage to desirable vegetation, do not apply to brush standing in water, do not use water from treated ditches for irrigation, do not use in irrigation ditches nor on right-of ways or other sites where marketable timber or other desirable trees or shrubs are immediately adjacent to the treated area

Broadcast Treatment — Apply 7 to 12 lbs per acre to control oak, pine, sweet gum, and willow; apply 15 to 30 lbs per acre to control brush such as American elm, cottonwood, hackberry, sumac, and winged elm. Use the higher levels of the dosage ranges on adsorptive soils (those high in organic matter or carbon)

Basal (Spot) Treatment — Mix 2½ lbs in 5 gals of water and apply at the rate of 1 to 2 fl oz per stem 2" to 4" in basal diameter; wet base of stem to run off. Treatment controls woody plants such as cottonwood, hackberry, maple, oak, poplar, red bud, sweet gum, wild cherry, willow, and winged elm

SELECTIVE USE IN CROPS

"Hyvar" X should be used only in accordance with recommendations on this label, or in separate DuPont bulletins available through local dealers.

All dosages of "Hyvar" X are expressed as broadcast rates. For band treatment, use proportionately less, for example, use 1/3 of the broadcast rate when band treating 1/3 of the area

Moisture is necessary to activate the chemical; best results are obtained if moisture is supplied by rainfall or irrigation within two weeks after application

CITRUS (Oranges, Grapefruit, Lemons)

Apply as a band or broadcast treatment beneath and/or between trees. Avoid contact of foliage and fruit with spray mist. Temporary yellowing of citrus leaves may occur following treatment. Do not use on citrus in Kern County, California

Because injury to citrus trees may result: do not use on soils low in organic matter (less than 1%) nor on poorly drained soils; do not apply more than 8 lbs per acre per year; do not treat trees planted in irrigation furrows; do not treat diseased trees such as those with foot rot. Do not use in citrus orchards interplanted with other trees or desirable plants, nor in home citrus plantings or in areas where roots of other valuable plants or trees may extend as plant injury may result. Treated areas may be replanted to citrus trees 1 year after last application; do not replant to other crops within 2 years after last application as plant injury may result

Trees Established for Four Years or More

Annual Weeds — Including barnyardgrass (watergrass), crabgrass, crowfootgrass, Florida pusley, henbit, lambsquarters, mustard, natalgrass (red top), puncturevine, ragweed, sandspur, sedge (annual), sprangletop, Texas panicum (Colorado grass), and turkey mullein, apply 2 to 4 lbs per acre. Apply any time of the year, preferably shortly before or after weed growth begins when adequate moisture is available

Perennial Weeds — Best results are obtained if application is made shortly before or shortly after weed growth begins; if dense growth is present, remove tops and spray the ground. Effects on perennial weeds are slow to appear, usually progressing over a period of several months

Make a single application per year during the period from winter to early summer, use at the following rates:

Soil Texture	lbs "Hyvar" X Per Acre
Sand, loamy sand	4 to 5
Sandy loam	5 to 6
Silt loam, clay loam	6 to 8

Alternatively, make two applications of 3 to 4 lbs "Hyvar" X per acre per year. In Florida, Texas, and Louisiana, apply in spring and summer, in California and Arizona, apply in fall and spring

Note: Partial control usually occurs with a single treatment, repeat applications are required to control perennials. "Hyvar" X controls the following:

Bermudagrass	All areas U S
Torpedograss, paragrass, pangolagrass, Bahiagrass	Florida
Johnsongrass	Texas
Nutsedge	Texas, California

Control of perennials may be improved by cultivation prior to treatment, otherwise, avoid working the soil as long as weed control continues or else effectiveness of the treatment may be reduced

Torpedograss Control -- Barrier Strip Treatment

For control of torpedograss adjacent to citrus groves to prevent spread of the weed into groves, apply 30 lbs per acre. Treat a border strip 10 to 20 ft wide adjacent to the citrus grove, but not closer than 10 ft to the dripline of citrus trees. Examine treated area every four months after application and spot treat invading or surviving torpedograss at 30 lbs per acre (11 oz per 1000 sq ft). For best results apply in late winter or early spring after the torpedograss has broken dormancy and is actively growing. For later season application where growth is rank, mow or disc the area prior to treatment

PINEAPPLE

Do not replant treated areas to any crop other than pineapple within 2 years after last application as injury to subsequent crops may result.

Hawaii — For control of seedling weeds such as amaranthus, balsamapple, chloris, crabgrass, Floras paintbrush, foxtail, goosegrass (wiregrass), and Hialoa, apply 2 to 6 lbs per acre broadcast before the planting material begins to grow. Use the lower rates in low rainfall areas (5 to 10 inches annually) and on clean culture fields; use the higher rates in high rainfall areas (above 10 inches annually) and for trashmulch fields. Follow with 2 to 4 lbs. per acre as a directed interline spray as needed prior to differentiation, or apply 2 lbs per acre broadcast as needed after plants are 8 months old but before differentia

12

46

tion Do not apply more than 16 lbs total per acre per plant crop

For ratoon crop, apply 1 to 4 lbs per acre broadcast after harvesting plant crop but before differentiation Do not apply more than 4 lbs total per acre per ratoon crop

Puerto Rico — For control of seedling weeds such as crabgrass, goosegrass, junglerice, pigweed, and purslane, apply 2 to 4 lbs per acre broadcast immediately after planting and before planting material begins to grow

NOTICE TO BUYER — Purchase of this material does not confer any rights under patents of countries outside of the United States

[redacted]

Supplemental Labeling
EPA Reg. No. [illegible]

HYVAR® X BROMACIL WEED KILLER AS A TANK MIXTURE WITH OTHER HERBICIDES FOR NON-CROP WEED CONTROL

DuPont "Hyvar" X Bromacil Weed Killer with DuPont Surfactant WK is recommended for use as a tank mixture with amitrole, amitrole T, "Banvel"®• D, 2,4-D amine, dalapon, "Dowpon"®•• C, MSMA, paraquat, and "Phytar" ••• 560 (Na salt of cacodylic acid) for control of undesirable vegetation in non-crop areas such as railroad, highway, pipeline and utility right of ways, petroleum tank farms, lumberyards, storage areas and industrial plant sites

DIRECTIONS

For non-cropland use, application may be made with a hand gun or boom sprayer using sufficient water (40 to 200 gals of spray per acre) to insure uniform coverage For smaller areas, a hand sprayer may be used Nozzle screens should be 50 mesh or larger. Agitation may be either mechanical or hydraulic If a by-pass or return line is used, it should terminate at the bottom of the tank to minimize foaming Do not use air agitation

Spray Preparation — Fill spray tank half full of water Start agitation and continue during entire mixing process. Add required amount of "Hyvar" X and allow to mix. If additional product is a wettable powder, add to tank and allow to mix thoroughly If additional product is a liquid, add slowly while filling remainder of tank with water Dilute proper amount of Surfactant WK with 10 parts of water and add to tank last and allow contents to mix thoroughly Continuous agitation in the spray tank is required to keep the materials in suspension.

Rates for Weed Control — HYVAR® X Use "Hyvar" X at the following rates with Surfactant WK (1 to 2 qts per 100 gals spray) for non crop weed control.

Apply 4 to 6 lbs. per acre to control annual weeds and grasses such as bromegrass, cheatgrass, crabgrass foxtail, lambsquarters, puncturevine, ragweed, ryegrass, turkey mullein and wild oats

Apply 7 to 12 lbs. per acre to control perennial weeds and grasses such as aster, bahiagrass, bluegrass, broomsedge, dandelion, dog fennel, goldenrod, plantain, purpletop, quackgrass, redtop, smooth brome, and wild carrot

Apply 15 to 30 lbs per acre to control hard to kill perennial weeds and grasses such as Bermudagrass, bermudagrass, bracken fern, Dallisgrass, dogbane, horsetail, Johnsongrass, nutsedge, saltgrass, and vaseygrass

Rates for Products to be Tank Mixed with HYVAR® X and Surfactant WK — Use the lower rate of "Hyvar" X (See Note) recommended to provide control of weeds to be sprayed Prepare a tank mixture with one of the following herbicides selected as appropriate to improve control of the weed population

Amitrole or Amitrole T — Add 1 to 3 gals per acre to "Hyvar" X to improve control of Bermudagrass, bluegrass, Canada thistle, horsetail rush, nutsedge, and quackgrass.

"Banvel" D (dicamba) — Add 1 to 4 pts per acre to "Hyvar" X to improve control of bindweed, dewberry, smartweed, thistle, and many other broadleaved weeds

2, 4-D Amine — Add 2 to 4 lbs active per acre to "Hyvar" X to improve control of blackberry, burdock, peppervine, trumpetvine, Virginia creeper and other broadleaved weeds

Dalapon ("Dowpon" or "Dowpon" C) — Add 15 to 30 lbs per acre to "Hyvar" X to improve control of bahiagrass, Bermudagrass, broomsedge, bunchgrass, Johnsongrass and quackgrass

MSMA — Add 3½ to 7 lbs active per acre to "Hyvar" X to aid in control of bahiagrass, broomsedge, Johnsongrass, paspalum and nutsedge

Paraquat - Add 1 to 2 qts per acre to "Hyvar" X for non-selective burndown of annual weeds and top kill of perennial vines and grasses

"Phytar" 560 (Na salt of cacodylic acid) - Add 1½ to 4 gals per acre to "Hyvar" X for non selective burndown of annual weeds and top kill of perennial vines and grasses

MSMA + 2, 4-D Amine - Add recommended rates to "Hyvar" X for a 3 way tank mixture to improve control of weeds listed for all three products

Note: Use the higher rates of "Hyvar" X on heavier textured soils or on soils high in organic matter or carbon Use the higher rates of other herbicides mixed with "Hyvar" X on heavy, dense vegetation

IMPORTANT

BEFORE USING "HYVAR" X, SURFACTANT WK, AMITROLE, "BANVEL" D, 2, 4 D AMINE, DALAPON, MSMA, PARAQUAT OR "PHYTAR" 560, READ AND CAREFULLY OBSERVE THE CAUTIONARY STATEMENTS AND ALL OTHER INFORMATION APPEARING ON THE PRODUCT LABELS

This bulletin contains new or supplemental instructions for use of these products which may not appear on package labels Follow the instructions carefully.

®Registered trademark of Velsicol Chemical Corp
•Registered trademark of Dow Chemical Company
•••Registered trademark of The Amchem Company

[illegible]

Supplemental Labeling
EPA Reg. No. [illegible]

HYVAR® X BROMACIL WEED KILLER FOR CONTROL OF CERTAIN WEEDS IN PINEAPPLE IN HAWAII

DuPont "Hyvar" X Bromacil Weed Killer is recommended for use in pineapple in Hawaii for control of seedling weeds such as crabgrass, wiregrass, foxtail, chloris, Hilaba, Flora's paintbrush, and balsam apple

HOW TO USE

Apply 2 to 6 lbs. per acre broadcast after planting but before the plant [illegible] Follow with 2 to 4 lbs. per acre as a directed [illegible] spray as needed prior to differentiation, or apply 2 lbs. per acre broadcast as needed after plants are 8 months old but before differentiation. Do not apply more than 16 lbs. total per acre per plant crop.

For ratoon crop, apply 1 to 4 lbs. per acre broadcast after harvesting plant crop but before differentiation. Do not apply more than 4 lbs. total per acre per ratoon crop.

Note: Do not replant treated areas to any crop other than pineapple within 2 years after last application as injury to subsequent crops may result.

IMPORTANT

BEFORE USING "HYVAR" X, READ AND CAREFULLY OBSERVE THE CAUTIONARY STATEMENTS AND ALL OTHER INFORMATION APPEARING ON THE PRODUCT LABEL.

This bulletin contains new or supplemental instructions for use of this product which may not appear on package label. Follow the instructions carefully.

4-19-74

SPECIAL LOCAL NEED REGISTRATION [24 (c)] FOR HYVAR* X WEED KILLER*

Crop	State	EPA SLN No.	Remarks
Pineapple	Hawaii	HI-770027	Expands time of application
Citrus	Florida	FL-770047	Trees established 1 to 4 years

*Copies of label available upon request to nearest Du Pont Biochemicals Office. For distribution and use only within the State specified.

HYVAR® X-L

WEED KILLER

WATER SOLUBLE LIQUID
1 Gallon Contains 2 Pounds Bromacil

ACTIVE INGREDIENT:

Lithium salt of bromacil
(5-bromo-3-sec-butyl-6-methyluracil) 21.9%

INERT INGREDIENTS 78.1%

U.S. Pats. 3,235,357 & 3,352,862

EPA Reg. No. 352-346-7A

Keep out of reach of children.

WARNING! HARMFUL OR FATAL IF SWALLOWED. COMBUSTIBLE. CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. MAY IRRITATE NOSE, THROAT, AND SKIN.
• Do not get in eyes. • Avoid contact with skin and clothing. • Avoid breathing spray mist.
• Keep away from heat and open flame. • Wash thoroughly after handling.
In case of contact, flush eyes or skin with plenty of water for [illegible]

IMPORTANT

Injury to or loss of desirable trees or other plants may result from failure to observe the following: Do not apply, or drain or flush equipment on or near desirable trees or other plants or on areas where their roots may extend, or in locations where the chemical may be washed or moved into contact with their roots. Do not use on lawns, walks, driveways, tennis courts, or similar areas. Prevent drift of spray to desirable plants. Do not contaminate domestic waters. Keep from contact with fertilizers, insecticides, fungicides, and seeds. Thoroughly clean all traces of "Hyvar" X-L from application equipment immediately after use. Flush tank, pump, hoses, and boom with several changes of water after removing nozzle tips and screens. (Clean these parts separately.)

Do not re-use container. Crush and bury when empty.

Keep container closed when not in use.

NOTICE OF WARRANTY

DuPont warrants that this product conforms to the chemical description on the label thereof and is reasonably fit for purposes stated on such label only when used in accordance with directions under normal use conditions. It is impossible to eliminate all risks inherently associated with use of this product. Ineffectiveness or other unintended consequences may result because of such factors as weather conditions, presence of other materials, or the manner of use or application, all of which are beyond the control of DuPont. In no case shall DuPont be liable for consequential, special or indirect damages resulting from the use or handling of this product. All such risks shall be assumed by the Buyer. DUPONT MAKES NO WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE NOR ANY OTHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY EXCEPT AS STATED ABOVE.

12

48

4

FORMULA 40*

Herbicide

149

12

A unique herbicidal formulation *guaranteed*† to control many kinds of annual and perennial broadleaf weeds in crop and non-crop areas.

FORMULA 40* Herbicide is a unique formulation of alkanolamine salts of 2,4-D, *guaranteed*† to provide "satisfactory control" of a wide variety of annual and perennial broadleaf weeds in such non-crop areas as established grass pastures and rangelands, drainage ditch banks, roadsides and fencerows, and in croplands planted to barley, oats, rye, wheat, corn, sorghum (milo), rice, and sugar cane. FORMULA 40 is low-foaming, mixes in hard or soft water, has little or no odor, and can be easily applied undiluted, mixed with liquid fertilizer, or in simple water solutions, using conventional ground or aerial equipment. It may also be used in injection applications to control unwanted hardwood trees, such as elm, hickory, oak, and sweetgum.

Active Ingredients:

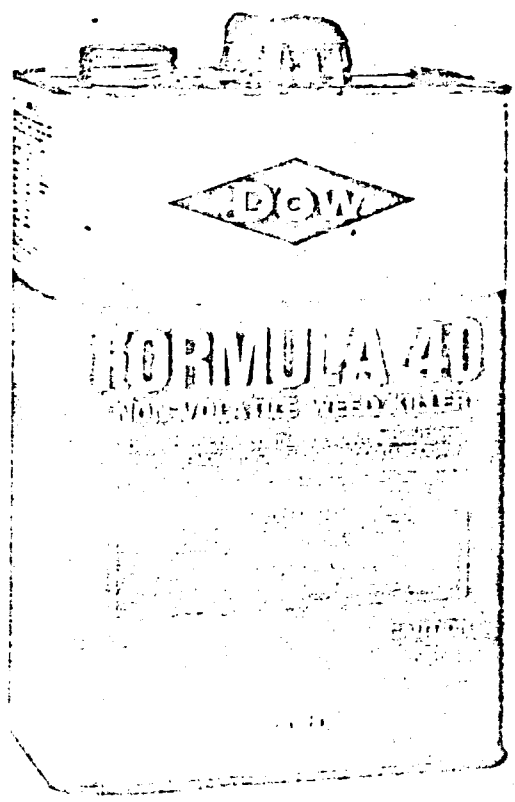
Alkanolamine salts (of the ethanol and isopropanol series) of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. 59.7%
(2,4-D acid equivalent: 38.6% — 4 lbs. per gal.)

Inert Ingredients: 40.3%

EPA Registration No. 464-1-AC

NOTE: READ AND FOLLOW CAREFULLY ALL CURRENT LABEL DIRECTIONS AND PRECAUTIONS.

*Trademark of The Dow Chemical Company.
†See product label for terms of guarantee.



4

150

FORMULA 40*
HERBICIDE

For the Selective Control of Many Broadleaf Weeds in Non-Crop Areas, Grass Pastures, Rangelands and in Certain Crops. Also for Control of Trees by Injection.

SPECIMEN LABEL

ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

A Kinetamine Salts (of the Ethanol and Isopropanol series) of 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid

2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid Equivalent

INERT INGREDIENTS.

E.P.A. Registration No. 464-1-AC

Salts are the least volatile forms of 2,4-D and do not release enough from treated areas to reduce yield of adjacent susceptible crops.

WEED LIST

FORMULA 40 herbicide is recommended for control of numerous broadleaf and certain 2,4-D susceptible weeds perennials without injuring most grasses. Controlled include the following plus many others.

bitterweed	flixweed	morningglory, annual	ragweed, common	[illegible]
[illegible]	galinsoga	mustards	rape, wild	[illegible]
burdock	hemp, wild	pennycress	rocket, yellow	[illegible]
carpetweed	jewelweed	pennywort	shepherdspurse	[illegible]
carrot, wild	jimsonweed	pepperweed	sickle, od	[illegible]
chicory	kochia	pigweed	smartweed	[illegible]
cocklebur	lambsquarters	plantains	sneezeweed, bitter	[illegible]
coffeeweed	lora, highbend	poorjoe	sowthistle, annual	vetch
croton	lupines	pusley, Florida	spanishneedles	[illegible]
dandelion	mallow, Venice	radish, wild	sunflower	[illegible]
duck	marshelder			

USE DIRECTIONS

Generally, the lower dosages given will be satisfactory for young, succulent growth of sensitive weed species. For less sensitive species and under conditions where control is more difficult, the higher dosages will be needed. Apply FORMULA 40 during [illegible] weather when weeds are young and growing actively. Use enough spray volume for uniform coverage by ground or air application. If only bands or rows are treated, [illegible] middles unsprayed, the dosage per crop acre is reduced proportionately. Do not apply where spray drift may be a problem due to proximity of susceptible crops or other desirable plants. Read and follow all Use Precautions given on this label.

To Prepare the Spray, mix FORMULA 40 only with water, unless otherwise directed on this label. Add about half the water to the mixing tank, then add the FORMULA 40 with agitation, and finally the rest of the water with continuing agitation. Adding oil, wetting agent or other surfactant to the spray may increase effectiveness on weeds, but also may reduce selectivity to crops resulting in crop damage.

Use with Liquid Fertilizer: FORMULA 40 may be combined with liquid fertilizers suitable for foliar application to accomplish weeding and feeding of corn, small grains, sorghum and grass pastures in one operation. Use FORMULA 40 in [illegible] with recommendations for these crops given in the following text and table. Use liquid fertilizer at rates recommended by supplier or local extension service specialist. To prepare the spray, FORMULA 40 must first be premixed with water. For liquid nitrogen fertilizer use a premix consisting of 1 part of FORMULA 40 and 4 parts of water, for other liquid fertilizers use 1 part of FORMULA 40 with 50 to 60 parts of water. Add the premix to the fertilizer while maintaining continuous agitation during both mixing and spraying operations. Apply the spray the same day it is prepared, do not store. Note. Always premix FORMULA 40 with water before adding to the liquid fertilizer.

WEED CONTROL IN SMALL GRAINS NOT UNDERSEEDED WITH A LEGUME (Barley, Oats, Rye, Wheat). See Table for recommended use rates. Spray after grain begins tillering and before the boot stage (usually 4 to 8 inches tall) and weeds are small. Do not apply before the tiller stage nor from early boot through the milk stage. To control weeds that will interfere with harvest or to suppress perennial weeds, preharvest treatment can be applied when the grain is in the dough stage. Best results will be obtained when soil moisture is adequate for plant growth and weeds are growing well. Note. Do not permit dairy animals or meat animals being finished for slaughter to forage or graze treated grain fields within 2 weeks after treatment. Do not feed treated straw to livestock.

WEED CONTROL IN CORN. See Table for recommended use rates. Preemergence—Apply to soil anytime after planting but before corn emerges. Do not use on very light, sandy soil. Emergence—Apply just as corn plants are breaking ground. Postemergence—Apply to emerged corn. When corn is over 8 inches tall use drop nozzles to keep spray off corn foliage. Do not apply from tasseling to dough stage. Injury to corn is most likely to occur if FORMULA 40 is applied when corn is growing rapidly under high temperature and high soil moisture conditions. In such situations, use the low rate of ½ pint per acre. After application, delay cultivation for 8 to 10 days to allow the corn to [illegible] any temporary brittleness. NOTE. Hybrids vary in tolerance to 2,4-D. Some are easily injured. Spray only varieties known to be tolerant to 2,4-D. Consult the seed company or your Agricultural Experiment Station or Extension Service Weed Specialist for this information.

WEED CONTROL IN SORGHUM (MILO): See Table for recommended use rates. Treat only after the sorghum is 6 inches high and preferably before it is 15 inches high. Do not treat during the boot, tasseling or early dough stages. Reduce spray drift by keeping the boom and spray nozzles as low as possible. If crop is taller than 8 inches, use drop nozzles to keep the spray off the leaves. Temporary crop injury can be expected under conditions of high soil moisture and high air temperatures. If it is necessary to apply FORMULA 40 under these conditions, use no more than ¾ pint per acre. NOTE. Hybrids vary in tolerance to 2,4-D. Some are easily injured. Spray only varieties known to be tolerant to 2,4-D. Consult the seed company or your Agricultural Experiment Station or Extension Service Weed Specialist for this information.

WEED CONTROL IN RICE. See Table for recommended use rates. Apply in the late tillering stage of rice development, at the time of first joint development (first to second green ring), usually 6 to 9 weeks after emergence. Do not apply after panicle initiation, after rice internodes exceed ½ inch, at early seedling, early panicle, boot, flowering or early heading growth stages. NOTE. Some rice varieties under certain conditions can be injured by 2,4-D. Therefore before spraying consult local Extension Service or University specialists for appropriate rates and timing of 2,4-D sprays.

WEED CONTROL IN SUGARCANE. See Table for recommended use rates. Apply as a preemergence or postemergence spray in accordance with State recommendations. For grass control, use DOWPON® or Dow Sodium TCA grass herbicides in addition to FORMULA 40. Always read the label directions and precautions for the use of these products before using them with FORMULA 40.

12

4

CONTAINS ALKANOLAMINE SALTS† OF 2,4-D

Acid Equivalent: 4 Pounds per Gallon

AMOUNT OF FORMULA 40 TO USE IN CROPS
by air or ground application

NOTE: Do not apply when weather conditions favor drift from treated areas. Read complete directions and precautions before using.

CROP	DOSAGE PER ACRE	
	Normal rates (usually safe to crop)	Higher rates for special situations[1] (more likely to injure crop)
SMALL GRAINS		
spring, postemergence		
wheat, barley, rye	⅔ to 1½ pints	2 to 3 pints
oats	½ to 1 pint	1½ to 2 pints
preharvest (dough stage)		
wheat, barley, oats	1 to 2 pints	2 to 3 pints
CORN		
preemergence	2 to 4 pints	
emergence[2]	1 pint	1½ pints
postemergence[3]		
up to 8 inches tall	½ to 1 pint	
8 inches to tasseling (use only directed spray)	1 pint	1½ to 2½ pints
SORGHUM (milo)[4]		
postemergence		
6 to 8 inches tall	⅔ to 1 pint	
8 to 15 inches tall (use only directed spray)	1 pint	1½ to 2 pints
RICE	1 to 2½ pints	2 to 3 pints
SUGAR CANE	2 to 4 pints	

Corn and sorghum varieties vary in tolerance to 2,4-D; some are easily injured. Before spraying, get information on 2,4-D tolerance of specific varieties and spray only those known to be resistant to 2,4-D injury. If plants are more than 8 inches tall, use directed spray and keep spray off corn and sorghum foliage.

[1] These higher rates may be needed to handle difficult weed problems in certain areas such as under dry conditions especially in western areas. However, do not use unless possible crop injury will be acceptable. Consult State Agricultural Experiment Station or Extension Service weed specialists for recommendations or suggestions to fit local conditions.

WEED CONTROL IN ESTABLISHED GRASS PASTURES AND RANGELANDS: Use at 2 to 4 pints per acre. Apply preferably when weeds are small and growing actively before the bud stage. Do not use on bentgrass, alfalfa, clover, or other legumes. Do not use on newly seeded areas until grass is well established. Do not use from early boot to milk stage where grass seed production is desired. Do not graze dairy animals on treated areas within 7 days after application.

GRASS SEED CROPS: Use 1 to 4 pints per acre in spring or fall to control broadleaf weeds in grass being grown for seed. Do not apply from early boot to the milk stage. Spray seedling grass only after the five leaf stage, using ⅔ to 1 pint per acre to control small seedling weeds. After the grass is well-established, higher rates up to 4 pints can be used to control hard-to-kill annual or perennial weeds. For best results, apply when soil moisture is adequate for good growth. NOTE: Do not use on bentgrass unless grass injury can be tolerated. Do not graze dairy animals or cut forage for hay within 7 days after application.

BROADLEAF WEED CONTROL IN NON-CROPLAND GRASS AREAS SUCH AS LAWNS, GOLF COURSES, CEMETERIES AND PARKS, AIRFIELDS, ROADSIDES, PLANT LOTS, DRAINAGE DITCH BANKS: Use 1 to 3 quarts of FORMULA 40 per acre in the amount of water needed for uniform application. Treat when weeds are young and growing well. Usually 2 quarts per acre will provide adequate weed control. Do not use on dichondra or other herbaceous ground covers. Do not use on creeping grasses such as bent except for spot treating not on freshly seeded turf. Grass is well established. Reseeding of lawns should be delayed following treatment. With spring application, reseed in the fall, with fall application, reseed in the spring. Legumes are usually damaged or killed. Deep rooted perennial weeds such as bindweed and Canada thistle may require repeated applications.

CONTROL OF SOUTHERN WILD ROSE: On rangelands, roadsides and fence rows use 1 gallon of FORMULA 40 plus 4 to 8 fluid ounces of an agricultural surfactant per 100 gallons of water and spray thoroughly as soon as foliage is well developed. Two or more treatments may be required. On rangeland, apply a maximum of 6 quarts of FORMULA 40 per acre per application. Do not graze dairy animals on treated areas within 7 days after application.

SPOT TREATMENT IN NON-CROP AREAS: To control broadleaf weeds in small areas use a hand sprayer, use ¾ pint of FORMULA 40 in 3 gallons of water and spray to thoroughly wet all foliage.

TREE INJECTION TREATMENT: To control unwanted hardwood trees such as elm, hickory, oak and sweetgum in forest and other non-crop areas, apply FORMULA 40 herbicide by injecting 1 ml of the undiluted product through the bark around the trunk at intervals of 1 to 2 inches between edges of the injector wounds. For harder to control species such as ash, maples and dogwood use 2 ml of undiluted FORMULA 40 per injection site. Continuous cuts around the trunk often provide improved control. Also, cuts near the ground level may be more effective than at higher levels. Treatments can be made at any season; however, effectiveness may be less during winter months. Maples should not be treated during the spring sap flow.

USE PRECAUTIONS

Do not apply FORMULA 40 herbicide directly to, or otherwise permit it to come into contact with cotton, flowers, fruit trees, grapes, ornamentals, vegetables or other desirable plants which are sensitive to 2,4-D herbicides and do not use in a greenhouse. Do not permit spray mist containing it to drift onto them since even very small quantities of the spray, which may not be visible, can cause severe injury during their growing and dormant periods. Use coarse sprays to minimize drift. With ground equipment, spray drift can also be minimized by keeping the spray boom as low as possible, by applying 20 gallons or more of spray per acre, by using no more than 20 pounds per square inch spraying pressure, by using flat fan or flood fan nozzle tips, and by stopping all spraying when wind velocity exceeds 5 miles per hour. Do not apply using cone type insecticide or other nozzles that produce a fine droplet spray. With aircraft application, drift can be lessened by using no more than 20 pounds spray pressure at the nozzles, by using nozzles which produce a coarse spray pattern, and by spraying only when the wind velocity is less than 5 miles per hour. Applications by airplane, ground rigs and hand dispensers should be carried out only when there is no hazard from drift. Do not apply in the vicinity of cotton, grapes, tomatoes, or other desirable vegetation susceptible to 2,4-D. Do not spray when the wind is blowing across the area to be sprayed towards susceptible crops or ornamental plants. Violent windstorms may move soil particles. If 2,4-D is on these particles and they are blown onto susceptible plants, visible symptoms may appear. Serious injury is unlikely. The hazard of movement of 2,4-D on dust is reduced if treated fields are irrigated or if rain occurs shortly after application. Do not contaminate irrigation ditches or water used for irrigation or domestic purposes. Do not store near fertilizers, seeds, insecticides or fungicides. To avoid injury to desirable plants, do not store, handle or apply other agricultural chemicals with the same containers or equipment used for FORMULA 40 except as specified on this label. Excessive amounts of 2,4-D in the soil may temporarily inhibit seed germination or plant growth.

151

12

Local conditions may affect the use of herbicides. State Agricultural Experiment Stations or Extension Service weed specialists in many states issue recommendations to fit local conditions.

Be sure that use of this product conforms to all applicable regulations. Apply this product only as specified on this label.

NOTE: FORMULA 40 herbicide, exposed to subfreezing temperatures, should be warmed to at least 40 F and mixed thoroughly before using.

Rinse equipment and containers and dispose of wastes by burying in non-crop areas away from water supplies. Containers should be disposed by puncturing holes in them and burying with wastes. Follow local disposal regulations where required.

CAUTION

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN
HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED
CAUSES IRRITATION OF SKIN AND EYES
Do Not Get in Eyes, on Skin or on Clothing

In case of contact, flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and get medical attention; wash skin with soap and plenty of water. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Do not wear contaminated shoes.

NOTICE: Seller warrants that the product conforms to its chemical description and is reasonably fit for the purposes stated on the label when used in accordance with directions under normal conditions of use, but neither this warranty nor any other warranty of MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, express or implied, extends to the use of this product contrary to label instructions or under abnormal conditions or under conditions not reasonably foreseeable to seller, and buyer assumes the risk of any such use. GV73

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

FORMULA 40 herbicide is guaranteed by The Dow Chemical Company to the full extent of the purchase price:

1. To give satisfactory control of weeds listed on container when used as recommended.
2. To form a suitable spray mixture in any water fit for spray use.

THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY
AND SUBSIDIARIES
MIDLAND, MICHIGAN 48640, U.S.A. ZURICH, SWITZERLAND HONG KONG, BCC
CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA 33134, U.S.A. SARNIA, ONTARIO, CANADA

† Trademark of THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY

424

12

#4

4

DIRECTIONS FOR USE ON COTTON

MESAMATE 600 Herbicide is useful as a directed application in cotton for post-emergent control of weeds and grasses, such as Johnsongrass, nutsedge, Dallisgrass, cocklebur, barnyardgrass, ragweed, sandbur and puncture vine. It should be applied at the rate of ½ gallon per acre.

Mix 3 quarts of MESAMATE 600 Herbicide in 90 gallons of water. Do not add any surfactant to the spray solution. Apply spray solution at 40 gallons per acre. Weed control is most effective at temperatures above 70° F. For band application in 40 inch rows, apply 1 gallon of spray solution per inch of band width per acre. Direct the spray solution to the base of the cotton plant. *Keep spray off cotton foliage.* A second application may be required during humid growing conditions to control perennials, such as Johnsongrass and nutsedge. Apply the second application 1 to 3 weeks later.

Slight burning and a reddish discoloration of the cotton leaf may occasionally occur following the recommended treatment, but the cotton plant will develop normally.

Apply only when cotton is 3 inches high to first bloom. Do not apply after first bloom. Do not feed treated foliage to livestock or graze treated areas.

NOTICE

Use of this material other than in accordance with directions on this label may produce plant injury, excessive residues, or other undesirable results. Crystal Manufacturing Corporation makes no express or implied warranties other than specified on this label.

MSMA Liquid plus Surfactant for Selective Post-Emergent Weed Control

Mesamate 600

EPA Reg. No. 9663-6

Net Contents: ONE GALLON

ACTIVE INGREDIENT:	
Monosodium Acid Methanearsonate	48.40%
INERT INGREDIENTS:	51.60%
Total	100.00%

Total Arsenic (as elemental) all in water-soluble form 22.4 %
(Product contains 6.00 lbs. MSMA per gallon).

CAUTION

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN

Harmful if swallowed. Avoid contact with skin. Wash hands after using. Avoid breathing spray mist.

Avoid contamination of feed and foodstuffs. Keep away from domestic animals. Keep children and domestic animals off treated areas until this material has been washed into soil. Do not contaminate water used by wildlife or aquatic life or water used for domestic or irrigation purposes.

ANTIDOTE: If taken internally, induce vomiting and call a physician at once.

WASTE DISPOSAL: Rinse spray equipment and containers and dispose of liquid wastes in a pit in non-crop lands away from water supplies.

CRYSTAL MANUFACTURING CORPORATION • 1525 N. POST OAK ROAD • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77055



GENERAL INFORMATION

MESAMATE 600 Herbicide is useful for selective post-emergent weed control, particularly for grassy weeds. Its phytotoxic properties are quickly inactivated on contact with soil. It is a combination of herbicide and surfactant. It is unnecessary to add any other surfactant to the spray solution. Best results are obtained on young actively growing weeds at air temperatures above 70° F.

MIXING INSTRUCTIONS: MESAMATE 600 Herbicide must be thoroughly dissolved. Fill the spray equipment reservoir about half full with water and add the required amount of herbicide with agitation. Finish filling the reservoir with water and apply. After use, clean equipment thoroughly by flushing with water. Do not store spray solution in tank for a prolonged period.

NON-CROP USE: MESAMATE 600 Herbicide is useful for control of Johnsongrass, nutsedge, Dallisgrass, cocklebur, barnyardgrass, ragweed, sandbur, puncture vine and certain other weeds on drainage ditchbanks, rights-of-way, fence rows, storage yards, and similar non-crop areas.

Mix MESAMATE 600 Herbicide at a rate of 6 to 12 pints in 100 gallons of water. Spray unwanted vegetation at a rate of about 50 gallons of spray solution per acre. Use spray equipment that gives good low volume coverage. If regrowth occurs, reapply as required.

Do not feed treated foliage to livestock or graze treated areas.

LAWN AND ORNAMENTAL TURF: MESAMATE 600 Herbicide is useful for control of Dallisgrass, sandbur, bahiagrass, nutsedge, barnyardgrass, chickweed, and wood sorrel with little or no injury to good lawn grasses. On new lawns, do not treat until after three mowings. Good grasses may be temporarily discolored. Zoysia, bluegrasses and bermuda are quite tolerant. Do not use on St. Augustine or centipede.

Mow lawns 1 to 1½ inches high before treatment. Mix 1⅓ fluid ounces (4 teaspoons) of MESAMATE 600 Herbicide in 2½ gallons of water and apply to 1,000 sq. ft. area. Spray thoroughly to wet all undesirable plants. Repeat applications, 10 to 14 days apart, may be needed for good control.

4

#5

NALCO-TROL™
INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE

IMPORTANT: Always shake NALCO-TROL container well prior to use. Never add water to NALCO-TROL container.

DOSAGE: Spray Pressure	NALCO-TROL Dosage Per 100 Gals. of Spray Solution
Up to 30 PSI	4-6 ozs.
30-100 PSI	6-10 ozs.
100-150 PSI	10-12 ozs.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

STEP I. Fill mix tank with water and agitate.

STEP II. Shake NALCO-TROL container well. Add wettable powder herbicides *before* NALCO-TROL and liquid herbicides after NALCO-TROL. NALCO-TROL should be added slowly to the agitating mix tank as a pencil-thin stream.

STEP III. If additional surfactants or other spray adjuvants are used, they should be added last. (After NALCO-TROL).

STEP IV. Continue to agitate mix tank for at least 5 minutes before use.

AFTER USE

[illegible] as directed [illegible] special cleanup [illegible] are necessary. Periodically [illegible] spray equipment with a detergent-[illegible]. Follow recommended gov-[illegible] procedures for disposal of herbicide solutions.

WARRANTY

[illegible] warrants that this product when used [illegible] will reduce drift in spraying [illegible] which utilize water based and [illegible] NALCO [illegible] OTHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED [illegible] AND IN PARTICULAR [illegible] WARRANTY OF FITNESS OR [illegible] LITY. Nalco's maximum liability for breach of this warranty shall not [illegible] the purchase price of this product. [illegible] shall Nalco be liable for indirect [illegible] damages. This warranty [illegible] be changed by oral or written [illegible] unless signed by a duly authorized officer of Nalco.

CAUTION: MAY CAUSE IRRITATION TO SKIN AND EYES.

Follow appropriate precautions on label of pesticide used.

NALCO CHEMICAL COMPANY
6216 West 66th Place
Chicago, Illinois 60638

NALCO

NALCO-TROL™

[illegible]

[illegible] Quart

NALCO-TROL™
WATER SOLUBLE
DRIFT CONTROL AGENT
BENEFITS

- **EFFECTIVE**—more herbicide where you want it . . . less herbicide where you don't want it.
- **EFFICIENT**—only 4-12 ozs. are needed to stabilize 100 gallons of spray solution.
- **EASY TO USE**—no special nozzles required.
- **INCREASES OPERATOR SAFETY**—improves visibility while spraying.
- **ECONOMICAL**—typically less than $.01 per gallon of spray solution.

APPLICATION: NALCO-TROL is an effective, easy to use product for controlling misting and drift in the following spray applications:

1. Water Soluble Herbicides
2. Emulsifiable Herbicides
3. Wettable Powder Herbicides

NALCO-TROL can be used with aerial application equipment or standard available ground equipment such as:

1. Tee Jet® Nozzles
2. OC (Off Center) Nozzles
3. Spray Guns
4. Directa-Spra®

NALCO-TROL drift control additive may be used with non crop herbicides and cotton defoliants.

CAUTION: MAY CAUSE IRRITATION TO SKIN AND EYES.

Follow appropriate precautions on label of herbicide used.

NALCO CHEMICAL COMPANY
6216 West 66th Place
Chicago, Illinois 60638

AC 6

425

12

4

MALATHION 5-E

EPA Reg. No. 7001 9 AA-70
EPA Est. No. 70-KY-1

CAUTION

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN

Harmful if swallowed. Avoid breathing of spray mist. Avoid contact with skin. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not contaminate food or feed products. Keep container closed and away from heat, sparks and open flame.

This product is toxic to fish, shrimp, crabs and other wildlife. Keep out of lakes, streams, ponds, tidal marshes and estuaries. Do not apply where runoff is likely to occur. Do not apply when weather conditions favor drift from areas treated. Shrimp and crab may be killed at application rates recommended on this label. Do not apply where these are important resources. Do not contaminate water by cleaning of equipment or disposal of wastes. Apply this product only as specified on this label.

Protective information may be obtained from your Cooperative Agricultural Extension Service.

Avoid spillage while mixing and filling spray equipment. When container is empty, immediately wash thoroughly with water and detergent and destroy. Discard in a safe place; never re-use container.

Do not use, pour, spill or store near heat or open flame.

Maximum permissible rate per acre, expressed as Malathion 5-E, is given in parenthesis ( ), after each crop claim.

DIRECTIONS FOR DILUTION

Dilute Application: *Ground Application: Row Crops:* Apply specified rate in 20 to 60 gallons of water per acre.

Concentrate Application: *Row Crops:* Apply specified rate in not less than 5 gallons of water per acre. *Orchard Application:* Apply equivalent rate per acre in 20 to 100 gallons of water. Special concentrate equipment is necessary for these uses.

Air Application: Apply specified rate in 5 to 20 gallons of water per acre for field and vegetable crops. Orchard rates should not be applied in less than 10 gallons of water per acre. Use an equivalent per acre rate on orchards.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

Alfalfa, Clover: *Alfalfa Weevil Larvae, Aphids, Grasshoppers, Leafhoppers, Lygus Bugs, Spider Mites, Spittlebugs, Spotted Alfalfa Aphids, Clover Leaf Weevils, Vetch Bruchids.* Apply 1½ to 2 pints per acre. *Armyworms.* Apply 2 pts. per acre. Do not apply to crops in bloom because of the danger to the bees. No time limitations.

Almonds: *Aphids, Red Spiders.* Apply 1 to 2 pints per 100 gallons of water. *Peach Twig Borer.* Apply 1 to 1½ pts. per 100 gallons of water. No time limitations. (24 pints)

Apples: *Red Banded Leafroller, Woolly Apple Aphid, Green Apple Aphid, Rosy Apple Aphid, Forbes Scale, Bud Moth, Spider Mite, Mealy Bug.* Apply 1 to 1½ pts. per 100 gallons of water. Do not apply within 3 days of harvest. May cause injury to McIntosh and Cortland varieties if applied within 4 weeks of harvest. (24 pints)

Apples (dormant and delayed dormant spray): *Woolly Apple Aphids, Green Apple Aphids, Rosy Apple Aphids, Mites, Red Banded Leafrollers.* Apply 1 pint plus 1 gallon of Super 94 Oil per 100 gallons of water. Make full coverage sprays only. (24 pts.)

Apricots: *Aphids, Codling Moth, Orange Tortrix, Soft Brown Scale, Terrapin Scale.* Apply 1½ to 2 pints per 100 gallons of water. Do not apply within 7 days of harvest. For *Codling Moth,* apply at petal fall and every 10 to 14 days thereafter until control is achieved. (16 pts.)

Asparagus: *Asparagus Aphid, Asparagus Beetle, Thrips.* Apply 2 pints per acre. Do not apply within 1 day of harvest.

Avocados: *Greenhouse Thrips, Latania Scales, Cottonycushion Scales, Orange Tortrix, Soft Brown Scale.* Apply 1½ pints per 100 gallons of water. Do not apply within 7 days of harvest. (14½ pts.)

Barley: *Aphids, Grasshoppers, Greenbugs.* Apply 1½ pints per acre. *Armyworms.* Apply 2 pints per acre. *Cereal Leaf Beetles.* Apply 1 to 1½ pints per acre. Do not apply within 7 days of harvest.

Beans (Lima, Green, Snap, Navy, Red Kidney, Wax, Cowpeas, Black Eyed Peas, Dry Beans) (Central & Northeastern U.S.): *Aphids, Cucumber Beetles.* Apply 2 pints per acre. *Japanese Beetles, Lygus Bugs.* Apply 1½ to 2 pints per acre. Air application for *Lygus Bugs.* Apply 1½ pints per 10 gallons of water. *Mexican Bean Beetles.* Apply 1½ pints per acre. *Mites.* Apply 1 to 1½ pints per acre. Do not apply within 1 day of harvest.

Beets: *Aphids.* Apply 1½ to 2 pints per acre. Do not apply within 7 days of harvest if tops are to be used as feed.

Blackberries, Boysenberries, Dewberries, Loganberries, Raspberries: *Aphids, Rose Scales.* Apply 3 pints per acre. *Japanese Beetles, Leafhoppers, Mites, Thrips.* Apply 1½ pints per acre. Do not apply within 1 day of harvest.

Blueberries: *Japanese Beetle.* Apply 1½ pints per acre. Do not apply within 1 day of harvest.

Broccoli, Brussels Sprouts, Cabbage, Cauliflower, Kale, Mustard Greens: *Aphids.* Apply 1½ to 2 pints per acre. *Cabbage Loopers, Imported Cabbageworms.* Apply 2 pints per acre. Do not apply within 3 days of harvest on broccoli, 7 days on brussels sprouts, cabbage, cauliflower, kale, or mustard greens.

Carrots: *Aphids.* Apply 1½ to 2 pints per acre. Do not apply within 7 days of harvest.

Celery: *Leafhoppers, Aphids, Spider Mites.* Apply 1½ pints per acre. Do not apply within 7 days of harvest.

Cherries: *Black Cherry Aphids, Fruit Tree Leafrollers.* Apply 1½ pints per 100 gallons of water. *Bud Moths, Cherry Fruit Flies, Japanese Beetles.* Apply 1 pint per 100 gallons of water. Do not apply within 3 days of harvest. May injure foliage of some varieties. (12⅜ pints)

Citrus (Grapefruit, Kumquats, Lemons, Limes, Oranges, Tangerines, Tangelos): *Black Scale, California Red Scale, Citricola Scale, Purple Scale, Soft Scale, Yellow Scale.* Apply 1½ pints per 100 gallons of water. *Florida Red and Purple Scales.* Apply 2 pints per 100 gallons of water. *Thrips.* Apply 1½ pints per 200 gallons of water. Do not apply during full bloom. Do not apply within 7 days of harvest. (40 pts.)

Clover: *Aphids, Grasshoppers, Leafhoppers, Mites.* Apply 1½ to 2 pints per acre. *Clover Leaf Weevils.* Apply 1½ pints per acre.

Collards: *Aphids.* Apply 1½ to 2 pints per acre. *Caterpillars.* Apply 2 pints per acre. *Harlequin Cabbage Bugs.* Apply 1 pint per acre. Do not apply within 7 days of harvest.

Corn (Field, Sweet, Pop): *Aphids, Corn Rootworm Adults, Grasshoppers, Sap Beetles, Thrips.* Apply 1½ pints per acre. *Armyworms, Cereal Leaf Beetles.* Apply 1½ to 2 pints per acre. Do not apply within 5 days of harvest for grain or forage use. Caution: Injury may occur in the whorl and silk stages.

Cotton: *Aphids, Boll Weevils, Cotton Leaf Perforators, Cotton Leafworms, Leafhoppers, Lygus Bugs (plant bugs), Mites, Thrips, White Flies.* Apply 1 to 2 quarts per acre. *Fall Armyworm, Garden Webworms, Grasshoppers.* Apply 1½ to 3 pints per acre. No time limitations.

Cowpeas: *Grasshoppers.* Apply 1½ to 2 pints per acre. No time limitation.

Cucumbers, Melons, Pumpkins, Squash: *Aphids, Pickleworms, Spider Mites, Thrips.* Apply 1½ pints per acre. *Cucumber Beetle, Squash Vine Borer.* Apply 3 pints per acre. Do not apply within 1 day of harvest on cucumbers, melons, or squash, 3 days on pumpkins. Do not apply unless plants are dry.

Dandelions: *Aphids.* Apply 1½ to 2 pints per acre. Do not apply within 7 days of harvest.

Eggplant: *Aphids, Spider Mites.* Apply 1 pint per acre. *Lace Bug.* Apply 3 pints per acre. Do not apply within 3 days of harvest.

Endive (Escarole): *Aphids, Mites.* Apply 1½ to 2 pints per acre. Do not apply within 7 days of harvest.

Figs: *Dried Fruit Beetles, Vinegar Flies.* Apply 2 quarts plus 1 to 2 gallons unsulfurized molasses per 100 gallons of water. Do not apply within 3 days of harvest. (4 pts.)

Filberts: *Apple Mealy Bug, Eye Spotted Bud Moth, Filbert Aphid, Scale (Crawler Stage), Tingids.* Apply 1 pint per 100 gallons of water. No time limitation. (4⅜ pts.)

Garlic: *Aphids, Thrips.* Apply 1½ to 2 pints per acre. Do not apply within 3 days of harvest.

Grain Sorghum: *Aphids (Greenbugs).* Apply 1½ pints per acre. Do not apply within 7 days of harvest.

Grapes: *European Fruit Lecanium, Leafhoppers, Mealy Bugs, Spider Mites, Terrapin Scale.* Apply 1½ pints per acre. *Orange Tortrix, Grape Phylloxera.* Apply 2 to 3 pints per acre. Do not apply within 3 days of harvest. Note: May injure Ribier, Italia, Cardinal and Almeria varieties if applied after clusters appear.

Grass, Grass Hay: *Aphids, Leafhoppers, Grasshoppers.* Apply 1½ to 2 pints per acre. *Armyworms.* Apply 2 pints per acre. No time limitation.

12

Hops: *Aphids, Mites.* Apply 1 pint per acre. Do not apply within 7 days of harvest.

Horseradish: *Aphids.* Apply 1½ to 2 pints per acre. Do not apply within 7 days of harvest.

Kohlrabi: *Aphids.* Apply 1 to 2 pints per acre. Do not apply within 7 days of harvest.

Leeks: *Aphids.* Apply 1 to 2 pints per acre. *Onion Maggot Flies.* Apply 2½ pints per acre. *Thrips.* Apply 3 pints per acre. Do not apply within 3 days of harvest.

Lentils: *Cowpea and Pea Aphids.* Apply 1½ pints per acre. Do not apply within 3 days of harvest.

Lespedeza: *Grasshoppers.* Apply 1½ to 2 pints per acre. No time limitation.

Lettuce: *Aphids, Leafhoppers.* Apply 2 pints per acre. *Cabbage Looper.* Apply 3 pints per acre. Do not apply on head lettuce within 7 days of harvest, 14 days on leaf lettuce.

Lupines: *Grasshoppers.* Apply 1½ to 2 pints per acre. No time limitation.

Macadamia Nuts: *Green Stink Bug.* Apply 1½ pints per 100 gallons of water. No time limitation. (24 pints.)

Mushrooms: *Mites, Phorid and Sciarid Flies.* Apply 2½ pints per 130 gallons of water per acre or 2 tablespoons per 3 gallons of water per 100 sq. ft. of bed. Do not apply within 1 day of harvest.

Nectarines: *Mites.* Apply 1 to 2 pints per 100 gallons of water. *Plum Curculio.* Apply 2 pints per 100 gallons of water. Do not apply within 7 days of harvest. Full coverage spray. For *Plum Curculio,* apply at petal fall and every 10 to 14 days thereafter until control is achieved. (16 pts.)

Oats: *Armyworms.* Apply 2 pints per acre. *Cereal Leaf Beetle.* Apply 1 to 1½ pints per acre. *English Grain Aphids, Grasshoppers, Greenbugs.* Apply 1½ pints per acre. Do not apply within 7 days of harvest.

Okra: *Aphids.* Apply 1½ pints per acre. *Japanese Beetle.* Apply 2 pints per acre. Do not apply within 1 day of harvest.

Onions (including Green Onions): *Onion Maggots.* Apply 2½ pints per acre. *Thrips.* Apply 1½ pints per acre. Do not apply within 3 days of harvest.

Papayas: *Aphids, Mealy Bugs.* Apply 1½ to 2 pints per acre. No time limitation.

Parsley: *Aphids.* Apply 1½ to 2 pints per acre. Do not apply within 21 days of harvest.

Parsnips: *Aphids.* Apply 1½ to 2 pints per acre. Do not apply within 7 days of harvest.

Peaches: *Green Peach Aphid, Black Cherry Aphid, Black Peach Aphid, Rusty Plum Aphid, Japanese Beetle.* Apply 1 pint per 100 gallons of water. *Cottony Peach Scale, Oriental Fruit Moth, Plum Curculio, Terrapin Scale.* Apply 2 pints per 100 gallons of water. Do not apply within 7 days of harvest. Full coverage spray. For *Oriental Fruit Moth* and *Plum Curculio,* apply at petal fall and every 10 to 14 days thereafter until control is achieved. (14½ pts.)

Peanuts: *Leafhoppers, Thrips.* Apply 1½ pints per acre. No time limitation.

Pears: *Codling Moth, Fruit Tree Leafroller, Plum Curculio, Red-Banded Leafroller.* Apply 2 pints per 100 gallons of water. *Mealy Bugs, Mites, Pear Psylla.* Apply 1 to 2 pints per 100 gallons of water. Do not apply within 1 day of harvest. For *Codling Moth* and *Plum Curculio, apply at petal fall and every 10 to 14 days thereafter until control is achieved. (24 pints.)*

Peas: *Aphids.* Apply 1½ pints per acre. *Pea Weevil.* Apply 1½ to 2 pints per acre. Do not apply within 7 days of harvest if vines are used as animal feed and 3 days if vines are not used as animal feed.

Pecans: *Aphids, Mites.* Apply 1 to 2 pints per 100 gallons of water. No time limitation. (20 pints.)

Peppers: *Aphids.* Apply 1 pint per acre. *Maggots.* Apply 2½ pints per acre. Do not apply within 3 days of harvest.

Pineapples: *Mealy Bugs.* Apply 1 gallon per acre. Do not apply within 7 days of harvest.

Plums: *Mealy Plum Aphid.* Apply 1 pint per 100 gallons of water. Do not apply within 3 days of harvest. (16 pints.)

Potatoes: *Aphids, Leafhoppers, Mealy Bugs.* Apply 1 pint per acre. *False Chinch Bugs.* Apply 1½ pints per acre. No time limitation.

Prunes: *Bud Moth, Mealy Plum Aphid.* Apply 1 pint per 100 gallons of water. Do not apply within 3 days of harvest. Full coverage spray. (16 pints.)

Quince: *Codling Moth, Oriental Fruit Moth, Plum Curculio.* Apply 2 pints per 100 gallons of water. Apply at petal fall and every 10 to 14 days thereafter until control is achieved. *Forbes Scale.* Apply 1 pint per 100 gallons of water. *Mites.* Apply 1 to 2 pints per 100 gallons of water. Do not apply within 3 days of harvest. (24 pints.)

Radishes: *Aphids.* Apply 1½ to 2 pints per acre. Do not apply within 7 days of harvest.

Rice (grain form): *Rice Leafminer.* Apply 2½ pints per acre. *Rice Stink Bug.* Apply 1 to 1½ pints per acre. Do not apply within 7 days of harvest.

Rutabagas: *Aphids.* Apply 1½ pints per acre.

Rye: *Armyworms.* Apply 2 pints per acre. *English Grain Aphid, Grasshoppers, Greenbugs.* Apply 1½ pints per acre. Do not apply within 7 days of harvest.

Safflower: *Aphids, Grasshoppers, Lygus Bugs, Thrips.* Apply 1½ to 2 pints per acre. Do not apply within 3 days of harvest.

Salsify: *Aphids.* Apply 1½ to 2 pints per acre. Do not apply within 7 days of harvest.

Shallots: *Aphids, Thrips.* Apply 1½ to 2 pints per acre. Do not apply within 3 days of harvest.

Soybeans: *Green Cloverworm, Mexican Bean Beetle.* Apply 3 pints per acre. Do not apply within 7 days of harvest.

Spinach: *Aphids.* Apply 2 pints per acre. Do not apply within 7 days of harvest.

Strawberries: *Aphids, Spider Mites, Strawberry Root Weevil.* Apply 1½ pints per acre. *Field Crickets, Lygus Bugs, Spittlebug, Thrips.* Apply 1½ to 3 pints per acre. *Potato Leafhopper, Strawberry Leafroller, White Flies.* Apply 1½ to 2½ pints per acre. Do not apply within 3 days of harvest.

Sugar Beets: *Aphids.* Apply 1½ to 3 pints per acre. *Grasshoppers.* Apply 3 pints per acre. Do not apply within 7 days of harvest if tops are to be used as food or feed. Do not apply within 3 days of harvest if tops are not to be used as feed or food.

Sweet Potatoes: *Leafhoppers.* Apply 1½ to 2 pints per acre. *Morning Glory Leafminers.* Apply 2½ to 3 pints per acre. Do not apply within 3 days of harvest.

Swiss Chard: *Aphids.* Apply 1½ to 2 pints per acre. Do not apply within 7 days of harvest.

Tobacco: *Aphids.* Apply 1½ to 2½ pints per acre. Use maximum dosage in plant beds. No time limitation.

Tomatoes: *Aphids.* Apply 1 pint per acre. *Armyworms (California).* Apply 2¾ quarts per acre. *Drosophila.* Apply 2½ pints per acre. *Fruitworms (California).* Apply 2¾ quarts per acre. *Spider Mites.* Apply 1½ pints per acre. Do not apply within 5 days of harvest. (California only – do not apply within 3 days of harvest.)

Turnips: *Aphids, Cabbage Loopers, Imported Cabbageworms.* Apply 1 to 2 pints per acre. Do not apply within 3 days of harvest.

Vetch: *Omnivorous Leaf Tier, Pea Aphid, Vetch Bruchid.* Apply 1½ to 2 pints per acre. No time limitation.

Watercress: *Aphids.* Apply 1½ to 2 pints per acre. Do not apply within 7 days of harvest.

Wheat: *Armyworms.* Apply 2 pints per acre. *Cereal Leaf Beetles, English Grain Aphids.* Apply 1 to 1½ pints per acre. *Grasshoppers, Greenbugs.* Apply 1½ pints per acre. Do not apply within 7 days of harvest.

STORED GRAINS

Before new grain goes into storage, a spray made by mixing 1 gallon of this concentrate in 25 gallons of water (1 pint in 3-1/8 gallons) should be applied to walls, floors, and ceilings of grain bins, elevators and other storage areas including farm storage. Spray also grain handling equipment and truck beds. Spray all surfaces to the point of run-off, making sure the spray is driven into joints, corners, cracks, and crevices where insects may be concealed.

For protection of stored grain (wheat, oats, rice, corn, rye, barley, and grain sorghum) against infestation by many of the common insects which attack grain in storage, such as rice weevil, granary weevil, grain borers, cadelle, saw-toothed grain beetle, confused flour beetle, red flour beetle, and Angoumois grain moth use 1 pint of the concentrate in 2 to 5 gallons of water to each 1,000 bushels. Apply the spray uniformly as the grain is being loaded or turned into final storage. Standard spray application, which can be calibrated to deliver a known volume are suitable for the applications.

For small amounts of grain in farm storage, where special spray equipment may not be available, any low-pressure sprayer (holding one gallon or more) can be used. The spray should be applied to the grain stream as the grain is being elevated into storage. The first step is to determine, by means of spraying out a tank full of water, the rate at which the sprayer is discharging (e.g. fluid ounces per minute). Then regulate the flow of grain to get the proper amount of spray uniformly on the grain. For example, if the sprayer is calibrated to deliver 4 fluid ounces (¼ pint) per minute, then when using a mixture of 1 pint of concentrate in 5 gallons of water the flow of grain should be 6½ bushels per minute.

RIGO COMPANY
BUCKNER, KENTUCKY 40010
3024-7118

12

4

HOW TO USE

Apply 2 to 6 lbs per acre broadcast after planting but before the planting material begins to grow. Follow with 2 to 4 lbs. per acre as a directed interline spray as needed prior to differentiation or apply 2 lbs. per acre broadcast as needed after plants are 8 months old but before differentiation. Do not apply more than 16 lbs. total per acre per plant crop.

For ratoon crop, apply 1 to 4 lbs. per acre broadcast after harvesting plant crop but before differentiation. Do not apply more than 4 lbs. total per acre per ratoon crop.

Note: Do not replant treated areas to any crop other than pineapple within 2 years after last application as injury to subsequent crops may result.

IMPORTANT

BEFORE USING "HYVAR" X, READ AND CAREFULLY OBSERVE THE CAUTIONARY STATEMENTS AND ALL OTHER INFORMATION APPEARING ON THE PRODUCT LABEL.

This Bulletin contains instructions for registered uses of "Hyvar" X. Read entire label before using this product. Use only in accordance with label directions. Follow the instructions carefully.

SPECIAL LOCAL NEED REGISTRATION [24 (c)] FOR HYVAR* X WEED KILLER*

Crop	State	EPA SLN No.	Remarks
Pineapple	Hawaii	HI 770027	Expands time of application
Citrus	Florida	FL 770047	Trees established 1 to 4 years

*Copies of label available upon request to nearest Du Pont Biochemicals Office. For distribution and use only within the State specified.

HYVAR® X-L

WEED KILLER

WATER SOLUBLE LIQUID
1 Gallon Contains 2 Pounds Bromacil

12

ACTIVE INGREDIENT:	
Lithium salt of bromacil (5-bromo-3-sec-butyl-6-methyluracil)	21.9%
INERT INGREDIENTS	78.1%

U.S. Pats. 3,235,357 & 3,350,862 — EPA Reg. No. 352-446-7A

Keep out of reach of children.

WARNING! HARMFUL OR FATAL IF SWALLOWED. COMBUSTIBLE. CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. MAY IRRITATE NOSE, THROAT AND SKIN.
• Do not get in eyes. • Avoid contact with skin and clothing. • Avoid breathing spray mist.
• Keep away from heat and open flame. • Wash thoroughly after handling.
In case of contact, flush eyes or skin with plenty of water. For eyes, get medical attention.

IMPORTANT

Injury to or loss of desirable trees or other plants may result from failure to observe the following: Do not apply, or drain or flush equipment on or near desirable trees or other plants or on areas where their roots may extend, or in locations where the chemical may be washed or moved into contact with their roots. Do not use on lawns, walks, driveways, tennis courts, or similar areas. Prevent drift of spray to desirable plants. Do not contaminate domestic waters. Keep from contact with fertilizers, insecticides, fungicides, and seeds. Thoroughly clean all traces of "Hyvar" X-L from application equipment immediately after use. Flush tank, pump, hoses, and boom with several changes of water after removing nozzle tips and screens. (Clean these parts separately.)

Do not re-use container, crush and bury when empty.

Keep container closed when not in use.

NOTICE OF WARRANTY

DuPont warrants that this product conforms to the chemical description on the label thereof and is reasonably fit for purposes stated on such label only when used in accordance with directions under normal use conditions. It is impossible to eliminate all risks inherently associated with use of this product. Ineffectiveness or other unintended consequences may result because of such factors as weather conditions, presence of other materials, or the manner of use or application, all of which are beyond the control of DuPont. In no case shall DuPont be liable for consequential, special or indirect damages resulting from the use or handling of this product. All such risks shall be assumed by the Buyer. DUPONT MAKES NO WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE NOR ANY OTHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY EXCEPT AS STATED ABOVE.

18

4

GENERAL INFORMATION

DuPont "Hyvar" X L Weed Killer is an effective general herbicide for use on non cropland areas for control of brush and many annual and perennial weeds, and is particularly useful for control of perennial grasses. It is a water soluble liquid to be mixed in water and applied as a spray. "Hyvar" X L may also be applied undiluted for basal (spot) treatment of brush. Effects are slow to appear and may not become apparent until the chemical has been carried into the root zone of the weeds by moisture. The degree of control and duration of effect will vary with the amount of chemical applied, soil type, rainfall, and other conditions.

"Hyvar" X L after mixing in water, is non volatile, non flammable, and non corrosive to metals except aluminum. Do not use with aluminum spray nozzles.

DIRECTIONS

Apply "Hyvar" X L just before or during the period of active growth of plants to be controlled. If dense growth is present, results will be improved if vegetation is removed before treatment. Do not apply when ground is frozen.

Before spraying, calibrate equipment to determine quantity of water necessary to uniformly cover measured area to be treated. Measure the proper amount of "Hyvar" X L and mix into the necessary volume of water. After "Hyvar" X L has been thoroughly mixed in the spray tank, agitation of the spray solution is not required.

Use a fixed boom power sprayer properly calibrated to a constant speed and rate of delivery. For application with a hand gun sprayer, use at least 200 gals. spray per acre. For treating small areas, a tank type hand sprayer or sprinkling can may be used. For basal (spot) treatment of brush, "Hyvar" X L may be applied undiluted with an exact delivery hand gun applicator.

WEED CONTROL

To control most weeds for an extended period of time on non cropland areas such as RAILROAD, HIGHWAY and PIPELINE RIGHT OF WAYS, PETROLEUM TANK FARMS, LUMBERYARDS, STORAGE AREAS and INDUSTRIAL PLANT SITES

Apply 1 to 3 gals. "Hyvar" X L per acre to control ANNUAL WEEDS and GRASSES such as foxtail, ryegrass, wild oats, crabgrass, cheatgrass, bromegrass, ragweed, lambsquarters, puncturevine, orchardgrass and Turkey mullein. When applied just prior to or after emergence of annuals, rates as low as ½ gal. per acre control many annual weeds and grasses in low rainfall areas and give short term control in higher rainfall areas.

Apply 3 to 6 gals. "Hyvar" X L per acre to control PERENNIAL WEEDS and GRASSES such as smooth brome, bahiagrass, bluegrass, redtop, purpletop, quackgrass, broomsedge, aster, dandelion, dog fennel, goldenrod, plantain and wild carrot. In areas with low or seasonal rainfall rates as low as 2½ gals. per acre control many perennial weeds and grasses.

Apply 6 to 12 gals. "Hyvar" X L per acre to control JOHNSONGRASS use at the same rate for OTHER HARD TO KILL PERENNIAL WEEDS and GRASSES such as bermudagrass, dallisgrass, nutsedge, vaseygrass, saltgrass, bermudagbet, dogbane, bracken fern and horsetail. Where limited rainfall (usually less than 4 inches) occurs during the active growth period, such as some areas of the West, "Hyvar" X L will not provide satisfactory control of hard to kill, deep rooted perennial weeds such as johnsongrass.

Use the higher levels of the dosage ranges on adsorptive soils (usually those high in organic matter or carbon).

Retreatment — Apply ½ to 3 gals. "Hyvar" X L per acre when annual weeds and grasses reappear on sites where weed growth has been controlled.

For Small Areas — Three fl oz of "Hyvar" X L per 250 sq ft is approximately 4 gals. per acre.

BRUSH CONTROL

To control undesirable woody plants on non cropland areas such as RAILROAD RIGHT OF WAYS, STORAGE AREAS, INDUSTRIAL PLANT SITES and DRAINAGE DITCHES

Apply in spring or summer as a broadcast or basal (spot) treatment, for use on drainage ditches, apply as a basal (spot) treatment only. **Note:** For effective brush control and prevention of damage to desirable vegetation, do not apply to brush standing in water, do not use water from treated ditches for irrigation, do not use in irrigation ditches nor on right of ways or other sites where marketable timber or other desirable trees or shrubs are immediately adjacent to the treated area.

Broadcast Treatment — Apply 2½ to 5 gals. per acre to control oak, willow, sweet gum, and pine, apply 6 to 12 gals. per acre to control brush such as American elm, winged elm, hackberry, sumac, and cottonwood. Use the higher levels of the dosage ranges on adsorptive soils (those high in organic matter or carbon).

Basal (Spot) Treatment — Controls woody plants such as cottonwood, hackberry, maple, oak, poplar, red bud, sweet gum, wild cherry, willow, winged elm, American elm and sumac.

Diluted — Mix 1 gal. "Hyvar" X-L in 5 gals. of water and apply at the rate of 1 to 2 fl. oz. per stem 2" to 4" in basal diameter, wet base of stem to run off.

Undiluted — Apply "Hyvar" X L undiluted with an exact delivery hand gun applicator, this equipment delivers a thin stream of a predetermined volume when triggered. Apply at the rate of 5 to 10 milliliters per stem 2" to 4" in basal diameter, direct the treatment to a spot at the base of the brush (root collar area). When treating large stems and more than one delivery of solution is needed per stem, apply on the opposite side of the stem. **Note:** "Hyvar" X-L is a combustible product. Do not smoke while applying the undiluted product, and keep away from heat and open flame.

NOTICE TO BUYER: Purchase of this material does not confer any rights under patents of countries outside of the United States.

4

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JULY 7, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

WEED AND BRUSH CONTROL MATERIALS

PLEASE SUBMIT ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE

THE UNDERSIGNED BIDDER WILL PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING TYPES OF MATERIALS AT THE PRICE QUOTED BELOW:

PLEASE GIVE COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS ON ALL MATERIALS BID AND GIVE PRICES DELIVERED TO FORT BEND COUNTY. BID PRICES SHALL BE EFFECTIVE FOR A PERIOD OF SIX (6) MONTHS AND SHALL BE RENEWABLE FOR ANOTHER SIX MONTHS PROVIDED BOTH PARTIES AGREE.

EACH ITEM WILL BE CONSIDERED SEPARATELY AND BEST COMBINED BID DETERMINED.

1. RANVEL 4- W.S. HERBICIDE: Manufactured by Velsicol Chemical Corp. or equal.

GIVE COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS:

No Bid.

DELIVERY DATE _____

BID PER GALLON (1,000 gal.) _____

2. HYVAR-X OR EQUAL:

GIVE COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS: Attached

Flanco Spike 80W.

6-4 lb. bags per case

DELIVERY DATE 10 days of order

BID PER POUND $11.14 lb.

3. DED-WEED 40 AMINE SALT (NON VOLATILE) #4 -2, 4 - D per gallon or equal.

GIVE COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS: Attached

Rhodia-2-4-D-Amine #4. (4 lb. per gal)

55 gal. Drum- $10.15 gal 5 gal. can- $10.45 gal.

30 gal. Drum $10.25 gal 1 gal. can $11.70 gal.

DELIVERY DATE 10 days of Order Above prices

BID PER GALLON (550 gal.) $11.70 in 1 gal. containers

4. MESAMATE 600 or equal.

GIVE COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS: Attached.

12

DELIVERY DATE 30-60 Days Del-

BID PER GALLON (500 gal.) $11.75

5. NALCO TRAL INJECTOR - DRIFT CONTROL ADDITIVE Attached.

GIVE COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS:

DELIVERY DATE 5-10 days of order.

BID PER U.S. QUART $4.63

6. AMCHEM AMITROL AMIZAL or equal.

GIVE COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS:

No Bid.

DELIVERY DATE

BID PER POUND

7. SPOT CONTROL FOR TOTAL VEGETATION
(Minimum Bonding - pellet formation)

GIVE COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS: Attached

Spike 10-50# Bags-

DELIVERY DATE 5-10 days of order

$.514 lb.

8. [illegible]

GIVE COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS:

No Bid.

DELIVERY DATE

BID PER [illegible]

4

9. MALATHION INSECTICIDE

GIVE COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS:

DELIVERY DATE 10 days on Order Received.

BID PER GALLON $15.30

10. BAYTEX LIQUID CONCENTRATE INSECTICIDE
(93% active ingredients)

GIVE COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS:

No Bid

DELIVERY DATE

BID PER GALLON

11. HYVAR - XL: Manufactured by Dupont or equal. Attached

GIVE COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS:

DELIVERY DATE 10days on Order Received

BID PER GALLON $23.20

BID PER 5-GALLON $23.00

12. VELPAR - L: Manufactured by Dupont or equal.

No - Bid

DELIVERY DATE

BID PER GALLON

BID PER 5-GALLON

12

4

13. BANVEL - 720 HERBICIDE: Manufactured by Velsicol Chemical Corp. or equal.

No Bid.

DELIVERY DATE _____

BID PER GALLON _____

FORT BEND COUNTY reserves the right to reject any all and bids and to waive all technicalities.

FIRM ANDERSON Agri Chem

BY Miles Murphy Sales Manager

ADDRESS 1515 E. MAIN St Eagle Lake Tx 77434

PHONE 713-342-2069

DATE 7-1-80

12

434

12

#5

4

NALCO-TROL™
INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE

IMPORTANT: Always shake NALCO TROL container well prior to use. Never add water to NALCO-TROL container.

DOSAGE: Spray Pressure	NALCO-TROL Dosage Per 100 Gals. of Spray Solution
Up to 30 PSI	4-6 ozs
30-100 PSI	6-10 ozs
100-150 PSI	10-12 ozs

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

STEP I. Fill mix tank with water and agitate.

STEP II. Shake NALCO-TROL container well. Add wettable powder herbicides [illegible] NALCO-TROL and agitate. Add water soluble herbicides and agitate. Add emulsifiable herbicides and agitate. Add cotton defoliants and agitate. Add spray adjuvants last. Add NALCO-TROL to the application mix tank as a [illegible] ingredient.

STEP III. If additional surfactants or other spray adjuvants are used, they should be added last. (After NALCO-TROL.)

STEP IV. Continue to agitate mix tank for at least 5 minutes before use.

AFTER USE

When used as directed, no special cleanup procedures are necessary. Periodically rinse the spray equipment with a detergent-water solution. Follow recommended governmental procedures for disposal of herbicide solutions.

WARRANTY

Nalco warrants that this product when used as directed will reduce drift in spraying operations which use water based and water emulsifiable solutions. NALCO MAKES NO OTHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES AND DISCLAIMS ANY AND ALL IMPLIED WARRANTY OF FITNESS OF MERCHANTABILITY. Nalco's maximum liability for breach of this warranty shall not exceed the purchase price of this product. Nalco will not be liable for incidental or consequential damages. This warranty shall not be changed by oral or written agreement unless signed by a duly authorized officer of Nalco.

CAUTION: MAY CAUSE IRRITATION TO SKIN AND EYES.

Follow appropriate precautions on label of pesticide used.

NALCO CHEMICAL COMPANY
6216 West 66th Place
Chicago, Illinois 60638

NALCO

NALCO-TROL™

NALCO-TROL™
WATER SOLUBLE
DRIFT CONTROL AGENT
BENEFITS

- **EFFECTIVE**—more herbicide where you want it . . . less herbicide where you don't want it.
- **EFFICIENT**—only 4-12 ozs. are needed to stabilize 100 gallons of spray solution.
- **EASY TO USE**—no special nozzles required.
- **INCREASES OPERATOR SAFETY**—improves vision while spraying.
- **ECONOMICAL**—typically less than $.01 per gallon of spray solution.

APPLICATION: NALCO-TROL is an effective, easy to use product for controlling drifting and dust in the following spray applications:

1. Water Soluble Herbicides
2. Emulsifiable Herbicides
3. Wettable Powder Herbicides

NALCO-TROL can be used with aerial application equipment or standard available ground equipment such as:

1. Tee Jet® Nozzles
2. OC (Off Center) Nozzles
3. Spray Guns
4. Directa-Spra®

NALCO-TROL drift control additive may be used with non-crop herbicides and cotton defoliants.

CAUTION: MAY CAUSE IRRITATION TO SKIN AND EYES.

Follow appropriate precautions on label of herbicide used.

NALCO CHEMICAL COMPANY
6216 West 66th Place
Chicago, Illinois 60638

AC 6

DIRECTIONS FOR USE ON COTTON

MESAMATE 600 Herbicide is useful as a directed application in cotton for post-emergent control of weeds and grasses, such as Johnsongrass, nutsedge, Dallisgrass, cocklebur, barnyardgrass, ragweed, sandbur and puncture vine. It should be applied at the rate of ⅔ gallon per acre.

Mix 3 quarts of MESAMATE 600 Herbicide in 90 gallons of water. Do not add any surfactant to the spray solution. Apply spray solution at 40 gallons per acre. Weed control is most effective at temperatures above 70°F. For band application in 40 inch rows, apply 1 gallon of spray solution per inch of band width per acre. Direct the spray solution to the base of the cotton plant. *Keep spray off cotton foliage.* A second application may be required during humid growing conditions to control perennials, such as Johnsongrass and nutsedge. Apply the second application 1 to 3 weeks later.

Slight burning and a reddish discoloration of the cotton leaf may occasionally occur following the recommended treatment, but the cotton plant will develop normally.

Apply only when cotton is 3 inches high to first bloom. Do not apply after first bloom. Do not feed treated foliage to livestock or graze treated areas.

NOTICE: Use of this material other than in accordance with the directions on this label, may produce plant injury, excessive residues, or other undesirable results. Crystal Chemical Company makes no express or implied warranties other than specified on this label.

MSMA Liquid plus Surfactant for Selective Post-Emergent Weed Control

Mesamate 600

SPECIAL LABEL

EPA Reg. No. 9663-6

EPA Est. 9663-Tx-1

Net Contents: ONE GALLON

ACTIVE INGREDIENT:	
Monosodium Acid Methanearsonate	48.40%
INERT INGREDIENTS:	51.60%
Total	100.00%
Total Arsenic (as elemental) all in water-soluble form	22.4 %

(Product contains 6.00 lbs. MSMA per gallon).

CAUTION

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN

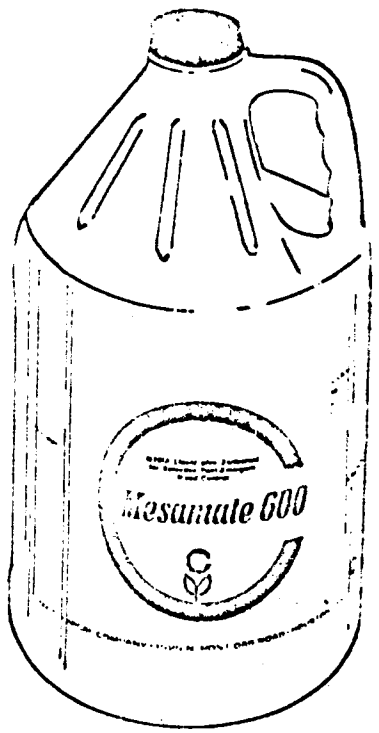
Harmful if swallowed. Avoid contact with skin. Wash hands after using. Avoid breathing spray mist.

Avoid contamination of feed and foodstuffs. Keep away from domestic animals. Keep children and domestic animals off treated areas until this material has been washed into soil. Do not contaminate water used by wildlife or aquatic life or water used for domestic or irrigation purposes.

ANTIDOTE: If taken internally, induce vomiting and call a physician at once.

WASTE DISPOSAL: Rinse spray equipment and containers and dispose of liquid wastes in a pit in non-crop lands away from water supplies.

CRYSTAL CHEMICAL COMPANY • 1525 N. POST OAK ROAD • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77055



GENERAL INFORMATION

MESAMATE 600 Herbicide is useful for selective post-emergent weed control, particularly for grassy weeds. Its phytotoxic properties are quickly inactivated on contact with soil. It is a combination of herbicide and surfactant. It is unnecessary to add any other surfactant to the spray solution. Best results are obtained on young actively growing weeds at air temperatures above 70°F.

MIXING INSTRUCTIONS: MESAMATE 600 Herbicide must be thoroughly dissolved. Fill the spray equipment reservoir about half full with water and add the required amount of herbicide with agitation. Finish filling the reservoir with water and apply. After use, clean equipment thoroughly by flushing with water. Do not store spray solution in tank for a prolonged period.

NON-CROP USE: MESAMATE 600 Herbicide is useful for control of Johnsongrass, nutsedge, Dallisgrass, cocklebur, barnyardgrass, ragweed, sandbur, puncture vine and certain other weeds on drainage ditchbanks, rights-of-way, fence rows, storage yards, and similar non-crop areas.

Mix MESAMATE 600 Herbicide at a rate of 6 to 12 pints in 100 gallons of water. Spray unwanted vegetation at a rate of about 50 gallons of spray solution per acre. Use spray equipment that gives good low volume coverage. If regrowth occurs, reapply as required.

Do not feed treated foliage to livestock or graze treated areas.

LAWN AND ORNAMENTAL TURF: MESAMATE 600 Herbicide is useful for control of Dallisgrass, sandbur, bahiagrass, nutsedge, barnyardgrass, chickweed, and wood sorrel with little or no injury to good lawn grasses. On new lawns, do not treat until after three mowings. Good grasses may be temporarily discolored. Zoysia, bluegrasses and bermuda are quite tolerant. Do not use on St. Augustine or centipede.

Mow lawns 1 to 1½ inches high before treatment. Mix 1⅓ fluid ounces (4 teaspoons) of MESAMATE 600 Herbicide in 2½ gallons of water and apply to 1,000 sq. ft. area. Spray thoroughly to wet all undesirable plants. Repeat applications, 10 to 14 days apart, may be needed for good control.

12

435

5 RE: ORDER APPROVING COUNTY TREASURER'S QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING JUNE 30, 1980:

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court approved the County Treasurer's Quarterly Report ending June 30, 1980, as follows:

Order Approving County Treasurer's Quarterly Report

RINN & PRINT RICHMOND

IN THE MATTER OF THE QUARTERLY REPORT OF
M. Elizabeth Williams
Treasurer, Fort Bend County, Texas

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY,
.....Term, 19.....

On this ..... day of ..... A. D. 19....., in Regular Session of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, came on for examination the Quarterly Report of M. Elizabeth Williams ....., Treasurer of Fort Bend County, Texas, for the Quarter beginning on the 1st day of April A. D. 19 80, and ending on the 30th day of June A. D. 19 80, filed herein on the ..... day of ..... A. D. 19 ..... and the same having been compared and examined by the Court, and found to be correct, IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED by the Court that the same be and is hereby approved; and it appearing to the Court that during said time the said County Treasurer had received for account and credit of, and paid out of each of the several County funds, the amounts set forth, and leaving balance to each of said funds as follows to-wit:

FUND	BEGINNING CASH BALANCE Date 4-1-80	RECEIPTS	DISBURSEMENTS	ENDING CASH BALANCE Date 6-30-80
AVAILABLE FUNDS				
General Fund	166,379.55	1,869,943.92	1,864,873.55	171,449.92
Road & Bridge Fund	65,391.31	1,160,809.97	1,179,552.40	46,648.88
SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS				
30¢ Ad Valorem Fund	451,608.17	832,890.06	1,390,272.94	105,774.71 OD
Lateral Road Account	18,541.03	30,000.00	38,887.20	9,653.83
~~Revenue Sharing Trust~~ Fund EP 1-7	425.28	- -	425.28	None
Revenue Sharing Trust Fund EP 9	15,160.91	- -	10,662.06	4,498.85
Revenue Sharing Trust Fund EP 10	55,162.21	- -	44,782.20	10,380.01
Revenue Sharing Trust Fund EP 11	20,663.85	147,017.00	158,124.92	9,555.93

3

12

5

County Law Library	8,304.10	22,255.00	20,269.04	10,290.06
Voter Registration Fund	202.34	- -	- -	202.34
Child Support Fund	9,552.00	2,280.00	9,343.50	2,488.50
Dist.Atty.Bad Check Collection Fee Account	765.00	455.00	- -	1,220.00
Dist.Atty.Special Investigation Equipment	2,450.00	- -	- -	2,450.00
CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS				
Fairgrounds Property	8,561.47	- -	- -	8,561.47
Branch Libraries Fund	10,328.42	60,000.00	64,005.07	6,323.35
Road Bond Available Fund	1,888.26	- -	- -	1,888.26
FBC Building Fund	10,359.31	610,000.00	614,629.51	5,729.80
FBC Arcola Schoolhouse Grant Title IIIB	3,055.71	- -	1,550.00	1,505.71
FBC Arcola Schoolhouse Grant Title V	133.08	- -	- -	133.08
Schumann Rd.Acct.Prect.#4	8,366.23	- -	- -	8,366.23
Smithers Lake Precinct No. 1 Maintenance Fund	31,124.95	23,000.00	24,333.33	29,791.62
Dry Creek Bridge Account	None	276,221.43	208,871.16	67,350.27
FBC Courthouse Restoration Fund - Savings Acct.	1,313.75	17.01	- -	1,330.76
FBC Library Building Fund- Savings Acct.	25,006.95	323.90	- -	25,330.85
Continued Page 2				

12

And that said amounts were received and paid out of each of the respective funds since the filing of the preceding Quarterly Report of said County Treasurer, and during the period above stated, and that the said separate amounts as therein shown are correct. IT IS THEREFORE FURTHER ORDERED, by the Court, that the said detailed report be, and the same is hereby, in all things approved, and the Clerk of this Court is hereby ordered to enter the said report, together with this order, upon the Minutes of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and that the proper credits be made in the accounts of the said County Treasurer in accordance with this order.

Witness our hands, this 14th day of July A. D. 1980

Sworn to and Subscribed before me, by Jodie E. Stavinoha County Judge, and Johnnie Fojtka and W. Lee Schmidt and Tony Jebbia and Ed H. Helwig County Commissioners of said Fort Bend County, each respectively, on this, the 14th day July A.D. 1980.

Norma J. Landry
NORMA J. LANDRY, NOTARY PUBLIC
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

Jodie E. Stavinoha
County Judge.

Johnnie Fojtka
Commissioner Precinct No. 1.

W. Lee Schmidt
Commissioner Precinct No. 2.

Tony Jebbia
Commissioner Precinct No. 3.

Ed H. Helwig
Commissioner Precinct No. 4.

5

Order Approving County Treasurer's Quarterly Report

IN THE MATTER OF THE QUARTERLY REPORT OF
M. Elizabeth Williams
Treasurer, Fort Bend County, Texas

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY,
.....Term, 19.....

On this ..... day of ..... A. D. 19....., in Regular Session of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, came on for examination the Quarterly Report of M. Elizabeth Williams ....., Treasurer of Fort Bend County, Texas, for the Quarter beginning on the 1st day of April A. D. 19 80, and ending on the 30th day of June A. D. 19 80, filed herein on the ..... day of ..... A. D. 19 ..... and the same having been compared and examined by the Court, and found to be correct, IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED by the Court that the same be and is hereby approved; and it appearing to the Court that during said time the said County Treasurer had received for account and credit of, and paid out of each of the several County funds, the amounts set forth, and leaving balance to each of said funds as follows to-wit:

FUND	BEGINNING CASH BALANCE Date 4/1/80	RECEIPTS	DISBURSEMENTS	ENDING CASH BALANCE Date 6/30/80
FBC Library Building Fund Available	5,411.44	100,749.00	95,375.56	10,784.88
FBC Texas State Library Grant 101B	None	868.00	759.32	108.68
FBC Texas State Library Grant 101C	None	1,668.00	- -	1,668.00
DEBT SERVICE DEPARTMENT				
FBC Time Warrants Ser. 1969 Sinking Fund	3,224.55	- -	- -	3,224.55
FBC Unlimited Tax Rd. Bds. Ser. 1962-66 Sink.	3,744.56	15,039.85	- -	18,784.41
FBC Limited Tax Jail Bldg. Bonds Ser. 1979	2,787.31	744,912.02	688,601.75	59,097.58
FBC Limited Tax Jail Bldg.Bds.Ser.1979 Sink.	18,583.08	46,040.16	54,992.67	9,630.57
Courthouse Improvement Cert.ofObligation Ser. 1979 Sinking	14,453.89	20,544.14	29,058.71	5,939.32
TRUST & AGENCY FUNDS				
Payroll Fund	28,873.45	1,741,414.12	1,738,435.43	31,852.14
County Soc.Sec. Fund	50,849.56	225,593.58	272,893.61	3,549.53
Tax Collector's Fund	None	- -	- -	None
FBC Criminal Justice Planning Fund CC	6,025.00	6,620.00	7,265.00	5,380.00
FBC Law Enforcement Officers Standards & Education Fund	508.00	2,490.00	2,998.00	None
FBC Compensation to Victims of Crime Fund	None	355.00	355.00	None
Ambulance (Paramedics)	905.97	- -	- -	905.97
Dist. Attorney's Supplemental Salary Grant	1,584.23	4,002.00	4,253.71	1,332.52
Library Donations Fund	1,284.23	403.61	322.63	1,365.21
DRAINAGE DISTRICT				
Drainage District Maintenance Available Fund	74,244.09	667,248.97	740,700.31	792.75
Drg. District Bond Available Fund	2,430.31	162,951.67	165,381.98	None
Drg. District Social Security Fund	17,651.79	23,363.96	31,393.07	9,622.68
CRIMINAL JUSTICE FUNDS				
YCC	None	6,000.00	4,185.48	1,814.52

Continued

Page 3

12

5

And that said amounts were received and paid out of each of the respective funds since the filing of the preceding Quarterly Report of said County Treasurer, and during the period above stated, and that the said separate amounts as therein shown are correct. IT IS THEREFORE FURTHER ORDERED, by the Court, that the said detailed report be, and the same is hereby, in all things approved, and the Clerk of this Court is hereby ordered to enter the said report, together with this order, upon the Minutes of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and that the proper credits be made in the accounts of the said County Treasurer in accordance with this order.

Witness our hands, this 14th day of July A. D. 19 80

Sworn to and Subscribed before me, by JODIE F. STAVINOHA County Judge, and JOHNNIE PUSTKA and W. LEE SCHMIDT and TONY JEBBIA and ED H. HELWIG County Commissioners of said FORT BEND County, each respectively, on this, the 14th day July A.D. 19 80

Norma J. Lansky
NORMA J. LANSKY, NOTARY PUBLIC
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

Jodie E. Stavinoha
County Judge.

Johnnie Pustka
Commissioner Precinct No. 1.

W. Lee Schmidt
Commissioner Precinct No. 2.

Tony Jebbia
Commissioner Precinct No. 3.

Ed H. Helwig
Commissioner Precinct No. 4.

12

Order Approving County Treasurer's Quarterly Report

RINN & PRINT RICHMOND

IN THE MATTER OF THE QUARTERLY REPORT OF
M. Elizabeth Williams
Treasurer, Fort Bend County, Texas

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY,
.....Term, 19.....

On this ..... day of ..... A. D. 19....., in Regular Session of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, came on for examination the Quarterly Report of M. Elizabeth Williams, Treasurer of Fort Bend County, Texas, for the Quarter beginning on the 1st day of April A. D. 19 80, and ending on the 30th day of June A. D. 19 80, filed herein on the ..... day of ..... A. D. 19 ..... and the same having been compared and examined by the Court, and found to be correct, IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED by the Court that the same be and is hereby approved; and it appearing to the Court that during said time the said County Treasurer had received for account and credit of, and paid out of each of the several County funds, the amounts set forth, and leaving balance to each of said funds as follows to-wit:

FUND	BEGINNING CASH BALANCE Date 4/1/80	RECEIPTS	DISBURSEMENTS	ENDING CASH BALANCE Date 6/30/80
YOUTH COUNCIL FUND				
FBC Juvenile Probation CAG 79-30	50.28	- -	- -	50.28
TOTAL	1,147,355.62			
		8,805,477.37		
			9,467,554.39	
				485,278.60

5

And that said amounts were received and paid out of each of the respective funds since the filing of the preceding Quarterly Report of said County Treasurer, and during the period above stated, and that the said separate amounts as therein shown are correct. IT IS THEREFORE FURTHER ORDERED, by the Court, that the said detailed report be, and the same is hereby, in all things approved, and the Clerk of this Court is hereby ordered to enter the said report, together with this order, upon the Minutes of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and that the proper credits be made in the accounts of the said County Treasurer in accordance with this order.

Witness our hands, this 14th day of July A. D. 19 80

Julie E. Stavinoha
County Judge.

Sworn to and Subscribed before me, by Jodie E. Stavinoha County Judge, and Johnnie Pustka and W. Lee Schmidt and Tony Jebia and Ed H. Helwig County Commissioners of said Fort Bend County, each respectively, on this, the 14th day July A.D. 19 80

Norma J. Landry
NORMA J. LANDRY, NOTARY PUBLIC
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

W. Lee Schmidt
Commissioner Precinct No. 2.

Commissioner Precinct No. 3.

Ed H. Helwig
Commissioner Precinct No. 4.

12

5

JUNE 1980

INVESTMENTS

ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND

	Treasury Bills	
7-10-1980	100,000.00	12.05%
7-17-1980	100,000.00	11.60%
7-17-1980	100,000.00	14.5 %
8-14-1980	100,000.00	12.7 %
8-19-1980	100,000.00	11.5 %
8-21-1980	100,000.00	14.60%
9-16-1980	100,000.00	11.3 %
9-18-1980	100,000.00	12.60%
9-18-1980	100,000.00	11.6 %
10-14-1980	100,000.00	13.5 %
10-14-1980	100,000.00	11.25%
10-16-1980	100,000.00	8.55%
10-16-1980	100,000.00	6.20%
11-06-1980	100,000.00	13.34%
11-06-1980	100,000.00	11.15%
12-04-1980	100,000.00	13.40%
12-04-1980	100,000.00	13.20%
	$1,700.000.00	

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT

12-15-1980	200,000.00	13.7%
12-15-1980	100,000.00	13.7%
	300,000.00	

Building Fund

	Treasury Bills	
7-24-80	30,000.00	14.30%
9-18-1980	100,000.00	12.60%
10-16-1980	100,000.00	12.52%
10-16-1980	100,000.00	6.20%
11-13-1980	200,000.00	8.55%
11-13-1980	100,000.00	6.30%
12-11-1980	20,000.00	6.40%
	650,000.00	

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT

12-15-1980	200,000.00	13.7 %
12-15-1980	100,000.00	13.7%
	300,000.00	

12

8

FARM TO MARKET AND LATERAL ROADS FUND

	Treasury Bills	
7-10-1980	100,000.00	12.05%
7-10-1980	100,000.00	12. %
7-17-1980	100,000.00	13.30%
8-14-1980	100,000.00	12.10%
8-14-1980	100,000.00	12.7 %
8-14-1980	50,000.00	5.50%
9-18-1980	90,000.00	12.60%
9-18-1980	100,000.00	5.80%
9-18-1980	100,000.00	6.60%
	840,000.00	

LATERAL ROAD ACCT.

	Treasury Bills	
7-17-1980	20,000.00	14.5 %
8-14-1980	10,000.00	12.7 %
9-18-1980	10,000.00	10.05%
9-18-1980	20,000.00	5.80%
	60,000.00	

12

LIBRARY BUILDING FUND AVAILABLE

	Treasury Bills	
7-03-1980	200,000.00	11.8 %
7-10-1980	80,000.00	11.73%
9-18-1980	100,000.00	12.60%
10-14-1980	200,000.00	10.95%
11-06-1980	200,000.00	10.85%
12-04-1980	300,000/00	10.9 %
	1,080,000.00	

FORT BEND COUNTY DRAINAGE DIST. DRY CREEK BRIDGE ACCT.

	Treasury Bills	
7-17-1980	100,000.00	8.30%
8-14-1980	100,000.00	8.50%
	200,000/00	

DRAINAGE DIST. SOCIAL SECURITY FUND

	Treasury Bills	
7-17-1980	10,000.00	8. %
	10,000.00	

COUNTY SOCIAL SECURITY FUND

	Treasury Bills	
7-17-1980	30,000.00	13.30%
7-17-1980	50,000.00	8. %
7-17-1980	50,000.00	4.25%
	130,000.00	

9

5

GENERAL FUND

	Treasury Bills	
7-10-1980	100,000.00	11.73%
7-10-1980	100,000.00	12.00%
7-17-1980	100,000.00	12.45
8-14-1980	100,000.00	13.55%
8-14-1980	100,000.00	12.05%
8-14-1980	30,000.00	12.10%
8-14-1980	100,000.00	8,45%
8-19-1980	100,000.00	11.55%
9-16-1980	100,000.00	13.45%
9-16-1980	100,000.00	11.30%
9-18-1980	70,000.00	12.6 %
9-25-1980	100,000.00	14.6 %
10-14-1980	100,000.00	13.5 %
10-14-1980	100,000.00	11.25%
10-14-1980	100,000.00	13.20
10-16-1980	100,000.00	11.5 %
10-16-1980	70,000.00	10.38%
11-06-1980	100,000.00	11.15%
11-06-1980	100,000.00	13.34%
11-06-1980	100,000.00	13.25%
12-04-1980	100,000.00	11.00%
12-04-1980	100,000.00	13.40%
12-04-1980	100,000.00	13.2 %
	2,170,000.00	

CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT

12-15-1980	100,000.00	13.7 %
	100,000.00	

DRAINAGE DIST. MAINTENANCE AVAILABLE FUND

	Treasury Bills	
7-10-1980	100,000.00	12.00%
7-17-1980	40,000.00	13.30%
8-14-1980	100,000.00	12.10%
8-14-1980	100,000.00	12.05%
10-14-1980	100,000.00	11.25%
10-14-1980	20,000.00	13.5 %
	460,000.00	

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT

12-15-1980	200,000.00	13.70%
12-15-1980	100,000.00	13.70%
	300,000.00	

COUNTY LAW LIBRARY FUND

	Treasury Bills	
12-11-1980	20,000.00	6.40%
	20,000.00	

12

10

BRANCH LIBRARIES FUND

	Treasury Bills	
7-17-1980	10,000.00	13.30%
10-16-1980	50,000.00	8.55%
	60,000.00	

REVENUE SHARING TRUST FUND EP-9

	Treasury Bills	
7-17-1980	30,000.00	14.50%
	30,000.00	

REVENUE SHARING TRUST FUND EP-10

	Treasury Bill	
7-17-1980	50,000.00	14.50%
	50,000.00	

REVENUE SHARING TRUST FUND EP-11

	Treasury Bill	
7-17-1980	40,000.00	14.5 %
	40,000.00	

12

ROAD BOND FUND, AVAILABLE

	Treasury Bills	
7-17-1980	10,000.00	11.60%
10-14-1980	100,000.00	10.80%
	110,000.00	

CHILD SUPPORT FUND

	Treasury Bills	
11-06-1980	10,000.00	11.70%
	10,000.00	

FBC TIME WARRANTS, SER. 1969 SINKING FUND

	Treasury Bill	
9-11-1980	10,000.00	14.00%
	10,000.00	

FORT BEND COUNTY LIMITED TAX JAIL BUILDING BONDS, SER. 1979, SINKING FUND

	Treasury Bills	
8-14-1980	40,000.00	14.5%
8-14-1980	35,000.00	12.70%
8-14-1980	10,000.00	10.90%
8-14-1980	10, 000.00	8.45%
	95,000.00	

FBC COURTHOUSE IMPROVEMENTS CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION SINKING FUND

	Treasury Bills	
7-10-1980	10,000.00	12.00%
8-14-1980	10,000.00	14.5 %
8-14-1980	15,000.00	12.7 %
8-14-1980	15,000.00	8.45%
	50,000.00	

5

FBC LIMITED TAX JAIL BLDG. BONDS, SER. 1979
Treasury Notes

DUE	%	#	AMT.
7-31-1980	8.50	316336	280,000.00
2-28-1981	9.75	316338	390,000.00
			670,000.00

U. S. TREASURY BILLS $ 7,775,000.00

C. D. 'S $ 1,000,000.00

U.S. TREASURY NOTES $ 670,000.00

12

BONDED INDEBTEDNESS
JUNE 1980

	Date of Issue	Amount
FBC Certificate of Obligation	3-1-1980	$825,000.00
FBC Limited Tax Jail Building Bonds Ser. 1979	3-1-1979	$3,275,000.00

---

6 RE: MRS. HOPIE SOLOMON, COUNTY WELFARE DIRECTOR - APPLICATION PROCEDURES FOR GRANTS FOR ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY PREVENTION AND SERVICES PROJECTS:

Commissioner Pustka recommended that this be postponed until a further study can be made.

---

7 RE: SHERIFF ERVIN HURTA - AMENDING THE BUDGET FOR AUTOMOBILE EXPENSES AND DISCUSSION OF DAMAGED AUTO:

Sheriff Ervin Hurta requested that his budget be amended in the amount of $65,000.00 for operating expenses for the remainder of the year. Also, request for $1,929.20 for damage to one automobile. The court postponed his request, for further check with the auditor, as to where this amount of money request could be found.

---

8 RE: COMMISSIONER ED. H. HELWIG - REQUEST PERMISSION TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS FOR A FOGGING MACHINE FOR PRECINCT #4:

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court authorized to advertise for bids for a fogging machine and conversion of old fogging machine.

12

9

MR. JAMIE ROBERTS, PRESIDENT, FORT BEND COUNTY LIBRARY BOARD - REPORT ON STUDY OF ARCHITECTS FOR NEW LIBRARY:

No action taken. Postponed until another meeting.

---

10 RE: APPROVE DEDICATION OF PROTION OF BURNEY ROAD IN PRECINCT #3:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court approved the dedication of portion of Burney Road in Precinct 3. Right of Way Deed from Lillian M. Lee and husband M. W. Lee to County Fort Bend recorded in the Deed Records of Fort Bend County and filed under File No. 21149.

---

11 RE: REVIEW AND APPROVE PRESIDING JUDGES FOR NOVEMBER GENERAL ELECTION 1980:

No action taken. Postponed for 1 week.

---

12 RE: APPROVE PUBLIC WEIGHERS' BOND FOR EDWIN WENDT IN PRECINCT #2:

On Motion of Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the court approved the Public Weighers' Bond in the amount of $2500.00 for Edwin Wendt in Precinct #2.

12

---

13 RE: APPROVE FEE IN THE AMOUNT OF $6,523.65 TO UNDERWOOD, NEUHAUS & COMPANY FOR FINANCIAL ADVISORY SERVICES RENDERED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ISSUANCE OF CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION, TO DATE, ON THE COURTHOUSE RENOVATION PROJECT:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court approved the payment of $6,523.65 to Underwood, Neuhaus & Company for financial advisory services rendered in connection with the issuance of Certificate of Oblication, to date, on the Courthouse Renovation project. Paid for out of the Building Fund. Bill as follows:

Fee for financial advisory services rendered in connection with the issuance and sale of $825,000 Fort Bend County Limited Tax Courthouse Improvement Certificates of Obligation, Series 1980.		9,732.81
Par Amount Issued to Date	$545,000	
Percentage Issued to Date	66.00	
Amount Due to Date		$6,423.65
Plus: 4 Delivery Charges (@ 25.00/delivery)		100.00
Total Amount Due to Date		$6,523.65

Very truly yours,

UNDERWOOD, NEUHAUS & CO. INCORPORATED

Frank J. Ildebrando

FJI:jr
B550

cc 7/14/80
13

14 RE: APPROVE PAYMENT OF $10,095.00 TO SCHULTZ & LEMBO FOR WORK DONE ON THE SUGAR CREEK COUNTY OFFICE BUILDING:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court approved the payment of $10,095.00 to Schultz & Lembo for work done on the Sugar Creek County office building. To be paid for out of E. P. 11 Revenue Sharing Fund. Bill as follows:

TO. Fort Bend County

FROM. Schultz & Lembo, Inc.
1328 South Loop West, Suite 208, Houston, Texas, 77054

PROJECT: Fort Bend County Sub-Station JOB NO. 102

PAYMENT REQUEST NO. One

PERIOD Start, 19 80 to June, 19 80

STATEMENT OF CONTRACT ACCOUNT:

1. Original Contract Amount	$ 89,873
2. Approved Change Order Nos. 0 (As per attached breakdown) (Net)	$ 0
3. Adjusted Contract Amount	$ 89,873
4. Value of Work Completed to Date: (As per attached breakdown)	$ 8,716
5. Value of Approved Change Orders Completed: (As per attached breakdown)	$ 0
6. Materials Stored on Site: (As per attached breakdown)	$ 2,500
7. Total to Date	$ 11,216
8. Less Amount Retained (10 %)	($ 1,121
9. Total Less Retainage	$ 10,095
10. Total Previously Certified (Deduct)	$ 0
11. AMOUNT DUE THIS REQUEST	$ 10,095

12

CERTIFICATE OF THE SUBCONTRACTOR:

I hereby certify that the work performed and the materials supplied to date, as shown on the above represent the actual value of accomplishment under the terms of the Contract (and all authorized changes thereto) between the undersigned and Schultz & Lembo, Inc. relating to the above referenced project.

I also certify that payments, less applicable retention, have been made through the period covered by previous payments received from the contractor, to (1) all my subcontractors (sub-subcontractors) and (2) for all materials and labor used in or in connection with the performance of this Contract. I further certify I have complied with Federal, State and local tax laws, including Social Security laws and Unemployment Compensation laws and Workmen's Compensation laws insofar as applicable to the performance of this Contract.

Date June 27, 1980

Subscribed and sworn before me this 27th day of June, 19 80

Notary Public [signature]

My Commission Expires: 12-5-80

Schultz & Lembo, Inc.
CONTRACTOR

BY: [signature] Pres.
(authorized signature)

TITLE: Pres.

Form 4689 [illegible]

[signature]

add 12.00 building permit

15 RE: APPROVE PAYMENT OF $43,551.90 TO BASS CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, INC. FOR NEW MAINTENANCE BUILDING AT NEW JAIL:

On Motion of Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court approved the payment of $43,551.90 to Bass Construction Company, Inc. for new maintenance building at new jail. Paid for out of the Bond Money. Bill as follows:

APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT

AIA DOCUMENT G702

OWNER [X]
ARCHITECT [ ]
CONTRACTOR [ ]
FIELD [ ]
OTHER [ ]

PROJECT:
(name, address)

TO (Owner)

FT. BEND COUNTY

RICHMOND, TEXAS

ARCHITECT: Ft. Bend Co. Drainage
Rosenberg, Texas

DATE OF APPLICATION: 6-30-80

APPLICATION NO: 1

PERIOD FROM: 6-1-80 TO: 6-30-80

12

State of: TEXAS
County of: FT. BEND

The undersigned certifies that the Work herein has been completed in accordance with the Contract Documents, that all amounts have been paid for items for which previous Certificates for Payment were issued and payments received, and that the current payment is now due.

BASS CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, INC.
Contractor
3014 AVE I, SUITE 3, ROSENBERG, TEXAS
Address
By Nelson I. Bass, Jr. 6-30-80 Date

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 19 80.

Notary Public: Joan A. Knorr
Joan A. Knorr
My Commission Expires: 5-12-81

Application is made for Payment, as shown below, in connection with this Contract.

TOTAL COMPLETED TO DATE (F below)	$48,391.00
STORED MATERIALS (see attached list)	0
TOTAL COMPLETED & STORED	48,391.00
RETAINAGE 10 %	4,839.10
TOTAL EARNED LESS RETAINAGE	$43,551.90
LESS PREVIOUS PAYMENTS	0
CURRENT PAYMENT DUE	$43,551.90

O.K.

ITEM No. A	DESCRIPTION OF WORK B	SCHEDULED VALUE C	PREVIOUS APPLICATIONS D	THIS APPLICATION E	%	COMPLETED TO DATE F	BALANCE TO FINISH G
1.	General	$ 760.00	0	$ 210.00		$ 210.00	$ 550.00
2.	Site & Concrete	12,169.00	0	10,488.00		10,488.00	1,681.00
3.	Lumber	4,145.00	0	2,936.00		2,936.00	1,209.00
4.	Plumbing	3,955.00	0	1,305.00		1,305.00	2,650.00
5.	Electrical	3,190.00	0	0		0	3,190.00
6.	Hydraulic Lift	4,000.00	0	0		0	4,000.00
7.	Heating	1,250.00	0	0		0	1,250.00
8.	Steel Bldg.	33,487.00	0	30,321.00		30,321.00	3,166.00
9.	Carpentry	3,294.00	0	1,879.00		1,879.00	1,415.00
10.	Painting	770.00	0	0		0	770.00
11.	Floors	182.00	0	0		0	182.00
12.	Masonry	1,708.00	0	820.00		820.00	888.00
13.	Miscellaneous	1,775.00	0	432.00		432.00	1,343.00
14.	Gas Line Allowance	600.00	0	0		0	600.00
	SUB TOTAL OR TOTAL	$71,285.00	0	$48,391.00		$48,391.00	$22,894.00

AIA DOCUMENT G702 • APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT • APRIL 1970 EDITION • AIA® • © 1970
THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 1735 NEW YORK AVE., NW, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

OK, R.J.S.

PAGE OF PAGES

15

16 RE: DISCUSS COUNTY-WIDE EMERGENCY COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court ordered that County Engineer Stanley Kucherka, Chairman of the Committee, along with Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt and a Representative of the various Departments to study the possibility of a over all County-wide Emergency Communication Systems for Fort Bend County.

---

17 RE: REPORT ON NEW JAIL PERSONNEL STUDY:

Commissioner Tony Jebbia and County Engineer Stanley Kucherka gave a report on new jail personnel study and additional office supplies needed for the new jail.

The Court asked that the Committee of County Engineer Stanley Kucherka, Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt to meet with the Sheriff to study, further, the needs for the new jail.

---

18 RE: ACCEPT BID OF DUB MILLER FORD, INC. FOR 2 FORD COURIER PICK-UP TRUCKS FOR FORT COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court authorized to accept the bid of Dub Miller Ford, Inc. for two 1980 Ford Courier Pick-up Trucks for the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

1 1980 Ford Courier (T8253) in the amount of $6,795.62

1 Ford Courier in the amount of $6,401.90

---

19 RE: ACCEPT BID OF DUB MILLER FORD, INC. FOR 5 PICK-UP TRUCKS FOR PRECINCT #2:

On Motion of Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the court authorized to accept the bid of Dub Miller Ford, Inc. for five Ford pick-up trucks for Commissioner Precinct #2.

3 1980 ford F100 in the amount of $5,544.00 each

2 Ford F100 in the amount of $5,694.41 each

BID TABULATION

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

ONE OR MORE NEW PICK-UP TRUCK

MONDAY, JULY 14, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

FIRM	MAKE & MODEL	GVW RATING	WHEEL BASE	CU. IN. DISPLA.	FUEL & CAPACITY	WEIGHT	OTHER INFORMATION	BID PRICE	DELIVERY DATE	OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT
Dub Miller Ford, Inc. P. O. Box 912 Rosenberg, Texas 77471	1980 Ford F 100	5,000 #	yes	300	unleaded - 20 ga.	3500		$5,544.00 3- Dist. 2	2 or 3 days	Aut. Trans. - 408.00 P/S - 215.00 P/B - 78.10 Aux. fuel - 182.00 Overdrive - 325.00 A/C - 611.00
	1980 Ford F 100 (T-8315)	5,000	yes	300	unleaded - 40 ga.	3500	Tinted Glass- Gauges-Aut.- P/S- W.C. Mirrors- A/C (Factory)- Cigar. Lit.-wheel covers - Aux. fuel tank -	6,837.74	in stock	
	1980 Ford F 250	6,600	yes	351	unleaded 40 ga.	4200	Gauges - 4 spd. trans. - P/S - P/B A/C - Lighter - Super cooling pkg. Aux. fuel tank - T. Glass	7,491.40	truck is due in about one week	
	F 100 (HAVE 2 AVAILABLE)			6 cyl.			Gauges, P/S, P/B, H. D. Radiator, T. Glass, 5 - P195/75R 15" Tires One is white One is blue	5,694.41 per truck	2- Dist 2 1 week	
	1980 Ford Courier (T8253)		7 foot bed	N/A	unleaded 17 gal.	2700	Aut. Trans., A/C, T. Glass, West Coast Mirros - rear step bumper - XLT pkg.	6,795.62 D.D.	unit in stock - immed. del.	
	Ford Courier						Aut., A/C, Tinted glass, W.C. mirrors, rear step bumper Color - red	D.D. 6,401.90	10 days (Approx.)	

BID TABULATION

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

ONE OR MORE NEW PICK-UP TRUCK

MONDAY, JULY 14, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

FIRM	MAKE & MODEL	GVW RATING	WHEEL BASE	CU. IN. DISPLA.	FUEL & CAPACITY	WEIGHT	OTHER INFORMATION	BID PRICE	DELIVERY DATE	OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT
Hopmann Chevrolet, Inc. 3019 Ave. H Rosenberg, Tx. 342-4634	1980 Chevrolet 3/4 T.	8200	LWB - 131"	350 - V8	approx. 22 ga.	6100	T. glass, A/C, B/E Mirros, H.D. Ft & rear shocks, H.D. frt. springs, H.D. Power Brakes, A/T P/S, Bright metal Wheel covers, inside hood release, AM radio, H.D. rear bumper, guages, scottsdale trim Level & spare tire	7,749.00	immed.	
	1980 Chevrolet ½ T.	5600	LWB - 131"	305- V8	Approx. 40 gal.	5000	Folding seat back release, tinted glass, A/C, H.D. rear springs, Vac. power brakes, A/T, Aux. fuel tank, P/S, inside hood rel. cig. light, windshield, Ant., Guages, spare tire	6,879.00	immed.	
White Pontiac-Cadillac Rosenberg, Texas 342-4615	1980 GMC Mod. TC10903	4900	131½"	305	approx. 20 gal.	Approx. 4000	A/T, P/S, A/C Color - Gold	6,545.00	in stock	
	1980 GMC Mod. TC10903 ½ T.	4900	8' Wideside	250 6 cy.	2 tanks ea. approx. 20 g.	3900	A/T, P/S, A/c, tinted glass, gages, big mirros Color - med. blue	6,548.00	in stock	
	1980 GMC Mod. TC10903	4900	8' Wideside	250 6 cy.	2 tanks ea. approx. 20 g.	3900	P/S, P/B, Aux. fuel tank, A/C, Tinted glass, gages, Color - Lt. Gold	6,298.00	in stock	

BID TABULATION

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

ONE OR MORE NEW PICK-UP TRUCK

MONDAY, JULY 14, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

FIRM	MAKE & MODEL	GVW RATING	WHEEL BASE	CU. IN. DISPLA.	FUEL & CAPACITY	WEIGHT	OTHER INFORMATION	BID PRICE	DELIVERY DATE	OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT
White Pontiac-Cadillac	1980 GMC Mod. TC20903	8600	131½"	350	2 - approx. 20 gal. ea.	4700	Color - lt. gold 4- spd. manual, P/S, P/B, A/C, tinted glass, big mirrors, gages	8,275.00	in stock	
	1980 GMC Mod. TC 20903 3/4 T.	8600	131½"	350	2 - approx. 20 gal. ea.	4700	Aut. trans., P/S, P/B, A/C, tinted glass, big mirros, gages	8,290.00	in stock	

19

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JULY 21, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

ONE OR MORE NEW PICK-UP TRUCK

PLEASE FILL OUT AND RETURN ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE
PLEASE NOTE IN SOME CASES A MINIMUM IS GIVEN

1. MAKE AND MODEL - NEW WITH WIDE SIDE BED — 1980 FORD F100
2. G V W RATING — 5000 LBS.
3. WHEEL BASE (long wheel base) — YES
4. SIZE AND TYPE BED — LONG 4 W.DE
5. ENGINE HORSEPOWER — N/A
6. ENGINE CU. IN. DISPLACEMENT — 300 CID.
7. TIRES — 5 P195/75R 15 SL
8. TYPE FUEL AND CAPACITY (gal.) — UNLEADED - 20 GAL
9. WEIGHT — CURB WT. 3500
10. MAIN SPRING CAPACITY
11. MUST BE COMPLETE AND READY TO OPERATE (With heater, windshield washers and wipers, directional lights, outside mirror and heavy duty air cleaner)
12. DOES THIS INCLUDE ALL THE LISTED ABOVE?
13. IF NOT, WHAT IS NOT INCLUDED
14. OTHER INFORMATION AND SPECIFICATIONS:

15. BID PER UNIT (complete and ready to operate) Plus any required taxes or license — $ 5544.00

16. OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

		COST
1.	Automatic transmission	408.00
2.	Anti-spin rear axle	
3.	Side tire carrier	
4.	Power steering	215.00
5.	Power brakes	78.10
6.	Aux. fuel tank	182.00
7.	Overdrive	325.00
8.	Air Conditioning	611.00
9.		
10.		

These Types of Truck we can have for you in 2 or 3 day Notice

R

FORT BEND COUNTY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY AND ALL BIDS AND TO WAIVE ALL TECHNICALITIES.

DELIVERY DATE _____

FIRM Bob Miller Ford

BY Charles Meyer

ADDRESS Rosenberg

PHONE 342-5611

DATE _____

A

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY — MONDAY, JULY 21, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

ONE OR MORE NEW PICK-UP TRUCK

PLEASE FILL OUT AND RETURN ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE
PLEASE NOTE IN SOME CASES A MINIMUM IS GIVEN

F-8315

1. MAKE AND MODEL - NEW WITH WIDE SIDE BED — 1980 Ford F100
2. G V W RATING — 5000 LBS
3. WHEEL BASE (long wheel base) — yes
4. SIZE AND TYPE BED — Long & wide
5. ENGINE HORSEPOWER — N/A
6. ENGINE CU. IN. DISPLACEMENT — 300 C.I.D.
7. TIRES — 5 195/75R 15 WSW
8. TYPE FUEL AND CAPACITY (gal.) — UNLeaded 40 GAL
9. WEIGHT — CURB WT. 3500 LBS
10. MAIN SPRING CAPACITY
11. MUST BE COMPLETE AND READY TO OPERATE (With heater, windshield washers and wipers, directional lights, outside mirror and heavy duty air cleaner) — 12
12. DOES THIS INCLUDE ALL THE LISTED ABOVE? — yes
13. IF NOT, WHAT IS NOT INCLUDED
14. OTHER INFORMATION AND SPECIFICATIONS:

F250 Includes: GUAGES - AUTOMATIC - P. STEERING - W.C. MIRRORS P. BRAKES - A/C (FACTORY) - C.GAR LITER - wheel covers - AUX. FUEL TANK - TINTED GLASS -

15. BID PER UNIT (complete and ready to operate) Plus any required taxes or license — 6837.74

16. OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE — COST

1. Automatic transmission
2. Anti spin rear axle — This truck is
3. Side fire carrier — also stock at the
4. Power steering — present
5. Power brakes
6. Aux. fuel tank
7. Overdrive
8. Air Conditioning
9.
10.

19

xxxx

19

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY MONDAY, July 14, 1980 - 9:00

~~ONE OR MORE LOW MILEAGE USED PICK UP TRUCK~~

PLEASE FILL OUT AND RETURN ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE
PLEASE NOTE IN SOME CASES A MINIMUM IS GIVEN

1.	MAKE AND MODEL (low mileage used pick up)	1980 FORD F250
2.	GVW RATING	6600
3.	WHEEL BASE (long wheel base)	Yes
4.	SIZE AND TYPE BED	LONG & WIDE
5.	ENGINE HORSEPOWER	N/A
6.	ENGINE CU. IN. DISPLACEMENT	351 C.I.d
7.	TIRES	4 8.00 x 16.5 8 Ply
8.	TYPE FUEL AND CAPACITY (gal.)	UNLEADED 40 GAL
9.	WEIGHT	CURB WT. 4200 LBS
10.	MAIN SPRING CAPACITY	
11.	MUST BE COMPLETE AND READY TO OPERATE WITH HEATER, WINDSHIELD WASHERS AND WIPERS, DIRECTIONAL LIGHTS, OUTSIDE MIRROR AND HEAVY DUTY AIR CLEANER. DOES THIS INCLUDE ALL THE LISTED ABOVE?	
12.	IF NOT, WHAT IS NOT INCLUDED ?	

13. OTHER INFORMATION AND SPECIFICATIONS:

Also Includes: Gauges - 4 Spd Transmission - P. Steering P. Brakes - A/C - Lighter - Super Cooling Pkg - Aux Fuel Tank - T. Glass

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

14. BID PER UNIT (complete and ready to operate) 7491.40

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

15. OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE — COST

This truck is due in about one week.

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

FORT BEND COUNTY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY AND ALL BIDS AND TO WAIVE ALL TECHNICALITIES.

DELIVERY DATE (must be within 60 days) Aprx. 1 wk.

FIRM Dale Miller Ford BY Charles Meyer

ADDRESS Rosenberg DATE 7/10/80

12

Bub Miller Inc.
FORD

5015 AVENUE H – P. O. BOX 912 – ROSENBERG, TEXAS 77471
METRO PHONE 342-5611

I ALso have 2 trucks dlll in this week with the below listed Equipment:

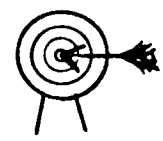
F100 LONG & wide Beds
6 cyl
Std shift
Gauges
P. Steering
P. Brakes
H. D. Radiator
T. Glass
5 P195/75R 15" Tires

One truck is white
" " " Blue

5694.41 per truck ready to operate.

Respectfully,
Charles Meyer

"WE AIM TO PLEASE"



19

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, July 14, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

ONE OR MORE NEW PICK-UP TRUCK

PLEASE FILL OUT AND RETURN ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE
PLEASE NOTE IN SOME CASES A MINIMUM IS GIVEN

1.	MAKE AND MODEL - NEW WITH WIDE SIDE BED	#T8253 1980 Ford Courier
2.	G V W RATING	
3.	WHEEL BASE (long wheel base)	7 foot Bed
4.	SIZE AND TYPE BED	Long & wide
5.	ENGINE HORSEPOWER	2.3 Liter Engine
6.	ENGINE CU. IN. DISPLACEMENT	N/A
7.	TIRES	
8.	TYPE FUEL AND CAPACITY (gal.)	Unleaded 17 gal
9.	WEIGHT	Curb Wt. 2700 lbs
10.	MAIN SPRING CAPACITY	
11.	MUST BE COMPLETE AND READY TO OPERATE (With heater, windshield washers and wipers, directional lights, outside mirror and heavy duty air cleaner)	
12.	DOES THIS INCLUDE ALL THE LISTED ABOVE?	yes
13.	IF NOT, WHAT IS NOT INCLUDED	

14. OTHER INFORMATION AND SPECIFICATIONS:

Also Includes: Automatic Transmission — A/C — Tinted Glass
West Coast Mirrors — Rear Step Bumper — XLT PKG.

15. BID PER UNIT (complete and ready to operate)
Plus any required taxes or license — 6795.62

16. OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

		COST
1.	Automatic transmission	Unit in stock - Available For Immediate delivery. As of 7/10/80
2.	Anti-spin rear axle	
3.	Side tire carrier	
4.	Power steering	
5.	Power brakes	
6.	Aux. fuel tank	
7.	Overdrive	
8.	Air Conditioning	
9.		
10.		

12

19

FORT BEND COUNTY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY AND ALL BIDS AND TO WAIVE ALL TECHNICALITIES.

DELIVERY DATE _____

FIRM Dub Miller Ford Inc.

BY Charles Meyer

ADDRESS _____

PHONE 342-5611

DATE 7/10/80

Dub Miller Inc.
FORD

5015 AVENUE H – P. O. BOX 912 – ROSENBERG, TEXAS 77471
METRO PHONE 342-5611

Gentlemen:

Enclosed are various bid forms on the trucks you requested. I also have made inquiries as to the availability of various other trucks. We have access to these other vehicles on an immediate delivery basis.

12

① Ford Courier – This truck should be in stock in appx. 10 days
AUTOMATIC
A/C
T. Glass
W.C. MIRRORS
Rear Step Bumper

6401.90 Ready to go – with the above equipment. Color of the truck is Red.

19

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JULY 14, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

ONE OR MORE NEW PICK-UP TRUCK

PLEASE FILL OUT AND RETURN ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE
PLEASE NOTE IN SOME CASES A MINIMUM IS GIVEN

1. MAKE AND MODEL - NEW WITH WIDE SIDE BED — 1980 Chevrolet
2. G V W RATING — 5600 GVW
3. WHEEL BASE (long wheel base) — LWB 131"
4. SIZE AND TYPE BED — 8ft flatbed
5. ENGINE HORSEPOWER
6. ENGINE CU. IN. DISPLACEMENT — 305 V-8
7. TIRES — GR78-15 16 TBL SFK Kal
8. TYPE FUEL AND CAPACITY (gal.) — 41 Gal Appx
9. WEIGHT — ½ TON - 5000 lbs
10. MAIN SPRING CAPACITY — ½ TON Suspension
11. MUST BE COMPLETE AND READY TO OPERATE (With heater, windshield washers and wipers, directional lights, outside mirror and heavy duty air cleaner) — 12
12. DOES THIS INCLUDE ALL THE LISTED ABOVE? — Yes
13. IF NOT, WHAT IS NOT INCLUDED —
14. OTHER INFORMATION AND SPECIFICATIONS: — Folding seat back release, Tinted Glass, Air Conditioner, H.D. Rear Springs, Vacuum Power Brakes, Automatic Transmission, Auxiliary Fuel Tank, Power Steering, Inside Hood Release, Cigarette Lighter, Windshield Antenna, Gauges, Spare Tire.
15. BID PER UNIT (complete and ready to operate) Plus any required taxes or license — $ 6879.00
16. OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE — UNIT IN STOCK AT PRESENT TIME

		COST
1.	Automatic transmission	✓
2.	Anti-spin rear axle	
3.	Side tire carrier	
4.	Power steering	✓
5.	Power brakes	✓
6.	Aux. fuel tank	✓
7.	Overdrive	
8.	Air Conditioning	✓
9.		
10.		

19

FORT BEND COUNTY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY AND ALL BIDS AND TO WAIVE ALL TECHNICALITIES.

DELIVERY DATE IF UNITS ARE STILL IN INVENTORY - DELIVERY IMMEDIATELY

FIRM Hopmann Chevrolet, Inc.

BY [illegible]

ADDRESS 3019 Ave. H Rosenberg, Texas

PHONE 342-4634

DATE 7-11-80

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY MONDAY, JULY ~~21~~ 14, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

ONE OR MORE NEW PICK-UP TRUCK

12

PLEASE FILL OUT AND RETURN ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE
PLEASE NOTE IN SOME CASES A MINIMUM IS GIVEN

1. MAKE AND MODEL - NEW WITH WIDE SIDE BED — 1980 Chevrolet
2. G V W RATING — 3200 GVW
3. WHEEL BASE (long wheel base) — LWB 131"
4. SIZE AND TYPE BED — 8 ft. Flatside
5. ENGINE HORSEPOWER
6. ENGINE CU. IN. DISPLACEMENT — 350 V 8
7. TIRES — 8.75 X 16.5/D S/B Radial
8. TYPE FUEL AND CAPACITY (gal.) — 22 gal. Approx
9. WEIGHT — 3/4 TON - 6100 lbs
10. MAIN SPRING CAPACITY — 3/4 TON Suspension
11. MUST BE COMPLETE AND READY TO OPERATE (With heater, windshield washers and wipers, directional lights, outside mirror and heavy duty air cleaner)
12. DOES THIS INCLUDE ALL THE LISTED ABOVE? — [illegible]
13. IF NOT, WHAT IS NOT INCLUDED
14. OTHER INFORMATION AND SPECIFICATIONS:
T. Glass, Air Cond, B/E Mirrors, H.D. Ft & Rear Shocks, H.D. Frt Springs, H.D. Power Brakes, Automatic Trans, Power Steering, Bright Metal Wheel Covers, Inside Hood Release, AM Radio, H.D. Rear Bumper, Guages, Scottsdale Trim Level & Spare Tire
15. BID PER UNIT (complete and ready to operate) Plus any required taxes or license — $774900

19

16. OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE UNIT IN STOCK AT PRESENT TIME

	COST
1. Automatic transmission	✓
2. Anti-spin rear axle	—
3. Side tire carrier	—
4. Power steering	✓
5. Power brakes	✓
6. Aux. fuel tank	—
7. Overdrive	—
8. Air Conditioning	✓
9.	

FORT BEND COUNTY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY AND ALL BIDS AND TO WAIVE ALL TECHNICALITIES.

DELIVERY DATE IF UNITS ARE STILL IN INVENTORY - DELIVERY IMMEDIATELY.

FIRM Hopmann Chevrolet Inc

BY [illegible]

ADDRESS 3079 Ave. H Rosenberg Texas

PHONE 342-4654

DATE 7-11-80

12

19

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JULY 14, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

ONE OR MORE NEW PICK-UP TRUCK

PLEASE FILL OUT AND RETURN ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE
PLEASE NOTE IN SOME CASES A MINIMUM IS GIVEN

1.	MAKE AND MODEL - NEW WITH WIDE SIDE BED	1980 GMC Model TC10903
2.	G V W RATING	4900 GVW.
3.	WHEEL BASE (long wheel base)	131½ WB
4.	SIZE AND TYPE BED	Long Wideside
5.	ENGINE HORSEPOWER	135 net HP.
6.	ENGINE CU. IN. DISPLACEMENT	305 cu. in 2bbl carb.
7.	TIRES	GR78/15 FG Belted
8.	TYPE FUEL AND CAPACITY (gal.)	Approx. 20 gallon tank (1)
9.	WEIGHT	Approx. 4000 lb.
10.	MAIN SPRING CAPACITY	1550 lb. each rear
11.	MUST BE COMPLETE AND READY TO OPERATE (With heater, windshield washers and wipers, directional lights, outside mirror and heavy duty air cleaner)	
12.	DOES THIS INCLUDE ALL THE LISTED ABOVE?	Yes
13.	IF NOT, WHAT IS NOT INCLUDED	
14.	OTHER INFORMATION AND SPECIFICATIONS:	Color---Light Gold.
15.	BID PER UNIT (complete and ready to operate) Plus any required taxes or license	$6545.00

16. OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

		COST
1.	Automatic transmission	Yes
2.	Anti-spin rear axle	No
3.	Side tire carrier	No
4.	Power steering	Yes
5.	Power brakes	No.
6.	Aux. fuel tank	No.
7.	Overdrive	No.
8.	Air Conditioning	Yes
9.		
10.		

12

19

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JULY 14, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

ONE OR MORE NEW PICK-UP TRUCK

PLEASE FILL OUT AND RETURN ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE
PLEASE NOTE IN SOME CASES A MINIMUM IS GIVEN

1.	MAKE AND MODEL - NEW WITH WIDE SIDE BED	1980 GMC Model TC10903 1/2 Pickup
2.	G V W RATING	4900
3.	WHEEL BASE (long wheel base)	131½ in WB
4.	SIZE AND TYPE BED	8 ft. Wideside (LWB)
5.	ENGINE HORSEPOWER	6 cyl. inline 130 HP.
6.	ENGINE CU. IN. DISPLACEMENT	250 cu. in 6 cyl.
7.	TIRES	GR78x15 FG Belted
8.	TYPE FUEL AND CAPACITY (gal.)	2 tanks each approx. 20 gal.
9.	WEIGHT	Approx. 3900 lb.
10.	MAIN SPRING CAPACITY	1550 lb. each rear
11.	MUST BE COMPLETE AND READY TO OPERATE (With heater, windshield washers and wipers, directional lights, outside mirror and heavy duty air cleaner)	12
12.	DOES THIS INCLUDE ALL THE LISTED ABOVE?	Yes
13.	IF NOT, WHAT IS NOT INCLUDED	

14. OTHER INFORMATION AND SPECIFICATIONS:

NOTE: We are bidding two different trucks here, one with auto trans and the other with std. 3-speed manual trans as indicated below.

15.	BID PER UNIT (complete and ready to operate) Plus any required taxes or license	Man. Trans. $ 6298.00 / Auto Trans. $ 6548.00
	Color	Lt. Gold / Med. Blue

16. OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

		COST	
1.	Automatic transmission	No	Yes
2.	Anti-spin rear axle	No	No
3.	Side tire carrier	No	No
4.	Power steering	Yes	Yes
5.	Power brakes	No	Yes
6.	Aux. fuel tank	Yes	Yes
7.	Overdrive	No	No
8.	Air Conditioning	Yes	Yes
9.	Tinted Glass	Yes	Yes
	Gages	Yes	Yes
10.	Big Mirrors	No	Yes

19

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY — MONDAY, JULY 14, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

ONE OR MORE NEW PICK-UP TRUCK

PLEASE FILL OUT AND RETURN ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE
PLEASE NOTE IN SOME CASES A MINIMUM IS GIVEN

1.	MAKE AND MODEL - NEW WITH WIDE SIDE BED	1980 GMC Model TC20903
2.	G V W RATING	GVW-8600 HD 3/4 Reg. Fuel Eng.
3.	WHEEL BASE (long wheel base)	131½ in WB.
4.	SIZE AND TYPE BED	Long Wideside
5.	ENGINE HORSEPOWER	165 Net HP.
6.	ENGINE CU. IN. DISPLACEMENT	350 cu. in Regular Fuel Engine
7.	TIRES	950/16.5D 8 pr. On-Off rear ~~(includes spare tire & wheel)~~
8.	TYPE FUEL AND CAPACITY (gal.)	(2) Approx. 20 gallon tanks
9.	WEIGHT	Approx. 4700 lb.
10.	MAIN SPRING CAPACITY	3000 lb. each rear
11.	MUST BE COMPLETE AND READY TO OPERATE (With heater, windshield washers and wipers, directional lights, outside mirror and heavy duty air cleaner)	
12.	DOES THIS INCLUDE ALL THE LISTED ABOVE?	Yes
13.	IF NOT, WHAT IS NOT INCLUDED	

14. OTHER INFORMATION AND SPECIFICATIONS:

Color---Light Gold with Tan Roof Top.

(*** Have a blue 3/4 with same specs except no on-off rear tires & no locking differential but does have Automatic trans--Price...$ 8290.00)

15. BID PER UNIT (complete and ready to operate) Plus any required taxes or license — $ 8275.00 — Note *** Abo

16. OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE — COST

1.	Automatic transmission	4-Speed Manual
2.	Anti-spin rear axle	Yes
3.	Side tire carrier	No
4.	Power steering	Yes
5.	Power brakes	Yes
6.	Aux. fuel tank	Yes
7.	Overdrive	N.A.
8.	Air Conditioning	Yes
9.	Tinted Glass	Yes
	Big Mirrors	Yes

12

20 RE: AUTHORIZE TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS FOR 1 OR MORE RUBBER TIRE TRACTORS TO PULL SHREDDER:

On Motion of Commissiner W. Lee Schmidt, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court authorized to advertise for bids for 1 or more Rubber tire tractors to pull shredder.

21 RE: COMMISSIONER JOHNNIE PUSTKA - TRANSFER OF LINE ITEMS IN ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND FOR PRECINCT #1 BUDGET:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court authorized the transfer of line items in Road and Bridge Fund for Precinct #1 budget with no change in budget.

Funds transferred from Right-of-way and culvert fund to Road signs, Contract labor and Repairs and parts, as follows:

IN THE MATTER OF AMENDING THE BUDGET OF FORT BEND COUNTY FOR THE YEAR 1980

On this the 14th day of July, 1980, at a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court the following members being present:

Jodie Stavinoha	COUNTY JUDGE
Johnnie Pustka	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 1
W. Lee Schmidt	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 2
Tony Jebbia	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 3
Ed Helwig	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 4
Pearl Ellett	COUNTY CLERK

The following proceedings were had, to-wit:
THAT WHEREAS, theretofore, on November 1, 1979, the Court heard and approved a budget for the year 1980 for Fort Bend County; and

WHEREAS, an emergency expenditures is necessary, due to grave public necessity, to meet unusual and unforseen conditions which could not, by reasonable diligent thought and attention, have been included in the original budget for 1980, adopted November 1, 1979; 12

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED upon motion of Commissioner Pustka seconded by Commissioner Schmidt and duly carried by the following vote:

AYES: 4

NAYES: 0

the following amendment (s) to said budget are hereby authorized:

DEPT.	FROM	TO	INCREASE (DECREASE)
Road & Bridge Precinct #1	J. Row $4900	e. Road Signs	$ +4900
" " "	J. Row $2000	b. Contract Labor	$ +2000
" " " "	J. Row $3000	h. Repair & Parts	$ +3000
" " " "	i culverts $5000	h. Repair & Parts	$ +5000

No Change in budget

THE COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BY: _____
JODIE STAVINOHA, COUNTY JUDGE

17

The court recessed at 11:45 o'clock A.M. until July 15, 1980 at 1:30 P.M.

The Court re-convened at 1:30 o'clock P.M. on July 15, 1980, when the following order was had.

---

22 RE: APPROVE BILLS:

All accounts shown in minutes of Accounts in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register, in the County Auditors' office, as approved by the Commissioners' Court in person in July (said sheets in said books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as to the offficial action of the Commissioners' Court on Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed and approved.

There being no further business the Court adjourned at 3:10 o'clock P.M.

Jodie E. Stevenson
COUNTY JUDGE

12

ATTEST:
Pearl Ellett
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on the 21st day of July, 1980, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas met in Special Session with the following present:

Jodie E. Stavinoha	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner Precinct #1
W. Lee Schmidt	Commissioner Precinct #2
Tony Jebbia	Commissioner Precinct #3
Ed. H. Helwig	Commissioner Precinct #4

when the following were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

---

1 RE: APPROVE MINUTES:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court approved the minutes of Regular Session of July 14, 1980.

12

---

2 RE: APPROVE CHANGES IN DEPOSITORY PLEDGE CONTRACTS:

On Motion of Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the court approved the following changes in Deposiotry Pledge Contracts:

The First National Bank of Richmond, Texas to release $400,000.00 U. S. Treasury Bills due 7/17/80 receipt #331647 to be replaced with $400,000.00 U. S. Treasury Bills due 1/15/81 receipt #344055.

To Release $400,000.00 Federal Land Bank Bond due 7/21/80, receipt #308014 to be replaced with $400,000.00 U. S. Treasury Bills, due 4/23/81, receipt #343720.

---

3 RE: ACCEPT LOW BID OF CHAMPION FENCE COMPANY FOR SHEEP PENS AT THE FAIRGROUNDS:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig and duly passed, the court accepted the low bid of Champion Fence Company for Sheep Pens to be built at the Fort Bend County Fairgrounds (George Building) in the amount of $5926.37 to be paid for out of the Fort Bend County Fairgrounds property fund (George Foundation Money)

(Bid recorded in the minutes in full)

BID TABULATION

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JULY 14, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

SHEEP PENS FOR FORT BEND COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS

FIRM	SPECIFICATIONS	BID PRICE	TIME OF COMPLETION
Orsak Fence Company Rt. 1, Box 170 Needville, Texas 77461 793-6741	1. Change .069 wall thickness to .065 (.069 not available) 2. Change 2" tubing .069 corner posts to; 2 3/8 tubing .065 3. Fence 9 gauge hot dip galvinized chain link mesh. 4. Gate: Use 1 5/8" .065 tubing for gate frame with 1 5/8" .065 brace in center of gate. Gate elbows used are: Galvinized press steel with four gal. bolts in each elbow. 5. Galvinized post hinge J-bolts will be used on gate (5/8 x 4 1/2 pin with nuts). NOTE: All material are Hot Dip Galvinized	$7,606.80	
Mustang Fence Co. 2244 First St. Rosenberg, Texas 77471	Gate frames 1 3/8" hot dip galvanized frame - .069 wall	$5,868.00 1 3/8 frame gates $6,468.00 1 5/8 frame gates	20 days
Champion Fence Co. 12503 Murphy Rd. Stafford, Texas 933-2640	1. Galvinized tubing to be .065 wall thickness 2. Posts to be set in 6" diameter x 18" - 24" deep holes in concrete. 3. Fence 9 gauge Aluminum coated wire or Hot Dip Galvanized 4. Gates - Made from 1 5/8" .065 tubing galvanized (welded or fitting your choice). 5. Bottom wire, 9 gauge smooth galvanized Additional specifications: 9 gauge Aluminum tie wire Each 2" Post will have a aluminum cap secured by a self-tapping screw. Balance of Material will be hot dip galvanized.	$6,556.67 $5,926.37 accepted	15 working days

3

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JULY 14, 1980 - 9:00 A.M

SHEEP PENS

FOR

FORT BEND COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS

PLEASE SUBMIT ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE

THE UNDERSIGNED BIDDER has carefully examined this Proposal the specifications and also the site of work, and will provide all necessary labor, superintendence, machinery, equipment, materials, tools, service, and other means of construction to complete all the work upon which he bids, as provided by the specifications, and binds himself on acceptance of his Proposal to execute a contract for performing and completing the said work within the time stated as required by the specifications for the following:

Supply materials and labor to install 60 sheep pens as per attached drawing;

1. Galvinized tubing to be .069 wall thickness.
2. Posts to be set in 6" diameter X 18" - 24" deep holes in concrete.
3. Fence 9 gauge aluminum chain link mesh.
4. Gates to be installed on each pen.
5. Bottom wire to be barbless barb wire or equivalent.

Give additional specifications as required.

12

1. Change .069 wall thickness to .065 (.069 not available.)

2 Change 2" tubing .069 corner posts to: $2\frac{3}{8}$ tubing .065.

3. Fence 9 gauge hot dip Gal. chain link mesh.

4. Gate: Use $1\frac{5}{8}$" .065 tubing for gate frame with $1\frac{5}{8}$" .065 brace in center of gate.

Gate elbows used are: Gal. pressed with four gal bolts in each elbow.

Gal. post hinge T-bolts ~~are~~ will be used on gate ($\frac{5}{8}$ X 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ pin with nuts).

Note: All material are Hot dip Gal.

TOTAL BID $7606.80

Time of Completion after Bid is Awarded
(Must be completed before
Sept. 1. 1980) E.R. Orsak

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

ORT BEND COUNTY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY AND ALL BIDS AND TO WAIVE
LL TECHNICALITIES.

ORSAK FENCE COMPANY
RT. 1, BOX 179
NEEDVILLE, TEXAS 77461
793-6741

FIRM _____

BY E.R. Orsak

ADDRESS _____

PHONE _____

DATE 7-11-80

ORSAK FENCE CO.

- HONEST JOB
- GOOD MATERIAL
- PRICED TO BEAT

NEEDVILLE, TEXAS
PHONE 793-6741
FREE ESTIMATES
SPECIALIZING IN CHAINLINK & CEDAR WOOD FENCING

12

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JULY 14, 1980 - 9:00 A.

SHEEP PENS.

FOR

FORT BEND COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS

PLEASE SUBMIT ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE

THE UNDERSIGNED BIDDER has carefully examined this Proposal the specifications and also the site of work, and will provide all necessary labor, superintendence, machinery, equipment, materials, tools, service, and other means of construction to complete all the work upon which he bids, as provided by the specifications, and binds himself on acceptance of his Proposal to execute a contract for performing and completing the said work within the time stated as required by the specifications for the following:

Supply materials and labor to install 60 sheep pens as per attached drawing;

1. Galvinized tubing to be .069 wall thickness.
2. Posts to be set in 6" diameter X 18" - 24" deep holes in concrete.
3. Fence 9 gauge aluminum chain link mesh.
4. Gates to be installed on each pen.
5. Bottom wire to be barbless barb wire or equivalent.

Give additional specifications as required.

gate frame - 1 3/4" hot dip galvanized frame - .069 wall

3

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

TOTAL BID: $5,868^{00}$ — 13/16 from gate
$6,468$ — 15/8 from gate

Time of Completion after Bid is Awarded (Must be completed before Sept. 1. 1980) 20 days

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

ORT BEND COUNTY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY AND ALL BIDS AND TO WAIVE
LL TECHNICALITIES.

FIRM Mustang Fence Co.

BY Wm. D. Kowalski

ADDRESS 2244 First Street - Rosenberg, Texas

PHONE 342-5111

DATE July 11, 1980

12

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JULY 14, 1980 - 9:00

SHEEP PENS

FOR

FORT BEND COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS

PLEASE SUBMIT ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE

THE UNDERSIGNED BIDDER has carefully examined this Proposal the specifications and also the site of work, and will provide all necessary labor, superintendence, machinery, equipment, materials, tools, service, and other means of construction to complete all the work upon which he bids, as provided by the specifications, and binds himself on acceptance of his Proposal to execute a contract for performing and completing the said work within the time stated as required by the specifications for the following:

Supply materials and labor to install 60 sheep pens as per attached drawing;

1. Galvinized tubing to be .069 wall thickness.
2. Posts to be set in 6" diameter X 18" - 24" deep holes in concrete.
3. Fence 9 gauge aluminum chain link mesh.
4. Gates to be installed on each pen.
5. Bottom wire to be barbless barb wire or equivalent.

Give additional specifications as required.

3

CHAMPION FENCE Co. AGREES to FURNISH LABOR & MATERIALS to BUILD 60 sheep PENS with the following changes:

#1. GALVINIZED Tubing to be .065 WALL thickness.
#2. AGREE AS ABOVE
#3. FENCE 9 gauge Hot Dip GALVINIZED
#4. GATES - MADE FROM 1 5/8" .065 Tubing Galv. (Welded or Fitting your choice)
#5. Bottom WIRE 9 ga. SMOOTH Galv. WIRE

OTHER:

9 ga ALUMINUM TIE WIRE

EACH 2" Post will HAVE A ALUMINUM CAP SECURED by A Self Tapping Screw

BALANCE of MATERIALS will be hot dip galvinized.

12

TOTAL BID: $ 5,926.37

Time of Completion after Bid is Awarded
(Must be completed before
Sept. 1, 1980) 15 working Days

xxxx

3

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JULY 14, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

SHEEP PENS

FOR

FORT BEND COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS

PLEASE SUBMIT ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE

THE UNDERSIGNED BIDDER has carefully examined this Proposal the specifications and also the site of work, and will provide all necessary labor, superintendence, machinery, equipment, materials, tools, service, and other means of construction to complete all the work upon which he bids, as provided by the specifications, and binds himself on acceptance of his Proposal to execute a contract for performing and completing the said work within the time stated as required by the specifications for the following:

Supply materials and labor to install 60 sheep pens as per attached drawing;

1. Galvinized tubing to be .069 wall thickness.
2. Posts to be set in 6" diameter X 18" - 24" deep holes in concrete.
3. Fence 9 gauge aluminum chain link mesh.
4. Gates to be installed on each pen.
5. Bottom wire to be barbless barb wire or equivalent.

Give additional specifications as required.

12

Champion Fence Co. agrees to furnish Labor & Materials to Build 60 sheep pens with the following Changes:

#1. Galvinized Tubing to be .065 wall thickness.
#2. Agree as above
#3. Fence 9 gauge Aluminum Coated Wire
#4. Gates - Made from 1 5/8" .065 Tubing Galv. (Welded or Fitting Your Choice)
#5. Bottom wire. 9 ga. Smooth Galv.

Other
9 ga. Aluminum Tie Wire
Each 2" Post will have a Aluminum Cap secured by a self Tapping screw.
Balance of Material will be hot dip galvinized.

3

TOTAL BID: 6,556.67

Time of Completion after Bid is Awarded
(Must be completed before
Sept. 1. 1980) 15 working days

FORT BEND COUNTY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY AND ALL BIDS AND TO WAIVE ALL TECHNICALITIES.

FIRM Champion Fence Co.

BY Emil J. Krejci Emil J. Krejci

ADDRESS 12503 Murphy Rd Stafford, Texas

PHONE 933-2640

DATE 7-11-80

12

4 RE: ACCEPT LOW BID OF STANDARD REGISTER FOR TAX FORMS FOR THE FORT BEND COUNTY TAX OFFICE:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court accepted the low bid of Standard Register for tax form for the Fort Bend County Tax Office in the amount of $5697.75, including the adjustment.

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

BID TABULATION

TAX FORMS

MONDAY, JULY 7, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

FIRM	TAX ROLL	BID PRICE	TAX STATEMENTS & RECEIPTS	BID PRICE	TAX INVENTORIES & SECOND NOT.	BID PRICE	MONTHLY STATEMENTS	BID PRICE
oore Business Forms 030 North Loop West ouston, Texas 88-3481		$159.07 /M		$29.16 /M		$23.23 /M		$102.67 / M
oore Paper Company 00 Hogan ouston, Texas 228-9191	quoting on ½" holes	$118.15 /M		$30.33 /M + 4.50 /M for NCR		22.59 /M + 3.10 /M for NCR	quoting on ½" holes	118.70 /M
Clarke & Courts, Inc. P. O. Box 1441 Houston, Texas 77001 528-4185		$ 90.00 /M		$37.40 /M		27.69 /M		87.20 /M
tandard Register 40 Fountain View #130 uston, Texas 0-9306	Total $5,697.75	$112.90 /M 7500 COPIES 846.75		~~$27.97~~ /M 29.14/M 85000 COPIES $2476.90		~~22.16/M~~ 23.16M 85000 COPIES $1968.60		81.10 /M 5000 COPIES $405.50
ational Cash Register P. O. Box 36241 Houston, Texas 776-4517		$137.54 /M		$28.85 /M		$24.14 /M		84.88 /M

PRICES FIRM FOR 45 DAYS ONLY.

All prices made based on information submitted. Specification don't specify number of Blank out spots.

12

427

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JULY 7, 1980 - 9:00

TAX FORM SPECIFICATIONS

PLEASE SUBMIT ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE

THE UNDERSIGNED BIDDER will provide the following items at the prices listed below. Bid price shall be effective for a period of six (6) months and shall be renewable for another three (3) months provided both parties agree.

NOTE: Vendor must supply a proof copy of all forms before the form will be accepted for printing.

xxxx

4

FORT BEND COUNTY reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to waive al technicalities.

FIRM Moore Business Forms

BY Russell Real

ADDRESS 7030 North Loop West

PHONE 681-3481

DATE 7-7-80

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY. JULY 7, 1980 - 9:00

TAX FORM SPECIFICATIONS

12

PLEASE SUBMIT ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE

THE UNDERSIGNED BIDDER will provide the following items at the prices listed below. Bid price shall be effective for a period of six (6) months and shall be renewable for another three (3) months provided both parties agree.

NOTE: Vendor must supply a proof copy of all forms before the form will be accepted for printing.

xxxx

4

4. MONTHLY STATEMENTS

Quantity (5,00 1 part forms) _____

Paper Weight (20 first part _____

Width (15 1/2 in.) _____

Length (14 ins.) _____

Punch Holes (Left hand margin 2-13/32 holes 9 ins. center to center) * Quoting on ½" holes

BID PRICE 118.70 M

PLEASE LIST ANY ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATIONS

_____

FORT BEND COUNTY reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to waive all technicalities.

FIRM Moore Paper Company

BY Judy Dilly

ADDRESS 100 Hogan

PHONE 227-9191

DATE June 30, 1980

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS, INC.

Suite 200
2030 North Loop West Houston, Texas 77018
Phone: (713) 688-3481

July 7, 1980

Judge Jodie E. Stavinoha
Fort Bend County Commissioners' Court
Richmond, Texas

Dear Judge Stavinoha,

We at Moore Business Forms are very grateful for this oppurtunity to submit proposals regarding your tax forms and business machine needs here at Fort Bend County. Due to the intricate nature and importance of the tax forms, each proposed bid will be prefixed by a short summary of the individual form specifications as obtained through the county's legal notice, and information drawn from your Data Processing Manager, Charles Seiler.

The size of the TAX ROLL is 15½" x 14", 2 parts, black ink, with all white paper the first part being 20 pound bond. This form will have carbon, and the left-hand margin will have two 13/32" punch holes 9" from center to center. This bid also includes the repositioning of the left - hand margin, and the reverse print areas used as column headings. (It has been our experience that with the frequent use of these records, the pages have a tendency to tear out of the record books once they are bound. It is our recommendation that a mylar strip be attached on the back of the parts to be bound, along the punch holes to prevent this occurrance. This price will also be quoted below for your consideration.) The price per 1000 is as follows:

QUANTITY	FORM	PRICE *	WITH MYLAR STRIP *
7,500	TAX ROLL	159.07 /M	168.25 /M

* Due to the similarity of the Tax Roll and the Monthly Statements, the above quotes reflects a combined pricing of the two sets of forms.

4

Fort Bend County
Proposal Prices
Page 2

TAX STATEMENTS AND RECEIPTS is 11" x 3 2/3", 4 parts, with each part to be printed in a different color of ink, with all white paper. This form will be of carbonless paper which will include the specified desensitized areas (blank out spots). This quote also includes all reverse printing and tinted areas as requested per Mr. Seiler. The price per 1000 is as follows:

QUANTITY	FORM	PRICE *
85,000	TAX STATEMENT AND RECEIPT	29.16 /M

*This price reflects combined pricing of the Tax Statements and Tax Inventories.

TAX INVENTORIES AND SECOND NOTICE is also 11" x 3 2/3", 3 parts, each part printed in a different color of ink, with all white paper. This is a carbonless form and includes desensitized areas as the Tax Statements as specified. Also included are all reverse printing and tinted areas needed. Price per 1000 is as follows:

QUANTITY	FORM	PRICE *
85,000	TAX INVENTORIES AND SECOND NOTICES	23.23 /M

12

* As above, due to the similarity of the TAX STATEMENTS AND RECEIPTS and TAX INVENTORIES AND SECOND NOTICE, the above price reflects combined pricing of the two forms to produce a considerable savings to the County.

Since back printing was not specified in bid request, it has not been included in this quote.

MONTHLY STATEMENTS are 15½" x 14", 1 part, black ink, with 20 pound white bond paper. This form has two 13/32" punch holes 9" from center to center in the left margin. This price also includes repositioning of the left-hand perforation, and also all reverse printing used in the column headings. The price per 1000 is as follows:

QUANTITY	FORM	PRICE *	WITH MYLAR STRIP
5,000	MONTHLY STATEMENTS	102.67 /M	111.86 /M

Fort Bend County
Proposal Prices
Page 3

*Reflects combined pricing of Tax Roll and Monthly Statements.

This concludes our proposals concerning your printed tax forms. As specified, all pricing includes freight charges. We at Moore Business Forms look forward to working with you, and you can be assured that we will provide you with a product that will perform. I as your representative, am committed to work with whatever departments, for whatever length of time to insure a product and a service we will both be pleased with.

I thank you for your consideration, and if you should have any questions concerning this proposal, please contact me at 688-3481.

Sincerely,

Russell Real

Russell Real
Sales Representative

4

MPC

July 2, 1980

Jodie E. Stavinoha
County Judge
Fort Bend County
P.O. Box 1028
Rosenberg, Texas 77471

Your Honor:

Thank you for the opportunity to quote on your business needs. We would like to be of service to you. Please contact Judy Tully for pricing on our products.

Again, thank you for keeping Moore Paper Company in mind.

12

Sincerely,

Judy Tully

Judy Tully
Sales Representative

JT/dh

Enclosure

4

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY. JULY 7, 1980 - 9:00 A

TAX FORM SPECIFICATIONS

PLEASE SUBMIT ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE

THE UNDERSIGNED BIDDER will provide the following items at the prices listed below. Bid price shall be effective for a period of six (6) months and shall be renewable for another three (3) months provided both parties agree.

NOTE: Vendor must supply a proof copy of all forms before the form will be accepted for printing.

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

1. TAX ROLL

Quantity (7,500 2-Part Forms) _____

Paper weight (20 lbs. First Part) _____

Type (Carbon) _____

Width (15 1/2 in. including perfs) _____

Length (14 in.) _____

Punch Holes (Left hand margin 2 - 13/32 holes 9 in center to center) _____

BID PRICE 90.00 M # 675.00

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

2. TAX STATEMENTS AND RECEIPTS
INCLUDES 1 TAX STATEMENT AND 3 RECEIPTS

Quantity (85,000 4-part forms) _____

Paper Weight (14 lb all parts) _____

Type (No carbon required (NCR) _____

Width (11 in.) _____

Length (3 2/3 in.) _____

Comment (This form will require blank out spots between forms) _____

BID PRICE 37.40M # 3179.00

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

3. TAX INVENTORIES AND SECOND NOTICE

Quantity (85,000 3-part forms) _____

Paper Weight (14 lbs. all parts _____

Type (No carbon required (NCR) _____

Width (11 ins.) _____

Length (3 2/3 ins.) _____

Comment (This form will require blank out spots between forms) _____

BID PRICE 27.69M # 2353.65

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

4. MONTHLY STATEMENTS

Quantity (5,00 1 part forms) _____

Paper Weight (20 first part _____

Width (15 1/2 in.) _____

Length (14 ins.) _____

Punch Holes (Left hand margin 2-13/32 holes 9 ins. center to center) _____

BID PRICE 87.20 M # 436.00

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

PLEASE LIST ANY ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATIONS

Prices Firm for 45 days only. from this date 7-2-80

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

4

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY. JULY 7, 1980 - 9:00

TAX FORM SPECIFICATIONS

PLEASE SUBMIT ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE

THE UNDERSIGNED BIDDER will provide the following items at the prices listed below. Bid price shall be effective for a period of six (6) months and shall be renewable for another three (3) months provided both parties agree.

NOTE: Vendor must supply a proof copy of all forms before the form will be accepted for printing.

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

1. TAX ROLL

Quantity (7,500 2-Part Forms) $112.90/M

Paper weight (20 lbs. First Part)

Type (Carbon)

Width (15 1/2 in. including perfs)

Length (14 in.)

Punch Holes (Left hand margin 2 - 13/32 holes 9 in center to center)

BID PRICE $112.90/M

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

2. TAX STATEMENTS AND RECEIPTS
INCLUDES 1 TAX STATEMENT AND 3 RECEIPTS

Quantity (85,000 4-part forms)

Paper Weight (14 lb all parts)

Type (No carbon required (NCR)

Width (11 in.)

Length (3 2/3 in.)

Comment (This form will require blank out spots between forms)

BID PRICE $27.00/M

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

3. TAX INVENTORIES AND SECOND NOTICE

Quantity (85,000 3-part forms)

Paper Weight (14 lbs. all parts

Type (No carbon required (NCR)

Width (11 ins.)

Length (3 2/3 ins.)

Comment (This form will require blank out spots between forms)

BID PRICE $21.00/M

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

4. MONTHLY STATEMENTS

Quantity (5,00 1 part forms) $81.00/M

Paper Weight (20 first part

Width (15 1/2 in.)

Length (14 ins.)

Punch Holes (Left hand margin 2-13/32 holes 9 ins. center to center)

BID PRICE $81.00/M

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

PLEASE LIST ANY ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATIONS

All Prices made based on information submitted. Specifications don't specify number of blank out spots. Thanks.

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

4

FORT BEND COUNTY reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to waive all technicalities.

FIRM Clarke & Courts, INC.

BY K G Stephenson

ADDRESS P.O. Box 1441 Houston, Texas 77001

PHONE 528 4185

DATE 7-2-80

BID FORM
TAX FORM SPECIFICATIONS

THE UNDERSIGNED BIDDER will provide the following items at the prices listed below. Bid price shall be effective for a period of six (6) months and shall be renewable for another three (3) months provided both parties agree.

NOTE: Vendor must supply a proof copy of all forms before the form will be accepted for printing.

xxxx

4

4. MONTHLY STATEMENTS

Quantity (5,0001 part forms)

Paper Weight (20 first part

Width (15 1/2 in.)

Length (14 ins.)

Punch Holes (Left hand margin 2-13/32 holes 9 ins. center to center)

BID PRICE $84.88/M

ORT BEND COUNTY reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to waive all echnicalities.

FIRM N.C.R. (National Cash Register)

BY Loris Stupel

ADDRESS P.O 36241 Houston, TX 77036

PHONE (713) 776-4517

DATE July 1, 1980

12

FORT BEND COUNTY reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to waive a technicalities.

FIRM STANDARD REGISTER

BY JOHN JACKSON

ADDRESS 2640 FOUNTAIN VIEW #130 HOUSTON TEX. 77

PHONE 780-9306

DATE 7/3/80

5 RE: ACCEPT BID OF WHITE PONTIAC-CADILLAC, ROSENBERG, TEXAS FOR ON 1980 GMC PICK-UP TRUCK FOR THE SANITARY LANDFILL:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court authorized to accept the bid of White-Pontiac of Rosenberg, Texas for 1 1980 GMC Pick-up truck for the Sanitary Landfill in the amount of $6,545.00. Amend landfill receipts for that amount.

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

BID TABULATION

ONE OR MORE NEW PICK-UP TRUCK

MONDAY, JULY 14, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

FIRM	MAKE & MODEL	GVW RATING	WHEEL BASE	CU. IN. DISPLA.	FUEL & CAPACITY	WEIGHT	OTHER INFORMATION	BID PRICE	DELIVERY DATE	OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT
Dub Miller Ford, Inc. P. O. Box 912 Rosenberg, Texas 77471	1980 Ford F 100	5,000 #	yes	300	unleaded - 20 ga.	3500		$5,544.00 3 Bre #2	2 or 3 days	Aut. Trans. - 408.00 P/S - 215.00 P/B - 78.10 Aux. fuel - 182.00 Overdrive - 325.00 A/C - 611.00
	1980 Ford F 100 (T-8315)	5,000	yes	300	unleaded - 40 ga.	3500	Tinted Glass-Gauges-Aut.- P/S-W.C. Mirrors- A/C (Factory)- Cigar. Lit.-wheel covers - Aux. fuel tank -	6,837.74	in stock	
	1980 Ford F 250	6,600	yes	351	unleaded 40 ga.	4200	Gauges - 4 spd. trans. - P/S - P/B A/C - Lighter - Super cooling pkg. Aux. fuel tank - T. Glass	7,491.40	truck is due in about one week	
	F 100 (HAVE 2 AVAILABLE)			6 cyl.			Gauges, P/S, P/B, H. D. Radiator, T. Glass, 5 - P195/75R 15" Tires One is white One is blue	5,694.41 per truck	1 week 2 Bre #2	
	1980 Ford Courier (T8253)		7 foot bed	N/A	unleaded 17 gal.	2700	Aut. Trans., A/C, T. Glass, West Coast Mirros - rear step bumper - XLT pkg.	6,795.62	D.D. unit in stock - immed. del.	
	Ford Courier						Aut., A/C, Tinted glass, W.C. mirrors rear step bumper Color - red	6,401.90	D.D. 10 days (Approx.)	

BID TABULATION

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

ONE OR MORE NEW PICK-UP TRUCK

MONDAY, JULY 14, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

FIRM	MAKE & MODEL	GVW RATING	WHEEL BASE	CU. IN. DISPLA.	FUEL & CAPACITY	WEIGHT	OTHER INFORMATION	BID PRICE	DELIVERY DATE	OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT
Hopmann Chevrolet, Inc. 3019 Ave. H Rosenberg, Tx. 342-4634	1980 Chevrolet 3/4 T.	8200	LWB - 131"	350 - V8	approx. 22 ga.	6100	T. glass, A/C, B/E Mirros, H.D. Ft & rear shocks, H.D. frt. springs, H.D. Power Brakes, A/T P/S, Bright metal Wheel covers, inside hood release, AM radio, H.D. rear bumper, guages, scottsdale trim Level & spare tire	7,749.00	immed.	
	1980 Chevrolet ½ T.	5600	LWB - 131"	305- V8	Approx. 40 gal.	5000	Folding seat back release, tinted glass, A/C, H.D. rear springs, Vac. power brakes, A/T, Aux. fuel tank, P/S, inside hood rel. cig. light, windshield, Ant., Guages, spare tire	6,879.00	immed.	
White Pontiac-Cadillac Rosenberg, Texas 342-4615	1980 GMC Mod. TC10903	4900	131½"	305	approx. 20 gal.	Approx. 4000	A/T, P/S, A/C Color - Gold	6,545.00	in stock	
	1980 GMC Mod. TC10903 ½ T.	4900	8' Wideside	250 6 cy.	2 tanks ea. approx. 20 g.	3900	A/T, P/S, A/c, tinted glass, gages, big mirros Color - med. blue	6,548.00	in stock	
	1980 GMC Mod. TC10903	4900	8' Wideside	250 6 cy.	2 tanks ea. approx. 20 g.	3900	P/S, P/B, Aux. fuel tank, A/C, Tinted glass, gages, Color - Lt. Gold	6,298.00	in stock	

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

BID TABULATION

ONE OR MORE NEW PICK-UP TRUCK

MONDAY, JULY 14, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

FIRM	MAKE & MODEL	GVW RATING	WHEEL BASE	CU. IN. DISPLA.	FUEL & CAPACITY	WEIGHT	OTHER INFORMATION	BID PRICE	DELIVERY DATE	OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT
White Pontiac-Cadillac	1980 GMC Mod. TC20903	8600	131½"	350	2 - approx. 20 gal. ea.	4700	Color - lt. gold 4- spd. manual, P/S, P/B, A/C, tinted glass, big mirrors, gages	8,275.00	in stock	
	1980 GMC Mod. TC 20903 3/4 T.	8600	131½"	350	2 - approx. 20 gal. ea.	4700	Aut. trans., P/S, P/B, A/C, tinted glass, big mirros, gages	8,290.00	in stock	

5

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JULY 21, 1980 - 9:00 A.M

ONE OR MORE NEW PICK-UP TRUCK

PLEASE FILL OUT AND RETURN ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE
PLEASE NOTE IN SOME CASES A MINIMUM IS GIVEN

1. MAKE AND MODEL - NEW WITH WIDE SIDE BED — 1980 FORD F100
2. G V W RATING — 5000 LBS.
3. WHEEL BASE (long wheel base) — yes
4. SIZE AND TYPE BED — LONG & wide
5. ENGINE HORSEPOWER — N/A
6. ENGINE CU. IN. DISPLACEMENT — 300 Cid.
7. TIRES — 5 P195/75R 15 SL
8. TYPE FUEL AND CAPACITY (gal.) — UNLeaded - 20 gal.
9. WEIGHT — Curb WT. 3500
10. MAIN SPRING CAPACITY
11. MUST BE COMPLETE AND READY TO OPERATE (With heater, windshield washers and wipers, directional lights, outside mirror and heavy duty air cleaner)

12

12. DOES THIS INCLUDE ALL THE LISTED ABOVE?
13. IF NOT, WHAT IS NOT INCLUDED
14. OTHER INFORMATION AND SPECIFICATIONS:

15. BID PER UNIT (complete and ready to operate) Plus any required taxes or license — $5544.00

16. OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

		COST
1.	Automatic transmission	408.00
2.	Anti-spin rear axle	
3.	Side tire carrier	
4.	Power steering	215.00
5.	Power brakes	78.10
6.	Aux. fuel tank	182.00
7.	Overdrive	325.00
8.	Air Conditioning	611.00
9.		
10.		

These Types of Truck we can have for you in 2 or 3 day Notice

5

FORT BEND COUNTY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY AND ALL BIDS AND TO WAIVE ALL TECHNICALITIES.

DELIVERY DATE _____

FIRM Dub Miller Ford

BY Charles Meyer

ADDRESS Rosenberg

PHONE 342-5611

DATE _____

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JULY 21, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

ONE OR MORE NEW PICK-UP TRUCK

12

PLEASE FILL OUT AND RETURN ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE
PLEASE NOTE IN SOME CASES A MINIMUM IS GIVEN

T-8315

1. MAKE AND MODEL - NEW WITH WIDE SIDE BED — 1980 Ford F100
2. G V W RATING — 5000 LBS
3. WHEEL BASE (long wheel base) — yes
4. SIZE AND TYPE BED — Long & wide
5. ENGINE HORSEPOWER — N/A
6. ENGINE CU. IN. DISPLACEMENT — 300 C.I.D.
7. TIRES — 5 195/75R 15 WSW
8. TYPE FUEL AND CAPACITY (gal.) — UNLeaded 40 GAL
9. WEIGHT — CURB WT. 3500 LBS
10. MAIN SPRING CAPACITY
11. MUST BE COMPLETE AND READY TO OPERATE (With heater, windshield washers and wipers, directional lights, outside mirror and heavy duty air cleaner)
12. DOES THIS INCLUDE ALL THE LISTED ABOVE? — yes
13. IF NOT, WHAT IS NOT INCLUDED
14. OTHER INFORMATION AND SPECIFICATIONS:

ALSO Includes: GUAGES - AUTOMATIC - P. STEERING - W.C. MIRRORS - P. BRAKES - A/C (FACTORY) - CIGAR LITER - wheel COVERS - AUX. Fuel TANK - TINTED GLASS -

5

15. BID PER UNIT (complete and ready to operate)
Plus any required taxes or license 6837.74

16. OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

		COST
1.	Automatic transmission	
2.	Anti-spin rear axle	
3.	Side tire carrier	
4.	Power steering	
5.	Power brakes	
6.	Aux. fuel tank	
7.	Overdrive	
8.	Air Conditioning	
9.		
10.		

This truck is in stock at the present

12

FORT BEND COUNTY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY AND ALL BIDS AND TO WAIVE ALL TECHNICALITIES.

DELIVERY DATE _____

FIRM Dick Miller Ford

BY Charles Meyer

ADDRESS Rosenberg

PHONE 342-5611

DATE 7/10/80

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, July 14, 1980 - 9:C

~~ONE OR MORE LOW MILEAGE USED PICK UP TRUCK~~

PLEASE FILL OUT AND RETURN ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE
PLEASE NOTE IN SOME CASES A MINIMUM IS GIVEN

1.	MAKE AND MODEL (low mileage used pick up)	1980 FORD F25
2.	GVW RATING	6600
3.	WHEEL BASE (long wheel base)	yes
4.	SIZE AND TYPE BED	LONG & WIDE
5.	ENGINE HORSEPOWER	N/A
6.	ENGINE CU. IN. DISPLACEMENT	351 C.d
7.	TIRES	4 8.00 x 16.5 8
8.	TYPE FUEL AND CAPACITY (gal.)	UNLEADED 40 GAL
9.	WEIGHT	CURB WT. 4200 LB
10.	MAIN SPRING CAPACITY	
11.	MUST BE COMPLETE AND READY TO OPERATE WITH HEATER, WINDSHIELD WASHERS AND WIPERS, DIRECTIONAL LIGHTS, OUTSIDE MIRROR AND HEAVY DUTY AIR CLEANER. DOES THIS INCLUDE ALL THE LISTED ABOVE?	
12.	IF NOT, WHAT IS NOT INCLUDED ?	

13. OTHER INFORMATION AND SPECIFICATIONS:

Also Includes: GUAGES - 4 spd TRANSMISSION - P. STEERING P. BRAKES - A/C - LIGHTER - Super Cooling PKG - Aux Fuel TANK - T. GLASS

14. BID PER UNIT (complete and ready to operate) 7491.40

15. OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE — COST

This truck is due in about one week.

FORT BEND COUNTY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY AND ALL BIDS AND TO WAIVE ALL TECHNICALITIES.

DELIVERY DATE (must be within 60 days) Appx. 1 wk.

FIRM Dick Miller Ford BY Charles Meyer

ADDRESS Rosenberg DATE 7/10/80

5

Dub Miller Inc.
FORD

5015 AVENUE H – P. O. BOX 912 – ROSENBERG, TEXAS 77471
METRO PHONE 342-5611

I ALso have 2 trucks dlll in this week with the below listed EQuipment:

F100 LONG & wide Beds
6 cyl
Std shift
Gauges
P. steering
P. Brakes
H. D. Radiator
T. Glass
5 P195/75R 15" TIRES

One truck is white
" " " Blue

5694.41 per truck ready to operate.

Respectfully,
Charles Meyer

"WE AIM TO PLEASE"

12

5

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, July 14, 1980 - 9:00 A.M

ONE OR MORE NEW PICK-UP TRUCK

PLEASE FILL OUT AND RETURN ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE
PLEASE NOTE IN SOME CASES A MINIMUM IS GIVEN

1. MAKE AND MODEL - NEW WITH WIDE SIDE BED — #T8253 1980 Ford Courier
2. G V W RATING
3. WHEEL BASE (long wheel base) — 7 foot Bed
4. SIZE AND TYPE BED — Long & wide
5. ENGINE HORSEPOWER — 2.3 Liter Engine
6. ENGINE CU. IN. DISPLACEMENT — N/A
7. TIRES
8. TYPE FUEL AND CAPACITY (gal.) — Unleaded 17 gal
9. WEIGHT — Curb Wt. 2700 lbs
10. MAIN SPRING CAPACITY
11. MUST BE COMPLETE AND READY TO OPERATE (With heater, windshield washers and wipers, directional lights, outside mirror and heavy duty air cleaner) — 12
12. DOES THIS INCLUDE ALL THE LISTED ABOVE? — yes
13. IF NOT, WHAT IS NOT INCLUDED
14. OTHER INFORMATION AND SPECIFICATIONS: — Also Includes: Automatic Transmission — A/C — Tinted Glass West Coast Mirrors — Rear Step Bumper — XLT PKG.

15. BID PER UNIT (complete and ready to operate) Plus any required taxes or license — 6795.62

16. OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE — COST

1. Automatic transmission — Unit in stock - Available For Immediate delivery. As of 7/10/80
2. Anti-spin rear axle
3. Side tire carrier
4. Power steering
5. Power brakes
6. Aux. fuel tank
7. Overdrive
8. Air Conditioning
9.
10.

5

FORT BEND COUNTY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY AND ALL BIDS AND TO WAIVE ALL TECHNICALITIES.

DELIVERY DATE _____

FIRM Dub Miller Ford Inc.

BY Charles Meyer

ADDRESS _____

PHONE 342-5611

DATE 7/10/80

Dub Miller Inc.
FORD

5015 AVENUE H — P. O. BOX 912 — ROSENBERG, TEXAS 77471
METRO PHONE 342-5611

12

Gentlemen:

Enclosed are various bid forms on the trucks you requested. I also have made inquiries as to the availability of various other trucks We have access to these other vehicles on an immediate delivery basis.

① Ford Courier — This truck should be in stock in appx. 10 days
AUTOMATIC
A/C
T. Glass
W.C. MIRRORS
Rear Step Bumper

6401.90 Ready to go — with the above equipment. Color of the truck is Red.

5

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JULY 14, 1980 - 9:00 A.

ONE OR MORE NEW PICK-UP TRUCK

PLEASE FILL OUT AND RETURN ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE
PLEASE NOTE IN SOME CASES A MINIMUM IS GIVEN

1. MAKE AND MODEL - NEW WITH WIDE SIDE BED — 1980 Chevrolet
2. G V W RATING — 5600 GVW
3. WHEEL BASE (long wheel base) — LWB 131"
4. SIZE AND TYPE BED — 8ft Fleetside
5. ENGINE HORSEPOWER — 145
6. ENGINE CU. IN. DISPLACEMENT — 305 V-8
7. TIRES — GR78-15 BTBL SF/C LRC
8. TYPE FUEL AND CAPACITY (gal.) — 40 gal
9. WEIGHT — Approx
10. MAIN SPRING CAPACITY — ½ Ton - 5000 lbs
11. MUST BE COMPLETE AND READY TO OPERATE (With heater, windshield washers and wipers, directional lights, outside mirror and heavy duty air cleaner) — ½ Ton Suspension 12
12. DOES THIS INCLUDE ALL THE LISTED ABOVE? — Yes
13. IF NOT, WHAT IS NOT INCLUDED

14. OTHER INFORMATION AND SPECIFICATIONS:
Folding seat back release, Tinted Glass, Air Conditioner, H.D. Rear Springs, Vacuum Power Brakes, Automatic Transmission, Auxiliary Fuel Tank Power Steering, Inside Hood Release Cigarette lighter, Windshield Antenna, Guages a Spare Tire.

15. BID PER UNIT (complete and ready to operate) Plus any required taxes or license — $ 6879.00

16. OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE — UNIT IN STOCK AT PRESENT TIME

		COST
1.	Automatic transmission	✓
2.	Anti-spin rear axle	
3.	Side tire carrier	
4.	Power steering	✓
5.	Power brakes	✓
6.	Aux. fuel tank	✓
7.	Overdrive	
8.	Air Conditioning	✓
9.		
10.		

5

FORT BEND COUNTY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY AND ALL BIDS AND TO WAIVE ALL TECHNICALITIES.

DELIVERY DATE IF UNITS ARE STILL IN INVENTORY - DELIVERY IMMEDIATELY

FIRM Hoffmann Chevrolet, Inc.

BY [signature]

ADDRESS 3019 Ave. H Rosenberg, Texas

PHONE 342-4634

DATE 7-11-80

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JULY ~~21~~ 14, 1980 - 9:00 A.

ONE OR MORE NEW PICK-UP TRUCK

PLEASE FILL OUT AND RETURN ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE
PLEASE NOTE IN SOME CASES A MINIMUM IS GIVEN

12

1. MAKE AND MODEL - NEW WITH WIDE SIDE BED — 1980 Chevrolet
2. G V W RATING — 8200 GVW
3. WHEEL BASE (long wheel base) — LWB 131"
4. SIZE AND TYPE BED — 8 ft. Fleetside
5. ENGINE HORSEPOWER
6. ENGINE CU. IN. DISPLACEMENT — 350 V 8
7. TIRES — 8.75 X 16.5/D S/B Radial
8. TYPE FUEL AND CAPACITY (gal.) — 22 gal. Approx
9. WEIGHT — 3/4 TON - 6100 lbs
10. MAIN SPRING CAPACITY — 3/4 TON Suspension
11. MUST BE COMPLETE AND READY TO OPERATE (With heater, windshield washers and wipers, directional lights, outside mirror and heavy duty air cleaner)
12. DOES THIS INCLUDE ALL THE LISTED ABOVE? — [signature]
13. IF NOT, WHAT IS NOT INCLUDED
14. OTHER INFORMATION AND SPECIFICATIONS:
T. Glass, Air Cond, B/E Mirrors, H.D. Ft & Rear Shocks, H.D. Frt. Springs, H.D. Power Brakes, Automatic Trans, Power Steering, Bright Metal Wheel Covers, Inside Hood Release, AM Radio, H.D. Rear Bumper, Guages, Scottsdale Trim Level & Spare Tire
15. BID PER UNIT (complete and ready to operate) Plus any required taxes or license — $ 7749.00

5

16. OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE UNIT IN STOCK AT PRESENT TIME

	COST
1. Automatic transmission	✓
2. Anti-spin rear axle	—
3. Side tire carrier	—
4. Power steering	✓
5. Power brakes	✓
6. Aux. fuel tank	—
7. Overdrive	—
8. Air Conditioning	✓
9.	
10.	

12

FORT BEND COUNTY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY AND ALL BIDS AND TO WAIVE ALL TECHNICALITIES.

DELIVERY DATE IF UNITS ARE STILL IN INVENTORY - DELIVERY IMMEDIAT

FIRM Hopmann Chevrolet INC

BY Allen M. Intel & [illegible]

ADDRESS 3079 Ave. H Rosenberg, Texas

PHONE 342-4634

DATE 7-11-80

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JULY 14, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

ONE OR MORE NEW PICK-UP TRUCK

PLEASE FILL OUT AND RETURN ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE
PLEASE NOTE IN SOME CASES A MINIMUM IS GIVEN

1.	MAKE AND MODEL - NEW WITH WIDE SIDE BED	1980 GMC Model TC10903
2.	G V W RATING	4900 GVW.
3.	WHEEL BASE (long wheel base)	131½ WB
4.	SIZE AND TYPE BED	Long Wideside
5.	ENGINE HORSEPOWER	135 net HP.
6.	ENGINE CU. IN. DISPLACEMENT	305 cu. in 2bbl carb.
7.	TIRES	GR78/15 FG Belted
8.	TYPE FUEL AND CAPACITY (gal.)	Approx. 20 gallon tank (1)
9.	WEIGHT	Approx. 4000 lb.
10.	MAIN SPRING CAPACITY	1550 lb. each rear
11.	MUST BE COMPLETE AND READY TO OPERATE (With heater, windshield washers and wipers, directional lights, outside mirror and heavy duty air cleaner)	
12.	DOES THIS INCLUDE ALL THE LISTED ABOVE?	Yes
13.	IF NOT, WHAT IS NOT INCLUDED	
14.	OTHER INFORMATION AND SPECIFICATIONS:	Color---Light Gold.
15.	BID PER UNIT (complete and ready to operate) Plus any required taxes or license	$6545.00

16. OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

		COST
1.	Automatic transmission	Yes
2.	Anti-spin rear axle	No
3.	Side tire carrier	No
4.	Power steering	Yes
5.	Power brakes	No.
6.	Aux. fuel tank	No.
7.	Overdrive	No.
8.	Air Conditioning	Yes
9.		
10.		

12

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JULY 14, 1980 - 9:00 A.M

ONE OR MORE NEW PICK-UP TRUCK

PLEASE FILL OUT AND RETURN ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE
PLEASE NOTE IN SOME CASES A MINIMUM IS GIVEN

1.	MAKE AND MODEL - NEW WITH WIDE SIDE BED	1980 GMC Model TC10903 1/2 Picku
2.	G V W RATING	4900
3.	WHEEL BASE (long wheel base)	131½ in WE
4.	SIZE AND TYPE BED	8 ft. Wideside (LWB)
5.	ENGINE HORSEPOWER	6 cyl. inline 130 HP.
6.	ENGINE CU. IN. DISPLACEMENT	250 cu. in 6 cyl.
7.	TIRES	GR78x15 FG Belted
8.	TYPE FUEL AND CAPACITY (gal.)	2 tanks each approx. 20 gal
9.	WEIGHT	Approx. 3900 lb.
10.	MAIN SPRING CAPACITY	1550 lb. each rear
11.	MUST BE COMPLETE AND READY TO OPERATE (With heater, windshield washers and wipers, directional lights, outside mirror and heavy duty air cleaner)	12
12.	DOES THIS INCLUDE ALL THE LISTED ABOVE?	Yes
13.	IF NOT, WHAT IS NOT INCLUDED	
14.	OTHER INFORMATION AND SPECIFICATIONS:	

NOTE: We are bidding two different trucks here, one with auto trans and the other with std. 3-speed manual trans as indicated below.

		Man. Trans.	Auto Trans.
15.	BID PER UNIT (complete and ready to operate) Plus any required taxes or license	$ 6298.00	$ 6548.00
	Color	Lt. Gold	Med. Blue

16. OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

		COST	
1.	Automatic transmission	No	Yes
2.	Anti-spin rear axle	No	No
3.	Side tire carrier	No	No
4.	Power steering	Yes	Yes
5.	Power brakes	No	Yes
6.	Aux. fuel tank	Yes	Yes
7.	Overdrive	No	No
8.	Air Conditioning	Yes	Yes
9.	Tinted Glass	Yes	Yes
10.	Gages	Yes	Yes
	Big Mirrors	No	Yes

5

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JULY 14, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

ONE OR MORE NEW PICK-UP TRUCK

PLEASE FILL OUT AND RETURN ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE
PLEASE NOTE IN SOME CASES A MINIMUM IS GIVEN

1.	MAKE AND MODEL - NEW WITH WIDE SIDE BED	1980 GMC Model TC20903
2.	G V W RATING	GVW-8600 HD 3/4 Reg. Fuel Eng.
3.	WHEEL BASE (long wheel base)	131½ in WB.
4.	SIZE AND TYPE BED	Long Wideside
5.	ENGINE HORSEPOWER	165 Net HP.
6.	ENGINE CU. IN. DISPLACEMENT	350 cu. in Regular Fuel Engine
7.	TIRES	950/16.5D 8 pr. On-Off rear (includes spare tire & wheel)
8.	TYPE FUEL AND CAPACITY (gal.)	(2) Approx. 20 gallon tanks
9.	WEIGHT	Approx. 4700 lb.
10.	MAIN SPRING CAPACITY	3000 lb. each rear
11.	MUST BE COMPLETE AND READY TO OPERATE (With heater, windshield washers and wipers, directional lights, outside mirror and heavy duty air cleaner)	
12.	DOES THIS INCLUDE ALL THE LISTED ABOVE?	Yes
13.	IF NOT, WHAT IS NOT INCLUDED	

14. OTHER INFORMATION AND SPECIFICATIONS:

Color---Light Gold with Tan Roof Top.

(*** Have a blue 3/4 with same specs except no on-off rear tires & no. locking differential but does have Automatic trans--Price...$ 8290.00)

15. BID PER UNIT (complete and ready to operate) Plus any required taxes or license — $ 8275.00 Note *** Above

16. OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

		COST
1.	Automatic transmission	4-Speed Manual
2.	Anti-spin rear axle	Yes
3.	Side tire carrier	No
4.	Power steering	Yes
5.	Power brakes	Yes
6.	Aux. fuel tank	Yes
7.	Overdrive	N.A.
8.	Air Conditioning	Yes
9.	Tinted Glass	Yes
10.	Big Mirrors Gages	Yes Yes

12

---

6 RE: APPROVAL OF NEW COUNTY ROAD MAP:

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court approved the new County Road Map prepared by the Traffic Engineers Inc, with the provisions that changes can be made later.

---

7 RE: MR. RICHARD SELLEH, GRANT COORDINATOR - EXTEND Y.C.C. PROGRAM TO USE UP AVAILABLE FUNDS:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the court authorized that the Y.C.C. be extended approximately 1 week.

---

8 RE: ALLOCATE REVENUE SHARING FUNDS FOR FORT BEND REGIONAL COUNCIL ON ALCOHOLISM & DRUG ABUSE, INC.:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court authorized to allocate $2500.00 of Revenue Sharing E.P. 11 funds for Fort Bend regional Council on Alcoholism & Drug Abuse, Inc.

12

REVEUE SHARING

9 RE: ALLOCATE $1000.00 FROM/E.P. 10 SUMMER WORK PROGRAM TO Y.C.C. SUMMER WORK PROGRAM:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court authorized to allocate $1000.00 from Revenue Sharing E. P. 10 Summer Work Program to Y.C.C. Summer Work Program.

---

10 RE: REVIEW FEE OFFICERS' MONTHLY REPORTS:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the court approved the Fee Officers' Monthly report as presented, as follows.

2

10

FEE OFFICER'S REPORT

COMMISSIONERS' COURT

June 1980

COUNTY JUDGE			$ 418.00
COUNTY CLERK	(FEES: $ 34,094.95)	(LAW LIBRARY: $ 83.00)	$ 34,177.95
TAX ASSESSOR COLLECTOR			$ 31,588.12
DISTRICT CLERK	(FEES: $ 15,942.00)	(LAW LIBRARY: $735.00)	$ 16,677.00
DISTRICT ATTORNEY			$ 1,537.50
CHILD SUPPORT			$ 576.00
ADULT PROBATION	(ALL FEES PAID TO DISTRICT OFFICE)		$ Dist. Funds
JUSTICE OF THE PEACE PRECINCT # ONE	($ 22,017.51)		
CIVIL AND SMALL CLAIMS	($ 49.00)		$ 22,066.51
JUSTICE OF THE PEACE PRECINCT # TWO	($ 8,472.50)		
CIVIL AND SMALL CLAIMS	($ 228.00)		$ 8,700.50
JUSTICE OF THE PEACE PRECINCT # THREE	($ 8,198.25)		
CIVIL AND SMALL CLAIMS	($ 170.00)		$ 8,368.25
JUSTICE OF THE PEACE PRECINCT # FOUR	($ 5,744.00)		
CIVIL AND SMALL CLAIMS	($ 21.00)		$ 5,765.00
ALL JUSTICE OF THE PEACE OFFICES			
GRAND TOTAL FOR THIS MONTH	($44,900.26)		
CONSTABLE PRECINCT # ONE			$ 747.00
CONSTABLE PRECINCT # TWO			$ 79.00
CONSTABLE PRECINCT # THREE			$ 84.00
CONSTABLE PRECINCT # FOUR			$ 199.00
ALL CONSTABLE PRECINCTS GRAND TOTAL FOR MONTH	($ 1,109.00)		
SHERIFF			$ 5,325.17
HEALTH AND SANITATION			$ 42.50
AMBULANCE			$ 6,945.96
ANIMAL CONTROL	County - 312.00	Stafford - 416.00	$ 728.00
SANITARY LANDFILL			$ 46,143.90
LIBRARIES	Fort Bend County - 502.24 Mamie George - 270.90 Albert George - 32.71		$ 805.85
COUNTY WELFARE			$ 801.90
FAIRGROUNDS			$ 7,140.00
JUVENILE PROBATION			$ 225.75
		GRAND TOTAL	$ 199,142.86

12

11 RE: ORDER AUTHORIZING THE RATE INCREASE FOR THE SANITARY LANDFILL:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court authorized the rate increase for the Sanitary Landfill from $1.10 to $1.35 per cubic yard on August 1, 1980 and to $1.50 per cubic yard on January 1, 1981.

---

12 RE: ACCEPT BID OF LEE GRAYLESS ELECTRIC FOR AIR CONDITIONER INSTALLED AT THE NEW MAINTENANCE BUILDING AT THE NEW JAIL:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court accepted the bid of Lee Grayless Electric for a Fedders Air Conditioner installed at the New Maintenance Building at the New Jail site, in the amount of $425.00 to be paid for out of the Jail Bond Fund.

---

13 RE: AUTHORIZE OFFICE SPACE FOR CENTRAL TAX APPRAISAL BOARD:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court authorized that office space be provided for the Central Tax Appraisal Board and the Secretary, at a rental fee to be determined at a later date, beginning approximately October 1, 1980.

12

---

14 RE: BEN DENHAM, REPRESTING FORT BEND COUNTY TRAILRIDERS ASSOCIATION:

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the court agreed to support the organization of the Fort Bend County Trailriders Association, being a non-profit organization.

---

15 RE: APPROVE FIELD AGREEMENT BETWEEN FORT BEND COUNTY AND THE U. S. FISH & WILDLIFE SERVICE TO INCREASE FEE FOR WOLF TRAPPING SERVICES:

On Motion of Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, Commissioner Tony Jebbia, opposed, and duly passed, the court agreed to extend the contract between Fort Bend County and U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service to increase the fee for wolf trapping service from $450.00 to $500.00 per month, effective September 1, 1980. The following contract signed by the County Judge, to be returned to the United States Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, to be signed by the State Supervisor and returned to the County, as near as possible to the effective date. Field Agreement as follows:

15

COLLEGE STATION

Form PAC 1-6

FIELD AGREEMENT

Agreement No._____

U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service
cooperating with
TEXAS AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE
TEXAS ANIMAL DAMAGE CONTROL ASSOCIATION, INC.
and

FORT BEND COUNTY
Cooperator

In accordance with the terms of a Master Project Agreement between the United States Fish and Wildlife Service, the Texas Agricultural Extension Service and the Texas Animal Damage Control Association, (hereinafter known as the Control Agencies) a copy of which is on file at the State Office, U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, San Antonio, Texas, this field agreement is made to augment the predatory animal and injurious rodent control program in Texas.

THEREFORE, is is mutually agreed that:

1. The predatory animal control program conducted under the terms of this agreement shall be under direct supervision of the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service. A local representative will consult frequently with the Cooperator relative to the extent of the Control Agencies participation and plans and procedures necessary to best serve the interests of the parties hereto.
2. The Cooperator will provide funds to the Texas Cooperative Trapping Fund for the employment of personnel and payment of mileage necessary to conduct official duties. The Control Agencies will pay the balance of the salary and travel costs and all other necessary expenses to effectively carry out the program.
3. The State Supervisor of the Service or his designated Assistant will certify, as to correctness, all claims to be paid by any party to this agreement and shall perform such other administrative functions as are agreed upon from time to time; provided, that no funds of the Cooperator will be transferred to any such employee working under the terms of this agreement.
4. Statement of Assurance in compliance with 43CFR 17 of the provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (78 Stat. 252) is hereby mutually agreed to by all parties.
5. Furs or other parts of monetary value taken from wild animals will be handled in accordance with the provision of Section 12 of the Master Project Agreement.
6. This agreement and any continuation thereof shall be contingent upon availability of funds. It is understood and agreed that any monies allocated for the purpose of this agreement shall be expended in accordance with its terms and in the manner prescribed by the fiscal regulations and/or administrative policies of the control agency making the funds available.
7. This agreement shall continue in force and effect until superseded or terminated. Terms and financing may be reviewed and revised periodically and confirmed by correspondence. It may be amended by mutual agreement and may be terminated by either party upon fifteen (15) days written notice.

12

NOW, THEREFORE, pursuant to Section 2 above, it is mutually agreed that:

1. The Control Agencies shall furnish supervision of the project and shall provide equipment and other supplies required in the operation of the project.
2. The Cooperator shall pay toward the expense of the Texas Cooperative Trapping Fund in providing the necessary services for this project in the amount of $ 500.00 monthly for the period: September 1, 19 80 to Termination, 19____ to be spent for the purposes outlined: Control of Predatory Animals

The Cooperator further agrees to make this deposit to the Texas Cooperative Trapping Fund promptly upon receipt of a statement from the Agencies setting forth the cost of the work for the preceding month and the Cooperator's share thereof. Failure of the Cooperator to make this contribution within ten (10) days after receipt of this statement (thirty [30] days in the case of County Commissioners Courts) will, at the option of the Agencies, terminate the agreement at the end of that period.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the duly authorized officers of the parties hereto have executed this agreement on the dates opposite their respective signatures.

7/21/80, 19____ By Judge E. Stavinoha
Cooperator

_____, 19____ By_____
District Supervisor

_____, 19____ By_____
State Supervisor

WHITT PTG. CO. - SAN ANTONIO

---

16 RE: APPROVE PAYMENT IN THE AMOUNT OF $3,366.00 TO RAY B. BAILEY ARCHITECTS, INC. FOR ARCHITECUTRAL SERVICES ON THE COURTHOUSE RENOVATION PROJECT:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court approved the payment in the amount of $3,366.00 to Ray B. Bailey Architects, Inc. for architectural services on the Courthouse renovation project, as follows:

5

16

Invoice No. 7901.15

ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES PHASE V: Contract administration and related meetings for the restoration and renovation of the Fort Bend County Courthouse, Richmond, Texas, from June 1 through June 30, 1980.

BASIC SERVICES:

86.5% Completion of Project Services

$1,870,000 x .12 x .865 =	$194,106.00
Less Previous Invoices	-190,740.00
TOTAL THIS INVOICE:	$ 3,366.00

7/21/80

12

---

17 RE: APPROVE CHANGE ORDER #5 FROM MEYERSON CONSTRUCTION COMPANY IN THE AMOUNT OF $20,547.00 TO INSTALL A PLASTIC MOLDED CEILING IN 2ND FLOOR COURTROOM IN LIEU OF SPECIFIED METAL CEILING FOR COURTHOUSE RENOVATION PROJECT:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court approved the payment of change order #5 from Meyerson Construction Co. in the amount of $20,547.00 to install a pastic molded ceiling in 2nd floor Courtroom, a plastic reproduction of original ceiling for courthouse renovation project, which will be paid for by the George Foundation. Change order as follows:

CHANGE ORDER

AIA DOCUMENT G701

Distribution to:
OWNER ☐
ARCHITECT ☐
CONTRACTOR ☐
FIELD ☐
OTHER ☐

PROJECT: (name, address) Fort Bend County Courthouse Richmond, Texas

CHANGE ORDER NUMBER: 5

INITIATION DATE: July 10, 1980

TO (Contractor):

Meyerson Construction Co.
P.O. Box 14025
Houston, Texas 77021

Attn: David Meyerson

ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO: 7901

CONTRACT FOR: Renovation & Restoration

CONTRACT DATE: February 1, 1980

You are directed to make the following changes in this Contract:

Install a plastic molded ceiling applied to 5/8" gyp. board in the second floor Courtroom in lieu of the specified metal ceiling.

ADD $20,547.00

6

17

Not valid until signed by both the Owner and Architect.
Signature of the Contractor indicates his agreement herewith, including any adjustment in the Contract Sum or Contract Time.

The original (Contract Sum) (~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~) was	$	1,811,000.00
Net change by previously authorized Change Orders	$	20,363.85
The (Contract Sum) (~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~) prior to this Change Order was	$	1,831,363.85
The (Contract Sum) (~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~) will be (increased) (~~xxxxxxxx~~) by this Change Order	$	20,547.00
The new (Contract Sum) (~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~) including this Change Order will be	$	1,851,910.85
The Contract Time will be (~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~) (unchanged) by		( ) Days.
The Date of Substantial Completion as of the date of this Change Order therefore is		

Ray B. Bailey Architects, Inc.	Meyerson Construction Co.	Authorized: Fort Bend County
ARCHITECT	CONTRACTOR	OWNER
4100 S. Shepherd, Ste. 100	P.O. Box 14025	Richmond, Texas
Address	Address	Address
Houston, Texas 77098	Houston, Texas 77021	~~Judge Jodie Stavinoha~~
BY R. Dan Hart	BY [signature]	BY Jodie E. Stavinoha
DATE 7/10/80	DATE 7/14/80	DATE 7/21/80

AIA DOCUMENT G701 • CHANGE ORDER • APRIL 1978 EDITION • AIA® • © 1978
THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 1735 NEW YORK AVE., N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

G701 — 1978

18

RE: ACKNOWLEDGE APPROVAL OF FORT BEND COUNTY SEPTIC TANK ORDINANCE BY THE TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES:

12

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court acknowledged the approval of the resolution by the Texas Water Commission, approving the Fort Bend County Private Sewage Facility Regulations of the Septic Tank Ordinance, effective 90 days after order, being October 7, 1980. Resolution and Septice Ordinace as follows:

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES

TEXAS WATER COMMISSION

A RESOLUTION approving an order passed by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County pertaining to the regulation of private sewage facilities within the county

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County by authority of Section 26.032 of the Texas Water Code has properly passed an order to regulate private sewage facilities in Fort Bend County; and

WHEREAS, in accordance with the provisions of Section 26.032(c) of the Texas Water Code, the Commissioners Court has submitted the order to the Texas Water Commission for its review and written approval;

7

18

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE TEXAS WATER COMMISSION:

That the Order establishing private sewage facility regulations passed by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County on the 12th day of May, 1980, and entered into the minutes of the Fort Bend County Commissioners Court meeting in regular session on the 12th day of May, 1980, be and the same is hereby approved by the Texas Water Commission on this the 7th day of July, 1980.

TEXAS WATER COMMISSION

Felix McDonald, Chairman

Joe R. Carroll, Commissioner

Dorsey B. Hardeman, Commissioner

(Seal)

ATTEST:

Mary Ann Hefner, Chief Clerk

12

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on the 12th day of May, 1980 the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas met in Special Session with the following present:

Jodie E. Stavinoha	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner Precinct #1
W. Lee Schmidt	Commissioner Precinct #2
Tony Jebbia	Commissioner Precinct #3
Ed. H. Helwig	Commissioner Precinct #4

when the following were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

12

RE: APPROVAL OF THE SEPTIC TANK ORDINANCE FOR FORT BEND COUNTY:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt opposed, and duly passed, the court accepted the Septic Tank Ordinance as proposed at a public hearing. The Ordinance to be sent to the State for approval and upon approval by the State the Ordinance will go into effect 90 days after the approval.

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

I, the undersigned, County Clerk and Ex-Officio Clerk of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of an Order of the Commissioners' Court which was passed and adopted on the 12th day of May, 1980, together with a copy of so much of the minutes as show the canvassing of the Court, the names of the members present and absent and the passage and adoption of such Order, all as same appears of record in the minutes of said Court and on file in my office.

Witness my hand and the seal of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, this 20th day of May, 1980.

Pearl Ellett

Pearl Ellett, County Clerk and
Ex-Officio Clerk of the Commissioners'
Court of Fort Bend County, Texas

18

ORDER ADOPTING RULES OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, FOR PRIVATE SEWAGE FACILITIES

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF FORT BEND

The Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas convened in regular session, sitting as the governing body of Fort Bend County, Texas, at the Fort Bend County Courthouse in Richmond, Texas, on the 12th day of May, 19 80, with the following members present, to-wit:

Jodie E. Stavinoha	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner Precinct #1
W. Lee Schmidt	Commissioner Precinct #2
Tony Jebbia	Commissioner Precinct #3
Ed. H. Helwig	Commissioner Precinct #4

and the following member(s) absent, to-wit: None

when the following business was transacted:

Commissioner Tony Jebbia introduced an order and made a motion that the same be adopted. Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig seconded the motion for adoption of the order. The motion, carrying with it the adoption of the order prevailed by the following vote:

AYES: 3

NOES: 1

The County Judge thereupon announced that the order had been duly and lawfully adopted. The order thus adopted follows:

12

18

ORDER ADOPTING RULES OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, FOR PRIVATE SEWAGE FACILITIES

WHEREAS, the Texas Department of Health and the Texas Board of Health have established construction standards for private sewage facilities to provide the citizens of this State with adequate public health protection and a minimum of environmental pollution; and

WHEREAS, the Legislature has enacted legislation, codified as Section 26.032 of Vernon's Texas Water Code Annotated, which authorizes the Commissioners Court of any county to enter an order, resolution or other rule to abate or prevent pollution or injury to public health arising out of the use of private sewage facilities; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Sections 26.022 and 26.032, Vernon's Texas Water Code Annotated the Article 6252.17 of Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes Annotated, due notice was given of a meeting and public hearing to determine whether the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, should enter an order, resolution or rule controlling or prohibiting the installation or use of private sewage facilities in the unincorporated area of Fort Bend County, Texas; and

12

WHEREAS, said meeting and public hearing were held in accordance with the notice thereof, and the evidence and arguments there presented were considered by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas; and

WHEREAS, it appears to the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, that the use of private sewage facilities in the unincorporated area of Fort Bend County, Texas, is causing or may cause pollution, and is injuring or may injure the public health; and

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, has considered the matter and deems it appropriate to adopt Rules regulating private sewage facilities to abate or prevent pollution or injury to public health in Fort Bend County, Texas;

18

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDERED, ADJUDGED, DECREED, RESOLVED, FOUND AND DETERMINED BY THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, SITTING AS THE GOVERNING BODY OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS:

That the matters and facts recited in the preamble hereof are hereby found and determined to be true and correct.

That the use of private sewage facilities in the unincorporated area of Fort Bend County, Texas is causing or may cause pollution or is injuring or may injure the public health.

That the rules attached and appended hereto, entitled "Rules of Fort Bend County, Texas, for Private Sewage Facilities" are incorporated herein, are made a part of this Order and are adopted as the Rules of Fort Bend County, Texas, for Private Sewage Facilities and all officials of Fort Bend County having duties under said Rules are authorized to perform such duties as required of them under said Rules.

12

That COUNTY JUDGE Jodie E. Stavinoha whose address is P.O. Box 368, Richmond, Texas is hereby designated as Hearing Examiner under the Rules attached and appended hereto.

That the County Engineer of Fort Bend County, Texas, within five days after the entry of this Order, shall obtain a certified copy of this order and said Rules and submit both to the Texas Water Commission for their written approval thereof.

That the Clerk of this Court is authorized to publish this Order and these Rules in the The Herald-Coaster, a newspaper of general circulation published in Fort Bend County, Texas, after the same are approved by the Texas Water Commission but before the effective date thereof.

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on the 19th day of May, 1980, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas met in Special Session with the following present:

Jodie E. Stavinoha	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner Precinct #1
W. Lee Schmidt	Commissioner Precinct #2
Tony Jebbia	Commissioner Precinct #3
Ed. H. Helwig	Commissioner Precinct #4

when the following were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: DISCUSS AND ACT ON NEW SEPTIC TANK ORDINANCE:

The court discussed the ordinance and changed paragraph 4 on page 3 to read as follows:

On existing lots with less than 15,000 square feet if the case is that described in the Standards (.002) (b) (4) (B) or less than 20,000 square feet if the case is that described in the Standards (.002) (b) (4) (C) a private sewage facility may be licensed provided the soil conditions will support an absorption or evapotranspiration system or other system allowed in the Standards after it has been demonstrated by a thorough subsurface soils investigation the proposed and/or existing water supply system within 100 feet of the effluent treatment area will not be contaminated. The techniques to be used for sealing wells shall be consistent with State standards or practices.

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

I, the undersigned, County Clerk and Ex-Officio Clerk of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of an Order of the Commissioners' Court which was passed and adopted on the 19th day of May, 19 80, together with a copy of so much of the minutes as show the canvassing of the Court, the names of the members present and absent and the passage and adoption of such Order, all as same appears of record in the minutes of said Court and on file in my office.

Witness my hand and the seal of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, this 20th day of May, 19 80.

Pearl Ellett

Pearl Ellett, County Clerk and
Ex-Officio Clerk of the Commissioners'
Court of Fort Bend County, Texas

18

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION I.	Authority, Purpose and Construction of Rules	1
SECTION II.	General Provisions	2
SECTION III.	Lawfull Discharge of Sewage	2
SECTION IV.	Private Sewage Facility Installation, Modification and Maintenance	3
SECTION V.	Additional Design Requirements - Institutions	3
SECTION VI.	Further Design Requirements - Large Institutions	3
SECTION VII.	Substantial Increase in Flow	4
SECTION VIII.	Issuance of Licenses	4
SECTION IX.	Exceptions	4
SECTION X.	Appeals	5
SECTION XI.	Nuisances	6
SECTION XII.	Forms	6
SECTION XIII.	Fees	9
SECTION XIV.	Criminal Prosecution	9
SECTION XV.	Effective Date	9
SECTION XVI.	Severability	9

12

18

RULES OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, FOR PRIVATE SEWAGE FACILITIES

SECTION I. AUTHORITY, PURPOSE AND CONSTRUCTION OF RULES

A. AUTHORITY

These Rules are adopted by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, acting in its capacity as the governing body of Fort Bend County, Authority of Fort Bend County to adopt these Rules is Section 26.032 of the Texas Water Code.

B. PURPOSE

The purpose of these Rules is to abate or prevent pollution or injury to public health of Fort Bend County, Texas.

C. CONSTRUCTION OF RULES

These Rules are to be construed liberally to accomplish their purpose. In construing the Standards described in Section II C. below, precatory words contained therein shall be deemed mandatory. In the event of any conflict between these Rules and an order, resolution or other rule adopted by the Texas Water Commission, then and in that event, the order, resolution or other rule adopted by the Texas Water Commission shall take precedence. In the event of any conflict between these Rules and the Standards, then and in that event, these Rules shall take precedence.

12

D. DEFINITIONS

As used in these Rules, the following words and phrases have the following meanings, unless context clearly demonstrates otherwise:

1. "Commissioners Court" means the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas.
2. "County Engineer" means the County Engineer of Fort Bend County, Texas.
3. "Institution" means any establishment other than a single family residence.
4. "Mobile Home Park" means any facility or area developed for the lease or rental of two or more mobile home spaces.
5. "Organized Disposal System" means any publicly or privately owned system for the collection, treatment and disposal of sewage, operated in accordance with the terms and conditions of a valid wastewater permit issued by the Texas Water Commission.
6. "Person" includes an individual, corporation, organization, estate, trust, partnership, association or other entity.
7. "Private Sewage Facility" means all systems and methods used for the disposal of sewage, other than organized disposal systems operated under a valid wastewater permit issued by the Texas Water Commission, including, but not limited to, septic tanks, absorption beds, pits, privies, cesspools, sewage holding tanks, injection wells used to dispose of, sewage, and those private sewage facilities owned by public entitites.
8. "Sewage" means human and non-human waste from any activity, including, but not limited to, washing, bathing, and food preparation, and any waste from activities, processes, or services of non-residential establishments.
9. "Single Family Residence" means a single family dwelling or mobile home.
10. "Standards" means the pamphlet Construction Standards For Private Sewage Facilites described in Section II C. (Incorporation by Reference).
11. "State" means the State of Texas.
12. "Substantial Modification" means the alteration of an existing private sewage facility so that the total volume of the facility is increased by at least 25%.
13. "County Health Department" means the Health Department of Fort Bend County.

18

SECTION II. GENERAL PROVISIONS

A. ADMINISTRATION BY COUNTY ENGINEER

1. The County Engineer shall administer these Rules.

2. The County Engineer shall:

a. Make appropriate recommendations to proper County authorities when instances of non-compliance to these Rules has been determined.
b. Make reasonable inspections of existing private sewage facilities when requested and inspect all new facilities. All Components of the system shall not be covered until an inspection has been made. The absorption trench or evapotranspiration beds may be partially backfilled but all ends, and other critical areas shall not be backfilled until the County Engineer has determined the construction complies with the rules, standards, or any other special conditions specified on the license.
c. Collect all fees set by the Commissioners' Court to recover costs incurred in meeting the requirements of these Rules.
d. Make semi-annual reports to the Commissioners' Court on all legal actions taken concerning these Rules.
e. Perform all other duties necessary to meet the requirements of these Rules.
f. Upon the receipt of a complaint from a credible person that an existing private sewage facility, licensed or not, is endangering public health or polluting water, the County Health Department shall immediately inspect the facility. If the County Health Department finds that the complaint may be valid and that the private sewage facility may be endangering public health or polluting water, the County Health Department shall determine possible solutions to the problem and, in doing so, may request help from the County Engineer in assuring that all construction be performed in accordance with sound engineering practice. The County Health Department will then notify the owner of the facility in writing of such fact and the action necessary to comply with this order. The owner of the facility will be given a reasonable amount of time in which to comply and will be notified of such. At the expiration of the allotted time, if the facility is still not in compliance with the requirements of this Order, the County Health Department and the County Engineer shall take appropriate action to enforce compliance.

12

B. AREA COVERED BY RULES

These Rules shall apply only to the unincorporated area of Fort Bend County, Texas.

C. INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE

Pursuant to Article 4477-1, Section 23 (b), of Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes Annotated, Construction Standards For Private Sewage Facilities, herein sometimes referred to as the "Standard," were adopted by the Texas Board of Health on November 30, 1977, issued by the Texas Department of Health on December 12, 1977, and published in the Texas Register, Volume 2, Number 99, Pages 4978 through 4992, inclusive, dated December 23, 1977, a copy of which is attached hereto, and all future ammendments thereto, is made a part hereof for all intents and purposes as though it was fully set forth herein word for word. The County Engineer shall interpret and resolve any questions regarding interpretation of the Standards.

SECTION III. LAWFUL DISCHARGE OF SEWAGE

After the effective date of these Rules, only the following types of sewage discharges shall be lawful:

18

1. Sewage discharged into an organized disposal system.

2. Sewage discharged into a private sewage facility licensed and maintained in accordance with these Rules, and used and operated in such a manner as to not constitute a nuisance as defined in Section XI of these Rules, and which has not had a substantial increase in the sewage flow rate over and above the flow rate specified or contemplated in the application for the last previous license therefor.

3. Sewage discharged into a private sewage facility existing and in use on the effective date of these Rules, which has not been substantially modified since the effective date of these Rules, and which is used and operated in such a manner as to not constitute a nuisance as defined in Section XI of these Rules, and which has not had a substantial increase in the sewage flow rate since the effective date of these Rules. For the purposes of this provision, any private sewage facility which has been actually used at any time during the twelve (12) month period immediately preceding the effective date of these Rules, shall be conclusively presumed to have been in use on the effective date of these Rules.

4. On existing lots with less than 15,000 square feet if the case is that described in the Standards (.002) (b) (4) (B) or less than 20,000 square feet if the case is that described in the Standards (.002) (b) (4) (C) a private sewage facility may be licensed provided the soil conditions will support an absorption or evapotranspiration system or other system allowed in the Standards after it has been demonstrated by a thorough subsurface soils investigation the proposed and/or existing water supply system within 100 feet of the effluent treatment area will not be contaminated. The techniques to be used for sealing wells shall be consistent with State standards or practices.

12

SECTION IV. PRIVATE SEWAGE FACILITY INSTALLATION, MODIFICATION AND MAINTENANCE

No person may install or substantially modify a private sewage facility unless a license therefor has first been obtained from the County Engineer. Injection wells and cesspools are specifically prohibited from being installed and licensed. The design and maintenance of a private sewage facility shall meet the requirements set forth in the Standards. No person may install a private sewage facility on a lot or tract smaller than that required to meet the requirements set forth in Standards. No person may install a private sewage facility within 300 feet (measured on the closest practicable access route) of an organized disposal system unless service by said organized disposal system has been formally requested and has been denied by the owner or governing body thereof. The failure of such owner or governing body to act upon such request by granting or denying same within 30 days of the receipt thereof, shall be deemed to be a denial of the request. Percolation tests as provided for by the Standards shall be performed in accordance with the Standards by a registered professional Sanitarian or professional registered Engineer. The installation and construction of private sewage facilities shall be made in accordance with the approved design and requirements of the license issued therefor.

SECTION V. ADDITIONAL DESIGN REQUIREMENTS-INSTITUTIONS

Designs for facilities which serve institutions shall be made in accordance with Section IV of these Rules and the Standards. For establishments other than those set forth in Table IV of the Standards (Individual Usage Rate), the County Engineer will calculate the daily sewage flow per person upon written request.

SECTION VI. FURTHER DESIGN REQUIREMENTS--LARGE INSTITUTIONS

A registered professional engineer or registered professional sanitarian shall design all private sewage facilities serving

institutions which have a sewage flow rate of more than 500 gallons per day (as herein calculated). Said designs shall be made in accordance with Section IV and V of these Rules and the Standards, except that single compartment septic tanks shall not be utilized, but instead, septic tanks with two or more compartments or two or more septic tanks connected in series shall be utilized.

SECTION VII. SUBSTANTIAL INCREASE IN FLOW

No person shall cause or allow a substantial increase in the sewage flow rate of a private sewage facility, without first obtaining from the County Engineer a license therefor. The application for such license shall reflect the increased sewage flow rate. The sewage flow rate shall be considered to be substantially increased when the flow rate, calculated in the manner provided herein, is increased by more than 25%.

SECTION VIII. ISSUANCE OF LICENSES

A. Only the person owning, or having the right to possession of, the parcel of land upon which a proposed private sewage facility is to be located, may apply for a private sewage facility license. To make application for a private sewage facility license, the applicant shall submit to the County Engineer the following:

1. The completed application form.

2. The required fee.

3. The results of percolation tests if required by the County Engineer.

4. A drawing or drawings reflecting that the proposed private sewage facility will comply with these Rules and demonstrating that the lot or tract is large enough for the private sewage facility to be constructed thereon.

5. Any additional information that the County Engineer may require.

The completed application and all of its appurtenances shall not contain any false information nor conceal any material facts.

B. Based upon the information contained in the completed application, and other information available to the County Engineer, the County Engineer shall:

1. Issue a license to the applicant, such license to be effective perpetually, or
2. Within 15 days after receipt of the application and appurtenances, give written notice to the applicant that the application is denied, stating the reason(s) which prevent licensing. Said notice shall be considered given by depositing the same in the U. S. Mail, postage prepaid, addressed in accordance with the application. Denial of an application must be given only for reasons of noncompliance with these regulations.

The applicant may appeal a denial in accordance with the procedure set forth in Section X of these Rules.

SECTION IX. EXCEPTIONS

A. A person desiring an exception to any requirement of these Rules shall file a written statement with the County Engineer stating:

1. The nature of the exception requested; and

2. The reason the exception should be granted.

B. Within thirty (30)days after receipt of said request, the County Engineer shall review the request and reply to applicant in writing either granting or denying the request.

C. If the request is denied, the County Engineer shall include in its reply the reasons for denial.

D. The applicant may appeal a denial in accordance with the procedure set forth in Section X of these Rules.

SECTION X. APPEALS

A. Any person aggrieved by an action or decision of the County Engineer hereunder may, within thirty days of the date on the document giving notice of the action or decision, appeal to the Hearing Examiner appointed by the Commissioners Court.

B. The appeal to the Hearing Examiner shall be initiated by filing a written objection with the Hearing Examiner. The written objection shall state what the action or decision of the County Engineer should have been and why. A copy of the document containing the notice of the action or decision complained of shall be attached to said written objection. Upon receipt of said written objection and attachment the Hearing Examiner shall set the same down for a hearing to be held within the next fifteen days and advise all parties of the date, time and place of hearing.

C. At hearing before the Hearing Examiner all witnesses will be sworn. The Hearing Examiner will hear the testimony of the County Engineer and/or each person as will be called by the County Engineer; additionally, the Hearing Examiner will hear the testimony of the complainant along with any witnesses the complainant may call. Additionally, the Hearing Examiner will review all documents and exhibits submitted to him by the parties. The Hearing Examiner will not be bound by formal rules of evidence and will control the evidence, reserving to himself the power to exclude testimony or exhibits he does not consider relevant.

12

D. The Hearing Examiner will maintain an accurate record of the evidence adduced at the hearing.

E. Within forty-eight (48) hours of the close of the hearing the Hearing Examiner will notify the County Engineer and the complainant of his decision. Within three (3) days of the close of the hearing the Hearing Examiner will reduce to writing his report, which will consist of a finding of facts and his decision. The Hearing Examiner will file the original of his report with the Clerk of Commissioners Court, will keep one copy for himself, will send one copy to the complainant and will send one copy to the County Engineer.

F. If the County Engineer or the complainant is dissatisfied with the Hearing Examiner's decision, he may, within five days from the date the Hearing Examiner filed his report, file a written objection with the Clerk of Commissioners Court. When such an objection is filed, the Clerk will notify the County Judge who will place the matter on the Agenda of Commissioners Court for review at the next meeting of Commissioners Court which is at least five (5) days after the date of the filing of the objection. If the objection is filed by the County Engineer, notice that the matter is on the Agenda will be sent to the complainant by mail. When the matter comes before Commissioners Court, the Commissioners Court will review the matter, considering such information as is in the Hearing Examiner's file and report along with such other evidence as Commissioners Court may deem relevant and as may be offered by the County Engineer or the complainant. The Commissioners Court will either afirm, reverse, or modify the decision of the Hearing Examiner.

18

G. These provisions for appeal are not exclusive, but are cumulative of any other remedies at law or in equity.

SECTION XI. NUISANCES

No person shall maintain a private sewage facility in such a manner as to be, or as may tend to be, injurious to or to adversely affect human health or welfare, animal life, vegetation or property, or as to interfere with the normal use and enjoyment of animal life, vegetation or property.

SECTION XII. FORMS

In this section, forms are promulgated for use in the administration of these Rules. The County Engineer may add to these forms or may promulgate additional forms as may be needed to administer these Rules, but the forms as promulgated in this section will be deemed sufficient when used.

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

Engineering Department

Stanley L. Kucherka, Jr. P. E.
Fort Bend County Engineer

P. O. Box 1028
Rosenberg, Texas 77471

3403 Avenue F
Phone: 342-2863

12

PRIVATE SEWAGE FACILITY LICENSE

LICENSE NUMBER _____

On the day hereinbelow stated, the undersigned authority did issue to the hereinafter mentioned licensee, this license to install and operate a private sewage facility on the hereinafter mentioned premises, in accordance with the application, plans and specifications submitted in support hereof, with the Rules of Fort Bend County, Texas, for Private Sewage Facilities, and with the Laws of the State of Texas. This license shall not be transferrable without the prior written consent of the undersigned authority.

LICENSEE _____

PREMISES _____
In Fort Bend County, Texas

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand at Rosenberg, Fort Bend County, Texas, this _____ day of _____, 19 ____.

STANLEY L. KUCHERKA, JR. P.E.
Fort Bend County Engineer

By _____

_____
Building Permit Number

18

PLEASE DO NOT WRITE IN THIS BLOCK
APPLICATION NUMBER

Rec'd: _____ By _____ Date _____

Building Permit Number

APPLICATION FOR PRIVATE SEWAGE FACILITY LICENSE

To the Fort Bend County Engineer:

The undersigned applicant hereby makes application for license to construct a private sewage facility in the unincorporated area of Fort Bend County, Texas, as required by Rules of Fort Bend County, Texas, for Private Sewage Facilities.

(ALL INFORMATION BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED FOR A LICENSE)

Applicant's Name _____
(Last) (First) (Middle)

Permanent Mailing Address: _____
Number and Street City Zip

Location of Property: _____
Number and Street or general description of location

If located in a Subdivision: _____
(Name of Subdivision) (Section No.)(Block No.)(Lot No.

If NOT in a Subdivision: _____
(Describe location of property and attach marked Map)

Applicant is: ( ) owner ( ) Lessee ( ) other - specify

WATER SUPPLY: _____
Name of System Address

If Individual Well: _____
Depth Date Drilled Cased & Cemented Size

PROPOSED USE OF PROPERTY

TYPE DWELLING Single Family ( ) Mobile Home ( ) Multi-Family ( )
Other ( ).

( ) Commercial _____
Type of Business Number of Persons at Location

( ) Industrial _____
Type of Business Number of Persons at Location

( ) Church _____
No. of Persons at Location Kitchen Used Daily

( ) School _____
Average Daily Attendance School District Address

L. APPLICANTS please write TOTAL number of items below, and leave blank "None"

Bedrooms	4. Lavatories	7. Kitchen Sinks	10. Gargage Disposer
Commodes	5. Showers	8. Utility Sinks	11. Grease Trap
Urinals	6. Bathtubs	9. Auto. Dishwasher	

APPLICANT MUST SUBMIT THE FOLLOWING:
Percolation Test Plan of Site & Disposal System

'ineering plan and specifications in support of this application submitted by

ENGINEER OR SANITARIAN _____
Name Address Phone No.

INSTALLER _____
Name Address Phone No.

'THORIZATION is hereby given to Fort Bend County, Texas, the Texas Water ommission, the Texas State Department of Health and to their agents, or signees, singularly or jointly, to enter upon the above described property ring daylight hours for the purpose of inspecting private sewage facilities, r any reason consistent with the water quality program of the Texas Water mmission and the Texas Department of Health Resources.

CHECKED BY _____ _____
(Signature of Applicant)

Remarks _____ Date: _____, 19

22

12

18

SECTION XIII. FEES

To defray the cost of administering these Rules, the County Engineer will require fees to be paid in accordance with the following schedule which will be paid with the filing of application for license and/or with a written request for inspection.

A. License Fee: $10.00

B. Inspections: $10.00 for each visit to the job site.

SECTION XIV. CRIMINAL PROSECUTION

(a) A person who violates any one of these Rules, is guilty of a misdemeanor and on conviction is punishable by a fine of not less than $10.00 nor more than $200.00. Each day that a violation occurs constitutes a separate offense.

(b) Jurisdiction for prosecution of a suit under this provision is in the justice of the peace courts.

(c) Venue for prosecution of a suit under this provision is in the justice of the peace precinct in which the violation is alleged to have occurred.

SECTION XV. EFFECTIVE DATE

12

These Rules shall become effective on the 1st day of October, 19 80.

SECTION XVI. SEVERABILITY

If any provision of these Rules or the application thereof to any person or circumstances is held invalid, the validity of the remainder of these Rules and the application thereof to other persons and circumstances shall not be affected.

18

STATE OF TEXAS |
|
COUNTY OF TRAVIS |

I, Mary Ann Hefner, Chief Clerk of the Texas Water Commission of the Department of Water Resources, do hereby certify that the attached and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a Resolution of the Commission adopted on July 7, 1980, approving an order passed by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County pertaining to the regulation of private sewage facilities within the county, together with a copy of the regulations, the original order being on file in the office of the Commission.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Texas Water Commission, this the 7th day of July, 1980.

Mary Ann Hefner

Mary Ann Hefner, Chief Clerk

12

---

19 RE: APPROVE A RESOLUTION ON ABANDONMENT OF WESTERLY 30 FEET OF THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS AND PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION EASEMENT NEAR THE CITY OF SUGAR LAND IN PREC.#3:

No Action taken. To be put on next weeks agenda.

---

20 RE: DISCUSS FINANCIAL SUPPORT FOR THE COASTAL PLANS SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT:

No action taken. To be put on next weeks agenda.

---

21 RE: APPROVE PRESIDING JUDGES AND ALTERNATE JUDGES FOR NOVEMBER GENERAL ELECTION 1980:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court approved the Presiding Judges and the Alternate Judges for November General Election 1980, as follows:

525

1980 ELECTION JUDGES, POLLING PLACES & MAILING ADDRESSES

PRECINCT	NO.	NAME	POLLING PLACE	MAILING ADDRESS
RICHMOND	1-A	Manuel Zamora, Presiding Judge	Courthouse Annex, Richmond	Gonyo Road Richmond, Texas
RICHMOND	1-B	Margarito Rios, Presiding Judge	Fort Bend County Main Library 1601 Liberty St., Richmond	1612 Carver St Richmond, Texas
KENDLETON	2	T. R. Jackson, Presiding Judge Ernest Zomalt, Alternate Judge	Baptist Independent District Encampment, Kendleton	Rt. 1, Box 117 Beasley, texas
FRESNO- ARCOLA	3	Janet D. McClain, Presiding Judge Ruth Broussard, Alternate	Fresno Fire Station Hwy 288, Fresno, Texas	P. O. Box 1056 Fresno, Texas
HARLEM	4	Mrs. Alice Schumann, Presiding Judge George Bunting, Alternate	Jester No. 1, Club House Harlem Road	P. O. Box 366 Sugar Land, Texas
FOSTER	5	Mrs. J. D. Parham, Presiding Judge Mrs. E. V. Blizzard, Alternate	The Swinging Door FM 359, Richmond, Texas	Rt. 2, Box 39 Richmond, Texas
FULSHEAR	6	Mrs. John B. Smart Jr., Presiding Judge Mrs. Claude A. Pawelek, Alternate	Fulshear School Fulshear, Texas	7019 Oak Lane Fulshear, Texas
BOOTH	7	Daniel Booth, Presiding Judge Mrs. Rose M. Jaynes, Alternate	Booth Mercantile Co. Booth, Texas	Rt. 1, Box 438 Richmond, Texas
ORCHARD	8	Joe Niver, Presiding Judge John J. Kristynik, Alternate	Orchard High School Bldg. Orchard, Texas	Rt. 1, Box 152 East Bernard, Texas
SUGAR CREEK	9	Mrs. Eugenia B. Wadsworth, Presiding Betty Streater, Alternate	Sugar Creek Ala Carte Room Country Club, Sugar Land	814 Chevy Chase Circle Sugar Land, Texas
NEEDVILLE	10	Paul Legendre, Presiding Judge Jerry L. Kaderka, Alternate	Old Fire Station Bldg. Needville, Texas	Rt. 2, Needville, Texas
SUGAR LAND	11	Emmett Burns, Presiding Judge F. S. Mora, Alternate	Sugar Land Community Center Sugar Land, Texas	610 S. Belknap St. Sugar Land, Texas
ROSENBERG NORTH	12-A	Mrs. Faye Koteras, Presiding Judge Mrs. Reba Nicosia, Alternate	Rose-Rich Shopping Center Rosenberg, Texas	1070 Sally Ann Dr. Rosenberg, Texas

21

ROSENBERG (S/W)	12-B	Mrs. Zelma Koym, Presiding Judge Mrs. Bertha Nell Kelm, Alternate	Robert E. Lee School Bldg. Rosenberg, Texas	1219 Mulcahy St. Rosenberg, Texas
ROSENBERG (S/E)	12-C	Victor Olivo, Presiding Judge	Travis Elementary School Gym. Rosenberg, Texas	5104 Avenue H. Rosenberg, Texas
ROSENBERG	12-D	Mrs. Viola Senkel, Presiding Judge Mrs. Martha Ray, Alternate	City Hall Rosenberg, Texas	1108 Fifth St. Rosenberg, Texas
ROSENBERG EAST	12-E	Mrs. Mary M. Becerra, Presiding Judge Ms. Adele Becerra, Alternate	Jackson Elementary School 301 3rd St., Rosenberg	314 2nd St. Rosenberg, Texas
MISSOURI CITY	13	Rodney Griffin, Presiding Judge Gilbert Thompson, Alternate	Missouri City City Hall Missouri City, Texas	735 Stephanie Dr. Missouri City, Texas
KATY	14	Mrs. Harold Reeves, Presiding Judge Mrs. John Clapp, Alternate	Johnson Lumber Co. Building, Katy, Texas	802 Dollins St. Katy, Texas
BEASLEY	15	Sidney Pastor Sr., Presiding Judge Mrs. Martin, Alternate	Beasley School Auditorium Beasley, Texas	Rt. 1,Box 146A Beasley, Texas
GUY	16	Joe E. Mikeska, Presiding Judge Mrs. Ernest "Cindy" Matejka, Alternate	Kolar's Kountry Korral Guy, Texas	P. O. Box 325 Guy, Texas
CHASEWOOD	17	Mrs. Gladys Waddy, Presiding Judge Jerry Gardner, Alternate	Briargate Townhouse Assoc. Clubhouse, Chasewood Dr.	15326 Ridingwood Missouri City, Texas
FAIRCHILD	18	Loretta Myska, Presiding Judge Patsy Nichols, Alternate	Fairchilds Gin Office Fairchilds, Texas	Rt. 1, Box 108A Richmond, Texas
SIMONTON	19	Mrs. Elton King, Presiding Judge Lillian Steffens, Alternate	Simonton Civic Club Bldg. Simonton, Texas	Simonton, Texas
NORTH OF SUGAR LAND	20	Louis Milberger, Presiding Judge Mike Bell, Alternate	Sugar Land Church Of God	13803 Lynnwood Sugar Land, Texas
WOODROW	21	Louis Cumings Jr. Presiding Judge Alvin Fink, Alternate	Old Schoolhouse Woodrow	Rt. 1, Box 141 Needville, Texas
MEADOWS	22	Bert Glaze, Presiding Judge Mrs. Bert Glaze, Alternate	Community Center Meadows Subdivision	11323 Dorrance Lane Stafford, Texas

RIDGEMONT	23	Skip Sapp, Presiding Judge James McCann, Alternate	St. Marks Social Hall 5430 W. Ridgecreek Dr.	5202 Ridgecreek Houston, Texas 77053
RANDON	24	J. E. Junker, Presiding Judge O. B. Raesner, Alternate	V. F. W. Hall Rosenberg, Texas	3014 Ave I Rosenberg, Texas
PLEAK	25	Carl Adam, Presiding Judge	American Legion Hall Hwy 36, Rosenberg, Texas	Rt. 1, Box 93 Rosenberg, Texas
EDGEWOOD	26	Mrs. Tom C. Anderson, Presiding Judge Tom C. Anderson, Alternate	Brazos Equipment Sales	930 Edgewood Dr. Richmond, Texas
STAFFORD	27	Tony Cangelosi, Presiding Judge Jerry Sagers, Alternate	City Hall, 2610 S. Main Stafford, Texas	12606 Jebbia Lane Stafford, Texas
QUAIL VALLEY	28-A	Monteen Kemp, Presiding Judge Charlotte Etgen, Alternate	Quail Valley Elementary Quail Valley Dr., Missouri City	3302 North Park Dr. Missouri City, Texas
QUAIL VALLEY	28-B	Lylia Marie Roberts, Presiding Judge Joan Swaine, Alternate	Community Center 2816 Cypress Point, Quail Valley	3070 La Quinta Missouri City, Texas
QUAIL VALLEY	28-C	Allen Peveto, Presiding Judge Jim Harper, Alternate	Meadow Creek Club House LaQuiento & Cartwright Rd., Mo City	2810 Creekway Dr. Missouri City, Texas
VENETIAN ESTATES	29	Thomas E. Regner, Presiding Judge Mrs. Shirley Regner, Alternate	Police Dept Office, 123 Brooks St. Sugar Land, Texas	222 Lombardy Sugar Land, Texas
BRIARGATE	31	Pattie Douglas, Presiding Judge Terry Parks, Alternate	Briargate Civic Club House 7002 Laughlin St., Missouri City	5633 Arthington Houston, Texas 77053
TOWNEWEST	32	Donna Oden, Presiding Judge Henry Rutledge, Alternate	Mayfair Park Civic Club 6006 Arthington - Houston, Texas 77053	10407 Ripplewave Dr. Sugar Land, Texas
ABSENTEE		Mrs. Travis Reese, Presiding Judge Bonnie Trilicek, Alternate	County Clerk's Office Courthouse, Richmond, Texas	2407 Pecan Court Rosenberg, Texas

There being no further business the court adjourned at 11:35 o'clock A. M.

Jodie E. Stavinoha
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST:
Pearl Ellett
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on the 28th day of July, 1980, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas met in Special Session with the following present:

Jodie E. Stavinoha	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner Precinct #1
W. Lee Schmidt	Commissioner Precinct #2
Tony Jebbia	Commissioner Precinct #3
Ed. H. Helwig	Commissioner Precinct #4

when the following were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: APPROVE MINUTES:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court approved the minutes of Special Session of July 21st, 1980, as corrected.

---

2 RE: APPROVE CHANGES IN DEPOSITORY PLEDGE CONTRACTS:

There were no changes in Depository Pledge Contracts.

---

3 RE: OPEN BIDS FOR THE FOLLOWING: 1. ONE OR MORE NEW ULV MOSQUITO FOGGING MACHINE, 2. CONVERSION OF TERMAL FOGGER TO ULV MACHINE, 3. ONE OR MORE RUBBER TIRE TRACTORS:

Bids on the above were opened. Bids to be studied and accepted at another court meeting.

---

4 RE: CONSIDER BIDS OPENED AT PREVIOUS MEETINGS:

No bids considered at this meeting.

---

5 RE: AUTHORIZE TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS FOR NEW COMPACTOR FOR SANITARY LANDFILL:

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the court authorized to advertise for bids for a new Compactor for the Sanitary Landfill.

---

6 RE: AUTHORIZE TO ADVERISE FOR BIDS FOR WRITTEN BIDS FOR WASHERS AND DRYERS FOR THE NEW COUNTY JAIL:

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court authorized to advertise for bids for written bids for Washers and dryers for the new County Jail.

---

7 RE: AMEND BUDGET FOR THE SHERIFFS' DEPARTMENT OUT THE EMERGENCY FUND OF THE GENERAL FUND:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court authorized to amend the budget for the Sheriffs' Deptment in the amount of $56,500.00, out of the Emergency Fund of the General Fund for the following:

1. $25,000.00 for Gas, Oil and Etc.
2. $12,000.00 for Car repairs.
3. $ 1,500.00 for Radio repairs.
4. $18,000.00 for various expenses. Utilities and/or operations of the opening of the new jail to last for the last three months of the year.

---

8 RE: ACKNOWLEDGE DONATION FROM SUGARLAND PROPERTIES TO FORT BEND COUNTY LIBRARY BUILDING FUND:

No action taken. Sugarland Properties were not present at the court meeting. Postponed until another court meeting.

---

9 RE: APPROVE A RESOLUTION ON ABANDONMENT OF WESTERLY 30 FEET OF THE STATE DEPT. OF HIGHWAYS AND PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION EASEMENT NEAR THE CITY OF SUGAR LAND IN PRECINCT #3:

12

No Action taken.

---

10 RE: DISCUSS FINANCIAL SUPPORT FOR THE COASTAL PLAINS SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT:

No action taken. Postponed for 1 week. Member of the Coastal Plains Soil and Water Conservation District not present at this court meeting.

---

11 RE: MRS. HOPE SOLOMON, COUNTY WELFARE DIRECTOR, AND MR. RICHARD SELLEH, COUNTY GRANT COORDINATOR - APPLICATION PROCEDURES FOR GRANTS FOR ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY PREVENTION AND SERVICES PROJECT:

No action taken. To be discussed at the next court meeting.

---

12 RE: APPROVE RESOLUTION SETTING OUT AGREEMENT TO ISSUE BONDS BY AND BETWEEN FORT BEND COUNTY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION AND FRITO-LAY, INC:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court approved the Resolution setting out agreement to issue bonds by and between Fort Bend County Industrial Development Corporation and Frito-Lay, Inc. as follows:

RESOLUTION APPROVING AGREEMENT TO ISSUE BONDS
BY AND BETWEEN
FORT BEND COUNTY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
AND FRITO-LAY, INC.

WHEREAS, Fort Bend County, Texas (the "Unit"), a political subdivision, has approved and authorized the creation of the Fort Bend County Industrial Development Corporation (the "Corporation") as a Texas nonprofit corporation, pursuant to the provisions of the Development Corporation Act of 1979, Article 5190.6, Vernon's Annotated Texas Civil Statutes (the "Act"), to act on behalf of the Unit to promote and develop commercial, industrial and manufacturing enterprises to promote and encourage employment and the public welfare; and

WHEREAS, the Corporation is authorized by the Act to issue industrial development revenue bonds on behalf of the Unit for the purpose of paying all or part of the cost of a commercial, industrial or manufacturing "project", as defined in the Act, and to sell or lease the project or to loan the proceeds of the bonds to finance all or part of the costs of the project; and

12

WHEREAS, the Corporation now proposes to enter into an Agreement to Issue Bonds with Frito-Lay, Inc. (the "User"), pursuant to which the Corporation agrees, subject to certain conditions, to issue its tax exempt industrial development revenue bonds in the aggregate principal amount (excluding bonds issued to refund any of the Bonds) now estimated not to exceed $6,000,000, to provide funds to defray all or part of the cost of acquiring and constructing certain commercial, industrial or manufacturing facilities to be constructed by or to be leased or sold to the User; and

WHEREAS, the Act requires that the Governing Body of the Unit approves by written resolution any agreement to issue bonds adopted by the Corporation, which agreement and resolution shall set out the amount and purpose of the bonds; and

WHEREAS, the Commissioners' Court (the "Governing Body") has reviewed the form and substance of the proposed Agreement to Issue Bonds between the Corporation and the User and intends, by adoption of this written Resolution, to approve said agreement in accordance with the Act; NOW, THEREFORE;

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, THAT:

Section 1: The Agreement to Issue Bonds, in the form attached hereto, proposed to be entered into by and between the Corporation and the User, pursuant to which the Corporation agrees, subject to the conditions stated therein, to authorize and issue its industrial development revenue bonds in the aggregate principal amount (excluding bonds issued to refund any of the Bonds) now estimated not to exceed $6,000,000 to provide funds to defray all or part of the cost of the acquisition and construction of the commercial, industrial or manufacturing facility described in Exhibit "A" to said Agreement, is hereby approved in accordance with Section 25(f) of the Act.

Section 2: This Resolution is adopted for the purpose of satisfying the conditions and requirements of the Act and Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended, and the regulations promulgated thereunder and for the benefit of the Corporation, the Unit, the owners or holders from time to time of the obligations of the Corporation and all other interested persons.

Section 3: The Governing Body has considered evidence of the posting of notice of this meeting and officially finds, determines, recites and declares that a sufficient written notice of the date, hour and place of this meeting and of the subject of this Resolution was posted at a place convenient to the public in the administrative offices of the Unit and on a bulletin board located at a place convenient to the public in the County Courthouse of Harris County, for at least 72 hours preceding the scheduled time of such meeting; both places of posting were readily accessible to the general public at all times from such time of posting until the scheduled time of such meeting; and such meeting was open to the public as required by law at all times during which the Resolution and the subject matter thereof were discussed, considered and formally acted upon, all as required by the Open Meetings Law, Article 6252-17, Vernon's Annotated Texas Civil Statutes, as amended.

12

PASSED AND APPROVED this 28th day of July, 1980.

/s/ Jodie E. Stavinoha

Jodie E. Stavinoha
County Judge

ATTEST:

/s/ Pearl Ellett

Pearl Ellett
County Clerk

[SEAL]

AGREEMENT TO ISSUE BONDS

THIS AGREEMENT TO ISSUE BONDS, entered into as of the 10th day of April, 1980, by and between Fort Bend County Industrial Development Corporation (the "Corporation"), created pursuant to the authority of the Development Corporation Act of 1979, Article 5190.6, Vernon's Annotated Texas Civil Statutes (the "Act"), and Frito-Lay, Inc., a Delaware corporation (together with any successors or assigns, the "User") and a wholly-owned subsidiary of PepsiCo, Inc., also a Delaware corporation, for the purpose of carrying out the public purposes set forth in the Act, including the promotion and development of commercial, industrial and manufacturing enterprises to promote and encourage employment and the public welfare;

12

W I T N E S S E T H:

WHEREAS, Fort Bend County, Texas (the "Unit"), has authorized and approved the creation of the Corporation to act on behalf of the Unit for the public purpose of furthering on behalf of the Unit the promotion and development of commercial, industrial and manufacturing enterprises to promote and encourage employment and the public welfare; and

WHEREAS, the Corporation is authorized by the Act to acquire, construct, improve, maintain, equip and furnish and to lease or sell "projects", as such term is defined in the Act, or to make loans for the purpose of providing financing for all or part of the costs of a project, and the Corporation is further authorized to issue its bonds for the purpose of paying all or part of the costs of a project; and

WHEREAS, the User desires to acquire and construct the facilities, more particularly described in Exhibit "A" attached hereto, within the Unit (the "Project"), which Project is suitable for the promotion of commercial and industrial development and expansion, the promotion of employment in the Unit, the control of pollution and for use by commercial, manufacturing or industrial enterprises; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Act, the Corporation is authorized to issue the bonds hereinafter described, which bonds shall never constitute an indebtedness or pledge of the faith and credit of the State of Texas (the "State"), of the Unit, or of any other political corporation, subdivision or agency of the State within the meaning of any State constitutional or statutory provision, shall never be paid in whole or in part out of any funds raised or to be raised by taxation or any

other funds of the Unit, and shall never be paid in whole or in part out of any funds of the Corporation except those derived from or in connection with the sale or lease of the Project or the loan of funds to finance the Project; and

WHEREAS, to promote and encourage employment and the public welfare, the Corporation agrees to issue at the request of the User, one or more series of the Corporation's industrial development and pollution control revenue bonds (the "Bonds") for the purpose of paying that part of the cost of constructing and acquiring the Project which will qualify for tax exempt financing under Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code, or for the purpose of loaning the proceeds to the User in order to provide temporary or permanent financing of that part of the cost of constructing and acquiring the Project which will qualify for tax exempt financing under Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code, and the Corporation and the User deem it desirable and proper that this Agreement to Issue Bonds constitute a formal record of such agreement and understanding in order that the User may proceed with or provide for the acquisition and construction of the Project; and

WHEREAS, the User has evidenced a desire to cooperate with the Corporation in the acquisition and construction of the Project and for the Corporation to authorize and issue the Bonds in the aggregate principal amounts now estimated not to exceed $6,000,000 to provide the funds to defray that part of the cost of the acquisition and construction of the Project wnich will qualify for tax exempt financing under Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code; and

WHEREAS, the Corporation and the User contemplate that the Project will be sold on an installment payment basis or leased to the User or that proceeds of the Bonds will be loaned to the User in order to provide temporary or permanent financing of that part of the costs of the Project which will qualify for tax exempt financing under Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code and that the installment purchase, rental or loan payments therefor will be sufficient to pay the principal of and any premium and interest on the Bonds; and

WHEREAS, it is the desire of the Corporation that the acquisition and construction of the Project occur at the earliest possible time so as to promote and encourage employment and the public welfare within the Unit; and

WHEREAS, it is intended that this Agreement to Issue Bonds shall constitute "some other similar official action" toward the issuance of the Bonds within the meaning of Section 1.103-8(a)(5) and the other Treasury regulations issued pursuant to Section 103(b) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended (the "Code");

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and other good and valuable consideration and of the mutual benefits, covenants and agreements herein expressed, the Corporation and the User agree as follows:

1. The User shall commence with the acquisition and construction of the Project, which Project will be in furtherance of the public purposes of the Corporation and the Unit as aforesaid, and the User will provide, or cause to be provided, at its expense, the necessary interim financing to expedite the commencement of the acquisition and construction of the Project. On or prior to the issuance of the Bonds, the User will enter into a purchase, lease or loan agreement (herein called the "Agreement") with the Corporation under which the Corporation will sell or lease the Project to the User or make a loan to the User for the purpose of providing temporary or permanent financing of that part of the costs of the Project which will qualify for tax exempt financing under Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code and the User will make payments sufficient to pay the principal of and any premium and interest on such series of Bonds. The Bonds shall never constitute an indebtedness or pledge of the faith and credit of the State, of the Unit, or of any other political corporation, subdivision or agency of the State within the meaning of any State constitutional or statutory provision, and the Bonds shall never be paid in whole or in part out of any funds raised or to be raised by taxation or any other funds of the Unit, and shall be payable from the funds of the Corporation derived from or in connection with the sale or lease of the Project or the loan of the proceeds of the Bonds.

2. On receipt of the opinion of nationally recognized bond counsel that interest paid on the Bonds is exempt from federal income taxation, the Corporation hereby agrees to issue, pursuant to the terms of the Act, the Bonds, or from time to time the portion thereof as may be the subject of such an opinion as aforesaid, in an appropriate principal amount not exceeding that which is the subject of an opinion as aforesaid, maturing in such amount and times, bearing interest at the rates, payable on the dates and having such optional and mandatory redemption features and prices as are approved in writing by the User. The Corporation will deliver the Bonds to the purchaser designated by the User and will cooperate to the fullest extent in facilitating delivery of the Bonds.

3. The Corporation and the User agree that the Bonds may be issued either at one time or in several series from time to time as the User shall request in writing; provided, however, that the parties agree that the Bonds will be issued in an aggregate principal amount as will not exceed the amount which is the subject of an opinion as aforesaid. A request

in writing for issuance of one or more series of Bonds shall not affect the obligation hereunder of the Corporation to issue the remaining Bonds as written requests therefor are received. It is further agreed that the proceeds of the Bonds or portions thereof whether or not issued in a series, shall not be invested so as to constitute the Bonds or a portion thereof as arbitrage bonds within the meaning of Section 103 of the Code and applicable regulations promulgated pursuant thereto.

4. The payment of the principal of and any premium and interest on the Bonds shall be made solely from moneys realized from the sale or lease of the Project or from moneys realized from the loan of the proceeds of the Bonds to finance all or part of the costs of the Project.

5. The costs of the Project (hereinafter the "Project Costs") may include any cost of acquiring, constructing, reconstructing, improving and expanding the Project. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Project Costs shall specifically include the cost of the acquisition of all land, rights-of-way, property rights, easements and interests, the cost of all machinery and equipment, financing charges, interest prior to and during construction and for one year after completion of construction whether or not capitalized, necessary reserve funds, costs of estimates and of engineering and legal services, plans, specifications, surveys, estimates of cost and of revenue, other expenses necessary or incident to determining the feasibility and practicability of acquiring, constructing, reconstructing, improving and expanding the Project, administrative expenses and such other expenses as may be necessary or incident to the acquisition, construction, reconstruction, improvement and expansion of the Project, the placing of the Project in operation and all incidental expenses, costs and charges relating to the Project not enumerated above. The parties agree, upon request, to provide or to cause to be provided to each other any data or information which may be reasonably required to verify any of the Project Costs enumerated in this paragraph. The User agrees that it will be responsible for and pay any Project Costs incurred prior to issuance of the Bonds and will pay all Project Costs which are not or cannot be paid or reimbursed from the proceeds of the Bonds.

6. The User agrees that it will at all times indemnify and hold harmless the Corporation and the Unit against all losses, costs, damages, expenses and liabilities (collectively referred to hereinafter as "Losses") of whatsoever nature (including, but not limited to, attorneys' fees, litigation and court costs, amounts paid in settlement and amounts paid to discharge judgments) directly or indirectly resulting from, arising out of or relating to one or more Claims, as hereinafter defined. The term "Claims" as used herein shall mean

all claims, lawsuits, causes of action and other legal actions and proceedings, involving bodily or personal injury or death of any person or damage to any property (including, but not limited to, persons employed by the Corporation, the Unit, the User or any other person and all property owned or claimed by the Corporation, the Unit, the User, any affiliate of the User or any other person) or involving damages relating to the issuance, offering, sale or delivery of the Bonds brought against the Corporation or the Unit or to which the Corporation or the Unit is a party, even if groundless, false or fraudulent, that directly or indirectly result from, arise out of or relate to the issuance, offering, sale or delivery of the Bonds or the design, construction, installation, operation, use, occupancy, maintenance or ownership of the Projects or any part thereof. The obligations of the User shall apply to all Losses or Claims, or both, that result from, arise out of or are related to any event, occurrence, condition or relationship prior to termination of this Agreement to Issue Bonds, whether such Losses or Claims, or both, are asserted prior to termination of this Agreement to Issue Bonds or thereafter. Neither the Corporation nor the Unit shall be liable to the User for, and the User hereby releases each of them from, all liability to the User for any injuries, damages or destruction to all or any part or parts of any property owned or claimed by the User that directly or indirectly result from, arise out of or relate to the issuance, offering, sale or delivery of the Bonds or the design, construction, installation, operation, use, occupancy, maintenance or ownership of the Project or any part thereof. The Corporation and the Unit, as appropriate, shall reimburse the User for payments made by the User to the extent of any proceeds, net of all expenses of collection, actually received by them from any insurance with respect to the Loss sustained. The Corporation and the Unit shall have the duty to claim any such insurance proceeds, and the Corporation and the Unit, as appropriate, shall assign their respective rights to such proceeds, to the extent of such required reimbursement, to the User. In case any action shall be brought against the Corporation or the Unit, in respect which indemnity may be sought against the User, the indemnified party shall promptly notify the User in writing and the User shall have the right to assume the investigation and defense thereof including the employment of counsel and the payment of all expenses. The indemnified party shall have the right to employ separate counsel in any such action and participate in the investigation and defense thereof, but the fees and expenses of such counsel shall be paid by the indemnified party unless the employment of such counsel has been authorized by the User. The User shall not be liable for any settlement of any such action without its consent but, if any such action is settled with the consent of the User or if

12

there be final judgment for the plaintiff of any such action, the User agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Corporation and the Unit from and against any Loss by reason of such settlement or judgment.

7. If within three (3) years from the date hereof (or such later date as shall be mutually satisfactory to the Corporation and the User) the Corporation and the User shall not have agreed to mutually acceptable terms for the Bonds and for the sale and delivery thereof and mutually acceptable terms and conditions of the Agreement, the User agrees that it will pay the Corporation for all unpaid Project Costs which the Corporation shall have incurred and this Agreement to Issue Bonds shall thereupon terminate. In the event that the User elects, prior to any such termination, not to proceed with the issuance of the Bonds for any reason, it shall so notify the Corporation in writing and shall promptly pay to the Corporation all Project Costs incurred by the Corporation prior to such notification, and if payment is so made, the User's obligations under paragraph 5 above shall terminate from and after the date of such notification.

8. The User may, without the consent of the Corporation, transfer or assign this Agreement to Issue Bonds or transfer or assign any or all of its rights and delegate any or all of its duties hereunder to any of its subsidiaries or affiliates currently existing or hereafter created, but no such transfer, assignment or delegation shall, without the written consent and approval of the Corporation, relieve the User of its liability for payment of Project Costs under paragraphs 5 and 7 hereof or indemnification under paragraph 6 hereof.

9. The provisions of this Agreement to Issue Bonds shall be superseded by any financing agreement entered into by the Corporation and the User in accordance with Section 1 hereof and shall, upon the execution and delivery of such financing agreement, terminate and be of no effect.

This Agreement to Issue Bonds and accompanying authorizing resolution shall be deemed and construed to be a resolution authorizing the issuance of the Bonds and other similar

official action of the Corporation, acting by and through its Board of Directors, toward the issuance of the Bonds as herein contemplated.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Fort Bend County Industrial Development Corporation acting pursuant to a resolution of its Board of Directors, and Frito-Lay, Inc. have caused this Agreement to Issue Bonds to be executed and attested by their duly authorized officers as of the year and date first above written.

FORT BEND COUNTY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

By _____
President

ATTEST:

_____
Secretary

(SEAL)

12

FRITO-LAY, INC.

By _____
Vice President

ATTEST:

_____
Assist. Secretary

(SEAL)

EXHIBIT A

TO AGREEMENT TO ISSUE BONDS DATED AS OF
APRIL 10, 1980, BY AND BETWEEN
FORT BEND COUNTY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
AND FRITO-LAY, INC.

DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT 1.

The Project consists of a plant for the manufacture of snack food to be acquired or constructed and equipped by Frito-Lay, Inc. at a site located on the north side of Highway #36, 2.7 miles west of Rosenberg, Texas.

The plant will contain approximately 212,850 square feet and initially include five production lines and approximately 48 packaging machines for the processing of potato chips, tortilla chips, corn chips and cheese snacks with an aggregate capacity of 11,240 lbs/hour. The plant will include primary and secondary waste water treatment facilities. It will be located on a 366 acre site.

---

1. This statement speaks as of April 10, 1980, and represents Frito-Lay Inc.'s reasonable expectations as of that date. The substance and timing of the Project are subject to revision.

The Court recessed at 11:30 o'clock A. M. until 3:00 o'clock P.M.

The Court re-convened at 3:00 o'clock P.M for closed Emergency Session to discuss personnel matters. No Action taken.

The court recessed at 3:15 o'clock P.M. until 1:30 o'clock P. M. August 1, 1980.

The Court re-convened at 1:30 o'clock P.M. on August 1, 1980 when the following was had.

---

13 APPROVE BILLS:

All accounts shown in minutes of Accounts in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register, in the County Auditors' office, as approved by the Commissioners' Court in person in August (said sheets in said books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as to the official action of the Commissioner's Court on Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed and approved. 12

There being no further business the Court adjourned at 3:15 o'clock P.M.

Jodie E. Stavinoha
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST:
Pearl Ellett
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on the 4th day of August, 1980, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas met in Special Session with the following present:

Jodie E. Stavinoha	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner Precinct #1
W. Lee Schmidt	Commissioner Precinct #2
Tony Jebbia	Commissioner Precinct #3
Ed. H. Helwig	Commissioner Precinct #4

when the following were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: APPROVE MINUTES:

On Motion of Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court approved the minutes of Special Session of July 28, 1980, as presented.

12

---

2 RE: APPROVE CHANGES IN DEPOSITORY PLEDGE CONTRACTS:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court approved the changes in depository pledge contract, First National Bank of Rosenberg, Texas to Release $20,000.00, #307837 University of Texas, Austin, Texas CFR Bonds (A-1 Rating) and to pledge $25,000.00, #341062 Katy Texas I.S.D. U/T Bonds (A-1 Rating).

---

3 RE: CONFIRMATION OF THE RECEIPT OF CHECK FROM THE GEORGE FOUNDATON FOR $30,565.00 TO PAY FOR THE INSTALLATION OF WOOD BALUSTRADE ON ROOF AND PLASTIC REPRODUCTION OF ORIGINAL CEILING IN THE COURTROOM IN THE COURTHOUSE RENOVATION:

The Court acknowledged the receipt of check in the amount of $30,565.00 from the George Foundation to pay for the installation of wood balustrade on roof of Courthouse and plastic reproduction of original ceiling in the courtroom in the Court house renovation project.

---

4 RE: AUTHORIZE TO ACCEPT BID OF CASE POWER & EQUIPMENT FOR ONE RUBBER TIRE TRACTOR AND TWIN CITY TRACTOR FOR TWO RUBBER TIRE TRACTORS FOR PRECINCT #2:

On Motion of Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court authorized to accept bid from Case Power & Equipment for one Rubber Tire Tractor including canopy, in the amount of $12,540.00 and bid of Twin City Tractor for two Rubber Tire Tractors in the amount of $11,675.00 each for Precinct #2.

(BIDS RECORDED IN THE MINUTES IN FULL)

543

4

BID TABULATION

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

ONE OR MORE RUBBER TIRE TRACTOR

MONDAY, JULY 28, 1980 - 9:00 A. M.

FIRM	MAKE & MOD.	PTO HORSEPOWER	REAR TIRE	FRONT TIRE	CU IN DISP	WEIGHT	HITCH	OTHER INFORMATION	BID PRICE	DELIVERY DATE
ase Power & Equip. .O. Box 486 eedville, Texas 342-5527	Case Model 1210	65	18.4 x 30	11 L x 15	219 cu.in 4 cyl. diesel	5900	3 pt.	Option: Poll Bar and Canopy Price $575.00	$11.965.00 575.00 12,540	From dealer stock-1 only other units - when availabb
osenberg Tractor 801 Ave H P.O. Box 392 osenberg, Texas 342-6158	John Deere 2940	80	18.4 - 34 8 ply R1	10.00 - 16 6 ply	359	9347	Cat II 3 pt.	See attached sheet	13,949.00	As of this da only 1 unit a able at this price 10 days
	2640	70	16.9 x 28 6 ply R1	9.5L x 15 6 ply	276	5200	Cat II 3 pt.	See attached sheet	12, 649.00	
ains Machinery Co. .O. Box 2089 uston, Texas 43-8910	International 250A	70 FWHP	14.9 - 24 6 PR (R4)	7.50 - 16 8 PR (F3)	239	5250	3 pt.	Plus all standard equipment	13,369.84	3 weeks after receipt of ord
.P. Tractor & Equip. 400 Ave osenberg, Texas 42-6123	Ford 6600	70	16.9 x 30 R1 6 Ply	7.50 x 16 6 Ply	256	5497	3 pt.	Differential Lock Safety Starter Switch Stabilizer Kit Roll-Bar Seat Belt	12,585.00 373.00	10 to 30 days
ennett International 700 Ave H osenberg, Texas 42-8657	Int'l 684	62	16.9 x 28 6 ply R1	7.50 x 16 6 ply F-2	239	4827	Cat. II 3 pt.	Differential lock 20 gallon fuel tank	11,771.00	10 days

BID TABULATION

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY — ONE OR MORE RUBBER TIRE TRACTOR — MONDAY, JULY 28, 1980 - 9:00 A. M.

FIRM	MAKE & MOD.	PTO HORSEPOWER	REAR TIRE	FRONT TIRE	CU IN DISP	WEIGHT	HITCH	OTHER INFORMATION	BID PRICE	DELIVERY DATE
Twin City Tractor 1401 Jackson Richmond, Texas 342-3894 or 232-7800	Massey Ferguson 265	60	16.9x28 6 ply	750 x 16 6 ply	236	6100	3 pt.	Equipped with dual remote hydraulic valve	11,397.00	2 days pending date of notification
	MF 275	67	16.9x28 6 ply	750 x 16 6 ply	248	6150	3 pt.	dual remote hydraulic valve	12,335.00	2 days pending date of notification
	MF 275	67	16.9 x 28 6 ply	750 x 16 6 ply.	248	6150	3 pt.	dual remote hydraulic valve additional unit---	11,675.00 12,766.00	2 days pending date of notification

4

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JULY 28, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

PLEASE COMPLETE AND RETURN ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE
PLEASE NOTE IN SOME CASES A MINIMUM IS GIVEN

ONE OR MORE RUBBER TIRE TRACTOR

1.	MAKE AND MODEL (heavy duty Industrial or Utility)	Case Model 1210
2.	PTO HORSEPOWER (min. approximately 65)	65
3.	LIVE POWER TAKEOFF (required)	540 and 1000 RPM independent live pto
4.	REAR TIRE SIZE (min. 14.9 x 24 or 28-6 ply Industrial type)	18.4 x 30
5.	FRONT TIRE SIZE (min. 7.50 x 16 - 6 ply)	11L x 15
6.	ENGINE CU. IN. DISPLACEMENT	219 cu.in 4 cyl diesel
7.	WEIGHT (without added weight, water in tires etc., min. 5000#)	5900 lbs
8.	HYDRAULIC SHIFT OR EQUAL	power shift 12/4
9.	TYPE AND CAPACITY FRONT AXLE	adjustable 7000 lbs appro 12
10.	THREE POINT HITCH OR EQUAL (required)	3 pt.
11.	FUEL (diesel)	diesel
12.	TYPE SEAT	delux cushion suspension
13.	POWER STEERING (required)	power steering

14. OTHER INFORMATION AND SPECIFICATIONS:
option: Roll Bar and Canopy $575.00

15. MUST HAVE REQUIRED PARTS FOR USING HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS ON SHREDDER.
yes--included

16. BID PER UNIT $11,965.00
Option: Roll bar and canopy 575.00

FORT BEND COUNTY reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to waive all technicalities.

DELIVERY DATE from dealer stock-1 only
other units-when available

FIRM Case Power & Equipment

BY Melvin L. Elster

ADDRESS P.O. Box 486 -- Hwy 36--Needville,TX 77461

PHONE 342-5527

DATE 7-24-80

4

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JULY 28, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

PLEASE COMPLETE AND RETURN ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE
PLEASE NOTE IN SOME CASES A MINIMUM IS GIVEN

ONE OR MORE RUBBER TIRE TRACTOR

1.	MAKE AND MODEL (heavy duty Industrial or Utility)	John Deere 2940
2.	PTO HORSEPOWER (min. approximately 65)	80
3.	LIVE POWER TAKEOFF (required)	Ind. Live Hyd. 540-1000
4.	REAR TIRE SIZE (min. 14.9 x 24 or 28-6 ply Industrial type)	18.4 - 34 8ply R1
5.	FRONT TIRE SIZE (min. 7.50 x 16 - 6 ply)	10.00-16 6 ply
6.	ENGINE CU. IN. DISPLACEMENT	359 Cu. in.
7.	WEIGHT (without added weight, water in tires etc., min. 5000#)	Approx 9347 lbs.
8.	HYDRAULIC SHIFT OR EQUAL	Collar shift
9.	TYPE AND CAPACITY FRONT AXLE	Wide Front Axle 63-94"
10.	THREE POINT HITCH OR EQUAL (required)	Cat II 3pt. hitch
11.	FUEL (diesel)	Diesel
12.	TYPE SEAT	Deluxe
13.	POWER STEERING (required)	Hydrostatic Power Steerir

14. OTHER INFORMATION AND SPECIFICATIONS:

See Attache Spec. Sheet

15. MUST HAVE REQUIRED PARTS FOR USING HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS ON SHREDDER.

Dual remote cylinder control w/breakaway couplers.

16. BID PER UNIT 13,949.00
As of this date only 1 unit available at this price.

FORT BEND COUNTY reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to waive all technicalities.

DELIVERY DATE 10 days

FIRM Rosenberg Tractor & Impl. Co.

BY Harry N. Wolff

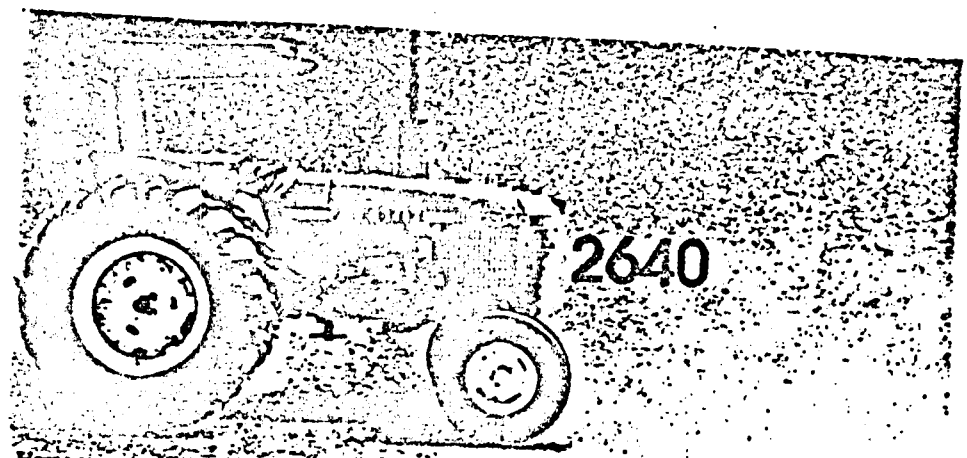
ADDRESS 4801 Av. H P.O. Box 392 Rosenberg,Tx

PHONE 342-6158

DATE July 25, 1980

12

4



Horsepower.....70 hp (52 kW) Horsepower measured at PTO at 2500 engine rpm in official test.
Engine.....4-cylinder, vertical, valve-in-head, 4-stroke-cycle diesel
Operating range.....1500 to 2500 rpm
Bore and stroke.....4.19 x 5.00 in. (106.5 x 127 mm)
Compression ratio.....16.8:1
Displacement.....276 cu. in. (4.523 L)
Lubrication.....Pressure system with oil cooler and full-flow oil filter
Cooling system.....Pressurized with water pump, thermostat, and fixed bypass
Fuel tank capacity.....19.5 gal. (74 L)
Power Takeoff.....Independent hydraulically actuated 540-rpm rear, standard; continuous "live" 540-rpm rear; independent hydraulically actuated 540-1000-rpm rear; independent hydraulically actuated 540-1000-rpm rear; continuous "live" 540-1000-rpm rear
Clutch.....Single-stage for independent PTO, dual-stage for continuous PTO
Transmission.....Collar shift with 8 forward and 4 reverse speeds, Hi-Lo Shift or reverser optional
Brakes.....Hydraulically actuated, foot-operated independently or simultaneously; disks operate in cooled oil
Electrical system...12-volt starting and lighting
Hydraulic system.....Closed center, rock-shaft, power steering; one or two independent rear outlets
Dimensions: (16.9-28; 7.50-16)
Height to top of hood.....61.3 in (1.56 m)
Height to top of upright muffler.....101.7 in. (2.58 m)
Overall width (min.).....69.5 in. (1.76 m)
Overall length.....139.5 in. (3.54 m)
Clearance (front axle).....25.6 in. (645 mm)
Wheelbase:
Straight axle.....85.75 in. (2.18 m)
Swept-back axle.....79.4 in. (2.02 m)
Turning radius (brakes applied):
Straight front axle.....118.6 in. (3.01 m)
Swept-back front axle.....115 in. (2.92 m)
Rear wheel tread*:
Steel disk wheels.....52 to 76 in. (1.32 to 1.93 m)
Cast disk wheels.....54 to 78 in. (1.37 to 1.98 m)
Rack-and-pinion wheel.....52 to 97 in. (1.32 to 2.46 m)
Power-adjusted wheels.....52 to 77 in. (1.32 to 1.96 m)
Front wheel tread:
Straight axle.....60 to 88 in. (1.52 to 2.24 m)
Swept-back axle.....49 to 79 in. (1.24 to 2.01 m)
Shipping weight (approx.).....5200 lb. (2359 kg)

Speeds collar-shift transmission (mph and km/h with 16.9-28 rear tires). Transmission options and tire size affect speeds.

Gear	Operating Range (1500-2500 Engine Speed)		PTO Speed (2100 Engine RPM)	
	mph	km/h	mph	km/h
1st	0.9- 1.6	1.5- 2.5	1.3	2.1
2nd	1.3- 2.2	2.1- 3.6	1.9	3.0
3rd	2.0- 3.3	3.2- 5.3	2.8	4.5
4th	2.8- 4.6	4.5- 7.4	3.9	6.2
5th	3.3- 5.5	5.3- 8.8	4.6	7.4
6th	4.7- 7.8	7.6-12.6	6.6	10.6
7th	7.0-11.6	11.3-18.8	9.8	15.7
8th	9.8-16.3	15.7-26.2	13.7	22.0
Rev 1	1.1- 1.8	1.8- 2.9		
Rev 2	1.6- 2.6	2.5- 4.2		
Rev 3	2.3- 3.8	3.7- 6.2		
Rev 4	3.2- 5.4	5.2- 8.6		

4

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JULY 28, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

PLEASE COMPLETE AND RETURN ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE
PLEASE NOTE IN SOME CASES A MINIMUM IS GIVEN

ONE OR MORE RUBBER TIRE TRACTOR

1.	MAKE AND MODEL (heavy duty Industrial or Utility)	John Deere 2640
2.	PTO HORSEPOWER (min. approximately 65)	70
3.	LIVE POWER TAKEOFF (required)	Ind. Live 540
4.	REAR TIRE SIZE (min. 14.9 x 24 or 28-6 ply Industrial type)	16.9 x 28 6 ply R1
5.	FRONT TIRE SIZE (min. 7.50 x 16 - 6 ply)	9.5L x 15" 6 ply
6.	ENGINE CU. IN. DISPLACEMENT	276 Cu. In.
7.	WEIGHT (without added weight, water in tires etc., min. 5000#)	Approx 5200 Lbs.
8.	HYDRAULIC SHIFT OR EQUAL	Collar shift
9.	TYPE AND CAPACITY FRONT AXLE	Hvy dute - adj. Frt. Axle
10.	THREE POINT HITCH OR EQUAL (required)	Cat II 3Pt. Hitch
11.	FUEL (diesel)	Diesel
12.	TYPE SEAT	Deluxe
13.	POWER STEERING (required)	Power Stg.

12

14. OTHER INFORMATION AND SPECIFICATIONS:

See attached Spec. Sheet

15. MUST HAVE REQUIRED PARTS FOR USING HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS ON SHREDDER.

Dual remote cylinder control w/breakaway coupler

16. BID PER UNIT $12,649.00

As of this date only 1 unit available at this price

FORT BEND COUNTY reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to waive all technicalities.

DELIVERY DATE 10 days

FIRM Rosenberg Tractor & Impl. Co.

BY Harry N. Wolff

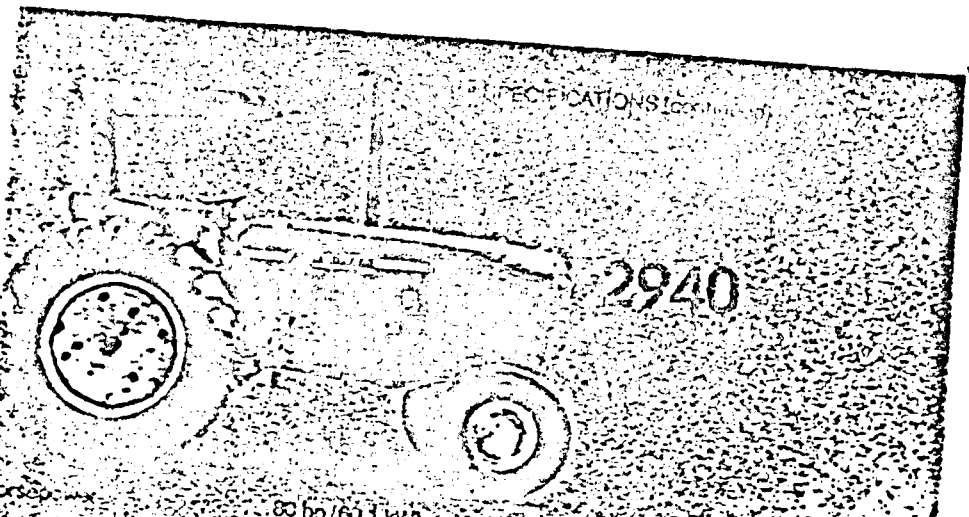
ADDRESS 4801 Av. H. P.O. Box 392, Rosenberg, Tx

PHONE 342-6158

DATE July 25, 1980

549

4



SPECIFICATIONS

Horsepower: 80 hp (60.1 kW) measured at PTO at 2500 engine rpm in factory-observed test

Engine: 3-cylinder, vertical valve-in-head 4-stroke-cycle diesel

Operating range: 1500 to 2500 rpm

Bore and stroke: 4.19 x 4.33 in. (106.5 x 110 mm)

Compression ratio: 16.8:1

Displacement: 359 cu. in. (5.882 L)

Lubrication: Pressure system with oil cooler and full-flow oil filter

Cooling system: Pressurized with water pump, thermostat and fixed bypass

Fuel tank capacity: 33.3 gal. (126 L)

Power Takeoff: Independent hydraulically actuated 540/1000-rpm rear, standard

Clutch: Single-stage with 11.8 in. (300 mm) disk

Transmission: TSS (top-shaft synchronized) with Hi-Lo shift for 16 forward and 8 reverse speeds

Brakes: Hydraulically actuated, foot-operated independently or simultaneously; disks operate in cooled oil

Electrical system: 12-volt starting and lighting

Hydraulic system: Closed center, rack-and-pinion power steering, two independent rear outlets for double-acting remote cylinders

Dimensions: [18.4-34 rear tires, 7.50-18 front]

Height to top of hood: 67.1 in. (1.70 m)

Height to top of upright muffler: 113 in. (2.87 m)

Overall width (min.): 90.3 in. (2.29 m)

Overall length: 164.9 in. (4.19 m)

Clearance (front axle): 25.6 in. (645 mm)

Wheelbase:

Straight axle: 100.4 in. (2.55 m)

Turning radius (brakes applied):

Straight front axle: 149.6 in. (3.80 m)

Rear wheel tread*:

Rack-and-pinion wheels: 69 to 91 in. (1.73 to 2.29 m)

Front wheel tread:

Regular axle: 57 to 82.4 in. (1.45 to 2.09 m)

Wide front axle: 63 to 94 in. (1.61 to 2.40 m)

*In some instances, different size tires affect tread settings and wheel tread may vary

Shipping weight (approx.): 9347 lb. (4240 kg)

Speeds, (mph and km/h with 18.4-34 rear tires). Speeds may vary with different tire sizes.

	Operating Range (1500-2500 Engine Speed)				PTO Speed (2400 Engine RPM)			
	Low		High		Low		High	
Gear	mph	km/h	mph	km/h	mph	km/h	mph	km/h
1st	0.9- 1.4	1.4- 2.3	1.1- 1.8	1.8- 2.9	1.3	2.2	1.8	2.8
2nd	1.2- 2.0	1.9- 3.2	1.5- 2.5	2.4- 4.1	1.9	3.1	2.4	3.9
3rd	1.7- 2.9	2.8- 4.6	2.2- 3.6	3.5- 5.8	2.7	4.4	3.5	5.6
4th	2.3- 3.8	3.7- 6.2	2.9- 5.0	4.7- 7.9	3.7	5.9	4.7	7.6
5th	3.0- 4.9	4.8- 7.9	3.7- 6.3	6.0-10.1	4.7	7.6	6.0	9.7
6th	4.1- 6.8	6.6-10.9	5.2- 8.7	8.4-13.9	6.5	10.5	8.3	13.4
7th	5.9- 9.8	9.4-15.7	7.9-13.2	12.7-21.2	9.4	15.1	12.7	20.4
8th	7.9-13.2	12.7-21.2	10.2-16.8	16.2-27.0	12.7	20.4	16.1	25.9
Rev 1	1.3- 2.2	2.1- 3.5	1.7- 2.8	2.7- 4.5				
Rev 2	1.8- 3.0	2.9- 4.9	2.3- 3.9	3.7- 6.2				
Rev 3	2.6- 4.8	4.2- 7.1	3.3- 5.6	5.4- 9.0				
Rev 4	3.5- 5.9	5.7- 9.5	4.5- 7.5	7.2-12.1				

*Ground speeds for tractor with 15.5-38 tires, 2.4% slower and 16.9-38 tires, 3.4% faster.

12

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JULY 28, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

PLEASE COMPLETE AND RETURN ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE
PLEASE NOTE IN SOME CASES A MINIMUM IS GIVEN

ONE OR MORE RUBBER TIRE TRACTOR

1. MAKE AND MODEL (heavy duty Industrial or Utility) — International 250A
2. PTO HORSEPOWER (min. approximately 65) — 70 FWHP
3. LIVE POWER TAKEOFF (required) — Yes
4. REAR TIRE SIZE (min. 14.9 x 24 or 28-6 ply Industrial type) — 14.9 - 24 6 PR (R4)
5. FRONT TIRE SIZE (min. 7.50 x 16 - 6 ply) — 7.50 - 16 8 PR (F3)
6. ENGINE CU. IN. DISPLACEMENT — 239 Cubic Inches
7. WEIGHT (without added weight, water in tires etc., min. 5000#) — 5250#
8. HYDRAULIC SHIFT OR EQUAL — Hydrostatic
9. TYPE AND CAPACITY FRONT AXLE — Nodular Cast I-beam rated at 4536 Icg (10,000) working capacity
10. THREE POINT HITCH OR EQUAL (required) — Three Point Hitch
11. FUEL (diesel) — Diesel
12. TYPE SEAT — Upholstered with fore and aft adjustment
13. POWER STEERING (required) — Power Steering - Hydrostatic Type
14. OTHER INFORMATION AND SPECIFICATIONS:
    Plus all standard equipment
15. MUST HAVE REQUIRED PARTS FOR USING HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS ON SHREDDER.
    Will be installed

16. BID PER UNIT — $13,369.84

FORT BEND COUNTY reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to waive all technicalities.

DELIVERY DATE 3 weeks after receipt of order

FIRM Plains Machinery Company

BY Cliff Harris

ADDRESS P. O. Box 2089

PHONE (713) 443-8910

DATE 7/25/80

4

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JULY 28, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

PLEASE COMPLETE AND RETURN ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE
PLEASE NOTE IN SOME CASES A MINIMUM IS GIVEN

ONE OR MORE RUBBER TIRE TRACTOR

1.	MAKE AND MODEL (heavy duty Industrial or Utility)	FORD 6600
2.	PTO HORSEPOWER (min. approximately 65)	70 HP
3.	LIVE POWER TAKEOFF (required)	YES
4.	REAR TIRE SIZE (min. 14.9 x 24 or 28-6 ply Industrial type)	16.9 x 30 R1 6-PLY
5.	FRONT TIRE SIZE (min. 7.50 x 16 - 6 ply)	7.50 x 16 - 6-PLY
6.	ENGINE CU. IN. DISPLACEMENT	256
7.	WEIGHT (without added weight, water in tires etc., min. 5000#)	5,497
8.	HYDRAULIC SHIFT OR EQUAL	8 FORWARD, 2 REVERSE
9.	TYPE AND CAPACITY FRONT AXLE	TELESCOPIC ADJUSTABLE 52" TO 80"
10.	THREE POINT HITCH OR EQUAL (required)	3-POINT HITCH
11.	FUEL (diesel)	DIESEL
12.	TYPE SEAT	DELUXE
13.	POWER STEERING (required)	YES

14. OTHER INFORMATION AND SPECIFICATIONS:

DIFFERENTIAL LOCK, SAFETY STARTER SWITCH, STABILIZER KIT

15. MUST HAVE REQUIRED PARTS FOR USING HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS ON SHREDDER.

2-SPOOL DOUBLE ACTING CONTROL VALVE WITH BREAK-AWAY COUPLERS

ROLL-BAR SEAT BELT----------$373.00

16. BID PER UNIT $12,585.00

FORT BEND COUNTY reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to waive all technicalities.

DELIVERY DATE 10 TO 30 DAYS

FIRM V P TRACTOR & EQUIPMENT CO., INC.

BY [signature]

ADDRESS 3400 AVE H, ROSENBERG, TEXAS 77471

PHONE 342-6123

DATE JULY 24, 1980

12

4

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY — MONDAY, JULY 28, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

PLEASE COMPLETE AND RETURN ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE
PLEASE NOTE IN SOME CASES A MINIMUM IS GIVEN

ONE OR MORE RUBBER TIRE TRACTOR

1.	MAKE AND MODEL (heavy duty Industrial or Utility)	INTERNATIONAL 684
2.	PTO HORSEPOWER (min. approximately 65)	62 H.P.
3.	LIVE POWER TAKEOFF (required)	Independent PTO
4.	REAR TIRE SIZE (min. 14.9 x 24 or 28-6 ply Industrial type)	16.9 x 28 6 ply R-1
5.	FRONT TIRE SIZE (min. 7.50 x 16 - 6 ply)	7.50 x 16 6 ply F-2
6.	ENGINE CU. IN. DISPLACEMENT	239 cu.in.
7.	WEIGHT (without added weight, water in tires etc., min. 5000#)	4827 lbs.
8.	HYDRAULIC SHIFT OR EQUAL	synchromesh transmission 8 speeds forward and 4 speeds reverse
9.	TYPE AND CAPACITY FRONT AXLE	heavy duty adjustable axle
10.	THREE POINT HITCH OR EQUAL (required)	Cat. II three point hitch
11.	FUEL (diesel)	diesel
12.	TYPE SEAT	deluxe w/ suspension
13.	POWER STEERING (required)	yes

14. OTHER INFORMATION AND SPECIFICATIONS:

differential lock, 20 gallon fuel tank

15. MUST HAVE REQUIRED PARTS FOR USING HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS ON SHREDDER.

tractor is equipped with one double action hydraulic valve to work cylindees.

16. BID PER UNIT $11,771.00

FORT BEND COUNTY reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to waive all technicalities.

DELIVERY DATE 10 days

FIRM Bennett International, Inc.

BY M R Bennett

ADDRESS 2700 Ave. H Rosenberg, Texas 77471

PHONE 342-8657

DATE July 28, 1980

12

4

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY — MONDAY, JULY 28, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

PLEASE COMPLETE AND RETURN ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE
PLEASE NOTE IN SOME CASES A MINIMUM IS GIVEN

ONE OR MORE RUBBER TIRE TRACTOR

1.	MAKE AND MODEL (heavy duty Industrial or Utility)	Massey Ferguson 265
2.	PTO HORSEPOWER (min. approximately 65)	60
3.	LIVE POWER TAKEOFF (required)	live P.T.O.
4.	REAR TIRE SIZE (min. 14.9 x 24 or 28-6 ply Industrial type)	16.9 X 28 6 ply
5.	FRONT TIRE SIZE (min. 7.50 x 16 - 6 ply)	750 X 16 6 ply
6.	ENGINE CU. IN. DISPLACEMENT	236 cu. in.
7.	WEIGHT (without added weight, water in tires etc., min. 5000#)	6100
8.	HYDRAULIC SHIFT OR EQUAL	12 speed multi-power transmission
9.	TYPE AND CAPACITY FRONT AXLE	heavy duty utility
10.	THREE POINT HITCH OR EQUAL (required)	3 point hitch
11.	FUEL (diesel)	diesel
12.	TYPE SEAT	deluxe spring suspension with back rest
13.	POWER STEERING (required)	Hydrostatic power steering

14. OTHER INFORMATION AND SPECIFICATIONS:

15. MUST HAVE REQUIRED PARTS FOR USING HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS ON SHREDDER.

Tractor equipped with dual remote hydraulic valve.

16. BID PER UNT — 1 unit available at this price. Unit is on hand. Bid good for unit on hand only. — $11,397.00

FORT BEND COUNTY reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to waive all technicalities.

DELIVERY DATE 2 days pending date of notification

FIRM TWIN CITY TRACTOR & IMPL.

BY Chester R. Selig

ADDRESS 1401 Jackson, Richmond, Texas 77469

PHONE 342-3894, 232-7800

DATE July 28, 1980

4

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JULY 28, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

PLEASE COMPLETE AND RETURN ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE
PLEASE NOTE IN SOME CASES A MINIMUM IS GIVEN

ONE OR MORE RUBBER TIRE TRACTOR

1.	MAKE AND MODEL (heavy duty Industrial or Utility)	Massey Ferguson 275
2.	PTO HORSEPOWER (min. approximately 65)	67
3.	LIVE POWER TAKEOFF (required)	live P.T.O.
4.	REAR TIRE SIZE (min. 14.9 x 24 or 28-6 ply Industrial type)	16.9 X 28 6 ply
5.	FRONT TIRE SIZE (min. 7.50 x 16 - 6 ply)	750 X 16 6 ply
6.	ENGINE CU. IN. DISPLACEMENT	248 cu. in.
7.	WEIGHT (without added weight, water in tires etc., min. 5000#)	6150
8.	HYDRAULIC SHIFT OR EQUAL	8 speed dual range
9.	TYPE AND CAPACITY FRONT AXLE	heavy duty utility
10.	THREE POINT HITCH OR EQUAL (required)	3 point hitch
11.	FUEL (diesel)	diesel
12.	TYPE SEAT	deluxe spring suspension with back rest
13.	POWER STEERING (required)	Hydrostatic power steering

14. OTHER INFORMATION AND SPECIFICATIONS:

15. MUST HAVE REQUIRED PARTS FOR USING HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS ON SHREDDER.
Tractor equipped with dual remote hydraulic valve.

16. BID PER UNIT 1 unit available at this price. Unit is on hand. Bid good for units on hand only. $12,335.00

FORT BEND COUNTY reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to waive all technicalities.

DELIVERY DATE 2 days pending date of notification.

FIRM TWIN CITY TRACTOR & IMPL.

BY Gustav E. Seliger

ADDRESS 1401 Jackson, Richmond, Texas 77469

PHONE 342-3894 or 232-7800

DATE July 28, 1980

12

4

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JULY 28, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

PLEASE COMPLETE AND RETURN ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE
PLEASE NOTE IN SOME CASES A MINIMUM IS GIVEN

ONE OR MORE RUBBER TIRE TRACTOR

1.	MAKE AND MODEL (heavy duty Industrial or Utility)	Massey Ferguson 275
2.	PTO HORSEPOWER (min. approximately 65)	67
3.	LIVE POWER TAKEOFF (required)	live P.T.O.
4.	REAR TIRE SIZE (min. 14.9 x 24 or 28-6 ply Industrial type)	16.9 X 28 6 ply
5.	FRONT TIRE SIZE (min. 7.50 x 16 - 6 ply)	750 X 16 6 ply
6.	ENGINE CU. IN. DISPLACEMENT	248 cu. in.
7.	WEIGHT (without added weight, water in tires etc., min. 5000#)	6150
8.	HYDRAULIC SHIFT OR EQUAL	12 speed multi power trans. 12
9.	TYPE AND CAPACITY FRONT AXLE	Heavy Duty Utility
10.	THREE POINT HITCH OR EQUAL (required)	3 point hitch
11.	FUEL (diesel)	diesel
12.	TYPE SEAT	deluxe spring suspension with back rest
13.	POWER STEERING (required)	Hydrostatic power steering
14.	OTHER INFORMATION AND SPECIFICATIONS:	

15. MUST HAVE REQUIRED PARTS FOR USING HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS ON SHREDDER.
Tractor equipped with dual remote hydraulic valve.

16. BID PER UNIT
1 unit available ------- @ $11,675.00
additional unit ------- @ $12,766.00
Bid good for units on hand only.

FORT BEND COUNTY reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to waive all technicalities.

DELIVERY DATE 2 days pending date of notification. Units are on hand.

FIRM TWIN CITY TRACTOR & IMPL. CO.

BY Gustav R. Seliger

ADDRESS 1401 Jackson, Richmond, Texas 77469

PHONE 342-3894 , 232-7800

DATE July 28, 1980

5 RE: ORDER TO REJECT ALL BIDS ON REPAIRS AND REPLACEMENT OF TOWER AT THE JAIL:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court ordered to reject all bids on repairs and replacement of tower at the jail at this time.

---

6 RE: AUTHORIZE SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY TO INSTALL 4 TELEPHONE LINES REQUIRED TO OPERATE THE COMMUNCATION SYSTEM AT THE NEW JAIL:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the court authorized the Southwestern Bell Telephone Company to install 4 telephone lines required to operate the Communication System at the New County Jail, in the amount of $160.00.

---

7 RE: ACCEPT BID OF DON MAYO'S APPLIANCE SERVICE FOR TWO WASHERS AND ONE DRYER FOR THE NEW COUNTY JAIL:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the court accepted the bid of Don Mayo's Appliance Service for two Maytag Commercial Washers in the amount of $420.00 each and one Commercial Maytag Dryer in the amount of $314.00, total of $1154.00, for the New Fort Bend County Jail. Bid as follows:

Don Mayo's Appliance Service
1706 Cedar Dr.
Richmond, Texas 77469

Mr. Don Mayo 342-6002

Item: Maytag Commercial Washer (Model A308)

20 lb. capacity

Price (delivered & installed) $420.00

Item: Maytag Commercial dryer

20 lb. capacity

Price (delivered & installed) $314.00

Warranty: 1 year Labor

2 year Parts

Del. date: 2 days

Approved: _____

Date: _____

JFE

---

8 RE: AUTHORIZE TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS FOR A WINCH TRUCK FOR PRECINCT 1:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court authorized to advertise for bids for a winch truck for Precinct #1.

12

9 RE: AUTHORIZE TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS TO PAINT BUILDINGS AT PRECINCT 1 YARD:

ON Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court authorized to advertise for bids to paint buildings at Precinct 1 yard.

---

10 RE: APPROVE SALARIES FOR FULL-TIME CONSTABLES FOR 1981:

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court authorized that full time elected Constables for Precinct 1, 3 and 4 be paid full time salary beginning with the January 1981 budget. District Attorney to draw up resolution on same and also, by publication of notice.

---

11 RE: TRANSFER OF LINE ITEM FUNDS IN PRECINCT 4 BUDGET:

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the court authorized the transfer of line item funds in Precinct 4 budget. 30¢ Rental of Equipment to tresspassing in the amount of $2000.00. Amendment as follows:

12

IN THE MATTER OF AMENDING THE BUDGET OF FORT BEND COUNTY FOR THE YEAR 1980

On this the 4 day of August, 1980, at a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court the following members being present:

Jodie Stavinoha	COUNTY JUDGE
Johnnie Pustka	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 1
W. Lee Schmidt	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 2
Tony Jebbia	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 3
Ed Helwig	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 4
Pearl Ellett	COUNTY CLERK

The following proceedings were had, to-wit:
THAT WHEREAS, theretofore, on November 1, 1979, the Court heard and approved a budget for the year 1980 for Fort Bend County; and

WHEREAS, an emergency expenditures is necessary, due to grave public necessity, to meet unusual and unforseen conditions which could not, by reasonable diligent thought and attention, have been included in the original budget for 1980, adopted November 1, 1979;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED upon motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka and duly carried by the following vote:

AYES: 4

NAYES: _____

the following amendment (s) to said budget are hereby authorized:

	FROM	TO	INCREASE (DECREASE)
From Precinct #4 30¢ DEPT. To Tresspassing			
30¢ Rental of Equipment	4380.00	2380.00	(2000.00)

THE COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BY: Jodie E. Stavinoha
JODIE STAVINOHA, COUNTY JUDGE

12 RE: MRS. HOPIE SOLOMON, COUNTY WELFARE DIRECTOR AND MR. RICHARD SELLEH, COUNTY GRANT COORDINATOR - APPLICATION PROCEDURES FOR GRANTS FOR ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY PREVENTION AND SERVICES PROJECTS:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, Commissioner Pustka opposed, and duly passed, the court authorized the County Welfare Director and County Grant Coordinator to make application for grants for adolescent pregnancy prevention and services projects in the amount of $35,000.00 with $15,000.00 cash match which has been allocated for this purpose.

---

13 RE: ACCEPT DOUBLE R LANE INTO THE COUNTY ROAD SYSTEM AND 30 FOOT DRAINAGE EASEMENT IN PRECINCT #2:

On Motion of Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court authorized to accept Double R Lane into the County Road System and 30 foot drainage easement in Precinct 2, as per field notes as follows:

A Field Note Description of the centerline of a proposed 60 foot road easement across the survey and division of a 160 Acre Tract of Land, Section #42, H. & T.C. Railroad Company Survey, F. Cesinger Survey, Abstract #469, Fort Bend County, Texas.

For Connection Begin at a 3/4" iron pipe set at the intersection of the centerline of Needville-Fairchild Road, with the centerline of Zamanek Road; said point also marks the common section corner, between Sections 32, 33, 42 and 43 and also the North corner of said 160 Acre Tract; THENCE, South 45° West, along the centerline of said Needville-Fairchild Road, 1640 feet to an iron pipe set; THENCE, South 45° East, 40 feet to a point marking the Place of Beginning for this centerline description;

THENCE, South 45° East, 2345.36 feet to an iron pipe set on the center point of a 50 foot radius cul-de-sac, for point of termination of this centerline description.

Frank N. Schmidt
Registered Public Surveyor

A Field Note Description of the centerline of a 30 foot drainage easement across the survey and division of a 160 Acre Tract of Land, Section #42, H. & T.C. Railroad Company Survey, F. Cesinger Survey, Abstract #469, Fort Bend County, Texas.

For Connection Begin at a 3/4" iron pipe set at the intersection of the centerline of Needville-Fairchild Road, with the centerline of Zamanek Road; said point also marks the common section corner, between Sections 32, 33, 42 and 43 and also the North corner of said 160 Acre Tract; THENCE, South 45° West, along the centerline of said Needville-Fairchild Road, 1640 feet to an iron pipe set; THENCE, South 45° East, 2390.36 feet along centerline of 60 foot road easement to a point marking the Place of Beginning for this centerline description;

13

THENCE, South 45° East, 194.64 feet to corner;

THENCE, North 45° East, 1640.0 feet along a line 15 feet Northwest of and parallel to the Southeast line of said 160 Acre Tract to the Point of Termination of this centerline description on the centerline of Zamanek Road; said corner bears North 45° West, 15.0 feet from the East corner of said 160 Acre Tract.

Frank A. Schultz
Registered Public Surveyor

---

14 RE: CONSIDER APPOINTING AMBULANCE SERVICE BOARD MEMBERS:

No action taken. Postponed for 1 week.

---

15 RE: APPROVE CHANGE ORDER PER SCHULTZ & LEMBO FOR DRYWALL AND DOORS FOR NEW COUNTY SUB-STATION AND REINBURSEMENT FOR WATER METER & TAP NOT IN ORIGINAL CONTRACT FOR THE NEW FORT BEND COUNTY SUB-STATION:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court approved the Change order per Schultz & Lembo for drywall and doors in the amount of $250.00 for New County Sub-station and reinbursement for water meter & tap not in original contract in the amount of $235.00 for the new Fort Bend County Sub-station. Change order and invoice as follows:

12

CHANGE ORDER
AIA DOCUMENT G701

Distribution to:
OWNER ☑
ARCHITECT ☐
CONTRACTOR ☑
FIELD ☐
OTHER ☐

PROJECT: Fort Bend County Sub-Station
(name, address) 1514 Parkway Blvd.
Sugarland, Texas
TO (Contractor):

Schultz & Lembo, Inc.
1328 So. Loop West Suite 208
Houston, Texas 77054

CHANGE ORDER NUMBER: One
INITIATION DATE: 7-25-80
ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO:
CONTRACT FOR:
CONTRACT DATE: May 16, 1980

You are directed to make the following changes in this Contract:

1. Change drywall and doors in garage area to comply with Sugarland building code requirements.

560

15

Not valid until signed by both the Owner and Architect.
Signature of the Contractor indicates his agreement herewith, including any adjustment in the Contract Sum or Contract Time.

The original (Contract Sum) (Guaranteed Maximum Cost) was	$	89,873
Net change by previously authorized Change Orders	$	0
The (Contract Sum) (Guaranteed Maximum Cost) prior to this Change Order was	$	89,873
The (Contract Sum) (~~Guaranteed Maximum Cost~~) will be (increased) (~~decreased~~) (~~unchanged~~) by this Change Order	$	250
The new (Contract Sum) (~~Guaranteed Maximum Cost~~) including this Change Order will be	$	90,123

The Contract Time will be (~~increased~~) (~~decreased~~) (unchanged) by ( ) Days.
The Date of Substantial Completion as of the date of this Change Order therefore is as contracted

ARCHITECT	CONTRACTOR	OWNER
Address	Address	Address
BY	BY	BY
DATE	DATE	DATE

Schultz & Lembo Inc
1328 So. Loop W. Suite 208
Houston TX 77054
Paul Lembo
7-25-80

Authorized:

AIA DOCUMENT G701 • CHANGE ORDER • APRIL 1978 EDITION • AIA® • © 1978
THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 1735 NEW YORK AVE., N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

G701 — 1978

SCHULTZ & LEMBO, INC.
GENERAL CONTRACTORS
1328 SOUTH LOOP WEST, SUITE 208
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77054
713/747-2190

12

INVOICE

Fort Bend County
3403 Ave. F.
P.O. Box 1028
Rosenberg, Tx.

Ref: Fort Bend County Sub-Station
Reinbursment for water meter & tap not in original contract. $235.00

Sincerely,

Jim Schultz

cc: File

cc 8/4/80

6

16 RE: APPROVE PAYMENT OF BILL TO SCHULTZ & LEMBO ON CONSTRUCTION OF NEW COUNTY SUB-STATION:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court approved the payment of $30,150.00 to Schultz & Lembo, Inc. on the Construction of new County Substation. Bill as follows:

TO: Fort Bend County

FROM: Schultz & Lembo, Inc.
1328 South Loop West Suite 208 Houston, Texas 77054

PROJECT: Fort Bend County Sub-Station JOB NO. 102

PAYMENT REQUEST NO. Two

PERIOD June 1980 to July 1980

STATEMENT OF CONTRACT ACCOUNT:

1. Original Contract Amount	$ 89,873
2. Approved Change Order Nos. 0 (As per attached breakdown) (Net)	$ 0
3. Adjusted Contract Amount	$ 89,873
4. Value of Work Completed to Date: (As per attached breakdown)	$ 44,716
5. Value of Approved Change Orders Completed: (As per attached breakdown)	$ 0
6. Materials Stored on Site: (As per attached breakdown)	$ 0
7. Total to Date	$ 44,716
8. Less Amount Retained (10 %)	($ 4,471)
9. Total Less Retainage	$ 40,245
10. Total Previously Certified (Deduct)	$ 10,095
11. AMOUNT DUE THIS REQUEST	$ 30,150

CERTIFICATE OF THE SUBCONTRACTOR:

I hereby certify that the work performed and the materials supplied to date, as shown on the above represent the actual value of accomplishment under the terms of the Contract (and all authorized changes thereto) between the undersigned and Schultz & Lembo relating to the above referenced project.

I also certify that payments, less applicable retention, have been made through the period covered by previous payments received from the contractor, to (1) all my subcontractors (sub-subcontractors) and (2) for all materials and labor used in or in connection with the performance of this Contract. I further certify I have complied with Federal, State and local tax laws, including Social Security laws and Unemployment Compensation laws and Workmen's Compensation laws insofar as applicable to the performance of this Contract.

Date July 25, 1980

Subscribed and sworn before me this 25th day of July, 1980

Notary Public: Virginia Young

My Commission Expires: 12-31-80

SCHULTZ & LEMBO, INC.
SUBCONTRACTOR

BY: Paul Lembo
(authorized signature)

TITLE: President

Form 4689

Per EC 8/4/80

12

562

12

16

Job: #102
Owner: Fort Bend County

Building:
Date:
Draw Request #:

SCHEDULE OF VALUES

Item No.	Description of Work	Scheduled Value	Work Completed: Previous Applications	Work Completed: This Application	Stored Materials	Total Completed and stored to date	Balance to finish	Retainage
A-01	Site Work	$ 4,402	3,000	1,000	0	4,000	402	400
B-23	Foundations	11,818	6,500	5,000	0	11,500	318	1,150
E-29	Framing & Cornice	16,484	0	16,000	0	16,000	484	1,600
H-03	Roofing	3,897	0	3,500	0	3,500	397	350
F-08	Brickwork	5,657	0	5,000	0	5,000	657	500
P-12	Garage Doors	1,765	0	0	0	0	1,765	
E-02	Sheetrock	3,633	0	0	0	0	3,633	
E-11	Interior Trim	3,366	0	0	0	0	3,366	
J-05	Hardware	783	0	0	0	0	783	
E-12	Folding Partition	1,000	0	0	0	0	1,000	
E-13	Cabinets	7,033	0	0	0	0	7,033	
K-01	Insulation	1,200	0	0	0	0	1,200	
L-03	Ceramic Tile	1,000	0	0	0	0	1,000	
L-02	Paint	1,277	0	0	0	0	1,277	
M-01	Wallpaper	500	0	0	0	0	500	
M-02	Vinyl	792	0	0	0	0	792	
J-04	Toilet Partitions	800	0	0	0	0	800	
M-07	Carpet	2,917	0	0	0	0	2,917	
I-05	Mirrors	642	0	0	0	0	642	
P-03	Electrical	6,577	0	0	0	0	6,577	
O-02	Plumbing	4,477	0	3,000	0	3,000	1,477	300
Q-01	Air Conditioning	6,838	0	0	0	0	6,838	
I-03	Teller Counter Glass	145	0	0	0	0	145	
X-03	Range Hood	50	0	0	0	0	50	
I-01	Shower Door	125	0	0	0	0	125	
538	Bonds & Insurance	1,716	1,716	0	0	1,716	0	171
X-01	Flag Pole	618	0	0	0	0	618	
X-02	Letters	361	0	0	0	0	361	
	Subtotal	$ 89,873	11,216	33,500	0	44,716	45,157	4,471

8

563

RE: APPROVE PAYMENT OF BILL TO SPAW-GLASS, INC., CONTRACTOR FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF NEW COUNTY JAIL:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court approved the payment of $20,572.03, to Spaw-Glass, Inc. for the construction of new County Jail. Bill as follows:

17

12

APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT

AIA DOCUMENT G702

PAGE ONE OF PAGES

TO (Owner):
County of Fort Bend
Box 368
Richmond, Texas 77469

PROJECT:
Complete Construction of a Jail for Ft. Bend County

APPLICATION NO: 13
PERIOD FROM: 1 July 1980
TO: 31 July 1980

Distribution to:
☐ OWNER
☐ ARCHITECT
☐ CONTRACTOR
☐
☐

ATTENTION:

CONTRACT FOR:

ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO:

CONTRACT DATE:

CONTRACTOR'S APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT

CHANGE ORDER SUMMARY			
Change Orders approved in previous months by Owner TOTAL		ADDITIONS	DEDUCTIONS
Approved this Month			
Number	Date Approved		
TOTALS			
Net change by Change Orders			

The undersigned Contractor certifies that to the best of his knowledge, information and belief the Work covered by this Application for Payment has been completed in accordance with the Contract Documents, that all amounts have been paid by him for Work for which previous Certificates for Payment were issued and payments received from the Owner, and that current payment shown herein is now due.

CONTRACTOR: SPAW-GLASS, INC.

By: John L. Hayes Date: July 31, 1980
John L. Hayes

Application is made for Payment, as shown below, in connection with the Contract. **Continuation Sheet, AIA Document G703,** is attached.

The present status of the account for this Contract is as follows:

ORIGINAL CONTRACT SUM	$ 3,149,000.00
Net change by Change Orders	$ (10,279.56)
CONTRACT SUM TO DATE	$ 3,138,720.44
TOTAL COMPLETED & STORED TO DATE (Column G on G703)	$ 3,094,909.26
RETAINAGE 10 % or total in Column I on G703	$ 309,490.93
TOTAL EARNED LESS RETAINAGE	$ 2,785,418.33
LESS PREVIOUS CERTIFICATES FOR PAYMENT	$ 2,764,846.30
CURRENT PAYMENT DUE	$ 20,572.03

State of: County of:
Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of , 19
Notary Public:
My Commission expires:

ARCHITECT'S CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT

In accordance with the Contract Documents, based on on-site observations and the data comprising the above application, the Architect certifies to the Owner that the Work has progressed to the point indicated; that to the best of his knowledge, information and belief, the quality of the Work is in accordance with the Contract Documents; and that the Contractor is entitled to payment of the ~~AMOUNT~~ CERTIFIED.

AMOUNT CERTIFIED	$ 20,572.03

(Attach explanation if amount certified differs from the amount applied for.)

ARCHITECT: CHRISTOPHER DI STEFANO & ASSOCIATES, INC.

By: Chris DiStefano Date: 8.3.80

This Certificate is not negotiable. The AMOUNT CERTIFIED is payable only to the Contractor named herein. Issuance, payment and acceptance of payment are without prejudice to any rights of the Owner or Contractor under this Contract.

AIA DOCUMENT G702 • APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT • APRIL 1978 EDITION • AIA® • © 1978
THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 1735 NEW YORK AVENUE, N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

9

CONTINUATION SHEET J596 PAGE 2 OF

APPLICATION NUMBER: TWELVE

ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO:

ITEM NO	DESCRIPT OF WORK	SCHEDULED VALUE	***** WORK COMPLETED *** PREVIOUS APPLICATION	THIS APPLICATION	TOTAL STORED MATERIAL	TOTAL AND STORED TO DATE	COMPLETED PCT	BALANCE TO FINISH	RETAINAGE
001	GEN COND	162,500.00	155,520.00	1,620.00		157,140.00	97	4,850.00	15,714.00
002	SITEWORK	71,990.00	35,995.00	32,395.50		68,390.50	95	3,599.50	6,839.05
003	SOIL POISONING	2,200.00	2,200.00			2,200.00	100		220.00
004	EARTHWORK/DF	36,432.00	36,432.00			36,432.00	100		3,643.20
005	DIRT WORK	85,000.00	83,300.00			83,300.00	98	1,700.00	8,330.00
006	CONCRETE	97,998.00	97,018.02	979.98		97,998.00	100		9,799.80
007	REGULAR FORMS	18,500.00	18,500.00			18,500.00	100		1,850.00
008	TESTING	2,600.00	2,500.00			2,500.00	100		250.00
009	REINFORCING	42,500.00	42,075.00	425.00		42,500.00	100		4,250.00
010	STRUCTURAL STEEL	121,500.00	121,500.00			121,500.00	100		12,150.00
011	MASONRY	128,320.00	128,320.00			128,320.00	100		12,832.00
012	PRECAST CONC	115,600.00	114,444.00	1,156.00		115,600.00	100		11,560.00
013	WP/CAULK	13,033.00	11,850.03			11,560.03	91	1,172.97	1,166.00
014	DRYWALL	79,411.00	79,411.00			79,411.00	100		7,941.10
015	CARPENTRY	19,845.00	19,646.55			19,646.55	99	198.45	1,964.66
016	MILLWORK	33,569.00	31,890.55	1,342.76		33,233.31	99	335.69	3,323.33
017	HARDWARE	10,000.00	10,000.00			10,000.00	100		1,000.00
018	GLASS/ENT/MIRROR	39,024.00	35,902.08	2,341.44		38,243.52	98	780.48	3,824.35
019	HOLLOW METAL	19,003.00	19,003.00			19,003.00	100		1,900.30
020	OH DOORS	2,800.00	2,800.00			2,800.00	100		280.00
021	VAULT DOOR & SAFE	7,700.00	7,700.00			7,700.00	100		770.00
022	FOLDING PARTITION	2,623.00						2,623.00	
023	ROOF DECK/CORR	70,129.00	70,129.00			70,129.00	100		7,012.90
024	ROOF SM ROOF HATCH	84,880.00	84,880.00			84,880.00	100		8,488.00
025	INSULATION	15,360.00	15,360.00			15,360.00	100		1,536.00
026	ACOUSTICS	14,721.00	14,721.00			14,721.00	100		1,472.10
027	PLASTER/FIREPROOF	88,716.00	88,715.00			88,715.00	100		8,871.50
028	PAINT/VWC	63,770.00	59,943.80			59,943.80	94	3,826.20	5,994.38
029	TOILET STALL	985.00		886.50		886.50	90	98.50	88.65
030	CERAMIC TILE	14,895.00	14,746.05			14,746.05	99	148.95	1,474.61
031	RES FLOOR	9,800.00	6,860.00			6,860.00	70	2,940.00	686.00
032	FREEZER ETC	12,721.00	12,721.00			12,721.00	100		1,272.10
033	METAL CABINET	3,480.00	3,480.00			3,480.00	100		348.00
034	DETENTION EQUIP	718,315.00	718,315.00			718,315.00	100		71,831.50
035	ELECTRICAL	262,509.00	254,633.73	5,250.18		259,883.91	99	2,625.09	25,988.39
036	HVAC/PLMBG	601,369.00	583,327.93	12,027.38		595,355.31	99	6,013.69	59,535.53
037	GRAPHICS ALLOW	5,624.00						5,624.00	
038	WEATHERSTRIP	1,228.00						1,228.00	
039	FLAGPOLE/FND/ERECT	1,800.00	1,440.00	360.00		1,800.00	100		180.00
040	FENCE	1,513.00						1,513.00	
041	SHELVING ALLOW	6,000.00	6,000.00			6,000.00	100		600.00
042	SAFETY	5,162.00	4,903.90	103.24		5,007.14	97	154.86	500.71
043	MATL HAND/DOWNTIME	3,500.00	3,325.00	70.00		3,395.00	97	105.00	339.50
044	CLEAN/SELL	7,297.00	5,547.75	1,109.55		6,657.30	90	739.70	665.73
	SUBTOTAL OR TOTAL	3,105,522.00	3,005,167.39	60,067.53		3,065,234.92		40,287.08	306,523.49

565

17

CONTINUATION SHEET JOB 96 PAGE 3 OF

APPLICATION NUMBER: TWELVE

ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO:

ITEM NO	DESCRIPT OF WORK	SCHEDULED VALUE	WORK COMPLETED FROM PREVIOUS APPLICATION	WORK COMPLETED THIS APPLICATION	TOTAL STORED MATERIAL	TOTAL AND STORED TO DATE	COMPLETED PCT	BALANCE TO FINISH	RETAINAGE
[illegible]	INS TAXES & FEES	19,180.00	13,[illegible]			19,180.00	100		1,916.00
[illegible]	BOND	24,316.00	24,316.00			[illegible]	[illegible]		2,431.60
[illegible]	C 01	54,277.00-				54,277.00	100	54,277.00-	
[illegible]	C 02	1,470.00	1,470.00			1,470.00	100		147.00
[illegible]	C03	23,[illegible]3.99	17,[illegible]0.49	2,[illegible]9.00		19,[illegible]9.49	85	3,524.10	1,[illegible]6.99
[illegible]	C04 PAVING ADD	5,754.10	4,315.59	1,438.52		5,754.10	100		575.41
[illegible]	C05 TELE SYS	13,279.35		13,279.35		13,279.35	100		1,[illegible]7.94

18 RE: APPROVE CHANGE ORDER TO SPAW-GLASS INC. CONTRACTOR FOR NEW COUNTY JAIL:

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court authorized the payment of $6,058.12 to Spaw-Glass, Inc., Contractor for the New County Jail for the following Change Order.

CHANGE ORDER
AIA DOCUMENT G701

OWNER ☐
ARCHITECT ☐
CONTRACTOR ☐
FIELD ☐
OTHER ☐

PROJECT: FORT BEND COUNTY JAIL
(name, address) RICHMOND, TEXAS

CHANGE ORDER NUMBER: 6

TO (Contractor)

SPAW-GLASS INC.
P. O. Box 25025
Houston, Texas 77005

ATTN: John L. Hayes

ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO: 7901

CONTRACT FOR: General Construction

CONTRACT DATE:

You are directed to make the following changes in this Contract:

1. Furnish material and labor to install new 24 zone Fire Protection announcer in main control room..

Balthrop & Taylor	$2,394.64
Spaw-Glass OH	119.73

2. Furnish material and labor to add two (2) receptacles on emergency power supply in rooms #29 and #30 (dedicated circuit for tele-type machines). Furnish material and labor to change existing emergency receptacle in rooms #30, 28, and 57 to normal power.

Balthrop & Taylor	$ 635.00
Spaw-Glass OH	31.75

3. Furnish material and labor to provide additional communication loop and new sound console at main control room to link existing sound equipment in the women's area to main control room.

Balthrop & Taylor	$2,740.00
Spaw-Glass OH	137.00

Check Correct Blank :

#1 ___ Accepted ___ Rejected
___ Accepted ___ Rejected
___ Accepted ___ Rejected

ADD	DEDUCT

The original Contract Sum was	$ 3,149,000.00
Net change by previous Change Orders	$
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	$
The Contract Sum will be (increased) (decreased) (unchanged) by this Change Order	$
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	$
The Contract Time will be (increased) (decreased) (unchanged) by	( ) Days.
The Date of Completion as of the date of this Change Order therefore is	

C. DiStefano & Assoc.	Spaw-Glass Inc.	County of Fort Bend
ARCHITECT	CONTRACTOR	OWNER
1800 St. James, Suite 501	P. O. Box 25025	Box 368
Address	Address	Address
Houston, Texas 77056	Houston, Texas 77005	Richmond, Texas 77469
BY Chris DiStefano	BY John L. Hayes	BY John E. Stavinoha
DATE 9-3-80	DATE	DATE 9/4/80

AIA DOCUMENT G701 • CHANGE ORDER • APRIL 1970 EDITION • AIA® • © 1970 • THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 1735 NEW YORK AVE., NW, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

ONE PAGE

19 RE: MR. RICK DAVIS, AYSHIRE CORPORATION AND MR. WAYNE CHERRY, RAYBURN-CHERRY ENGINEERS - APPROVE PLAT OF MEADOWGLEN, SECTION II:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court approved the plat of Meadowglen, Section II, having 151 lots and being 30.274 acres of land out of the H. J. DeWitt Survey A-162 in Fort Bend County, Texas.

---

20 RE: MR. CALVIN DUNHAM, SUGARLAND PROPERTIES - LIBRARY BUILDING FUND:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissionr Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court accepted a check in the amount of $10,000.00 presented by the Sugarland Properties, toward the construction for the New County Fort Bend County Library.

---

21 RE: APPROVAL OF FINANCIAL SUPPORT FOR THE COASTAL PLANS SOIL & WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT:

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court authorized to continue to support the Coastal Plains Soil and Water Conservation District in the payment of $1500.00 matching money to get State funds. $300.00 to be paid by each Commissioner Precinct and $300.00 paid by the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

The Court recessed at 10:50 o'clock A.M. until August 6, 1980 at 9:30 o'clcok A.M.

The Court re-convened on August 6, 1980 at 9:30 o'clock A.M. when the following orders were had.

---

22 RE: APPROVE PAY REQUEST FROM MEEYERSON CONSTRUCTION COMPANY FOR COURTHOUSE RENOVATION PROJECT:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, Commissioner Johnnie Pustka was absent, and duly passed, the court approved the payment of $148,414.49 to Meyerson Construction Company, Contractors for the Courthouse Renovation Project. Bill as follows:

APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT

AIA DOCUMENT G702

PAGE ONE OF 4 PAGES

TO (Owner):
Ft Bend County

PROJECT:
Ft Bend County Court House

APPLICATION NO: 6
PERIOD FROM: July 1, 1980
TO: July 31, 1980

Distribution to:
☒ OWNER
☒ ARCHITECT
☒ CONTRACTOR
☐
☐

ATTENTION:

CONTRACT FOR:
Alterations and Additions

ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO:

CONTRACT DATE: Feb. 11, 1980

CONTRACTOR'S APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT

CHANGE ORDER SUMMARY		ADDITIONS	DEDUCTIONS
Change Orders approved in previous months by Owner TOTAL		20363.85	-
Approved this Month			
Number	Date Approved		
TOTALS		20363.85	0.
Net change by Change Orders			+20363.85

The undersigned Contractor certifies that to the best of his knowledge, information and belief the Work covered by this Application for Payment has been completed in accordance with the Contract Documents, that all amounts have been paid by him for Work for which previous Certificates for Payment were issued and payments received from the Owner, and that current payment shown herein is now due.

CONTRACTOR: Meyerson Construction Co.

By: [signature] Date: 8/1/80

Application is made for Payment, as shown below, in connection with the Contract. Continuation Sheet, AIA Document G703, is attached.

The present status of the account for this Contract is as follows:

ORIGINAL CONTRACT SUM	$ 1,811,000.00
Net change by Change Orders	$ 20,363.85
CONTRACT SUM TO DATE	$ 1,831,363.85
TOTAL COMPLETED & STORED TO DATE (Column G on G703)	$ 782,408.85
RETAINAGE 10 % or total in Column I on G703	$ 78,240.89
TOTAL EARNED LESS RETAINAGE	$ 704,167.96
LESS PREVIOUS CERTIFICATES FOR PAYMENT	$ 555,753.47
CURRENT PAYMENT DUE	$ 148,414.49

State of: Texas County of: Harris
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug., 19 80
Notary Public: Roberta M. Gillis
My Commission expires: 5-31-81

ARCHITECT'S CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT

In accordance with the Contract Documents, based on on-site observations and the data comprising the above application, the Architect certifies to the Owner that the Work has progressed to the point indicated; that to the best of his knowledge, information and belief, the quality of the Work is in accordance with the Contract Documents; and that the Contractor is entitled to payment of the AMOUNT CERTIFIED.

AMOUNT CERTIFIED ..... $ 148,414.49

(Attach explanation if amount certified differs from the amount applied for.)

ARCHITECT: Ray B. Bailey Architects, Inc.

By: R. Dan Hoyt Date: 8/4/80

This Certificate is not negotiable. The AMOUNT CERTIFIED is payable only to the Contractor named herein. Issuance, payment and acceptance of payment are without prejudice to any rights of the Owner or Contractor under this Contract.

AIA DOCUMENT G702 • APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT • APRIL 1978 EDITION • AIA® • © 1978
THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 1735 NEW YORK AVENUE, N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

569

12

22

CONTINUATION SHEET *AIA DOCUMENT G703*

PAGE 2 OF 4 PAGES

AIA Document G702, APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT, containing Contractor's signed Certification is attached.
In tabulations below, amounts are stated to the nearest dollar.
Use Column I on Contracts where variable retainage for line items may apply.

APPLICATION NUMBER: 6
APPLICATION DATE: Aug. 1, 1980
PERIOD FROM: July 1, 1980
TO: July 31, 1980
ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO:

A	B	C	D	E	F	G		H	I
ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	SCHEDULED VALUE	WORK COMPLETED: Previous Applications	WORK COMPLETED: This Application: Work in Place	WORK COMPLETED: This Application: Stored Materials (not in D or E)	TOTAL COMPLETED AND STORED TO DATE (D+E+F)	% (G÷C)	BALANCE TO FINISH (C−G)	RETAINAGE
1.	Bond, Bldrs Risk, Permit	28700.	22500.	460.		22960.	80	5740.	
2.	Clean Up, Clean Glass	5900.	0.	0.		0.		5900.	
3.	Scaffold	27450.	16470.	2745.		19215.	70	8235.	
4.	Demolition	64100.	44870.	16030.		60900.	95	3200.	
5.	Excavation	1925.	0.	1540.		1540.	80	385.	
6.	Fill	800.	0.	0.		0.		800.	
7.	Grade Around Building	475.	0.	0.		0.		475.	
8.	Sodding	700.	0.	0.		0.		700.	
9.	Formwork	13000.	0.	9750.		9750.	75	3250.	
10.	Steel	30025.	50000.	6020.		56020.	70	24005.	
11.	Foundation Concrete	1700.	0.	1530.		1530.	90	170.	
12.	First Floor Concrete	750.	0.	375.		375.	50	375.	
13.	2nd. Floor Concrete	225.	125.	0.		125.	55	100.	
14.	3rd. Floor Concrete	975.	800	80.		880.	90	95.	
15.	Walk Concrete	350.	0.	0.		0.		350.	
16.	Fine Grading	230.	0.	0.		0.		230.	
17.	Cement Finish	3700.	1000.	480.		1480.	40	2220.	
18.	Clean Masonry and Metal	42550.	42000.	0.		42000.	99	550.	
19.	Water Repellent	4000.	0.	0.		0.		4000.	
20.	Masonry	19250.	17325.	0.		17325.	90	1925.	
21.	Marble	4725.	0.	0.		0.		4725.	
22.	Lumber	15700.	5700.	2150.		7850.	50	7850.	
23.	Millwork	206400.	29450.	0.		29450.	14	176950.	
24.	Waterprf.,Damprf.,Caulk.	39700.	6000.	0.		6000.	15	33700.	
25.	Insulation	6750.	1900.	0.		1900.	28	4850.	
26.	Skylight	1300.	0.	1300.		1300.	100	0.	
27.	Roof Hatch	375.	0.	375.		375.	100	0.	
28.	Roofing, Sheet Metal	89700.	40350.	31410.		71760.	80	17940.	
29.	Hollow Metal Material	675.	675.	0.		675.	100	0.	

AIA DOCUMENT G703 • CONTINUATION SHEET • APRIL 1978 EDITION • AIA® • © 1978
THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 1735 NEW YORK AVE., N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

CONTINUATION SHEET *AIA DOCUMENT G703* PAGE 3 OF 4 PAGES

AIA Document G702, APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT, containing Contractor's signed Certification is attached.
In tabulations below, amounts are stated to the nearest dollar.
Use Column I on Contracts where variable retainage for line items may apply.

APPLICATION NUMBER: 6x
APPLICATION DATE: August 1, 1980
PERIOD FROM: July 1, 1980
TO: July 31, 1980
ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO:

A	B	C	D	E	F	G		H	I
ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	SCHEDULED VALUE	WORK COMPLETED: Previous Applications	This Application: Work in Place	This Application: Stored Materials (not in D or E)	TOTAL COMPLETED AND STORED TO DATE (D+E+F)	% (G÷C)	BALANCE TO FINISH (C−G)	RETAINAGE
30.	Hardware Material	12700.	0.	0.		0.		12700.	
31.	Glass, Mirrors	42700.	0.	0.		0.		42700.	
32.	Weatherstrip, Threshhold	9750.	0.	0.		0.		9750.	
33.	Drywall	42050.	28000.	0.		28000.	67	14050.	
34.	Ceramic Tile, Terrazzo	66100.	0.	0.		0.		66100.	
35.	Acoustic Tile	17600.	0.	0.		0.		17600.	
36.	Resilient Floor, Carpet	22850.	0.	0.		0.		22850.	
37.	Lathing, Plastering	64850.	0.	7330.		7330.	11	57520.	
38.	Wood Flooring	12800.	0.	0.		0.		12800.	
39.	Metal Ceiling	3725.	0.	0.		0.		3725.	
40.	Painting, Wall Cover	120750.	24150.	0.		24150.	20	96600/	
41.	Toilet Room Accessories	3075.	0.	0.		0.		3075.	
42.	Fire Extng. Cabinets	275.	0.	0.		0.		275.	
43.	Disappearing Stair	1675.	1500.	175.		1675.	100	0.	
44.	Safety Treads	550.	0.	440.		440.	80	110.	
45.	Refrigerator	675.	0.	0.		0.		675.	
46.	C.J.Louvers	500.	0.	450.		450.	90	50.	
47.	Detention Equipment	10700.	0.	9100.		9100.	85	1600.	
48.	Elevator	32325.	0.	0.		0.		32325.	
49.	Plumbing	106350.	70150.	17420.		87570.	82	18780.	
50.	H.V.C	236300.	87450.	16520.		103970.	44	132330.	
51.	Sprinkler System	17700.	17500.	0.		17500.	99	200.	
52.	Blinds	30000.	0.	0.		0.		30000.	
53.	Alt. No. 5 Allowance	25000.	0.	0.		0.		25000.	
54.	Alt. No. 6 Allowance	27000.	6300.	0.		6300.	2	20700.	
55.	Repoint Brick Allowance	10000.	6330.	0.		6330.	63	3670.	
56.	Repair Statue Allowance	2500.	2080.	0.		2080.	80	420.	
57.	Repair, Patch Tile Allow.	6000.	0.	0.		0.		6000.	
58.	Security Alarm Allowance	3000.	0.	0.		0.		3000.	

AIA DOCUMENT G703 • CONTINUATION SHEET • APRIL 1978 EDITION • AIA® • © 1978
THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 1735 NEW YORK AVE., N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

22

12

CONTINUATION SHEET *AIA DOCUMENT G703* PAGE 4 OF 4 PAGES

AIA Document G702, APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT, containing Contractor's signed Certification is attached.
In tabulations below, amounts are stated to the nearest dollar.
Use Column I on Contracts where variable retainage for line items may apply.

APPLICATION NUMBER: 6
APPLICATION DATE: August 1, 1980
PERIOD FROM: July 1, 1980
TO: July 31, 1980
ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO:

A	B	C	D	E	F	G		H	I
ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	SCHEDULED VALUE	WORK COMPLETED: Previous Applications	WORK COMPLETED: This Application: Work in Place	WORK COMPLETED: This Application: Stored Materials (not in D or E)	TOTAL COMPLETED AND STORED TO DATE (D+E+F)	% (G÷C)	BALANCE TO FINISH (C−G)	RETAINAGE
59.	PatchWaterDamagedPlaster	5000.	0.	0.		0.		5000.	
60.	Repair Clock Allowance	2000.	1000.	0.		1000.	50	1000.	
61.	Graphics Allowance	6000.	0.	0.		0.		6000.	
62.	Pigeon Control Allowance	1000.	1000.	0.		1000.	100	0.	
63.	GlazedBrickMatl.Allow.	3000.	0.	0.		0.		3000.	
64.	Repar Copper Allowance	5000.	0.	0.		0.		5000.	
65.	Electrical	198270.	83075.	32225.		115300.	58	82970.	
	Change Order No. 1	8312.85	8312.85	0.		8312.85	100	0.	
	2	10018.	0.	7000.		7000.	70	3018.	
	3	542.	0.	0.		0.		542.	
	4	1491.	1491.	0.		1491.	100.	0.	
		1831363.85	617503.85	164905.		782408.85		1048955.	

RE: APPROVE ORDER APPROVING CLAIM AND AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE AND DELIVERY OF CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION TO MEYERSON CONSTRUCTION COMPANY FOR THE COURTHOUSE RENOVATION PROJECT:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, Commissioner Johnnie Pustka was absent, and duly passed, the court approved the order approving claim and authorizing the issuance and delivery of Certificates of Obligation to Meyerson Construction Company for the Courthouse Renovation Project, as follows:

23

17

23

CERTIFICATE FOR ORDER

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF FORT BEND §

We, the undersigned officers of the Commissioners Court (the "Court") of Fort Bend County, Texas (the "County"), hereby certify as follows:

1. The Court convened in special session at a regular term of said Court, on the 6th day of August, 1980, at its regular meeting place thereof, within said County, and the roll was called of the duly constituted officers and members of the Court, to-wit:

Jodie E. Stavinoha	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner, Precinct 1
W. Lee Schmidt	Commissioner, Precinct 2
Tony Jebbia	Commissioner, Precinct 3
Ed Helwig	Commissioner, Precinct 4
Pearl Ellett	County Clerk

and all of said persons were present, except the following absentees: Commissiner Johnnie Pustka, thus constituting a quorum. Whereupon, among other business, the following was transacted at said meeting: a written

12

ORDER APPROVING CLAIM AND AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE AND DELIVERY OF CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION

(the "Order") was duly introduced for the consideration of the Court and read in full. It was then duly moved and seconded that the Order be adopted; and, after due discussion, said motion, carrying with it the adoption of the Order, prevailed and carried by the following vote:

AYES: Commissioners Pustka, Schmidt, Jebbia and Helwig.
NAYS: None.

2. That a true, full and correct copy of the Order adopted at the meeting described in the above and foregoing paragraph is attached to and follows this certificate; that the Order been duly recorded in the Court's minutes of said meeting; that the above and foregoing paragraph is a true, full and correct excerpt from the Court's minutes of said meeting pertaining to the adoption of the Order; that the persons named in the above and foregoing paragraph are the duly chosen, qualified and acting officers and members of the Court as indicated therein; that each of the officers and members of the Court was duly and sufficiently notified officially and personally, in advance, of the date, hour, place and subject of the aforesaid meeting, and that the Order would be introduced and considered for adoption at said meeting, and each of said officers and members consented, in advance, to the holding of such meeting for such purpose; that said meeting was open to the public as required by law; and that public notice of the date, hour, place and subject of said meeting was given as required by Vernon's Article 6252-17, as amended.

SIGNED AND SEALED this 6 day of August, 1980.

Pearl Ellett
County Clerk

Jodie E. Stavinoha
County Judge

(COMM. CT. SEAL)

ORDER APPROVING CLAIM AND AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE AND DELIVERY OF CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF FORT BEND §

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court (the "Court") of Fort Bend County, Texas (the "County"), by order adopted December 17, 1979, affirmed the intention of the County to issue Certificates of Obligation for the purpose of evidencing the indebtedness of the County for all or any part of the cost of constructing permanent improvements for the County, to-wit: improvements to the County Courthouse; and

WHEREAS, the Court gave due and proper notice of the time and place when and where a contract, or contracts, for such construction would be let, and gave due and proper notice of its intention to issue such Certificates of Obligation; and

12

WHEREAS, the Court thereafter awarded a contract to the Meyerson Construction Company (the "Contractor") in the amount of $1,811,000 as the lowest and best bid for such construction and the Contractor, at the time of making such bid, elected to assign such Certificates of Obligation in accordance with arrangements made by the Court; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor, as shown on a true copy of its Claim No. 6 in the net amount of $145,000, attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and made a part hereof for all purposes as if fully written herein, has submitted its claim; and

WHEREAS, the County has received the full benefits of such contract represented by said claim to the full extent thereof and to the full extent of the Certificates of Obligation hereinafter authorized to be delivered; and no person, corporation or trust estate has given notice in writing or otherwise to the County, or to any official thereof, of any liens for any materials, apparatus, fixtures, machinery or labor furnished to the Contractor as provided by Chapter 17, Acts of the Legislature

of Texas, 1925 (Article 5472-a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), or any other provision of law; and

WHEREAS, the County does not hold a claim of any kind or character which might be properly charged or interposed as an offset or counterclaim to the payment of the aforesaid claim; and

WHEREAS, said claim has been assigned, without discount, as shown thereon, to the bank or banks, respectively, named in said claim, and the said banks are now the legal owners and holders thereof; and

WHEREAS, the Court wishes to approve said claim and authorize the payment thereof by the issuance and delivery of certain of said Certificates of Obligation, all as shown on said Exhibit "A" and as hereinafter set out; therefore 12

BE IT ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS:

Section 1. The matters and facts contained in the preamble of this order are hereby found and declared to be true and correct.

Section 2. The claim described in the preamble of this order and fully set forth in Exhibit "A", mentioned in said preamble, shall be, and the same is hereby, approved and allowed, and the County hereby acknowledges receipt of the full benefits represented by said claim to the full extent thereof and to the full extent of the Certificates of Obligation herein authorized to be issued and delivered; and the County hereby recognizes and approves the transfer and assignment of a portion of said claim, without discount, as shown thereon, to the bank or banks named, and in the amounts shown, respectively, in said claim.

Section 3. There is now due and owing to said bank, or banks, the following sums:

First National Bank of Richmond Richmond, Texas	$25,000
Rosenberg Bank & Trust Rosenberg, Texas	$25,000

23

The First National Bank of Rosenberg Rosenberg, Texas	$ 55,000
Fort Bend National Bank Richmond, Texas	$ 40,000

and there shall be executed and delivered to said bank, or banks, upon payment in full to the County of the accrued interest upon the Certificates of Obligation to be so delivered from March 1, 1980, to the date of such delivery, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION, SERIES 1980, dated March 1, 1980, in the aggregate principal amount of $145,000, apportioned (if to more than one such bank) as shown above in this Section, and the sum of $3,414.50 shall be carried forward and paid by the County either in cash or by issuance of Certificates of Obligation.

Section 5. It is hereby officially found and determined that the need of the County for such financing creates an emergency and an urgent public necessity for the holding, at the scheduled time, of the meeting at which this order is adopted and for the adoption of this order; and the NOTICE OF MEETING relating to said meeting and heretofore posted, and the posting thereof, are hereby authorized, approved, adopted and ratified.

PASSED AND APPROVED this 6 day of August, 1980.

/s/ Jodie E. Stavinoha
County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

ATTEST:

/s/ Pearl Ellett
County Clerk and Ex-Officio
Clerk of the Commissioners
Court of Fort Bend County,
Texas

(COMM.CT.SEAL)

23

EXHIBIT "A"

Claim No. 6 Dated: August 1, 19801980

of Meyerson Construction Company (the "Contractor") against Fort Bend County, Texas (the "County"), as per contract between the County and the Contractor:

1.	Completed and stored to date	$ 782,408.85
2.	Less 10% retainage	78,240.89
3.	Total earned less retainage	704,167.96
4.	Less total amount of claims previously satisfied	555,753.47
5.	Current payment due	148,414.49
6.	Amount to be paid Contractor now by issuance of Certificates of Obligation	145,000.00
7.	Amount to be paid in cash by County	3,414.49

The amount shown in line 5 above represents our claim as numbered above against Fort Bend County, Texas, for performance under and in conformity with the terms and conditions of the contract described above, and we hereby assign in full, without discount, $ 145,000.00 of such claim to the bank or banks named, and in the amounts shown, respectively, in the following schedule:

BANK	AMOUNT
Rosenberg Bank & Trust, Rosenberg, Texas	$ 25,000.00
The First National Bank of Rosenberg, Rosenberg, Texas	55,000.00
First National Bank of Richmong, Richmond, Texas	25,000.00
Fort Bend National Bank, Richmond, Texas	40,000.00
Total.....	145,000.00

ATTEST:

(Title)

(SEAL)

MEYERSON CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

By (Authorized Representative)

PRES.
(Title)

12

The amount represented by the claim shown in line 5 above is in full accordance with the terms and conditions of the contract described above, and such claim is hereby in all things approved for payment by the County.

ATTEST:

William H. Merriman

V.P.
(Title)

(SEAL)

RAY B. BAILEY ARCHITECTS, INC.

By (Authorized Representative)

PRES
(Title)

There being no further business the court adjourned at 9:45 o'clock A. M.

COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST:

COUNTY CLERK

REGULAR SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on the 11th day of August, 1980, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas met in Regular Session with the following present:

Jodie E. Stavinoha	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner Precinct #1
W. Lee Schmidt	Commissioner Precinct #2
Tony Jebbia	Commissioner Precinct #3
Ed. H. Helwig	Commissioner Precinct #4

when the following were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

---

1 RE: APPROVE MINUTES:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court approved the minutes of Special Session of August 4th, 1980, as corrected.

12

---

2 RE: APPROVE CHANGES IN DEPOSITORY PLEDGE CONTRACTS:

There no change in Depository Pledge Contracts.

---

3 RE: ACCEPT BID OF SOUTH COAST ENTERPISES OF HOUSTON, TEXAS FOR THE CONVERSION OF TIFA 100-E FOGGER TO ULV COLD AEROSOL GENERATOR FOR PRECINCT #4:

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H.Helwig, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court authorized to accept the bid of South Coast Enterprises of Houston, Texas for the conversion of TIFA 100-E Fogger to ULV cold Aerosol Generator for Precinct #4, in the amount of $1980.00 for 1 unit.

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

BID TABULATION

MONDAY, JULY 28, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

CONVERSION OF TIFA
100-E FOGGER TO ULV COLD
AEROSOL GENERATOR

FIRM	SPECIFICATIONS	BID PER UNIT	DELIVERY DATE
South Coast Enterprises P.O. Box 35216 Houston, Texas 77035 665-6483 or 723-1452	1. Installation of complete conversion kit from visible thermal Fogger to invisible ULV Fogger. Unit can still be operated as thermal fogger if needed. See page 14 Manual attached. 2. Installation of remote control panel mounted for operation in the trucks cab. 3. Conversion includes all equipment, delivery and installation by a TIFA Engineer from the factory. 4. Total cost for conversion of four (4) 100 E Foggers including all equipment and installation by TIFA Engineer. 5. Work can be done within 2 weeks after formal receipt of contract. 6. Terms : Net 30 days 7. Conversion of (1) only including parts and TIFA Engineer	$7.600 (4 units) F. O. B. $1980.00 (1) units	2 weeks

3

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, JULY 28, 1980 - 9:00 A.

CONVERSION OF TIFA
100-E FOGGER TO ULV COLD
AEROSOL GENERATOR

TO: FORT BEND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

GENTLEMEN:

We agree to furnish the described unit complete and ready to operate.
Please give complete specifications.

1. Installation of complete conversion kit from visible thermal fog to invisible ULV fog unit can still be operated as thermal fogger if needed. See page 14 - Manual attached.

2. Installation of remote control panel mounted for operation in cab of truck.

3. Conversion includes all equipment, delivery and installation by a Tifa engineer from the factory.

4. Total cost for conversion of four (4) 100 E foggers including all equipment and installation by Tifa engineer $7600.00 f.o.b. Richmond, Texas

5. Work can be done within two weeks after formal receipt of contract

6. Terms: Net 30 days

7. Conversion of (1) unit only including parts and Tifa engineer $1980.00

BID PER UNIT (Complete and ready to operate) (4 units) $7600.00

DELIVERY DATE: two weeks

FORT BEND COUNTY reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to waive all technicalities.

FIRM Gulf Coast Enterprises

BY G. E. Nelson

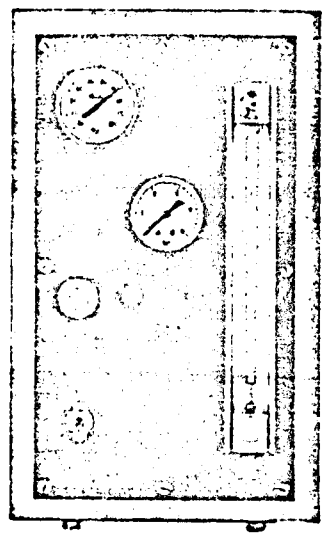
ADDRESS P.O. Box 35216 - 4514 Weycross Houston, Tx. 77035

PHONE 665-6483 or 723-1452

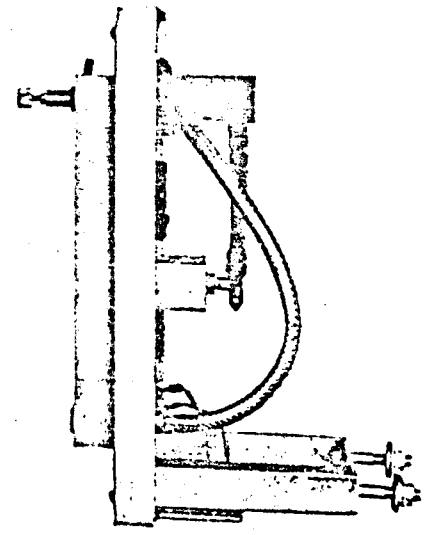
DATE 7/22/80

3

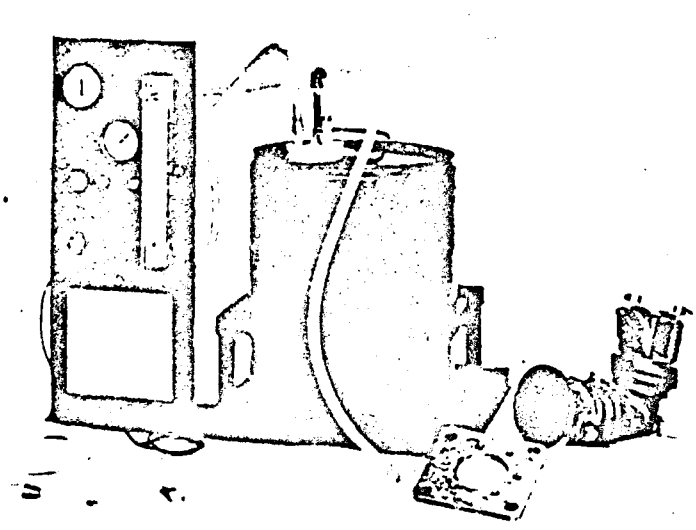
REMOTE CONTROL PANEL,
FRONT VIEW



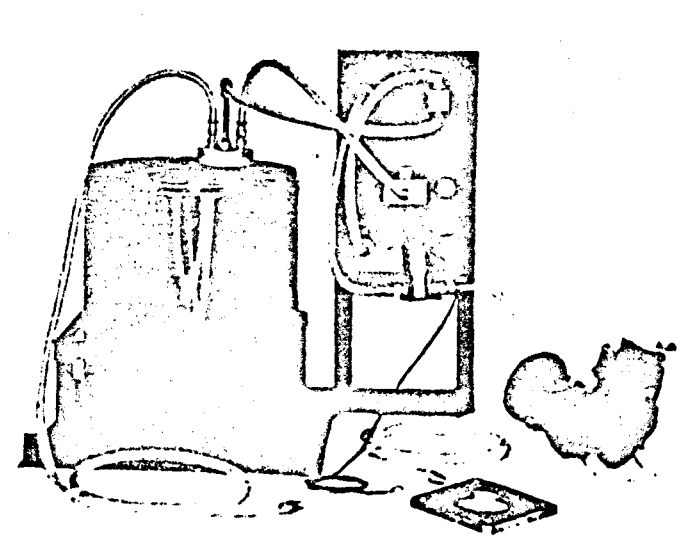
REMOTE CONTROL PANEL
SIDE VIEW
SHOWING MOUNTING BRACKET



ULV CONVERSION KIT AVAILABLE FOR TIFA THERMAL FOGGERS



FRONT VIEW



REAR VIEW

---

4 RE: MR. CHARLES SEILER, DATA PROCESSING MANAGER - REQUEST TO AMEND THE BUDGET FOR EXTRA HELP:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court authorized the Data Processing Manager to hire an Assistant Data Processing Clerk for the remaining 4 months, subject to funds being available.

---

5 RE: MR. CHARLES SLONE, ATTORNEY-AT-LAW - CORRECTION OF RECORDS PERTAINING TO TRAMMEL-FRESNO ROAD IN PRECINCT #3:

Mr. Charles Slone did not appear at the meeting. Postponed until another meeting.

/

6 RE: MR. MARK MASON, BLUE RIDGE ASSOCIATES - COURT ROAD RIGHT-OF-WAY ABANDONMENT AND RELOCATION OF SAME IN PRECINCT #3:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court authorized the abandonment of Road Right-of-Way on Court Road and relocation of same in Precinct #3. Petition, Order authorizing the abandonment of Road right-of-way and One (1) Street Easement as follows:

STATE OF TEXAS PETITION

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONER'S COURT:

The undersigned freeholder of Fort Bend County, Texas, being the sole owner of the property in and adjacent to the herein described road right-of-way, do hereby and herein petition the County Commissioner's Court to close and abandon the road right-of-way described in "Exhibit A" which is attached hereto and made a part hereof.

The undersigned would respectfully show that the right-of-way to be abandoned and vacated is not now used nor has said right-of-way ever been used by the public. Furthermore the undersigned would show that it has heretofore by plat duly filed in the Deed Records of Fort Bend County dedicated sufficient road right-of-way for Court Road and that the continued existence of the prior road right-of-way is wholly and totally unnecessary.

WHEREFORE, we respectfully pray that this honorable Commissioner's Court consider this petition and that the road right-of-way described in "Exhibit A" be ordered closed, vacated and abandoned.

Dated this 5 day of August, 1980.

KEVALAND TEXAS, INC.,
dba Blue Ridge Associates

By: Henry E. Booher
Henry E. Booher

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HARRIS

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Henry E. Booher, an officer of Kevaland Texas, Inc., dba Blue Ridge Associates, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.

Given under my hand and seal of office on this 5 day of August, 1980.

Carol J. Rochetti
Notary Public in and for
Harris County, Texas

CAROL J. ROCHETTI
Notary Public in Harris County, Texas
My Commission Expires December 26, 1981
SS # 453-88-1842

2

12

6

BLUE RIDGE
COURT ROAD
ABANDONMENT

AUGUST 4, 1980
JOB NO. JL-BC-7A

DESCRIPTION OF 10.8790 ACRES
IN THE J. POITEVENT SURVEY NO. 3,
ABSTRACT NO. 305, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

DESCRIPTION of the abandonment of a portion of Court Road right of way, as recorded under Volume 619, Page 24 of the Fort Bend County Deed Records, containing 10.8790 acres of land, situated in the J. Poitevent Survey No. 3, Abstract No. 305, Fort Bend County Texas, and being also out of that tract of land conveyed to Blue Ridge Associates, as recorded in Volume 464, Page 557 of the Fort Bend County Deed Records, said 10.8790 acre tract being more particularly described as follows;

COMMENCING at the City of Houston Monument Number 5149-0514 (x=3, 116,494.82, y=651, 904.03) coordinates and bearings are referred to the Texas Plane Coordinate System, South Central Zone as established by the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1934;

THENCE N 13° 46' 55" E, 3667.82 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING and southwest corner of the tract herein described (x=3, 117, 368.59, y=655, 466.25) said point also lying in the arc of a horizontal curve to the right having a radial bearing of S 89° 08' 53" E, 1950.00 feet to said arc center;

THENCE in a northeasterly direction, along the arc of said horizontal curve to the right, having a radius of 1950.00 feet and subtending a central angle of 04" 08' 11" a distance of 140.78 feet to a point marking the northwest corner of the tract herein described;

12

THENCE S 43° 51' 17" E, 26.45 feet to an interior angle point;

THENCE N 87° 00' 25" E, 726.92 feet to the Point of Curvature of a horizontal curve to the left;

THENCE along the arc of said horizontal curve to the left having a radius of 1950.00 feet and subtending a central angle of 28° 17' 13" a distance of 962.72 feet to the Point of Tangency of said curve;

THENCE N 58° 43' 12" E, 200.01 feet to the Point of Curvature of a horizontal curve to the right having a radius of 2050.00 feet and subtending a central angle of 53° 31' 58", at 635.55 feet, passing a point where the south and east lines of the John Lafayette Survey, A-280, intersects the most southerly north and the most easterly west lines of the J. Poitevent Survey, A-305, Fort Bend County, Texas, and continuing on for a total distance of 1915.36 feet to the Point of Tangency of said curve, said point also being a projection of the north R.O.W. line of Court Road as it lies within the boundary of Ridgemont Subdivision Section Three recorded in Volume 9, Page 8 Fort Bend County Deed Records;

THENCE S 67° 44' 50" E, 915.07 feet to an interior angle point;

THENCE N 67° 06' 40" E, 14.11 feet to a point for the northeast corner of the tract herein described, said point also lying on the west R.O.W. line of South Post Oak Road (based on a width of 100 feet at this point);

THENCE S 21° 58' 10" W, 120.00 feet along the west line of said South Post Oak Road (100 feet wide at this point) to a point for the southeast corner of the tract herein described;

THENCE N 22° 53' 26" W, 14.18 feet to an interior angle point, said point being a projection of the south R.O.W. line of the said Court Road as it lies in the said Ridgemont Subdivision Section Three;

EXHIBIT "A"

6

BLUE RIDGE
COURT ROAD
ABANDONMENT
August 4, 1980

THENCE N 67° 44' 50" W, 915.57 feet to the Point of Curvature of a horizontal curve to the left;

THENCE along the arc of said horizontal curve to the left having a radius of 1950.00 feet and subtending a central angle of 53° 31' 58", for a distance of 1821.93 feet to the Point of Tangency of said curve;

THENCE S 58° 43' 12" W, 200.01 feet to the Point of Curvature of a horizontal curve to the right;

THENCE along the arc of said horizontal curve to the right having a radius of 2050.00 feet and subtending a central angle of 28° 17' 13", a distance of 1012.09 feet to the Point of Tangency of said curve;

THENCE S 87° 00' 25" W, 737.28 feet to an interior angle point;

THENCE S 44° 00' 26" W, 29.33 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING and containing 10.8790 acres of land.

MERCER-BROWN ENGINEERS, INC.

12

Blue Ridge Associates
6730 Richmond ave.
Suite 420
Houston, Tex 77057

EXHIBIT "A"

4

6

ORDER

IN THE MATTER OF KEVALAND TEXAS, INC. RIGHT-OF-WAY ABANDONMENT OF ROAD LOCATED IN THE J. POITEVENT SURVEY NO.3 ABSTRACT NO. 305, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS	§ § § § §	IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ORDER AUTHORIZING THE ABANDONMENT OF ROAD RIGHT-OF-WAY

On this the 11 day of August, 1980, at a regular term of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, there came on to be heard the application of KEVALAND TEXAS, INC., for the approval of the abandonment of a road right-of-way located in the J. Poitevent Survey No. 3, Abstract No. 305, Fort Bend County, Texas, (hereinafter referred to as the "Property"), referred to and described in the instrument and property description herein referred to, copies of which instrument and property description have been referred to and examined by the Court;

12

Said petition specifically prayed for the abandonment of the road right-of-way which was dedicated to public use and which is described by metes and bounds in Exhibit "A" attached hereto and made a part hereof for all purposes;

And it appearing to the Court that notice of said application having been published in the manner and for that time required by law citing all persons interested therein to appear on the 11 day of August, 1980, at 10:00 a.m. and enter protest against such abandonment, if any protest they have, and no protest having been made or filed and it further appearing to the Court that (1) said KEVALAND TEXAS, INC., is the owner of the Property; and (2) that such abandonment as prayed for will not adversely affect the established rights of any Purchaser or Owner of any of the properties affected thereby, and that all of the prerequisites of law for the issuance of this decree having been duly complied with;

NOW, THEREFORE, it is accordingly ORDERED, ADJUDGED and DECREED by the Court that:

The road right-of-way dedicated to public use described in Exhibit "A" be and is hereby abandoned.

This decree passed and granted this 11 day of August, 1980, by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, in witness

whereof the Commissioners hereto set their signatures.

Commissioner, Precinct 1

Commissioner, Precinct 2

County Judge

Commissioner, Precinct 3

Commissioner, Precinct 4

(SEAL)

ATTEST: PEARL ELLETT, County Clerk and Ex-Officio Clerk of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas

By Pearl Ellett

BLUE RIDGE
COURT ROAD
ABANDONMENT

AUGUST 4, 1980
JOB NO. JL-BC-7A

DESCRIPTION OF 10.8790 ACRES
IN THE J. POITEVENT SURVEY NO. 3,
ABSTRACT NO. 305, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

DESCRIPTION of the abandonment of a portion of Court Road right of way, as recorded under Volume 619, Page 24 of the Fort Bend County Deed Records, containing 10.8790 acres of land, situated in the J. Poitevent Survey No. 3, Abstract No. 305, Fort Bend County Texas, and being also out of that tract of land conveyed to Blue Ridge Associates, as recorded in Volume 464, Page 557 of the Fort Bend County Deed Records, said 10.8790 acre tract being more particularly described as follows;

COMMENCING at the City of Houston Monument Number 5149-0514 (x=3, 116,494.82, y=651, 904.03) coordinates and bearings are referred to the Texas Plane Coordinate System, South Central Zone as established by the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1934;

THENCE N 13° 46' 55" E, 3667.82 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING and southwest corner of the tract herein described (x=3, 117, 368.59, y=655, 466.25) said point also lying in the arc of a horizontal curve to the right having a radial bearing of S 89° 08' 53" E, 1950.00 feet to said arc center;

THENCE in a northeasterly direction, along the arc of said horizontal curve to the right, having a radius of 1950.00 feet and subtending a central angle of 04" 08' 11" a distance of 140.78 feet to a point marking the northwest corner of the tract herein described;

THENCE S 43° 51' 17" E, 26.45 feet to an interior angle point;

THENCE N 87° 00' 25" E, 726.92 feet to the Point of Curvature of a horizontal curve to the left;

THENCE along the arc of said horizontal curve to the left having a radius of 1950.00 feet and subtending a central angle of 28° 17' 13" a distance of 962.72 feet to the Point of Tangency of said curve;

THENCE N 58° 43' 12" E, 200.01 feet to the Point of Curvature of a horizontal curve to the right having a radius of 2050.00 feet and subtending a central angle of 53° 31' 58", at 635.55 feet, passing a point where the south and east lines of the John Lafayette Survey, A-280, intersects the most southerly north and the most easterly west lines of the J. Poitevent Survey, A-305, Fort Bend County, Texas, and continuing on for a total distance of 1915.36 feet to the Point of Tangency of said curve, said point also being a projection of the north R.O.W. line of Court Road as it lies within the boundary of Ridgemont Subdivision Section Three recorded in Volume 9, Page 8 Fort Bend County Deed Records;

THENCE S 67° 44' 50" E, 915.07 feet to an interior angle point;

THENCE N 67° 06' 40" E, 14.11 feet to a point for the northeast corner of the tract herein described, said point also lying on the west R.O.W. line of South Post Oak Road (based on a width of 100 feet at this point);

THENCE S 21° 58' 10" W, 120.00 feet along the west line of said South Post Oak Road (100 feet wide at this point) to a point for the southeast corner of the tract herein described;

THENCE N 22° 53' 26" W, 14.18 feet to an interior angle point, said point being a projection of the south R.O.W. line of the said Court Road as it lies in the said Ridgemont Subdivision Section Three;

EXHIBIT "A"

b

BLUE RIDGE
COURT ROAD
ABANDONMENT
August 4, 1980

THENCE N 67° 44' 50" W, 915.57 feet to the Point of Curvature of a horizontal curve to the left;

THENCE along the arc of said horizontal curve to the left having a radius of 1950.00 feet and subtending a central angle of 53° 31' 58", for a distance of 1821.93 feet to the Point of Tangency of said curve;

THENCE S 58° 43' 12" W, 200.01 feet to the Point of Curvature of a horizontal curve to the right;

THENCE along the arc of said horizontal curve to the right having a radius of 2050.00 feet and subtending a central angle of 28° 17' 13", a distance of 1012.09 feet to the Point of Tangency of said curve;

THENCE S 87° 00' 25" W, 737.28 feet to an interior angle point;

THENCE S 44° 00' 26" W, 29.33 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING and containing 10.8790 acres of land.

MERCER-BROWN ENGINEERS, INC.

12

EXHIBIT "A"

Blue Ridge Associates
6420 Richmond Ave
Suite 480
Houston, Tex 77057

6

ONE (1) STREET EASEMENT

THE STATE OF TEXAS I
COUNTY OF FORT BEND I

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That Kevaland Texas Corporation doing business as BLUE RIDGE ASSOCIATES, a Texas corporation, hereinafter called Grantor., for and in consideration of TEN AND NO/100 DOLLARS ($10.00) cash and other good and valuable considerations, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, have Granted, Sold, and Conveyed, and by these presents do Grant, Sell, and Convey unto the Public, hereinafter known as Grantee, its successors and assigns, a 100 foot perpetual easement and right-of-way, for street and roadway purposes, a tract of land containing 6.8069 acres of land in the J. Poitevent Survey, No. 3, Abstract No. 305, Fort Bend County, Texas, more particularly described by metes and bounds as described in Exhibit "A" attached hereto and made a part hereof.

12

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the above described easement for the said purposes, together with all the rights and appurtenances thereto in anywise belonging, to Grantee herein, its successors and assigns, forever. And Grantor does hereby bind itself, its successors and assigns, to warrant and forever defend all and singular the said premises unto the said Grantee, its successors and assigns, against every person whomsoever claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof.

Grantor hereby waives any claims for damages occasioned by Grantee's establishing of grades for the street and roadway easement hereby dedicated or occasioned by the alteration of any portion of the premises covered by this easement to conform to such grades.

The right-of-way and easement herein granted are not exclusive, and Grantor and assigns reserve the right to use and enjoy the premises included within said easement and right-of-way in any way inconsistent with the rights herein granted to Grantee. Grantor specifically reserves the right to place or cause to be placed along, within and across said easement and right-of-way, roads, passageways, electric and telephone poles and lines with aerial easements, gas lines, storm sewer lines, and water lines.

This conveyance is made expressly subject to each and every, all and singular, the valid and subsisting restrictions, condition, exceptions,

6

mineral and/or royalty reservations and covenants of whatsoever nature of record, if any, and also the laws, regulations, ordinances and statutes of municipal or other governmental authorities, if any, applicable to and enforceable against the above described premises.

Dated this 5 day of August, 1980.

KEVALAND TEXAS, INC.
dba Blue Ridge Associates

By: Henry E. Booher
Henry E. Booher

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HARRIS

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Henry E. Booher, an officer of Kevaland Texas, Inc., dba Blue Ridge Associates, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.

Given under my hand and seal of office on this 5th day of August, 1980.

Carol J. Rochetti
Notary Public in and for
Harris County, Texas

CAROL J. ROCHETTI
Notary Public in Harris County, Texas
My Commission Expires December 26, 1981
SS # 453-88-1842

12

6

BLUE RIDGE
COURT ROAD
REALIGNMENT

AUGUST 4, 1980
JOB NO. JL-BC-7A

DESCRIPTION OF 6.8069 ACRES OF LAND
OUT OF THE J. POITEVENT SURVEY, NO. 3
ABSTRACT NO. 305
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BEING 6.8069 acres of land out of the J. Poitevent Survey No. 3, Abstract No. 305, Fort Bend County, Texas said 6.8069 acres being further described as follows:

BEGINNING at the southeast corner of Ridgegate, Section Three as recorded under Volume 22, Page 60 of the Fort Bend County Plat Records, said point being the southwest corner of the herein described tract;

THENCE N 28° 06' 53" W, 100.00 feet along the easterly line of said Ridgegate, Section Three to the northwest corner of the herein described tract;

THENCE N 61° 53' 07" E, 31.93 feet leaving the easterly line of said Ridgegate, Section Three to a point of curvature of a curve to the right;

THENCE in an easterly direction along the arc of the said curve to the right having a radius of 2150.00 feet, subtending a central angle of 45° 53' 31", a distance of 1722.08 to a point of tangency;

12

THENCE S 72° 13' 22" E, 100.00 feet to a point of curvature of a curve to the left;

THENCE continuing in a southeasterly direction along the arc of said curve to the left having a radius of 1450.00 feet, subtending a central angle of 12° 29' 11", a distance of 316.00 feet to a point of tangency;

THENCE S 84° 42' 33" E, 100.00 feet to a point of curvature of a curve to the right;

THENCE in a southeasterly direction along the arc of said curve to the right having a radius of 1550.00 feet, subtending a central angle of 19° 59' 02", a distance of 540.62 feet to a point of tangency;

THENCE S 64° 43' 31" E, 189.79 feet to an angle point;

THENCE N 70° 07' 59" E, 14.11 feet to the northeast corner of the herein described tract, said point lying in the westerly line of South Post Oak Road, 100 feet wide, as recorded under Volume 453, Page 397 of the Fort Bend County Deed Records and Volume 20, Page 2 of the Fort Bend County Plat Records;

THENCE S 24° 59' 28" W, 120.00 feet along the west line of said South Post Oak Road to the most southerly southeast corner of the herein described tract;

THENCE N 19° 52' 02" W, 14.18 feet to an angle point;

THENCE N 64° 43' 31" W, 190.28 feet to a point of curvature of a curve to the left;

THENCE in a northwesterly direction along the arc of said curve to the left having a radius of 1450.00 feet, subtending a central angle of 19" 59' 02", a distance of 505.74 feet to a point of tangency;

THENCE N 84° 42' 33" W, 100.00 feet to a point of curvature of a curve to the right;

THENCE in a northwesterly direction along the arc of said curve to the right having a radius of 1550.00 feet, subtending a central angle of 12° 29' 11", a distance of 337.79 feet to a point of tangency;

THENCE N 72° 13' 22" W, 100.00 feet to a point of curvature of a curve to the left;

EXHIBIT "A"

//

THENCE in a southwesterly direction along the arc of the said curve to the left having a radius of 2050.00 feet, subtending a central angle of 45° 53' 31", a chord bearing and distance of S 84° 49' 53" W, 1598.44 an arc distance of 1,641.98 feet to a point of tangency;

THENCE S 61° 53' 07" W, 31.93 feet to the southwest corner and POINT OF BEGINNING of the herein described tract containing 6.8069 acres of land.

MERCER-BROWN ENGINEERS, INC.

EXHIBIT "A"

---

7 RE: MR. RICHARD SELLEH, GRANT COORDINATOR - DISCUSSION OF REQUESTED C.E.T.A. SLOTS FOR FORT BEND COUNTY:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court authorized Mr. Richard Selleh, Grant Coordinator to make request for funding of C.E.T.A. Slots for Fort Bend County, as follows:

1. Fort Bend County
2. Fort Bend County Planning & Service Organization
3. Fort Bend County Office of Early Childhood Development
4. Youth Opportunities Unlimited
5. City of Orchard
6. City of Rosenberg
7. City of Kendleton

---

8 RE: DISCUSS RENTAL FEE FOR CENTRAL TAX APPRAISAL DISTRICT OFFICE:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court set the rental fee for the Central Tax Appraisal District Office at 50¢ per square foot, including utilities, except telephone, for basement space which is to be occupied from October 1, 1980 and any other space made available between that date and December 31, 1981.

---

9 RE: JUSTICE OF PEACE CARL BENTLEY, PRECINCT #4 - TRANSFER OF LINE ITEMS IN BUDGET:

On Motion of Comissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court authorized the change of line items for Justice Of Peace #4 budget. $900.00 from Travel to stationery & supplies. Line Item change as follows:

12

9

IN THE MATTER OF AMENDING THE BUDGET OF FORT BEND COUNTY FOR THE YEAR 1980

On this the 11th day of August, 1980, at a Regular Session of the Commissioners' Court the following members being present:

Jodie Stavinoha	COUNTY JUDGE
Johnnie Pustka	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 1
W. Lee Schmidt	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 2
Tony Jebbia	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 3
Ed Helwig	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 4
Pearl Ellett	COUNTY CLERK

The following proceedings were had, to-wit:
THAT WHEREAS, theretofore, on November 1, 1979, the Court heard and approved a budget for the year 1980 for Fort Bend County; and

WHEREAS, an emergency expenditures is necessary, due to grave public necessity, to meet unusual and unforseen conditions which could not, by reasonable diligent thought and attention, have been included in the original budget for 1980, adopted November 1, 1979;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED upon motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia and duly carried by the following vote:

AYES: 4

NAYES: None

the following amendment (s) to said budget are hereby authorized:

	DEPT.	FROM	TO	INCREASE (DECREASE)
Travel		1000.00	1900.00	900.00
Stationery & Supplies		2000.00	1100.00	(900.00)

THE COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BY: Jodie E. Stavinoha
JODIE STAVINOHA, COUNTY JUDGE

---

10 RE: APPOINT MEMBERS TO AMBULANCE SERVICE BOARD:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the court appointed the following members to the County Ambulance Service Board.

1. From Precinct #1 --- Lester H. Van Slyke, Jr., 500 Morton St. Richmond Attorney
2. From Precinct #2----Mrs. Tom Bosse, P.O. Box 364, Needville, Texas Nurse
3. From Precinct #3----Vernon Echenfelder with the University of Texas Medical Center
4. From Precinct #4----Jose F. Hernandez, 800 4th St. Rosenberg, Texas Funeral Director

Members At Large

1. Ben Perez, Needville, Texas
   Emergency Room Nurse at Polly Ryan Hospital
2. Robert L. (Bob) Ruehman, 201 Hillcrest Drive, Richmond, Texas
   Director of Red Cross
3. Dr. Julius Puodziukas, 1601 Main, Richmond, Texas
   Physician

RE: APPROVE PAYMENT OF BILL TO BASS CONSTRUCTION CO., INC CONTRACTOR FOR NEW MAINTENANCE BUILDING AT THE COUNTY JAIL:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court approved the payment of bill to Bass Construction Co., Inc., Contractor for the Maintenance Building at the County Jail, in the amount of $16,720.20. Bill as follows:

APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT

AIA DOCUMENT G702

OWNER ☑
ARCHITECT ☐
CONTRACTOR ☐
FIELD ☐
OTHER ☐

PROJECT:
(name, address)

TO (Owner)

Ft. Bend County
Richmond, Texas

ARCHITECT: Ft. Bend Co. Drainage
Rosenberg, Texas

DATE OF APPLICATION:

APPLICATION NO: 2

PERIOD FROM: 7-1-80 TO: 7-31-80

State of: Texas
County of: Ft. Bend

The undersigned certifies that the Work herein has been completed in accordance with the Contract Documents, that all amounts have been paid for items for which previous Certificates for Payment were issued and payments received, and that the current payment is now due.

Bass Construction Co., Inc.
Contractor
3014 Ave I, Suite 3, Rosenberg, Texas
Address
By Nelson P. Bass, Jr. 8-5-80
Date

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 19 80

Notary Public: Joan A Knorr
Joan A. Knorr
My Commission Expires: 5-12-81

Application is made for Payment, as shown below, in connection with this Contract.

TOTAL COMPLETED TO DATE (F below)	$66,969.00
STORED MATERIALS (see attached list)	0
TOTAL COMPLETED & STORED	66,969.00
RETAINAGE %	6,696.90
TOTAL EARNED LESS RETAINAGE	60,272.10
LESS PREVIOUS PAYMENTS	43,551.90
CURRENT PAYMENT DUE	16,720.20

ITEM No. A	DESCRIPTION OF WORK B	SCHEDULED VALUE C	PREVIOUS APPLICATIONS D	THIS APPLICATION E	%	COMPLETED TO DATE F	BALANCE TO FINISH G
1.	General	$ 760.00	$ 210.00	$ 321.00	69	$ 531.00	$ 229.00
2.	Site & Concrete	12,169.00	10,488.00	1,681.00	100	12,169.00	0
3.	Lumber	4,145.00	2,936.00	1,209.00	100	4,145.00	0
4.	Plumbing	3,955.00	1,305.00	1,341.00	66	2,646.00	1,309.00
5.	Electrical	3,190.00	0	2,320.00	72	2,320.00	870.00
6.	Hydraulic Lift	4,000.00	0	4,000.00	100	4,000.00	0
7.	Heating	1,250.00	0	1,250.00	100	1,250.00	0
8.	Steel Bldg.	33,487.00	30,321.00	3,166.00	100	33,487.00	0
9.	Carpentry	3,294.00	1,879.00	1,415.00	100	3,294.00	0
10.	Painting	770.00	0	0	0	0	770.00
11.	Floors	182.00	0	0	0	0	182.00
12.	Masonry	1,708.00	820.00	888.00	100	1,708.00	0
13.	Miscellaneous	1,775.00	432.00	987.00	79	1,419.00	356.00
14.	Gas Line Allowance	600.00	0	0	0	0	600.00
	SUB TOTAL OR TOTAL	$71,285.00	$48,391.00	$18,578.00		$66,969.00	$4,316.00

Jodie Stanmore

12 RE: APPROVE PAYMENT OF BILL TO CHRISTOPHER DISTEFANO & ASSOCIATES, ARCHITECT FOR THE NEW COUNTY JAIL:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the court approved the payment of bill to Christopher DiStefano & Associates, Architect for the New County Jail, in the amount of $271.55. Bill as follows:

STATEMENT:

TO: Hon. Jodie E. Stavinoha, County Judge
and County Commissioners
Box 368
Richmond, Texas 77469

FROM: CHRISTOPHER DI STEFANO & ASSOCIATES, INC.
1800 St. James, Suite 501
Houston, Texas 77056

DATE: August 4, 1980

RE: FORT BEND COUNTY JAIL PROJECT

Contractor's Pay Request #13: $20,572.02

Architect's supervision (20,572.03 x 6.60% x 20%)

DUE ARCHITECT: $271.55

J. Stavinoha

12

---

13 RE: HERNANDEZ FUNERAL HOME - DISCUSS FUNERAL HOME TRANSFER FEES:

Mr. Carlos O. Hernandez with Hernandez Funeral Home appeared before the court to discuss the non-payment of fees for each first call or pick up at various scenes of accidents, homicides, suicides, etc. Hernandez Funeral Home asked the Commissioner's Court of Fort Bend County, to review the facts and figures presented them and consider authorizing a subsidy for all unpaid bills, or if said court should prefer, pay all first calls, at a flat fee.

County Attorney, William Meitzen will obtain a legal review on this matter and report back to the Commissioner's Court.

The Court recessed at 11:45 o'clock A.M. until 1:30 o'clock P.M. for an Emergency Closed Session to discuss personnel matters.

15

The Court re-convened at 1:30 o'clock P.M. for Emergency Closed Session to discuss personnel matters.

No Action Taken.

The Court recessed at 2:15 o'clock P.M. until August 15, 1980, at 1:30 o'clock P. M. to approve bills.

The Court reconvened at 1:30 o'clock P.M. when the following order was had.

---

14 RE: APPROVE BILLS:

All accounts shown in minutes of Accounts in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register, in the County Auditors' office, as approved by the Commissioners' Court in person in August (said sheets in said books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as to the official action of the Commissioners' Court on Motion of Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed and approved.

12

There being no further business the Court adjourned at 2:40 o'clock P.M.

Julie Stanzione
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST:
Pearl Ellett
COUNTY CLERK

16

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on the 18th day of August, 1980, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas met in Special Session with the following present:

Jodie E. Stavinoha	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner Precinct #1
W. Lee Schmidt	Commissioner Precinct #2
Tony Jebbia	Commissioner Precinct #3
Ed. H. Helwig	Commissioner Precinct #4

when the following were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: APPROVE MINUTES:

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Commissioner Pustka was absent W. Lee Schmidt,/and duly passed, the court approved the minutes of Regular Session of August 11th, 1980.

RE: APPROVE CHANGES IN DEPOSITORY PLEDGE CONTRACTS:

There no changes in Depository Pledge Contracts.

RE: OPEN BIDS FOR THE FOLLOWING: 1. COMPLETE EXTERIOR PAINTING ON SHOP BUILDINGS AND GARAGES FOR PRECINCT #1, 2. ONE SANITARY LANDFILL COMPACTOR, AND 3. ONE OR MORE WINCH TRUCKS:

The Court opened bids for the following: 1. Complete exterior painting on Shop Buildings and Garages for Precinct #1, 2. One Sanitary Landfill Compactor, and 3. One or more Winch Trucks.

The Court will study the bids and be accepted at another court meeting.

RE: CONSIDER BIDS OPENED AT PREVIOUS MEETINGS:

No bids accepted from previous meetings.

RE: ALLOCATE $10,000.00 FROM REVENUE SHARING E.P.11 PLANNED USE TO FORT BEND COUNTY PLANNING & SERVICE ORGANIZATION AND $30,000.00 FROM REVENUE SHARING E.P.11 PLANNED USE TO THE FORT BEND COUNTY AMBULANCE SERVICE:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the court authorize to allocate $10,000.00 to the Fort Bend County Planning & Service Organization and $30,000.00 to the Fort Bend County Ambulance Service from the Revenue Sharing E. P. 11 Planned use.

RE: REVIEW FEE OFFICERS MONTHLY REPORTS:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court accepted the fee officers monthly reports as presented, as follows:

6

FEE OFFICER'S REPORTS
COMMISSIONER'S COURT
July 1980

COUNTY JUDGE			$ 272.50
COUNTY CLERK	(FEES:$ 34,054.25)	(LAW LIBRARY:$ 48.00)	$ 34,102.25
TAX ASSESSOR COLLECTOR			$ 10,384.14
DISTRICT CLERK	(FEES:$ 13,340.00)	(LAW LIBRARY:$ 760.00)	$ 14,100.80
DISTRICT ATTORNEY			$ 1,600.80
CHILD SUPPORT			$ 852.00
ADULT PROBATION (ALL FEES PAID TO DISTRICT OFFICE)			$ **
JUSTICE OF THE PEACE PRECINCT # ONE	($ 25,536.90)		
CIVIL AND SMALL CLAIMS	($ 321.00)		$ 25,857.90
JUSTICE OF THE PEACE PRECINCT # TWO	($ 6,820.00)		
CIVIL AND SMALL CLAIMS	($ 227.00)		$ 7,047.00
JUSTICE OF THE PEACE PRECINCT # THREE	($ 4,315.25)		
CIVIL AND SMALL CLAIMS	($ 271.00)		$ 4,586.25
JUSTICE OF THE PEACE PRECINCT # FOUR	($ 8,391.50)		
CIVIL AND SMALL CLAIMS	($ 42.00)		$ 8,433.50
ALL JUSTICE OF THE PEACE OFFICES			
GRAND TOTAL FOR THIS MONTH	($ 45,924.65)		
CONSTABLE PRECINCT # ONE			$ 1,058.00
CONSTABLE PRECINCT # TWO			$ 107.00
CONSTABLE PRECINCT # THREE			$ 468.00
CONSTABLE PRECINCT # FOUR			$ 100.00
GRAND TOTAL ALL CONSTABLES FOR THE MONTH	($ 1,733.00)		
SHERIFF			$ 6,540.28
HEALTH AND SANITATION			$ 16.00
AMBULANCE			$ 6,660.20
ANIMAL CONTROL			$ 238.00
SANITARY LANDFILL			$ 35,380.45
LIBRARIES			$ 820.32
COUNTY WELFARE			$ 355.00
FAIRGROUNDS			$ 1,425.00
JUVENILE PROBATION			$ 150.00
GRAND TOTAL			$ 160,555.39

12

2

7 RE: RICHARD SELLEH, GRANT COORDINATOR - PRESENTATION ABOUT POSSIBILITY OF FORT BEND COUNTY WITHDRAWING FROM THE SOCIAL SECURITY SYSTEM:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly paseed, the court authorized that the discussion of the Social Security system be postponed until such time that a presentaton of all the retirement plans be presented.

---

8 RE: AMENDING THE BUDGET OF CHARLES SEILER, DATA PROCESSING MANAGER:

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court authorized to amend the budget of Charles Seiler, Data Processing Manager, in the amount of $16,500.00 to supplement the data processing budget. This amount to be paid out of Revenue Sharing E.P.11, Capital Outlay.

---

9 RE: DR. WALTER CULPEPPER, ACTING DIRECTOR, FORT BEND COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT - REQUEST FOR FORT BEND COUNTY TO SUPPORT NURSE'S SALARY BEGINNING OCTOBER 1, 1980 AND FOR 1981 DUE TO DISCONTINUANCE OF FEDERAL FUNDING:

No action taken. Dr. Culpepper did not appear before the court. This action postponed until another court meeting.

12

---

10 RE: ADVERTISE FOR BIDS FOR 1 OR MORE MOTORIZED SWEEPERS FOR PRECINCT #2:

On Motion of Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court authorized to advertise for bids for 1 or more motorized sweepers for Precinct #2.

---

11 RE: APPROVE CONTRACT WITH TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL RETARDATION FOR OUTREACH CLINIC:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court approved the contract with Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation for Outreach Clinic. Contract as follows:

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF FORT BEND §

AGREEMENT

Pursuant to authority contained in Section 2.13 and 2.17, Article 5547-202, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes, as amended, the AUSTIN STATE HOSPITAL of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation, hereinafter called "HOSPITAL", acting by and through its Superintendent, and Fort Bend County, Texas, hereinafter called "FORT BEND COUNTY", acting by and through its Commissioners' Court, jointly agree to provide mental health services to residents of Fort Bend County, Texas, in conformity with the following terms and conditions, to wit:

I

"FORT BEND COUNTY" agrees to provide local telephone services for the mental health outreach office and office furniture and equipment as follows:

Six (6) office chairs and one (1) bedside storage chest. Said furniture and equipment to be used by "HOSPITAL" from and after September 1, 1980 to and including August 31, 1981.

II

"HOSPITAL" agrees to employ a registered nurse, a clerk, and a consulting physician to staff the aforesaid facility.

III

This agreement may be terminated by either party by the giving of thirty (30) days written notice to the other party.

The Austin State Hospital is operated in compliance with Title VI, Civil Rights Act of 1964, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973.

WITNESS OUR HANDS this 18 day of August, 1980.

FORT BEND COUNTY

Jodie E. Stavinoha
COUNTY JUDGE

AUSTIN STATE HOSPITAL

Luis H. Laosa, M.D.
SUPERINTENDENT

APPROVED:

J. R. Clemons, M.D.
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER FOR MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

12 RE: MRS. BETTY HANZELKA, TAX ASSESSOR-COLLECTOR - TRANSFER OF FUNDS FROM VOTER REGISTRATION FUND INTO HER BUDGET:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court authorized the Tax Assessor-Collector to transfer $10,000.00 from her Voter Registration Fund to the Tax Department Stationery and Supplies fund, as follows:

IN THE MATTER OF AMENDING THE BUDGET OF FORT BEND COUNTY FOR THE YEAR 1980

On this the 18 day of August, 1980, at a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court the following members being present:

Jodie Stavinoha	COUNTY JUDGE
Johnnie Pustka	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 1
W. Lee Schmidt	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 2
Tony Jebbia	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 3
Ed Helwig	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 4
Pearl Ellett	COUNTY CLERK

The following proceedings were had, to-wit:
THAT WHEREAS, theretofore, on November 1, 1979, the Court heard and approved a budget for the year 1980 for Fort Bend County; and

WHEREAS, an emergency expenditures is necessary, due to grave public necessity, to meet unusual and unforseen conditions which could not, by reasonable diligent thought and attention, have been included in the original budget for 1980, adopted November 1, 1979;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED upon motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt and duly carried by the following vote:

AYES: 4

NAYES: NONE

the following amendment (s) to said budget are hereby authorized:

	DEPT.	FROM	TO	INCREASE (DECREASE)
	Tax Dept Stationary & Supplies		$10,000.00	Increase
	Voters Reg Fund	$10,000.00		Decrease

THE COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BY: Jodie E. Stavinoha
JODIE STAVINOHA, COUNTY JUDGE

12

13 RE: AMENDING THE BUDGET FOR JUDGE SIDNEY BROWN, JUDGE OF 328TH FAMILY DISTRICT COURT:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissiner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court authorized to transfer line items in 328th Family Dist Court ~~his~~ budget in the amount of $300.00 from Attorney Ad Litem to Law Books, as follows:

IN THE MATTER OF AMENDING THE BUDGET OF FORT BEND COUNTY FOR THE YEAR 1980

On this the 18 day of August, 1980, at a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court the following members being present:

Jodie Stavinoha	COUNTY JUDGE
Johnnie Pustka	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 1
W. Lee Schmidt	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 2
Tony Jebbia	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 3
Ed Helwig	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 4
Pearl Ellett	COUNTY CLERK

The following proceedings were had, to-wit:
THAT WHEREAS, theretofore, on November 1, 1979, the Court heard and approved a budget for the year 1980 for Fort Bend County; and

WHEREAS, an emergency expenditures is necessary, due to grave public necessity, to meet unusual and unforseen conditions which could not, by reasonable diligent thought and attention, have been included in the original budget for 1980, adopted November 1, 1979;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED upon motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt and duly carried by the following vote:

AYES: 4

NAYES: None

the following amendment (s) to said budget are hereby authorized:

328th FAMILY DISTRICT COURT DEPT.	FROM	TO	INCREASE (DECREASE)
LAW BOOKS	500.00	800.00	300.00
ATTORNEY AD LITEM	12,000.00	11,700.00	(300.00)

NET CHANGE TO BUDGET 0

THE COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BY Jodie E. Stavinoha
JODIE STAVINOHA, COUNTY JUDGE

14 RE: MR. BILL MEITZEN, DISTRICT ATTORRNEY - TRANSFER LINE ITEMS IN THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S BUDGET:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed the court authorized Bill Meitzen, District Attorney to transfer line items in his budget in the amount fo $650.00 from stationery & supplies to unclassified- Conference, as follows:

IN THE MATTER OF AMENDING THE BUDGET OF FORT BEND COUNTY FOR THE YEAR 1980

On this the 18 day of August, 1980, at a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court the following members being present:

Jodie Stavinoha	COUNTY JUDGE
Johnnie Pustka	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 1
W. Lee Schmidt	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 2
Tony Jebbia	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 3
Ed Helwig	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 4
Pearl Ellett	COUNTY CLERK

The following proceedings were had, to-wit:
THAT WHEREAS, theretofore, on November 1, 1979, the Court heard and approved a budget for the year 1980 for Fort Bend County; and

WHEREAS, an emergency expenditures is necessary, due to grave public necessity, to meet unusual and unforseen conditions which could not, by reasonable diligent thought and attention, have been included in the original budget for 1980, adopted November 1, 1979;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED upon motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka and duly carried by the following vote:

AYES: 4

NAYES: None

the following amendment (s) to said budget are hereby authorized:

DISTRICT ATTORNEY DEPT.	FROM	TO	INCREASE (DECREASE)
UNCLASSIFIED-CONFERENCE	$1500.00	$2150.00	$650.00 Inc.
STATIONERY & SUPPLIES	$4000.00	$3350.00	$650.00 Dec.

NET CHANGE IN BUDGET 0

THE COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BY: Jodie E. Stavinoha
JODIE STAVINOHA, COUNTY JUDGE

12

15 RE: COMMISSIONER TONY JEBBIA- AMENDING HIS BUDGET OF PRECINCT #3- TRANSFER OF LINE ITEMS:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court authorized the amendment of Commissioner Precinct #3 Budget with the transfer of the following line Items:

IN THE MATTER OF AMENDING THE BUDGET OF FORT BEND COUNTY FOR THE YEAR 1980

On this the 18th day of Augusut, 1980, at a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court the following members being present:

Jodie Stavinoha	COUNTY JUDGE
Johnnie Pustka	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 1
R. Lee Schmidt	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 2
Tony Jebbia	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 3
Ed Helwig	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 4
Pearl Ellett	COUNTY CLERK

The following proceedings were had, to-wit:
THAT WHEREAS, theretofore, on November 1, 1979, the Court heard and approved a budget for the year 1980 for Fort Bend County; and

WHEREAS, an emergency expenditures is necessary, due to grave public necessity, to meet unusual and unforseen conditions which could not, by reasonable diligent thought and attention, have been included in the original budget for 1980, adopted November 1, 1979;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED upon motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia seconded by Commissioner Ed. H.Helwig and duly carried by the following vote:

AYES: (4)

NAYES:

The following amendment (s) to said budget are hereby authorized:

PCT#3 R & B DEPT.	FROM	TO	INCREASE (DECREASE)
Office Supplies	3500.00	1700.00	(1800.00)
Workmens Comp	22000.00	23800.00	1800.00
Contract Labor	4000.00	-0-	(4000.00
Workmens Comp	23800.00	27800.00	4000.00
Building Material	2500.00	248.00	(2252.00)
Contract Labor	-0-	2252.00	2252.00
Road Material	85628.24	68670.85	(16957.39)
Workmens Comp	27800.00	44757.39	16957.39
Purchase Of Equipment	50000.00	40000.00	(10000.00)
Wages	365960.00	375960.00	10000.00

THE COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BY: Jodie Stavinoha
JODIE STAVINOHA, COUNTY JUDGE

12

Page 15

IN THE MATTER OF AMENDING THE BUDGET OF FORT BEND COUNTY FOR THE YEAR 1980

On this the 18th day of August, 1980, at a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court the following members being present:

Jodie Stavinoha	COUNTY JUDGE
Johnnie Pustka	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 1
W. Lee Schmidt	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 2
Tony Jebbia	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 3
Ed Helwig	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 4
Pearl Ellett	COUNTY CLERK

The following proceedings were had, to-wit:
THAT WHEREAS, theretofore, on November 1, 1979, the Court heard and approved a budget for the year 1980 for Fort Bend County; and

WHEREAS, an emergency expenditures is necessary, due to grave public necessity, to meet unusual and unforseen conditions which could not, by reasonable diligent thought and attention, have been included in the original budget for 1980, adopted November 1, 1979;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED upon motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia seconded by Commissioner Ed. H.Helwig and duly carried by the following vote:

AYES: (4)

NAYES: ---

The following amendment (s) to said budget are hereby authorized:

PCT#3 R & B DEPT.	FROM	TO	INCREASE (DECREASE)
Road Signs	1500.00	-0-	(1500.00)
Tires & Tubes	2500.00	4000.00	1500.00
Lumber & Hardware	7000.00	-0-	(7000.00)
Wages	375960.00	382960.00	7000.00
Right Of Way	20000.00	-0-	(20000.00)
Road Material	68670.85	88670.85	20000.00

12

THE COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BY: Jodie Stavinoha
JODIE STAVINOHA, COUNTY JUDGE

W. Lee Schmidt, Comm. Pct.

Johnnie Pustka, COmm. Pct. 1

Tony Jebbia, Comm. Pct. 3

Ed. Helwig, Comm. Pct. 4

15

IN THE MATTER OF AMENDING THE BUDGET OF FORT BEND COUNTY FOR THE YEAR 1980

On this the 18th day of August, 1980, at a Speical Session of the Commissioners' Court the following members being present:

Jodie Stavinoha	COUNTY JUDGE
Johnnie Pustka	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 1
W. Lee Schmidt	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 2
Tony Jebbia	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 3
Ed Helwig	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 4
Pearl Ellett	COUNTY CLERK

The following proceedings were had, to-wit:
THAT WHEREAS, theretofore, on November 1, 1979, the Court heard and approved a budget for the year 1980 for Fort Bend County; and

WHEREAS, an emergency expenditures is necessary, due to grave public necessity, to meet unusual and unforseen conditions which could not, by reasonable diligent thought and attention, have been included in the original budget for 1980, adopted November 1, 1979;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED upon motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia seconded by Commissioner Ed. H.Helwig and duly carried by the following vote:

AYES: (4)

NAYES:

The following amendment (s) to said budget are hereby authorized:

Pct. #3 R & B DEPT.	FROM	TO	INCREASE (DECREASE)
	Certs' # below	Gas+Oil	4,185.39
Gas+Oil	5,000.00	9,185.39	

Cert. #
8583 $510.92
8638 1342.94
8941 849.65
21 571.34
414 462.75
487 447.79

Total # 4,185.39

THE COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BY: Jodie Stavinoha
JODIE STAVINOHA, COUNTY JUDGE

W. Lee Schmidt, Comm. Pct.

16

RE: APPROVE PAYMENT IN THE AMOUNT OF $4,488.00 TO RAY BAILEY ARCHITECTS, INC. FOR ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES IN CONNECTION WITH RENOVATION OF THE COURTHOUSE:

On Moton of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed.H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court authorized the payment of $4,488.00 to Ray Bailey Architects, Inc. for architectural services in connection with renovation of the Courthouse, as follows:

16

August 6, 1980

Judge Jodie Stavinoha
Fort Bend County
P.O. Box 368
Richmond, Texas 77469

Invoice No. 7901.16

ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES PHASE V: Contract administration and related meetings for the restoration and renovation of the Fort Bend County Courthouse, Richmond, Texas, from July 1 through July 31, 1980.

BASIC SERVICES: 88.5% Completion of Project Services

$1,870,000 X .12 X .885	$198,594.00
Less Previous Invoices	-194,106.00
TOTAL THIS INVOICE:	$ 4,488.00

12

The Court recessed at 11:15 o'clock A. M. for a closed session to discuss personnel matters.

The Court went into closed session to discuss personnel matters. No action taken

---

There being no further business the court adjourned at 12:55 o'clock P.M.

COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST:
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on the 25th day of August, 1980, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas met in Special Session with the following present:

Jodie E. Stavinoha	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner Precinct #1
W. Lee Schmidt	Commissioner Precinct #2
Tony Jebbia	Commissioner Precinct #3
Ed. H. Helwig	Commissioner Precinct #4

when the following were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

---

1 RE: APPROVE MINUTES:

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court approved the minutes of Special Session of August 18th, 1980, as corrected.

---

2 RE: LETTER FROM THE AMERICAN RED CROSS READ INTO THE MINUTES:

County Judge, Jodie E. Stavinoha read the following letter from the American Red Cross, into the minutes of the court.

Dear Judge Stavinoha,

On behalf of the Houston-Harris County Chapter, American Red Cross, I would like to express our thanks to you and your staff for the assistance given during the Hurricane Allen Operations.

In allowing the use of the new Fort Bend County Jail as a shelter, you and the other county officials provided an invaluable service to those forced to leave their homes.

From the comments of some of the 650 persons sheltered there, we have heard nothing but praise for the courtesy and concern of the Fort Bend County volunteers who worked at the shelter. You and they are certainly to be commended for all of your efforts in behalf of the evacuees.

Should we be able to be of assistance to you at any time, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,

Phillip Mitchell

Director

Judge Jodie Stavinoha
Fort Bend County Courthouse
Richmond, Texas 77469

3 RE: APPROVE CHANGES IN DEPOSITORY PLEDGE CONTRACTS:

There were no changes in Depository Pledge Contracts.

---

4 RE: ACCEPT BID OF BENNETT INTERNATIONAL FOR ONE WINCH TRUCK FOR PRECINCT #1:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court accepted the bid of Bennett INternational for one flat bed truck with winch for Precinct #1, in the amount of $20,575.00.

BID TABULATION

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, AUGUST 18, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

ONE NEW TRUCK WITH OILFIELD BED
OR ONE NEW WINCH TRUCK

FIRM	MAKE-MODEL	ENGINE HP	RATING GVW	SPRING SUSPENSION FRONT	SPRING SUSPENSION REAR	TYPE TRANSM.	TYPE BRAKES	OILFIELD BED MAKE-MODEL	LENGTH BED	MAKE-MODEL WINCH	WINCH PULL	BID PER UNIT	DEL. DATE	OPTIONAL EQUIP
Lubenak Chevrolet 619 Ave H Rosenberg, Tx 42-4634	New 1979 Chevrolet C6D042	188 @ 3800 RPM		9,000	23,000	5 spd. CL 285 v		Oilfied body w/half steel deck		Ramsey R20 20,000 # winch	20,000#	13,080.00 truck 7,840.00 Bed-winch 20,920.00	2 wks	Roof drip molding, Full width cush. seat, dual arm rest handles, H.D. trans. Air cleaner, dry inside type, 37 amp. Delcotron 51 amp., fuel tank RH Post, 50 gal. step, Power Steering, Battery Single 12v 3200 watt Freedom, AM Pushbutton radio
Bennett Intern. 700 Ave. H Rosenberg, Tx 42-8657	1980 Internat. 1824	189 @ 3600	25,000	9,000	14,000	5 speed	hydraulic	Leland	11' 3½"	Ramsey R20 2-1	20,000	20,575.00 accepted	10-15 days	
	ALTERNATE 1981 International 1824	189 @ 3600	25,580	7,500	14,000	5 speed	hydraulic	Leland	11' 3½"	Ramsey R20 2-1	20,000	21,713.00	60 - 90 days	
South Loop Ford Truck 201 E. Almeda Houston, Tx. 1-3660	1980 Ford F-800	234 @ 4000	27,500	9,000	12,650	282 VHD H.D. Clark 5 speed		1980 Superior	12'	Braden AM 715B (2-1 P.T.O.)	20,000	25,905.00	Stock, Allow 30 days for rig Subj. to prior sale	
	ALTERNATE 1981 Ford F700	205 @ 3000	27,500	9000	12,650	Spicer 5252A 5-speed	Full air	1980 Superior	12'	Braden AM 715 B (2-1 P.T.O.)	20,000	32,103.00	Stock, Allow 30 days for rig Subj. to prior	

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, AUGUST 18, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

ONE NEW TRUCK WITH OILFIELD BED
OR ONE NEW WINCH TRUCK

PLEASE COMPLETE AND RETURN ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE
PLEASE NOTE IN SOME CASES A MINIMUM IS GIVEN

1.	MAKE AND MODEL	New 1981 Chevrolet C60942
2.	ENGINE HORSEPOWER (HP @ RPM)	185 H.P. at 3600 RPM
3.	CU. IN. DISPLACEMENT (Min, 345)	366 CID 6 cyl.
4.	G V W RATING (min. 24,000#)	
5.	G C W RATING	
6.	REAR SUSPENSION CAPACITY (min. 18,500#)	
7.	REAR SPRING CAPACITY (min. 12,500# each)	23,000
8.	FRONT SUSPENSION CAPACITY (min 7,000#)	7000
9.	FRONT SPRING CAPACITY	7000
10.	REAR TIRE SIZE (must be tube type and at least 9:00 x 20 - 10 ply)	9.00 x 20 F Tube Type
11.	FRONT TIRE SIZE (must be tube type and at least 8:25 x 20 - 10 ply)	9.00 x 20 F Tube Type
12.	TYPE WHEELS (disc)	Spoke
13	RIM WIDTH (min. 6.5 inch)	20 x 7
14.	C. A. DIMENSION	120 in.
15.	TYPE TRANSMISSION	Eaton 4 x 2 85 V
16.	REAR AXLE (must be 2 speed)	GMC-T170 2 spd 17000
17.	SIZE AND AREA OF CLUTCH (13 inch min.)	Lock - 13½
18.	TYPE BRAKES (to be used to pull trailer)	

THIS TRUCK to be equipped with an oilfield body complete with winch, half steel deck, 11 foot length gin poles; "A" frame, rolling pipe, headached rack, block link, clearance lights, reflectors and tool box.

Cast-steel Trailer hitch, tire carrier on headached rack, bumper and grille guard, Hi-test load chains, Type C load binders, 10 ton blocks, 150 5/8 inch winch line with tail chain, mud flaps, signals, front and rear

XXXX

4

5. OTHER INFORMATION AND SPECIFICATIONS ON TRUCK AND BED

(See Enclosed Form)

THIS TRUCK to be complete with oilfield bed and all required signal and clearance lights and reflectors. It is also to have a spare wheel, heater, all heavy duty oil and air filters, be complete and ready to operate.

6. BID PER UNIT 13,080.00
7,840.00
$20,920.00

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

Roof Drying Lines, Full Width Cushion Seat, Dual Assist Handles, H.D. Frame, Air Cleaner, Dry Inside Tube Generator, Detector Alarm, Fuel Tank Rt. Post, Steel Step, [illegible] Battery Bridge, [illegible] Freedom, [illegible]

WE CERTIFY the truck we bid is adequate in size and design to operate efficiently and economically as a winch truck and will be complete and ready to operate.

FORT BEND COUNTY reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to waive all technicali.c

DELIVERY DATE 2 wks.

FIRM Halcock Chevrolet

BY [illegible]

ADDRESS [illegible]

PHONE 342-4634

DATE 8-15-80

12

4

QUOTATION

EXTRA EQUIPMENT

8121 MARKET ST. • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77029
TELEPHONE 675-2277

TO Hubenak Chevrolet
Rosenburg , TX

For Ft. Bend County

For truck with 120"CA
and reinforced frame

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
1	Ramsey R20, 20,000# winch with 2 & 1 power take off and inside levers for band brake and clutch		
1	Oilfield Body with half steel deck, rolling tail pipe, headache rack 11' poles, A frame, lights		
2	Snatch Blocks		12
1	Cast Steel Hitch		
1	Tire Carrier		
1	Bumper & Grille Guard		
3	3/8" hi test chains		
3	Type C boomers		
150'	5/8" winch line with tail chain		
	All installed. No Federal nor state tax----------		$7,840.00

4

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, AUGUST 18, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

ONE NEW TRUCK WITH OILFIELD BED
OR ONE NEW WINCH TRUCK

PLEASE COMPLETE AND RETURN ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE
PLEASE NOTE IN SOME CASES A MINIMUM IS GIVEN

1.	MAKE AND MODEL	1980 International 1824
2.	ENGINE HORSEPOWER (HP @ RPM)	189 @ 3600
3.	CU. IN. DISPLACEMENT (Min, 345)	404 cu. in.
4.	G V W RATING (min. 24,000#)	25,000 lbs.
5.	G C W RATING	18,800 lbs.
6.	REAR SUSPENSION CAPACITY (min. 18,500#)	17,500 lbs.
7.	REAR SPRING CAPACITY (min. 12,500# each)	14,660 lbs.
8.	FRONT SUSPENSION CAPACITY (min 7,000#)	7,500 lbs.
9.	FRONT SPRING CAPACITY	9,000 lbs.
10.	REAR TIRE SIZE (must be tube type and at least 9:00 x 20 - 10 ply)	9.00 x 20 12 ply
11.	FRONT TIRE SIZE (must be tube type and at least 8:25 x 20 - 10 ply)	9.00 x 20 12 ply
12.	TYPE WHEELS (disc)	Cast
13	RIM WIDTH (min. 6.5 inch)	7.0 inch.
14.	C. A. DIMENSION	120 inches
15.	TYPE TRANSMISSION	five speed
16.	REAR AXLE (must be 2 speed)	yes
17.	SIZE AND AREA OF CLUTCH (13 inch min.)	13 inch
18.	TYPE BRAKES (~~to be used to pull trailer~~)	hydraulic

THIS TRUCK to be equipped with an oilfield body complete with winch, half steel deck, 11 foot length gin poles; "A" frame, rolling pipe, headached rack, block link, clearance lights, reflectors and tool box.

Cast-steel Trailer hitch, tire carrier on headached rack, bumper and grille guard, Hi-test load chains, Type C load binders, 10 ton blocks, 150 5/8 inch winch line with tail chain, mud flaps, signals, front and rear

1.	MAKE AND MODEL OILFIELD BED	Leland
2.	LENGTH OF BED FROM BACK OF WINCH TO END OF ROLLING TAILGATE (min. approx 11 ft.)	11 ft. 3-½ in.
3.	MAKE AND MODEL WINCH (2-1) (P T O)	Ramsey R2C 2-1
4.	MAXIMUM LINE PULL OF WINCH (min. 20,000 lbs.)	20,000 lbs,

12

5. OTHER INFORMATION AND SPECIFICATIONS ON TRUCK AND BED

Two (2) snatch blocks

One (1) cast steel hitch

Three (3) 3/8" hi test chains

Three (3) type C boomers

150' of 5/8" winch line with tail chain

THIS TRUCK to be complete with oilfield bed and all required signal and clearance lights and reflectors. It is also to have a spare wheel, heater, all heavy duty oil and air filters, be complete and ready to operate.

6. BID PER UNIT $20,575.00

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

NONE

WE CERTIFY the truck we bid is adequate in size and design to operate efficiently and economically as a winch truck and will be complete and ready to operate.

FORT BEND COUNTY reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to waive all technicalities.

DELIVERY DATE Truck chassis in stock 10-15 days to mount body

FIRM Bennett International, Inc.

BY W K Bennett

ADDRESS 2700 Ave. H. Rosenberg, Texas 77471

PHONE 342-8657

DATE 8-18-80

4

BID FORM

FOR: [illegible] COUNTY

MONDAY, AUGUST 18, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

ONE NEW TRUCK WITH OILFIELD BED
OR ONE NEW WINCH TRUCK

PLEASE COMPLETE AND RETURN ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE
PLEASE NOTE IN SOME CASES A MINIMUM IS GIVEN

		ALTERNATE BID
1.	MAKE AND MODEL	1981 International 1824
2	ENGINE HORSEPOWER (HP @ RPM)	189 @ 3600
3.	CU. IN. DISPLACEMENT (Min, 345)	404 cu. in.
4.	G V W RATING (min. 24,000#)	25,580 lbs.
5.	G C W RATING	18,280 lbs.
6.	REAR SUSPENSION CAPACITY (min. 18,500#)	19,000 lbs.
7.	REAR SPRING CAPACITY (min. 12,500# each)	14,000 lbs.
8.	FRONT SUSPENSION CAPACITY (min 7,000#)	7,500 lbs.
9.	FRONT SPRING CAPACITY	7,500 lbs.
10.	REAR TIRE SIZE (must be tube type and at least 9:00 x 20 - 10 ply)	9.00 x 20 12 ply
11.	FRONT TIRE SIZE (must be tube type and at least 8:25 x 20 - 10 ply)	9.00 x 20 12 ply
12.	TYPE WHEELS (disc)	disc
13	RIM WIDTH (min. 6.5 inch)	7.0 inch
14.	C. A. DIMENSION	120 inches
15.	TYPE TRANSMISSION	five speed
16.	REAR AXLE (must be 2 speed)	yes
17.	SIZE AND AREA OF CLUTCH (13 inch min.)	13 inch
18.	TYPE BRAKES (~~to be geared to pull trailer~~)	hydraulic

THIS TRUCK to be equipped with an oilfield body complete with winch, half steel deck, 11 foot length gin poles; "A" frame, rolling pipe, headached rack, block link, clearance lights, reflectors and tool box.

Cast-steel Trailer hitch, tire carrier on headached rack, bumper and grille guard, Hi-test load chains, Type C load binders, 10 ton blocks, 150 5/8 inch winch line with tail chain, mud flaps, signals, front and rear

1.	MAKE AND MODEL OILFIELD BED	Leland
2.	LENGTH OF BED FROM BACK OF WINCH TO END OF ROLLING TAILGATE (min. approx 11 ft.)	11 ft. 3-½ in.
3.	MAKE AND MODEL WINCH (2-1) (P T O)	Ramsey R20 2-1
4.	MAXIMUM LINE PULL OF WINCH (min. 20,000 lbs.)	20,000 lbs.

12

5. OTHER INFORMATION AND SPECIFICATIONS ON TRUCK AND BED
Two (2) snatch blocks

One (1) cast steel hitch

Three (3) 3/8" hi test chains

Three (3) type C boomers

150 ' of 5/8" winch line with tail chains

THIS TRUCK to be complete with oilfield bed and all required signal and clearance lights and reflectors. It is also to have a spare wheel, heater, all heavy duty oil and air filters, be complete and ready to operate.

6. BID PER UNIT $21,713.00

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

NONE

WE CERTIFY the truck we bid is adequate in size and design to operate efficiently and economically as a winch truck and will be complete and ready to operate.

FORT BEND COUNTY reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to waive all technicalities.

DELIVERY DATE 60-90 days

FIRM Bennett International, Inc.

BY M K Bennett

ADDRESS 2700 Ave, H. Rosenberg, Texas 77471

PHONE 342-8657

DATE 8-18-80

4

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY MONDAY, AUGUST 18, 1980 - 9:00 A.M

ONE NEW TRUCK WITH OILFIELD BED
OR ONE NEW WINCH TRUCK

PLEASE COMPLETE AND RETURN ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE
PLEASE NOTE IN SOME CASES A MINIMUM IS GIVEN

1.	MAKE AND MODEL	1980 Ford F-800
2.	ENGINE HORSEPOWER (HP @ RPM)	234 @ 4000
3.	CU. IN. DISPLACEMENT (Min, 345)	429
4.	G V W RATING (min. 24,000#)	27,500#
5.	G C W RATING	50,000#
6.	REAR SUSPENSION CAPACITY (min. 18,500#)	27,840#
7.	REAR SPRING CAPACITY (min. 12,500# each)	12,650#
8.	FRONT SUSPENSION CAPACITY (min 7,000#)	9,000#
9.	FRONT SPRING CAPACITY	9,000#
10.	REAR TIRE SIZE (must be tube type and at least 9:00 x 20 - 10 ply)	10.00 X 20 -12-ply
11.	FRONT TIRE SIZE (must be tube type and at least 8:25 x 20 - 10 ply)	10.00 X 20 -12-ply
12.	TYPE WHEELS (disc)	10-Hole Disc.
13	RIM WIDTH (min. 6.5 inch)	7.5"
14.	C. A. DIMENSION	120"
15.	TYPE TRANSMISSION	282 VHD H.D. Clark 5-Speed
16.	REAR AXLE (must be 2 speed)	18,5001b. Eaton 2-Speed
17.	SIZE AND AREA OF CLUTCH (13 inch min.)	13" 183.4 sq. in.
18.	TYPE BRAKES (to be used to pull trailer)	

THIS TRUCK to be equipped with an oilfield body complete with winch, half steel deck, 11 foot length gin poles; "A" frame, rolling pipe, headached rack, block link, clearance lights, reflectors and tool box.

Cast-steel Trailer hitch, tire carrier on headached rack, bumper and grille guard, Hi-test load chains, Type C load binders, 10 ton blocks, 150 5/8 inch winch line with tail chain, mud flaps, signals, front and rear.

1.	MAKE AND MODEL OILFIELD BED	1980 Superior
2.	LENGTH OF BED FROM BACK OF WINCH TO END OF ROLLING TAILGATE (min. approx 11 ft.)	12'
3.	MAKE AND MODEL WINCH (2-1) (P T O)	BRADEN AM715B (2-1 P.T.O)
4.	MAXIMUM LINE PULL OF WINCH (min. 20,000 lbs.)	20,000#

12

5. OTHER INFORMATION AND SPECIFICATIONS ON TRUCK AND BED

Power Steering, Heavy Duty Rr. Brakes, Vacuum Reserve Tank with Light and Gauge, Front Tow Hooks DUal Electric Horns, Heavy Duty Battery, RH 50 Gal. Fuel Tank, Heavy Duty Frame

THIS TRUCK to be complete with oilfield bed and all required signal and clearance lights and reflectors. It is also to have a spare wheel, heater, all heavy duty oil and air filters, be complete and ready to operate.

6. BID PER UNIT 25,905.00

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

WE CERTIFY the truck we bid is adequate in size and design to operate efficiently and economically as a winch truck and will be complete and ready to operate.

FORT BEND COUNTY reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to waive all technicali

DELIVERY DATE From Stock, Subject to prior (Allow 30 Days for Rig)

FIRM SOUTH LOOP FORD TRUCK SALES, INC.

BY Mitch Ledinski-Sales Rep. Clyde W. Flanders,Jr. -Gen Sls.Mgr.

ADDRESS 8901 E. Almeda Houston, Texas 77054

PHONE 741-3660

DATE August 15, 1980

4

Lease Alternate

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY MONDAY, AUGUST 18, 1980 - 9:00 A.

ONE NEW TRUCK WITH OILFIELD BED
OR ONE NEW WINCH TRUCK

PLEASE COMPLETE AND RETURN ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE
PLEASE NOTE IN SOME CASES A MINIMUM IS GIVEN

1.	MAKE AND MODEL	1981 Ford F-700
2.	ENGINE HORSEPOWER (HP @ RPM)	205 @ 3000 RPM (Diesel)
3.	CU. IN. DISPLACEMENT (Min, 345)	500 Diesel
4.	G V W RATING (min. 24,000#)	27,500# GVW.
5.	G C W RATING	50,000# GCW
6.	REAR SUSPENSION CAPACITY (min. 18,500#)	27,840#
7.	REAR SPRING CAPACITY (min. 12,500# each)	12,650# Each
8.	FRONT SUSPENSION CAPACITY (min 7,000#)	9000#
9.	FRONT SPRING CAPACITY	9000#
10.	REAR TIRE SIZE (must be tube type and at least 9:00 x 20 - 10 ply)	10.00 X 20-12-ply Lug
11.	FRONT TIRE SIZE (must be tube type and at least 8:25 x 20 - 10 ply)	10.00 X 20 -12-ply
12.	TYPE WHEELS (disc)	10-Hole Disc.
13	RIM WIDTH (min. 6.5 inch)	7.5 inch
14.	C. A. DIMENSION	102"
15.	TYPE TRANSMISSION	Spicer 5252A 5-Speed
16.	REAR AXLE (must be 2 speed)	18,500# Eaton 2-Speed
17.	SIZE AND AREA OF CLUTCH (13 inch min.)	14" Ceramic 212 sq. in.
18.	TYPE BRAKES (to be used to pull trailer)	Full Air

THIS TRUCK to be equipped with an oilfield body complete with winch, half steel deck, 11 foot length gin poles; "A" frame, rolling pipe, headached rack, block link, clearance lights, reflectors and tool box.

Cast-steel Trailer hitch, tire carrier on headached rack, bumper and grille guard, Hi-test load chains, Type C load binders, 10 ton blocks, 150 5/8 inch winch line with tail chain, mud flaps. signals, front and rear.

1.	MAKE AND MODEL OILFIELD BED	1980 Superior
2.	LENGTH OF BED FROM BACK OF WINCH TO END OF ROLLING TAILGATE (min. approx 11 ft.)	12'
3.	MAKE AND MODEL WINCH (2-1) (P T O)	BRADEN AM715B (2-1 P.T.O.)
4.	MAXIMUM LINE PULL OF WINCH (min. 20,000 lbs.)	20,000#

12

4

5. OTHER INFORMATION AND SPECIFICATIONS ON TRUCK AND BED

12 cu. fr. Min. Bendix Air Compressor, Instrumentation Pkg. Cigar Lighter, Dual Air Horns, Engine Warning Lights, AM Radio, Tinted Glass 60 amp. Alternator Heavy Duty Frame Dual 50 Gallon Fuel Tanks, Front Tow Hooks

THIS TRUCK to be complete with oilfield bed and all required signal and clearance lights and reflectors. It is also to have a spare wheel, heater, all heavy duty oil and air filters, be complete and ready to operate.

6. BID PER UNIT $32,103.00

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

WE CERTIFY the truck we bid is adequate in size and design to operate efficiently and economically as a winch truck and will be complete and ready to operate.

FORT BEND COUNTY reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to waive all technicalities

DELIVERY DATE From Stock(Subject to Prior Sale)
Allow Approx. 30 Days Rig Time

FIRM South Loop Ford Truck Sales, Inc.

BY Mitch Ledinski-Sales Rep.
Clyde W. Flanders-Gen Sls. Mgr.

ADDRESS 8901 E. Almeda Houston, Texas 77054

PHONE 741-3660

DATE August 15, 1980

5 RE: JUSTICE OF THE PEACE LEE EGUIA, JUSTICE OF PEACE PRECINCT #3 - REQUEST TO EMPLOY C.E.T.A. SECRETARY:

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court authorized that Justice of Peace Lee Eguia, be allowed to retain Gladys Roe, C.E.T.A. employee, whose employment under this program ends on September 6, 1980. To be retained until the end of this year. Salary of $608.30 plus County portion in the amount of $2181.81, to be paid for out of the Ending balance of General Fund.

Comment by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, that he is voting for her employment for the rest of the year, but not necessarily for next year.

---

6 RE: MR. RICHARD SELLEH, GRANT COORDINATOR - 1. REPORT ON TWO C.E.T.A. REVIEWS BY H.G. A. C. AND 2. PRESENT HEALTH SYSTEMS AGENCY REPORT:

No. Action taken.

---

7 RE: CONSTABLE WESLEY OBERHOFF, PRECINCT 2 - REQUEST FOR APPROVAL OF RESERVE DEPUTY:

Request for approval of Reserve Deputy for Constable Precinct 2 was not approved, due to the fact that the application was not presented to the court. Constable Oberhoff will present the application at the next court meeting for approval of Hugh P. Adams, as Reserve Deputy.

---

8 RE: APPROVAL OF A CORRECTED PLAT FOR QUAIL GLEN, SECTION TWO IN PRECINCT #3:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed,the court approved the corrected plat of Quail Glen, Section Two in Precinct 3, being a subdivision of 45.8796 acres of land located in the Hicks Shropshire Survey A-313.

---

9 RE: MRS. BETTY HANZELKA, TAX ASSESSOR-COLLECTOR - TRANSFER OF LINE ITEMS IN HER BUDGET:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court authorized to amend the budget of the Tax Assessor-Collector. Amending the receipts of fees of office to Teletype Machine, in the amount of $2775.00, and

~~321~~

9

On Motion of Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed the court authorized the transfer of $500.00 from Special Insurance to Unclassified, Schools and Conference. Line item changes as follows:

IN THE MATTER OF AMENDING THE BUDGET OF FORT BEND COUNTY FOR THE YEAR 1980

On this the 25th day of August, 1980, at a _____ Session of the Commissioners' Court the following members being present:

Jodie Stavinoha	COUNTY JUDGE
Johnnie Pustka	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 1
W. Lee Schmidt	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 2
Tony Jebbia	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 3
Ed Helwig	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 4
Pearl Ellett	COUNTY CLERK

The following proceedings were had, to-wit:
THAT WHEREAS, theretofore, on November 1, 1979, the Court heard and approved a budget for the year 1980 for Fort Bend County; and

WHEREAS, an emergency expenditures is necessary, due to grave public necessity, to meet unusual and unforseen conditions which could not, by reasonable diligent thought and attention, have been included in the original budget for 1980, adopted November 1, 1979;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED upon motion of Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia and duly carried by the following vote:

AYES: 4

NAYES: _____

The following amendment (s) to said budget are hereby authorized:

Tax A/C	DEPT.	FROM	TO	INCREASE (DECREASE)
	Special Insurance to Unclassified	1000.	500.	Increase
	Receipts of Fees of Office to ~~Telephone~~ Teletype Machine	2775.00 (2400)	2775.00	Increase

Receipts Fees #
573 $441.25
381 $511.25
231 $461.25
106 $437.50
034 $336.25
8832 $265.00
8684 $322.50
$2775.00

THE COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BY: Jodie E. Stavinoha
JODIE STAVINOHA, COUNTY JUDGE

10 RE: MRS. KIM SOWELL, COUNTY SANITARIAN - COUNTY TRUCK:

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H.Helwig, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, opposed, and duly passed, the court authorized that the transfer of vehicles be allowed, between the Fort Bend County Health Department and Dave McClung, Courthouse Maintenance director, provided that it is agreeable between the two parties involved. The Serial number of the truck belonging to the Health department is #F15BKY81195 which was transfered to the Maintenance director and Serial number of the truck belonging to the Maintenance Director is #CCD149A170363 was transferred to the Health Department.

---

11 RE: DISCUSS AND ACT ON REVISION TO ORDER REGULATING DELAYING CONSTRUCTION MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF CABLES, CONDUITS AND POLE LINES IN, UNDER, ACROSS OR ALONG ROADS, STREETS AND HIGHWAYS IN FORT BEND COUNTY:

The Court discussed the revision of the application fee, bond and road right of way on the construction maintenance and repair of cables, conduits and pole lines in, under, across or along roads, streets and highway in Fort Bend County.

The court authorized that this will be re-submitted to the court, after the legal department has reviewed same. 12

---

12 RE: DISCUSS SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION REQUEST ON NEW JAIL:

No Action taken. Postponed until another court meeeting.

---

13 RE: DR. WALTER CULPEPPER, ACTING DIRECTOR, FORT BEND COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT-REQUEST FOR FORT BEND COUNTY TO SUPPORT NURSE'S SALARY BEGINNING OCTOBER 1, 1980 AND FOR 1981 DUE TO DISCONTINUANCE OF FEDERAL FUNDING:

Dr. Walter Culpepper, Acting Director of the Fort Bend County Health Department informed the court that the nurse's salary had been previously funded by a federal grant channeled through the State, which grant will end in September. Dr. Culpepper informed the court that if the grant is not renewed the county will need to pick up the nurse's salary of $13,000.00 for 1981.

The Court will explore other possible grants before taking action.

---

14 RE: APPROVE APPLICATION FOR PETRO-LEWIS CORPORATION FOR PIPELINE CROSSING ON BRUMBELOW ROAD IN PRECINCT #1:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court approved the application for proposed cable, conduit and/or pole line activity in Fort Bend County Road right of way on Brumbelow Road in Precinct #1, as follows:

14

Petro-Lewis Corporation
Brumbelow Rd.

The following "Notice of Proposed Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line activity in Fort Bend County" and accompanying attachments have been reviewed and approved as conforming to appropriate regulations set by Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Jim F. Chamberlain
Jim F. Chamberlain

8-25-80
Date

✓ (1) $25.00 Inspection Fee for each application.

(2) Complete Application Form

✓ a. name of road, street and/or highway affected

✓ b. map or plat showing course or direction

✓ c. plans and specifications

✓ (3) Bond

perpetual bond currently posted

-or-

✓ performance bond submitted in the amount of $20,000

14

TICE OF PROPOSED CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE ACTIVITY IN FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD RIGHT OF WAY
(To be Submitted in Quintuplicate)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

OMMISSIONERS COURT

Precinct No. 1
Key Map Ref. _____
Notification No. _____

Formal notice is hereby given that Petro-Lewis Corporation proposes to lay, construct, maintain and/or repair a cable, conduit and/or pole line, upon, along, across the right of way of a County road within, Fort Bend County, Texas as follows:

Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line To Cross Following County Roads
(Check Type of Construction)

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	Length of Crossing	Type of Construction: Bored	Jacked	Driven	Cased
Brumbelow RD	N-1307 ft Kemp Rd.	81 ft	✓			✓

12

CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE TO PARALLEL FOLLOWING COUNTY ROADS WITHIN RIGHT OF WAY

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	To	Distance

14

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The location and description of the proposed installation and appurtenances is more fully shown on the attached plans and drawings. (Plans and drawings of Proposed installation and appurtenances are required.)
The laying, construction, maintainence and/or repair of the proposed installation shall be subject to "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Maintainence and Repair of Cables, Conduits, and/or Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or Along Roads, Streets and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdiction of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the 14 day of January, 1980, recorded in Volume 11 of the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, to the extent that such order is not inconsistent with Article 1436a Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes.

NOTICE

Notify building inspection section 48 hours in advance of construction. Receptionist 342-2863

Violation of this requirement shall constitute grounds for job shutdown.

INSPECTION FEE: $25.00

COMPANY NAME: Petro Lewis Corporation
AGENT and/or
OWNER (accessible 24 hrs/day, 7 days/week

D D Gregg
Signature

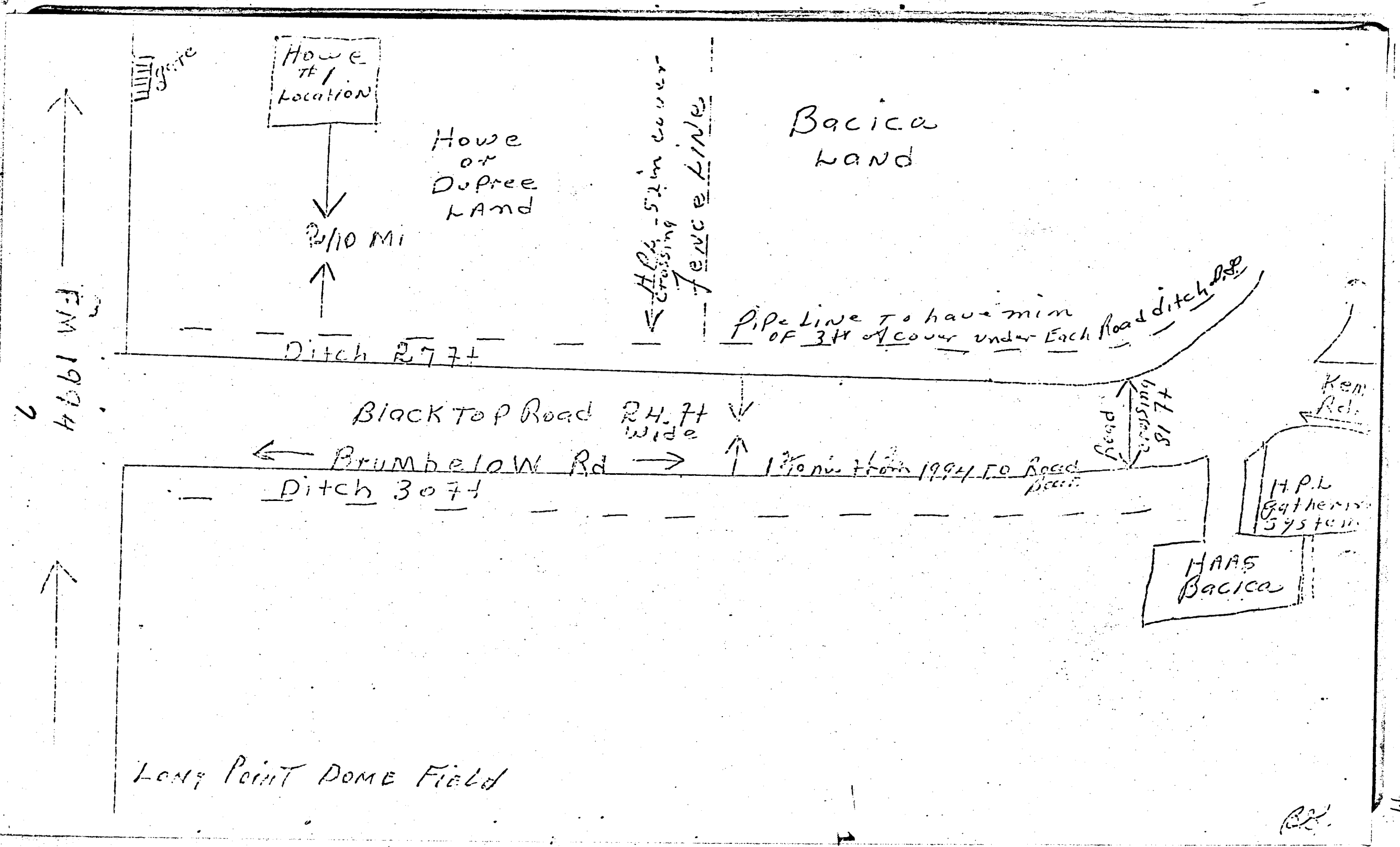
NAME & TITLE: D. D. Gregg, District Manager
Please Print

DATE: August 13, 1980
ADDRESS: 12400 North Fwy, Suite 207
Street/P.O. Box
Houston, Texas 77060
City State Zip

TELEPHONE NO: 713-448-7350
Business Home

6

12



gate
Howe #1 Location
2/10 Mi
Howe or Dupree Land
HPL - 52 in cover crossing
Fence Line
Bacica Land
Pipe Line to have min of 3 ft of cover under Each Road ditch D.S.
Ditch 27 ft
Black Top Road 24 ft wide
Brumbelow Rd
1 3/10 mi from 1994 to Road Beat
Road crossing 81 ft
Kem Rd.
H.P.L Gathering System
HAAS Bacica
Ditch 30 ft
Long Point Dome Field
FM 1994

14

Petro-Lewis Corporation
Brumbelow Rd.

The following "Notice of Proposed Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line activity in Fort Bend County" and accompanying attachments have been reviewed and approved as conforming to appropriate regulations set by Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas.

12

Jim F. Chamberlain
Jim F. Chamberlain

8-25-80
Date

✓ (1) $25.00 Inspection Fee for each application.

(2) Complete Application Form

✓ a. name of road, street and/or highway affected

✓ b. map or plat showing course or direction

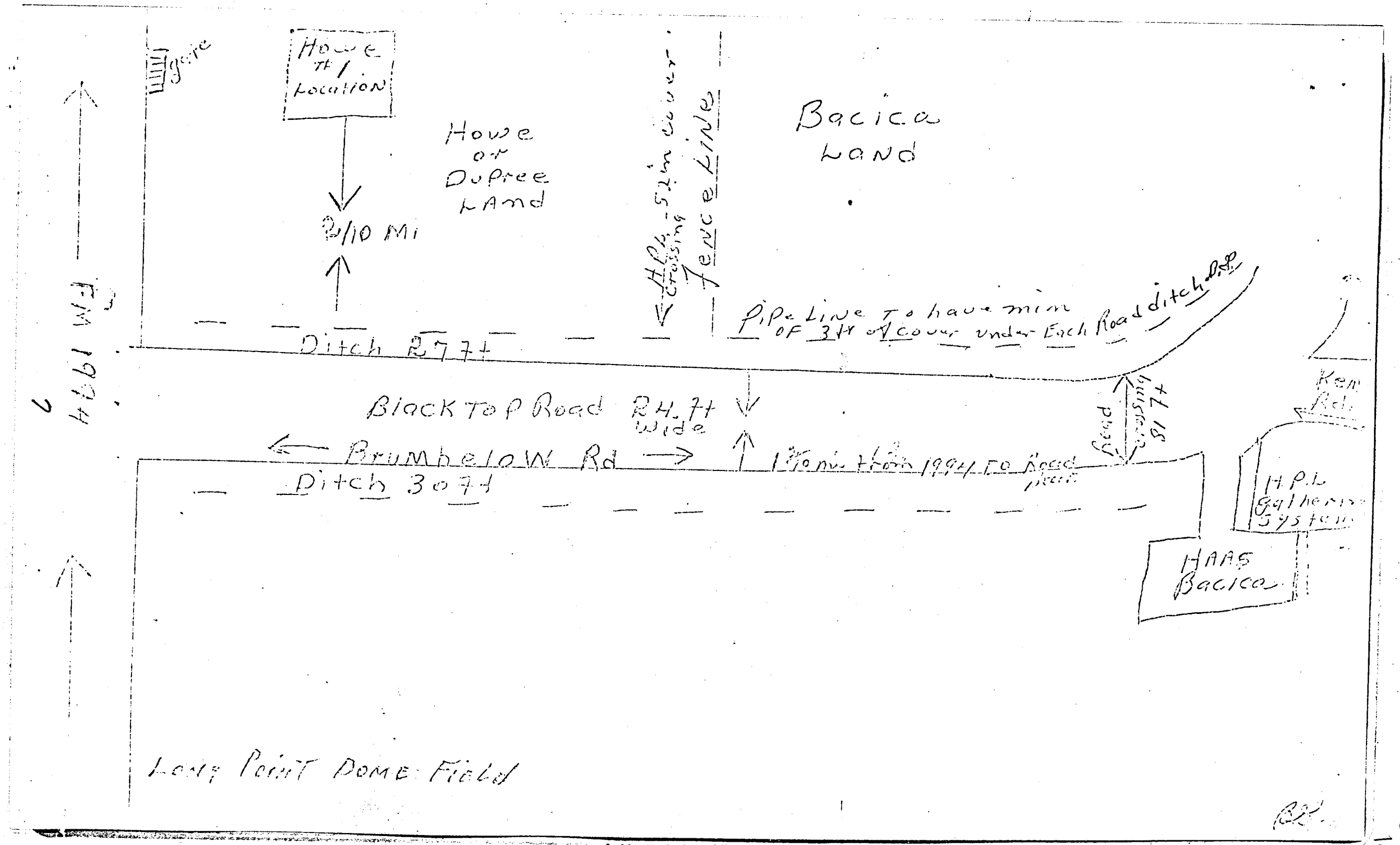
✓ c. plans and specifications

✓ (3) Bond

perpetual bond currently posted

-or-

✓ performance bond submitted in the amount of $20,000



Gate
Howe #1 Location
2/10 Mi
Howe or Dupree Land
HPL 5 in cover crossing
Fence Line
Bacica Land
Pipe Line To have min of 3 ft of cover under Each Road ditch
Ditch 27 ft
Black Top Road 24 ft wide
Brumbelow Rd
1 3/10 mi from 1994 to Road
Road crossing 18 ft
Ken Rd.
H.P.L. Gatherin System
HAAS Bacica
Ditch 30 ft
Long Point Dome Field
FM 1994

14

REVIEW BY FORT BEND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS COURT

On this 25th day of August, 1980, before the Fort Bend County Commissioners Court came on to be heard and reviewed the accompanying notice of proposed cable, conduit and/or pole line activity in Fort Bend County, dated August 13, 1980, to make use of certain Fort Bend County property subject to, "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Maintainence, and Repair of Buried Cables, Conduits and Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or Along Roads, Streets, and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdiction of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the 14 day of January, 19 80, recorded in Volume 11 of the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, to the extent that such order is not inconsistent with Article 1436a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes. Upon Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, duly put and carried, it is ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED that said notice of said above purpose is hereby acknowledged by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and that said notice be placed on record according to the regulating order thereof.

BY Stanley F Kucherka
COUNTY ENGINEER

Presented to Commissioners Court and approved. Recorded Volume 12 Minutes of Commissioners Court.

Earl Ellett
CLERK OF COMMISSIONERS COURT

By _____
Deputy

NOTE: Evidence of review by the Commissioners Court must be kept on the jobsite and failure to do so constitutes grounds for job shutdown.

15 RE: APPROVE APPLICATION FROM EXXON CORPORATON FOR PIPELINE CROSSING ON SKINNER LANE IN PRECINCT #4:

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court approved the application of proposed cable, conduit and/or pole line activity in Fort Bend County Road Right of Way on Skinner Lane in Precinct #4.

Approved subject to the District Attorney's approval.

There being no further business the court adjourned at 11:15 o'clock A. M.

Jodie Stavinoha
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST:
Pearl Eellett
COUNTY CLERK

12

EMERGENCY SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on the 29th day of August, 1980, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas met in Emergency Session with the following present:

Jodie E. Stavinoha	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner Precinct #1
Ed. H. Helwig	Commissioner Precinct #4

Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, Precinct #2 and Commissioner Tony Jebbia, Precinct #3, were absent, when the following were had and the following order was passed, to-wit:

RE: ACCEPT BEST BID OF BAXTER & SON PAINTING OF RICHMOND, TEXAS FOR PAINTING OF THREE BUILDINGS AT PRECINCT #1:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court accepted the best bid of Baxter & Son Painting of Richmond, Texas for the painting of one shop building and 2 garages for Precinct #1 in the amount of $2,800.00. Bid as follows:

631

12

BID TABULATION

PAINTING OF THREE (3) BUILDINGS @ PRECINCT #1

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY AUGUST 18, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

BIDDER	SPECIFICATIONS		BID PRICE	DATE STARTING	DATE OF COMPLETION
arry Costello 598 South Main ouston, Texas 25-1269	Painting 3 County barns on Pleak Road		$1950.00		
xter & Son Painting 06 Dudley chmond, Texas	Napko # 1302 Galvon Primer Napko Universal Highly Gloss enamal on fronts Napko # 3500 Amor-Brite alum. NO SAND BLASTING WILL BE DONE. NO GUARANTEE ISSUED.	Material Labor Total Cost Profit TOTAL	1,300.00 600.00 1,900.00 900.00 2,800.00 ACCEPTED	2 days	
Jackson Painting Contrac. 12 Frost Street senberg, Texas	All surfaces will be cleaned free of dirt, rust, oil, or loosely adhering paint and any other contaminates. Glid Guard Alkyd Metal primer #4570 will be used for spot priming where needed, Glid Guard Galvanized iron primer #5229 to be used in same manner. Glid Guard Instrial Enamel to finish coat all exterior. Gliddens commercial gray will be used, this color is compatable with existing colors. All work will be guaranteed for one year against the natural hazards of paint.		9,380.70	9-1-80	on or before 10-17-80

Proposal

FROM

HARRY COSTELLO

Asphalt Paving — Armor Coating — Seal Coating
Industrial Painting — Sand Blasting — Airless Equipment

PH. (713) 6[illegible] 4129 BELLAIRE, SUITE 291, HOUSTON, TEX. 77025

Proposal No.

Sheet No.

Date

Proposal Submitted To	Work To Be Performed At
Name	Street
Street	City State
City	Date of Plans
State	Architect
Telephone Number	

We hereby propose to furnish all the materials and perform all the labor necessary for the completion of

[illegible]

All material is guaranteed to be as specified, and the above work to be performed in accordance with the drawings and specifications submitted for above work and completed in a substantial workmanlike manner for the sum of Dollars ($).

with payments to be made as follows:

Any alteration or deviation from above specifications involving extra costs, will be executed only upon written orders, and will become an extra charge over and above the estimate. All agreements contingent upon strikes, accidents or delays beyond our control. Owner to carry fire, tornado and other necessary insurance upon above work. Workmen's Compensation and Public Liability Insurance on above work to be taken out by

Respectfully submitted [signature]

Per July 31, 1980

[illegible]wn by us if not accepted within days

[illegible] OF PROPOSAL

12

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, AUGUST 18, 1980-9:00 A.M.

PAINTING OF THREE (3) BUILDINGS @ PRECINCT #1

PLEASE SUBMIT ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE

THE UNDERSIGNED BIDDER has carefully examined this Proposal and also the site of work and will provide all necessary labor, superintendence, machinery, equipment, tools, service, materials and other means of construction to complete all the work upon which he bids, as provided by the specifications below, and binds himself on the acceptance of his Proposal to execute a contract for performing and completing the said work within the time stated, as required by the specifications for the following prices.

ITEM

The painting of 3 buildings @ Precinct #1. Building sizes are approximately 35' x 105' , 40' x 80'; and 40' x 105'. Total surface area to be painted is approximately 20,846 square feet. Only exterior walls are to be painted.

1. Sandblast and prime all oxidized (rusted) areas.
2. Steel brush all wood trim sufficiently to allow a quality paint job.
3. All surfaces are to be conditioned to in order to allow receiving of a first class paint job.
4. Paint is to be of Sherwin Williams or equal quality in approved colors.

12

Give additional specifications including brand names of materials and procedures to be used. Also note any warranties as to expected paint life.

Apply Number 1302 gallon Primer
Apply Intumescent Highgloss Enamel on Frosts
Apply Number 5500 Amer-Brite Aluminum

Material	$1200.00
Labor	600.00
Total Cost	1200.00
Profit	900.00
Total	$1,800.00

Due to the fact that sandblasting will be done there will be no warranty or guarantee issued.

NET BID PRICE $2,800.00

DATE STARTED Wednesday-20-1980 DATE OF COMPLETION Friday-22-1980

xxxx

BID TAB

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY MONDAY, AUGUST 18, 1980-9:00 A.M.

PAINTING OF THREE (3) BUILDINGS @ PRECINCT #1

PLEASE SUBMIT ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE

THE UNDERSIGNED BIDDER has carefully examined this Proposal and also the site of work and will provide all necessary labor, superintendence, machinery, equipment, tools, service, materials and other means of construction to complete all the work upon which he bids, as provided by the specifications below, and binds himself on the acceptance of his Proposal to execute a contract for performing and completing the said work within the time stated, as required by the specifications for the following prices.

ITEM

The painting of 3 buildings @ Precinct #1. Building sizes are approximately 35' x 105' , 40' x 80'; and 40' x 105'. Total surface area to be painted is approximately 20,846 square feet. Only exterior walls are to be painted.

1. Sandblast and prime all oxidized (rusted) areas.
2. Steel brush all wood trim sufficiently to allow a quality paint job.
3. All surfaces are to be conditioned to in order to allow receiving of a first class paint job.
4. Paint is to be of Sherwin Williams or equal quality in approved colors.

Give additional specifications including brand names of materials and procedures to be used. Also note any warranties as to expected paint life.

All work will be performed in a professional manner with professional labor. All surfaces will be cleaned free of dirt, rust, oil, or loosely adhering paint and any other contaminants. Glid Guard Alkyd Metal primer #4570 will be used for spot priming where needed. Glid Guard Galvanized iron primer #5229 to be used in some areas. Glid Guard Industrial Enamel to finish coat all exterior surfaces. Gliddens commercial gray will be used, this color is compatible with existing colors. All work will be guaranteed for one year against the natural hazards of paint.

NET BID PRICE $ 9300.00

DATE STARTED 7-1-80 DATE OF COMPLETION on or before 10-17-80

xxxx

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on the 3rd day of September, 1980, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas met in Special Session with the following present:

Jodie E. Stavinoha	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner Precinct #1
W. Lee Schmidt	Commissioner Precinct #2
Tony Jebbia	Commissioner Precinct #3
Ed. H. Helwig	Commissioner Precinct #4

when the following were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: APPROVE MINUTES:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court approved the minutes of Special Session of August 25, 1980, as corrected and Emergency Session of August 29, 1980.

12

---

2 RE: APPROVE CHANGES IN DEPOSITORY PLEDGE CONTRACTS:

There were no changes in Depository Pledge Contracts.

---

3 RE: ACCEPT BID OF MUSTANG TRACTOR & EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC. FOR ONE NEW SANITARY LANDFILL COMPACTOR:

On Motion of Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court accepted the bid of Mustang Trator & Equipment Co. Inc. for one new Sanitary Landfill Compactor in the amount of $167,330.00 with no spin differential for rear in the amount of $1,055.00, being a total of $168,385.00.

BID TABULATION

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

ONE NEW SANITARY LANDFILL COMPACTOR

MONDAY, AUGUST 18, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

FIRM	MAKE-MODEL	CU. IN. DISPL.	HORSE-POWER	TYPE TRANS.	WEIGHT	WHEELS	LANDFILL BLADE	BID PRICE CASH PAY	TRADE-IN ALLOW.	W. TRADE NET BID PRICE	DELIVERY DATE & INFOR.
Plains Mach. 15200 I-45 N. Houston, Tx. 443-8910	Bomag K701 Cummins KT 1150 C425	1150	425	Clark Full Power Shift w/Torque Conv.	81,000 w/Blade	Front: 48.25" width 79.75" height Rear: 38.25" width 79.75" height Blade: Pakall	Wid. - 166" Ht. - 43.75 Grd. Clear. 21.50" Depth cut- 6"	279,259.00	15,000.00	264,259.00	60 days or less Engine compart. fire extinguisher syst. & fire esting. in cab Warranty - 6 months
	ALTERNATE Bomag K351 Cummins NT855C250	855	250	Detroit Dies. Allison TRT 4820-1 w/ double stage torque covert.	51,000	Front: 42" - width 63.6" - height Rear: 33.6" - width 63.6" - height Blade: Pakall	Wid.-118" ht.- 41.25" gd. clear. 20.25 Depth cut- 3.5"	134,102.00	15,000.00	119,102.00	45 days or less Engine compart. fire extinguisher syst. & fire esting. in cab Warranty - 6 months
Hyco Equip. 7630 Hansen Houston, Tx. 941-6900	Hyster C451B 2 Cat. 3304	330	165	3 speed for. & reverse	60,650	Frt.- 80" wid. 79.5" ht. Blade-Tamping Feet Rear-80" wid. 79.5" ht. Blade-Tamping Feet	Wid.- 144" Ht.- 72" gd. clear- " 40" Depth cut- 13"		2,000.00	153,865.25	30-45 DAYS Steering lock Optinal equip. - fire extinguisher system (cockpit controlled) Warranty - 6 months
Mustang Tract P. O. Box 48 El Campo, Tx. 543-3389 or 342-4542	Caterpillar 826 D343	893	300	Full powr. shift-planetary	65,400	Frt. - 48.25 width Blade - Chop & Compact Rear - 48.25" width 72.25" ht. Blade - Chop & Compact	Wid.-14'4" Ht.-77" Gd. clear. 36" Depth Cut 13"	167,330.00	1,500.00	165,830.00	Warranty - 6 months Optional equip. No spin diff. for rear $1,055.00 Fast Oil change syst. $ 170.00

TAX EMEMPT LEASE PURCHASE AGREEMENT FOR A 3 YR. TERM WOULD BE $5,570. PER MONTH, 5 YR. $3,714. PER MONTH, OR FOR A 4 YR TERM $4,411. PER MONTH BASED ON A PRICE OF $165,330.00.

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY — MONDAY, AUGUST 18, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

ONE NEW SANITARY LANDFILL COMPACTOR

PLEASE FILL IN ALL ITEMS AND RETURN IN DUPLICATE

1. MAKE AND MODEL: BOMAG K701
2. ENGINE, MAKE AND MODEL: CUMMINS KT-1150-C425
3. ENGINE CU. IN. DISPLACEMENT: 1150
4. HORSEPOWER (APPROX. 300): 425HP
5. TYPE TRANSMISSION (must be power shift, all wheel drive): CLARK FULL POWER SHIFT WITH TORQUE CONVERTER
6. SPEED: FOUR SPEEDS EITHER DIRECTION
7. OPERATING WEIGHT (min 60,000): 81,000 LBS WITH BLADE
8. WHEELS:

	Front	Rear
Type Blades	PAKALL (PATENTED)	PAKALL (PATENTED)
Width	48.25"	38.25"
Height	79.75"	79.75"

9. LANDFILL BLADE:

Width	166"
Height	43.75"
Ground Clearance	21.50"
Depth of Cut	6"

10. CAB (with air conditioner, heater, and sound suppression)

Compactor must include the following:

50 amp alternator, lighting system (front and rear , Crankcase guard, complete engine enclosures, back-up alarm, ether starting aid, Horn, rear view mirrors, engine and power train guards, radiater guards, steering cylinder guard, striker bars, windshield wipers (front & rear), adjustable suspension seat, seat belt, emergency brake system, complete vandalism protection, and the following indicators (hydraulic level, air cleaner service, alternator engine oil filter service, fuel level, fuel filter service, hydraulic oil temperature, hydraulic filter service, transmission oil temperature, transmission filter service).

11. OTHER INFORMATION; SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Engine Compartment fire extinguisher system and fire extinguisher in the Cab-
165 gal fuel tank

12. OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

ALL OPTIONS INCLUDED

MACHINE MUST BE COMPLETE AND READY TO OPERATE

xxxx

16. FINANCING: Give complete information regarding a Tax Exempt Lease Purchase Agreement for a three-year and/or Five-year term. The agreement must be in accordance with provisions as stated in Article 2368a.2 of the Revised Civil Statues.

OMIT

17. NET BID PRICE $279,259.00

18. TRADE IN ALLOWANCE ON RAYGO RAM PAK 30 LANDFILL COMPACTOR 15,000.00

19. NET BID PRICE AFTER TRADE IN ALLOWANCE 264,259.00

BIDDER MUST FURNISH A CASHIER'S CHECK OR A CERIFIED CHECK for at least five (5%) of the total amount bid payable without recourse to the order of FORT BEND COUNTY, or a PROPOSAL BOND in the same amount from a reliable surety company as a guarantee the Bidder, if awarded the bid, will furnish the items as bid within the time specified.

FORT BEND COUNTY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY AND ALL BIDS AND WAIVE ALL TECHNICALITES.

FIRM Plains Machinery Company

BY Cliff Harris

ADDRESS 15200 I-45 North

PHONE 713-443 8910

DATE 15 August 1980

ALTERNATE
BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, AUGUST 18, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

ONE NEW SANITARY LANDFILL COMPACTOR

PLEASE FILL IN ALL ITEMS AND RETURN IN DUPLICATE

1. MAKE AND MODEL — BOMAG K351
2. ENGINE, MAKE AND MODEL — CUMMINS NT855C250
3. ENGINE CU. IN. DISPLACEMENT — 855
4. HORSEPOWER (APPROX. 300) — 250
5. TYPE TRANSMISSION (must be power shift, all wheel drive) — DETROIT DIESEL ALLISON TRT 4820-1 WITH DOUBLE STAGE TORQUE CONVERTER TT-645
6. SPEED — TWO SPEED FORWARD AND TWO SPEED REVERSE
7. OPERATING WEIGHT (min 60,000) — 51,000 LBS
8. WHEELS:

	Front	Rear
Type Blades	PAKALL (PATENTED)	PAKALL (PATENTED)
Width	42"	33.6"
Height	63.6"	63.6"

9. LANDFILL BLADE:

Width	118"
Height ABOVE GROUND LEVEL	41.25"
Ground Clearance	20.5"
Depth of Cut	3.5"

10. CAB (with air conditioner, heater, and sound suppression)

Compactor must include the following:

50 amp alternator, lighting system (front and rear , Crankcase guard, complete engine enclosures, back-up alarm, ether starting aid, Horn, rear view mirrors, engine and power train guards, radiater guards, steering cylinder guard, striker bars, windshield wipers (front & rear), adjustable suspension seat, seat belt, emergency brake system, complete vandalism protection, and the following indicators (hydraulic level, air cleaner service, alternator engine oil filter service, fuel level, fuel filter service, hydraulic oil temperature, hydraulic filter service, transmission oil temperature, transmission filter service).

11. OTHER INFORMATION; SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Engine Compartment fire extinguishing system and fire extinguisher in the cab

12. OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

MACHINE MUST BE COMPLETE AND READY TO OPERATE

13. BID PER UNIT CASH PAYOFF — $134,102.00
14. DELIVERY DATE — 45 DAYS OR LESS
15. WARRANTY INFORMATION — 6 MONTHS

3

16. FINANCING: Give complete information regarding a Tax Exempt Lease Purchase Agreement for a three-year and/or Five-year term. The agreement must be in accordance with provisions as stated in Article 2368a.2 of the Revised Civil Statues.

OMIT

17. NET BID PRICE 134,102.00

18. TRADE IN ALLOWANCE ON RAYGO RAM PAK 30 LANDFILL COMPACTOR 15,000.00

19. NET BID PRICE AFTER TRADE IN ALLOWANCE $ 119,102.00

BIDDER MUST FURNISH A CASHIER'S CHECK OR A CERIFIED CHECK for at least five (5%) of the total amount bid payable without recourse to the order of FORT BEND COUNTY, or a PROPOSAL BOND in the same amount from a reliable surety company as a guarantee the Bidder, if awarded the bid, will furnish the items as bid within the time specified.

FORT BEND COUNTY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY AND ALL BIDS AND WAIVE ALL TECHNICALITES.

FIRM Plains Machinery Company

BY Cliff Harris

ADDRESS 15200 I-45 North

PHONE 713-443 8910

DATE 15 August 1980

12

3

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY — MONDAY, AUGUST 18, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

ONE NEW SANITARY LANDFILL COMPACTOR

PLEASE FILL IN ALL ITEMS AND RETURN IN DUPLICATE

1. MAKE AND MODEL: HYSTER C451B
2. ENGINE, MAKE AND MODEL: 2 CAT 3304
3. ENGINE CU. IN. DISPLACEMENT: 330 PER ENGINE
4. HORSEPOWER (APPROX. 300): 165 PER ENGINE 330 @ 2200
5. TYPE TRANSMISSION (must be power shift, all wheel drive): 3 SPEED FORWARD & REVERSE
6. SPEED: 1st $4.0^{F}, 4.8^{R}$ (2nd $6.8^{F}, 8.0^{R}$) 3rd $10.0^{F}, 11.5^{R}$
7. OPERATING WEIGHT (min 60,000): 60,650 LBS.
8. WHEELS:

	Front	Rear
Type Blades	TAMPING FEET	TAMPING FEET
Width	80 IN.	80 IN.
Height	79.5	79.5

12

9. LANDFILL BLADE:
   - Width: 144"
   - Height: 72"
   - Ground Clearance: 40"
   - Depth of Cut: 13"
10. CAB (with air conditioner, heater, and sound suppression)

Compactor must include the following:

50 amp alternator, lighting system (front and rear , Crankcase guard, complete engine enclosures, back-up alarm, ether starting aid, Horn, rear view mirrors, engine and power train guards, radiater guards, steering cylinder guard, striker bars, windshield wipers (front & rear), adjustable suspension seat, seat belt, emergency brake system, complete vandalism protection, and the following indicators (hydraulic level, air cleaner service, alternator engine oil filter service, fuel level, fuel filter service, hydraulic oil temperature, hydraulic filter service, transmission oil temperature, transmission filter service).

NOTE: FUEL FILTER SERVICE TO BE PERFORMED DAILY NO INDICATOR NEEDED

11. OTHER INFORMATION; SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARD EQUIPMENT

STEERING LOCK

12. OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

FIRE EXTINGUISHER SYSTEM (COCKPIT CONTROLLED)

MACHINE MUST BE COMPLETE AND READY TO OPERATE

xxxx

16. FINANCING: Give complete information regarding a Tax Exempt Lease Purchase Agreement for a three-year and/or Five-year term. The agreement must be in accordance with provisions as stated in Article 2368a.2 of the Revised Civil Statues.

17. NET BID PRICE $155,865.25

18. TRADE IN ALLOWANCE ON RAYGO RAM PAK 30 LANDFILL COMPACTOR $2,000.00

19. NET BID PRICE AFTER TRADE IN ALLOWANCE $153,865.25

12

BIDDER MUST FURNISH A CASHIER'S CHECK OR A CERTIFIED CHECK for at least five (5%) of the total amount bid payable without recourse to the order of FORT BEND COUNTY, or a PROPOSAL BOND in the same amount from a reliable surety company as a guarantee the Bidder, if awarded the bid, will furnish the items as bid within the time specified.

FORT BEND COUNTY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY AND ALL BIDS AND WAIVE ALL TECHNICALITIES.

FIRM HYCO EQUIPMENT, INC.

BY W. D. Killian

ADDRESS 7630 HANSEN

PHONE 941-6900

DATE AUGUST 15, 1980

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY — MONDAY, AUGUST 18, 1980 - 9:00 A.M

ONE NEW SANITARY LANDFILL COMPACTOR

PLEASE FILL IN ALL ITEMS AND RETURN IN DUPLICATE

1. MAKE AND MODEL: Caterpillar 826
2. ENGINE, MAKE AND MODEL: Caterpillar D343
3. ENGINE CU. IN. DISPLACEMENT: 893 cu. in.
4. HORSEPOWER (APPROX. 300): 300
5. TYPE TRANSMISSION (must be power shift, all wheel drive): Full Power Shift-Planetary
6. SPEED: 1st 3.5 2nd 7.8 3rd 18.3
7. OPERATING WEIGHT (min 60,000): 65,400#
8. WHEELS:

	Front	Rear
Type Blades	Chop & Compact	Chop & Compact
Width	48.25	48.25
Height		72.25"

9. LANDFILL BLADE:

Width	14'4"
Height	77"
Ground Clearance	36"
Depth of Cut	13"

10. CAB (with air conditioner, heater, and sound suppression)

Compactor must include the following:

50 amp alternator, lighting system (front and rear , Crankcase guard, complete engine enclosures, back-up alarm, ether starting aid, Horn, rear view mirrors, engine and power train guards, radiater guards, steering cylinder guard, striker bars, windshield wipers (front & rear), adjustable suspension seat, seat belt, emergency brake system, complete vandalism protection, and the following indicators (hydraulic level, air cleaner service, alternator engine oil filter service, fuel level, fuel filter service, hydraulic oil temperature, hydraulic filter service, transmission oil temperature, transmission filter service).

11. OTHER INFORMATION; SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARD EQUIPMENT

12. OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

No Spin Differential for Rear	$1,055.00
Fast Oil Change System	$ 170.00

MACHINE MUST BE COMPLETE AND READY TO OPERATE

xxxx

16. FINANCING: Give complete information regarding a Tax Exempt Lease Purchase Agreement for a three-year and/or Five-year term. The agreement must be in accordance with provisions as stated in Article 2368a.2 of the Revised Civil Statues.

The Tax Exempt Lease Purchase agreement for a three year term would be $5,570.00 per month, five year term $3,714.00 per month, or for a four year term $4,411.00 per month, based on a price of $165,830.00.

17. NET BID PRICE $167,330.00

18. TRADE IN ALLOWANCE ON RAYGO RAM PAK 30 LANDFILL COMPACTOR $ 1,500.00

19. NET BID PRICE AFTER TRADE IN ALLOWANCE $165,830.00

12

BIDDER MUST FURNISH A CASHIER'S CHECK OR A CERTIFIED CHECK for at least five (5%) of the total amount bid payable without recourse to the order of FORT BEND COUNTY, or a PROPOSAL BOND in the same amount from a reliable surety company as a guarantee the Bidder, if awarded the bid, will furnish the items as bid within the time specified.

FORT BEND COUNTY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY AND ALL BIDS AND WAIVE ALL TECHNICALITIES.

FIRM Mustang Tractor & Equipment Company, Inc.

BY Brad Dalton

ADDRESS P.O. Box 48, El Campo, Texas 77437

PHONE (713) 543-3389 or 342-4542

DATE 8/15/90

---

4 RE: AUTHORIZE TO GO OUT FOR PROPOSALS FOR LEASE PURCHASES:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court authorized to go out for proposals for lease purchases on tax exempt basis to pay for the landfill compactor.

---

5 RE: AUTHORIZE TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS FOR MEALS FOR PRISONERS AT THE COUNTY JAIL:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court authorized to advertise for bids for meals for prisoners at the County Jail.

---

6 RE: AMEND BUDGETS FOR PRECINCTS 1, 2, 3, & 4:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court authorized to amend the budgets for Precincts 1, 2, 3 & 4 from the income of 30¢ Farm to Market Lateral Roads to reimburse the Tax Assessor for overpayment to Precincts in Taxes 1/4 of $7495.82, being for each

Precinct 1 - $1,873.95
Precinct 2 - $1,873.96
Precinct 3 - $1,873.95
Precinct 4 - $1,873.96

Budgeted as line item unclassified.

7 RE: ALLOCATE 1 NEW C.E.T.A. SLOT FOR P.B.X. OPERATOR FOR THE NEW COUNTY JAIL:

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court authorized to allocate 1 new C.E.T.A.Slot for P.B.X. Operator for the New County Jail.

12

---

8 RE: AMEND BUDGET FOR COURTHOUSE TELEPHONE SYSTEM:

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court authorized to amend the Courthouse Telephone System Budget in the amount of $9,000.00 to be paid for out of the Emergency Fund to Telephone expenses of the General Fund for Courthouse Telephone System.

---

9 RE: ACCEPT A CHECK IN THE AMOUNT OF $3,000.00 FROM L.W.B. CONSTRUCTION COMPANY AS PAYMENT IN FULL FOR DAMAGES TO ROADS IN PRECINCT #3:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court accepted a check in the amount of $3,000.00 from L. W. B. Construction Company of Conroe, Texas, as payment in full for damages to roads in Precinct #3. This amount to be put in Precinct #3- Line Items for Tires and Tubes.

---

10 RE: AUTHORIZE TRANSFER OF MATERNITY REIMBURSEMENT BENEFITS COLLECTED IN 1980 FROM GENERAL FUND TO WELFARE DEPARTMENT BUDGET:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court authorized the amendment to budget of the Welfare Department. Transfer of $2,666.90 maternity reimbursement benefits collected in 1980 from General Fund to Welfare Department budget, from $15,000.00 to $17,666.90.

---

11 RE: TRANSFER OF LINE ITEMS IN BUDGET OF COMMISSIONER ED. H. HELWIG, PRECINCT #4:

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court authorized the transfer of line items from Precinct #4 budget in the amount of $3,873.96 from Rental of Equipment 30¢ to tresspassing 30¢ and unclassified 30¢, as follows:

11

IN THE MATTER OF AMENDING THE BUDGET OF FORT BEND COUNTY FOR THE YEAR 1980

On this the 3 day of September, 1980, at a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court the following members being present:

Jodie Stavinoha	COUNTY JUDGE
Johnnie Pustka	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 1
W. Lee Schmidt	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 2
Tony Jebbia	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 3
Ed Helwig	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 4
Pearl Ellett	COUNTY CLERK

The following proceedings were had, to-wit:
THAT WHEREAS, theretofore, on November 1, 1979, the Court heard and approved a budget for the year 1980 for Fort Bend County; and

WHEREAS, an emergency expenditures is necessary, due to grave public necessity, to meet unusual and unforseen conditions which could not, by reasonable diligent thought and attention, have been included in the original budget for 1980, adopted November 1, 1979;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED upon motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig and duly carried by the following vote:

AYES: 4

NAYES: _____

The following amendment (s) to said budget are hereby authorized:

12

From Precinct #4 DEPT.	FROM	TO	INCREASE (DECREASE)
Rental of Equipment 30¢	5,000.00	1,126.04	(3,873.96)
Tresspassing 30¢	5,000.00	7,000.00	2,000.00
Unclassified 30¢	200.00	2,073.96	1,873.96

THE COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BY: Jodie Stavinoha
JODIE STAVINOHA, COUNTY JUDGE

---

12 RE: DISCUSS SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION REQUEST ON NEW JAIL:

No action taken. The Court was informed that the jail in not complete.

---

13 RE: DISCUSS AND ACT ON REVISION TO ORDER REGULATING DELAYING CONSTRUCTION MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF CABLES, CONDUITS AND POLE LINES IN, UNDER, ACROSS OR ALONG ROADS, STREETS AND HIGHWAYS IN FORT BEND COUNTY:

No action taken.

---

14 RE: APPROVE PAY REQUEST #3 FROM SCHULTZ & LEMBO ON NEW COUNTY SUB-STATION AT SUGAR CREEK:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court approved the pay request #3 from Schultz & Lembo Inc. Subcontractor for the New County Sub-Station at Sugar Creek in the amount of $27,984.00, as follows:

14

TO: Fort Bend County

FROM: Schultz & Lembo, Inc.
1328 South Loop West, Suite 208 Houston, Texas, 77054

PROJECT: Fort Bend County Sub-Station JOB NO. 102

PAYMENT REQUEST NO. Three

PERIOD 7/25, 1980, to 8/25, 1980.

STATEMENT OF CONTRACT ACCOUNT:

1. Original Contract Amount	$ 89,873
2. Approved Change Order Nos. 0 (As per attached breakdown) (Net)	$ 0
3. Adjusted Contract Amount	$ 89,873
4. Value of Work Completed to Date: (As per attached breakdown)	$ 73,405
5. Value of Approved Change Orders Completed: (As per attached breakdown)	$ 0
6. Materials Stored on Site: (As per attached breakdown)	$ 2,400
7. Total to Date	$ 75,805
8. Less Amount Retained (10 %)	($ 7,576)
9. Total Less Retainage	$ 68,229
10. Total Previously Certified (Deduct)	$ 40,245
11. AMOUNT DUE THIS REQUEST	$ 27,984

12

CERTIFICATE OF THE SUBCONTRACTOR:

I hereby certify that the work performed and the materials supplied to date, as shown on the above represent the actual value of accomplishment under the terms of the Contract (and all authorized changes thereto) between the undersigned and Fort Bend County relating to the above referenced project.

I also certify that payments, less applicable retention, have been made through the period covered by previous payments received from the contractor, to (1) all my subcontractors (sub-subcontractors) and (2) for all materials and labor used in or in connection with the performance of this Contract. I further certify I have complied with Federal, State and local tax laws, including Social Security laws and Unemployment Compensation laws and Workmen's Compensation laws insofar as applicable to the performance of this Contract.

Date Aug 25, 1980

Subscribed and sworn before me this 25th day of August, 1980

Notary Public: Mary Hulsey

My Commission Expires: 12-5-80

Form 4689

BLACK GOLD PRESS - LIBERTY

Schultz & Lembo, Inc.
SUBCONTRACTOR

BY: Paul Lembo
(authorized signature)

TITLE: President

J Stavenohn
cc 9/3/80

Job: #102
Owner: Fort Bend County

Building:

SCHEDULE OF VALUES

Date: 8/25/80

Draw Request #: Three

Item No.	Description of Work	Scheduled Value	Work Completed: Previous Applications	Work Completed: This Application	Stored Materials	Total Completed and stored to date	Balance to finish	Retainage
A-01	Site Work	$ 4,402	4,000	402	0	4,402	0	440
B-23	Foundations	11,818	11,500	318	0	11,818	0	1,181
-29	Framing & Cornice	16,484	16,000	484	0	16,484	0	1,648
-03	Roofing	3,897	3,500	397	0	3,897	0	389
F-08	Brickwork	5,657	5,000	657	0	5,657	0	565
P-12	Garage Doors	1,765	0	1,765	0	1,765	0	176
E-02	Sheetrock	3,633	0	3,633	0	3,633	0	363
E-11	Interior Trim	3,366	0	1,500	1,500	3,000	366	300
J-05	Hardware	783	0	0	400	400	383	40
E-12	Folding Partition	1,000	0	0	0	0	1,000	0
E-13	Cabinets	7,033	0	7,033	0	7,033	0	703
N-01	Insulation	1,200	0	1,200	0	1,200	0	120
L-03	Ceramic Tile	1,000	0	0	0	0	1,000	0
L-02	Paint	1,277	0	800	0	800	477	80
M-01	Wallpaper	500	0	0	0	0	500	0
M-02	Vinyl	792	0	0	0	0	792	0
J-04	Toilet Partitions	800	0	0	0	0	800	0
M-07	Carpet	2,917	0	0	0	0	2,917	0
I-05	Mirrors	642	0	0	0	0	642	0
-03	Electrical	6,577	0	5,500	0	5,500	1,077	550
O-02	Plumbing	4,477	3,000	0	0	3,000	1,477	300
Q-01	Air Conditioning	6,838	0	5,000	0	5,000	1,838	500
T-03	Teller Counter Glass	145	0	0	0	0	145	0
X-03	Range Hood	50	0	0	0	0	50	0
H-01	Shower Door	125	0	0	0	0	125	0
538	Bonds & Insurance	1,716	1,716	0	0	1,716	0	171
X-01	Flag Pole	618	0	0	500	500	118	50
X-02	Letters	361	0	0	0	0	361	0
	Subtotal	$ 89,873	44,716	28,689	2,400	75,805	14,068	7,576

15

RE: CONSIDER REQUEST FROM KATY INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT AND ALIEF INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT TO ESTABLISH A COMMUNITY JUNIOR COLLEGE DISTRICT IN THAT AREA:

On Motion of Commissiner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, opposed by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and Commissiner W. Lee Schmidt, County Judge Jodie E. Stavinoha voted to break tie vote, and duly passed, the court approved the Order for Petition for an election on the propositions for establishment of a Union Junior College District, maintenance tax and bonds, and the election of Trustees, as follows:

5

15

AN ORDER RELATING TO THE PROPOSED KATY-ALIEF JUNIOR COLLEGE AND THE PETITION FOR ITS CREATION

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 130.033 of the Texas Education Code, a petition has been presented praying that a Union Junior College District be established and created to embrace all of the territory within the limits of the Katy Independent School District and the Alief Independent School District; for the election of seven (7) trustees; for an election to establish a maintenance and bond tax for the proposed Union Junior College District of not to exceed TWENTY CENTS (20¢) on the One Hundred Dollars valuation; and for bonds to be authorized in the event the District is created and established; and

WHEREAS, under the provisions of Section 130.035 of the said Education Code, it is the duty of the County Board or the Commissioners Court of the counties in which the proposed District lies to (1) pass upon the legality of the petition and the genuineness of the same, and (2) forward the petition so approved to the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System; and

12

WHEREAS, this Commissioners Court has examined said petition and other evidence submitted and has determined:

1. That the proposed Union Junior College District would embrace all of the territory within the territorial limits of the Katy Independent School District located in Fort Bend, Harris and Waller Counties, and the Alief Independent School District located in Harris County; and that said Independent School Districts are contiguous.

2. That the total scholastic population of the area of the proposed Union Junior College District (in the school year preceding the execution and filing of this petition) was not less than 3,000.

3. That the valuation of taxable property within the territory of the proposed Union Junior College District for the next preceding year (the last approved tax rolls) was in excess of $30,000,000.

4. That the petition is signed by more than ten percent (10%) of the qualified taxpaying electors of each of the Independent School Districts aforesaid.

5. That the petition is in proper form and is legal and genuine in all respects; therefore:

BE IT ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS:

SECTION 1: That the foregoing recitals contained in the preamble of this order are found as a fact and incorporated in full herein as a part of the order and judgment of this Commissioners Court.

SECTION 2: It having been determined by this Commissioners Court that the petition presented to it is legal, proper, and genuine in every respect and in conformity with the Texas Education Code; therefore, the County Judge is hereby authorized and directed to transmit the petition, various

15

attachments thereto and a certified copy of this order to the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System.

PASSED AND APPROVED, this the 3rd day of September, 1980.

Jodie E. Haverkamp
County Judge,
Fort Bend County, Texas

ATTEST:

Pearl Ellett
County Clerk

Ft. Bend

PETITION FOR AN ELECTION ON THE PROPOSITIONS FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF A UNION JUNIOR COLLEGE DISTRICT, MAINTENANCE TAX AND BONDS, AND THE ELECTION OF TRUSTEES

12

TO THE HONORABLE COUNTY BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES OF HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO THE COMMISSIONERS COURTS OF FORT BEND AND WALLER COUNTIES, TEXAS, RESPECTIVELY, AND TO THE COORDINATING BOARD, TEXAS COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY SYSTEM:

We, the undersigned, being more than ten percent (10%) of the resident, qualified electors residing in each of the Independent School Districts hereinafter named, pray that an election be called and be held within a proposed Union Junior College District for the purpose of establishing a Union Junior College District in Harris, Fort Bend and Waller Counties, Texas (to be named the KATY-ALIEF JUNIOR COLLEGE) embracing all the territory contained in the Katy Independent School District located in Fort Bend, Harris and Waller Counties, Texas, and the Alief Independent School District located in Harris County, Texas, and we would show:

(a) That said districts combined have a taxable property valuation of not less than $30 Million ($30,000,000), in the year next preceding the filing of this petition;

(b) That said districts combined have a total scholastic population of not less than 3,000 in the school year next preceding the filing of this petition;

(c) That said districts are contiguous.

15

PROPOSITION 1

SHALL THERE BE ESTABLISHED A UNION JUNIOR COLLEGE DISTRICT TO BE KNOWN AS THE KATY-ALIEF JUNIOR COLLEGE EMBRACING ALL THE TERRITORY CONTAINED IN THE KATY INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT LOCATED IN FORT BEND, HARRIS AND WALLER COUNTIES, TEXAS, AND THE ALIEF INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT LOCATED IN HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS?

PROPOSITION 2

SHALL THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF KATY-ALIEF JUNIOR COLLEGE BE AUTHORIZED TO LEVY, AND CAUSE TO BE ASSESSED AND COLLECTED, ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAXES AT A RATE NOT TO EXCEED TWENTY CENTS (20¢) ON EACH ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS ($100) VALUATION OF TAXABLE PROPERTY IN SAID JUNIOR COLLEGE DISTRICT, FOR THE FURTHER MAINTENANCE OF ITS UNION JUNIOR COLLEGE, SAID TAXES TO BE LEVIED, ASSESSED AND COLLECTED UNDER THE CONSTITUTION AND LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS, INCLUDING THE TEXAS EDUCATION CODE, AS AMENDED: PROVIDED THAT THE ANNUAL MAINTENANCE TAX, TOGETHER WITH THE ANNUAL BOND TAX, IF ANY, SHALL NEVER EXCEED TWENTY CENTS (20¢) ON EACH ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS ($100) VALUATION OF TAXABLE PROPERTY IN SAID DISTRICT?

12

PROPOSITION 3

SHALL THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF KATY-ALIEF JUNIOR COLLEGE BE AUTHORIZED TO ISSUE THE BONDS OF THE DISTRICT IN THE AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $18.5 MILLION ($18,500,000) FOR THE CONSTRUCTION AND EQUIPMENT OF SCHOOL BUILDINGS IN THE DISTRICT AND THE PURCHASE OF THE NECESSARY SITES THEREFOR, WHICH BONDS MAY BE ISSUED IN VARIOUS SERIES OR ISSUES, SHALL MATURE SERIALLY OR OTHERWISE NOT MORE THAN FORTY (40) YEARS FROM THEIR DATE OR DATES, AND SHALL BEAR INTEREST AT SUCH RATE OR RATES AS SHALL BE DETERMINED WITHIN THE DISCRETION OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES; AND SHALL THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES BE AUTHORIZED TO LEVY AND PLEDGE, AND CAUSE TO BE ASSESSED AND COLLECTED, ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAXES ON ALL TAXABLE PROPERTY IN THE DISTRICT SUFFICIENT TO PAY THE PRINCIPAL OF AND INTEREST ON SAID BONDS; PROVIDED, THAT THE ANNUAL BOND TAX SHALL NEVER EXCEED TWENTY CENTS (20¢) ON THE ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS ($100) VALUATION OF TAXABLE PROPERTY AND THE ANNUAL BOND TAX TOGETHER WITH THE ANNUAL MAINTENANCE TAX SHALL NEVER EXCEED THE AGGREGATE OF TWENTY CENTS (20¢) ON THE ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS ($100) VALUATION OF TAXABLE PROPERTY IN THE JUNIOR COLLEGE DISTRICT; SAID BONDS TO BE ISSUED AND SAID TAXES TO BE LEVIED, PLEDGED, ASSESSED AND COLLECTED UNDER THE CONSTITUTION AND LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS, INCLUDING THE TEXAS EDUCATION CODE, AS AMENDED?

PROPOSITION 4

THE ELECTION OF TRUSTEES FOR THE JUNIOR COLLEGE DISTRICT.

THEREFORE, petitioners pray that this petition be duly considered and approved, and that the said election be called and held as herein requested and as provided by law.

RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED this 3rd day of September, 1980.

15

SIGNATURE	PRINT NAME	ADDRESS	SCHOOL DISTRICT	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	PRECINC NUMBER
Raymond Dollins	Raymond Dollins	2003 Saddlehorn Trail	Katy	5893	14
George Wirtanen	GEORGE WIRTANEN	2034 SADDLEHORN	KATY	41339	14
Estelle Wirtanen	ESTELLE WIRTANEN	2034 SADDLEHORN	KATY	41332	14
Claudia Walker	Claudia Walker	2042 Saddlehorn	Katy	58582	14
Richard Walker	Richard Walker	2042 Saddlehorn	Katy	66987	14
Robert D Walker Jr	ROBERT D WALKER	2042 SADDLEHORN	KATY	58581	14
Patricia Simich	Patricia Simich	2046 Saddlehorn	Katy	23124	14
Becky Pacheco	BECKY PACHECO	2110 SADDLEHORN TC.	Katy	77450	14
Jessie M Pacheco	JESSIE M. PACHECO	2110 SADDLEHORN TR.	KATY	[illegible]	14
Thos A Adams III	THOS. A. ADAMS, III	2051 SADDLEHORN	KATY	49168	14
Laundra R. Adams	LAUNDRA R. ADAMS	2051 SADDLEHORN	KATY	49118	14
Joseph D. Simich	Joseph D. Simich	2046 SADDLEHORN	Katy	23125	14

12

2

Ft. Bend

SIGNATURE	PRINT NAME	ADDRESS	SCHOOL DISTRICT	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	PRECINC NUMBER
Janet Stanberry	JANET STANBERRY	P.O. Box 20	K.I.S.D	43182	14
Christina D Schavola	CHRISTINA SCHAVOLA	26003 Hunter	K.I.S.D	37614	14

Ft. Bend

3

SIGNATURE	PRINT NAME	ADDRESS	SCHOOL DISTRICT	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	PRECINCT NUMBER
Linda Broecka	LINDA BROECKA	26811 WILLOW	KATY		14
Katherine DeGeorge	K. DeGeorge	26823 Willow	Katy	39881	14
B A DeGeorge	B.A. DeGeorge	"	"	39880	14
Patricia J. Doyle	PATRICIA J. DOYLE	24623 SADDLE SPUR	KATY	6018	14

15

FA. Bond 4

SIGNATURE	PRINT NAME	ADDRESS	SCHOOL DISTRICT	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	PRECINCT NUMBER
James M. Jarnail	James M. Jarnail	26611 Meadow	Katy	57745	14
Michael S. Jarnail	Michael S Jarnail	26611 Meadow	Katy	57724	14
Mary Alice Zabel	Mary Alice Zabel	2022 Pecan Rock	Katy	28254	14
Ann Rice	Ann Rice	441 Pin Oak	Katy	20834	14

FA. Bond 1

12

SIGNATURE	PRINT NAME	ADDRESS	SCHOOL DISTRICT	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	PRECINCT NUMBER
Fred Fassino	Fred Fassino	26119 Huntsthorne	Katy ISD	61431	14

2

FA. Bond

SIGNATURE	PRINT NAME	ADDRESS	SCHOOL DISTRICT	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	PRECINCT NUMBER
George J Crockett	George J. Crockett	2619 Saddlehorn	Katy	37308	14
Dale McMillan	Dale McMillan	26311 Meadow	"	11551	14

15

FORT BEND

PETITION FOR AN ELECTION ON THE PROPOSITIONS
FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF A UNION JUNIOR COLLEGE DISTRICT,
MAINTENANCE TAX AND BONDS, AND THE ELECTION OF TRUSTEES

TO THE HONORABLE COUNTY BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES OF HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO THE COMMISSIONERS COURTS OF FORT BEND AND WALLER COUNTIES, TEXAS, RESPECTIVELY, AND TO THE COORDINATING BOARD, TEXAS COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY SYSTEM:

We, the undersigned, being more than ten percent (10%) of the resident, qualified electors residing in each of the Independent School Districts hereinafter named, pray that an election be called and be held within a proposed Union Junior College District for the purpose of establishing a Union Junior College District in Harris, Fort Bend and Waller Counties, Texas (to be named the KATY-ALIEF JUNIOR COLLEGE) embracing all the territory contained in the Katy Independent School District located in Fort Bend, Harris and Waller Counties, Texas, and the Alief Independent School District located in Harris County, Texas, and we would show:

12

(a) That said districts combined have a taxable property valuation of not less than $30 Million ($30,000,000), in the year next preceding the filing of this petition;

(b) That said districts combined have a total scholastic population of not less than 3,000 in the school year next preceding the filing of this petition;

(c) That said districts are contiguous.

PROPOSITION 1

SHALL THERE BE ESTABLISHED A UNION JUNIOR COLLEGE DISTRICT TO BE KNOWN AS THE KATY-ALIEF JUNIOR COLLEGE EMBRACING ALL THE TERRITORY CONTAINED IN THE KATY INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT LOCATED IN FORT BEND, HARRIS AND WALLER COUNTIES, TEXAS, AND THE ALIEF INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT LOCATED IN HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS?

16

PROPOSITION 2

SHALL THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF KATY-ALIEF JUNIOR COLLEGE BE AUTHORIZED TO LEVY, AND CAUSE TO BE ASSESSED AND COLLECTED, ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAXES AT A RATE NOT TO EXCEED TWENTY CENTS (20¢) ON EACH ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS ($100) VALUATION OF TAXABLE PROPERTY IN SAID JUNIOR COLLEGE DISTRICT, FOR THE FURTHER MAINTENANCE OF ITS UNION JUNIOR COLLEGE, SAID TAXES TO BE LEVIED, ASSESSED AND COLLECTED UNDER THE CONSTITUTION AND LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS, INCLUDING THE TEXAS EDUCATION CODE, AS AMENDED: PROVIDED THAT THE ANNUAL MAINTENANCE TAX, TOGETHER WITH THE ANNUAL BOND TAX, IF ANY, SHALL NEVER EXCEED TWENTY CENTS (20¢) ON EACH ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS ($100) VALUATION OF TAXABLE PROPERTY IN SAID DISTRICT?

PROPOSITION 3

SHALL THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF KATY-ALIEF JUNIOR COLLEGE BE AUTHORIZED TO ISSUE THE BONDS OF THE DISTRICT IN THE AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $18.5 MILLION ($18,500,000) FOR THE CONSTRUCTION AND EQUIPMENT OF SCHOOL BUILDINGS IN THE DISTRICT AND THE PURCHASE OF THE NECESSARY SITES THEREFOR, WHICH BONDS MAY BE ISSUED IN VARIOUS SERIES OR ISSUES, SHALL MATURE SERIALLY OR OTHERWISE NOT MORE THAN FORTY (40) YEARS FROM THEIR DATE OR DATES, AND SHALL BEAR INTEREST AT SUCH RATE OR RATES AS SHALL BE DETERMINED WITHIN THE DISCRETION OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES; AND SHALL THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES BE AUTHORIZED TO LEVY AND PLEDGE, AND CAUSE TO BE ASSESSED AND COLLECTED, ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAXES ON ALL TAXABLE PROPERTY IN THE DISTRICT SUFFICIENT TO PAY THE PRINCIPAL OF AND INTEREST ON SAID BONDS; PROVIDED, THAT THE ANNUAL BOND TAX SHALL NEVER EXCEED TWENTY CENTS (20¢) ON THE ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS ($100) VALUATION OF TAXABLE PROPERTY AND THE ANNUAL BOND TAX TOGETHER WITH THE ANNUAL MAINTENANCE TAX SHALL NEVER EXCEED THE AGGREGATE OF TWENTY CENTS (20¢) ON THE ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS ($100) VALUATION OF TAXABLE PROPERTY IN THE JUNIOR COLLEGE DISTRICT; SAID BONDS TO BE ISSUED AND SAID TAXES TO BE LEVIED, PLEDGED, ASSESSED AND COLLECTED UNDER THE CONSTITUTION AND LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS, INCLUDING THE TEXAS EDUCATION CODE, AS AMENDED?

12

PROPOSITION 4

THE ELECTION OF TRUSTEES FOR THE JUNIOR COLLEGE DISTRICT.

THEREFORE, petitioners pray that this petition be duly considered and approved, and that the said election be called and held as herein requested and as provided by law.

RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED this 3rd day of September, 1980.

15

FORT BEND COUNTY

SIGNATURE	PRINT NAME	ADDRESS	SCHOOL DISTRICT	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	PRECINCT NUMBER
Dawn Jamail	Dawn Jamail	26611 Meadow	Katy	57725	14
~~Judy Malcolm~~	~~Judy Malcolm~~	~~16220 Camino del Sol~~	~~Ft. Bend~~		
Gail Whittington	Gail Whittington	25902 Hunter	Katy	39013	
Sherrie Scott	Sherrie Scott	25930 Karan	Katy	?	14
~~Paul Jozwiak~~	~~Paul Jozwiak~~	~~Rt 2 Box 129 Ros~~	~~Lamar~~		4
Kris Tims	KRISTINA Tims	24625 Roesner	Katy	28548	
Lynn Bains	Lynn Bains	6001 Hwy Blvd #3	Katy	57261	14
~~Jane Tom~~					
Janell McMillan	Janell McMillan	26319 Meadow Ln.	Katy	16352	14

12

Ft. Bend 1

SIGNATURE	PRINT NAME	ADDRESS	SCHOOL DISTRICT	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	PRECINCT NUMBER
Betty Miller	Betty Miller	6001 Hwy. Blvd P.O. Box 459 Katy	KISD	ATL	
Flossie Clapp	Flossie Clapp	2230 Green Bush	KISD	4138	14

Ft. Bend 3

Ft. Bend

SIGNATURE	PRINT NAME	ADDRESS	SCHOOL DISTRICT	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	PRECINCT NUMBER
Earl T Walden Jr	E.T. WALDEN JR	26819 WILLOW	KISD	60417	14
Betty L Walden	Betty Walden	26819 Willow Ln Katy	KISD	60418	14
~~Fran Sicola~~	~~FRAN SICOLA~~	~~20202 Lawrenton~~	~~KISD~~	~~0026416-8~~	~~509~~

Ft Bend 14

SIGNATURE	PRINT NAME	ADDRESS	SCHOOL DISTRICT	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	PRECINCT NUMBER
Ben Flowers	Ben Flowers	Box 477 Katy	KTSD	7299	14
Glen H Baker	Glen H Baker	RT 1 Box 151 Katy	✓	1498	14
Herbert Blake	Herbert Blake	3039 Green Bush	✓	37891	14
Pat Marino	Pat Marino	P.O. Box 199	✓	57292	14
Joan Watson	Joan Watson	1009 N. Woods Ln	✓	26876	14
Mary F. Harris	Mary Harris	26114 Hunter Ln	✓	?	~~14~~
Jerry Thames	Jerry Thames	2228 Katy Flewellen	✓	24991	14
Shirley Larsen	SHIRLEY LARSEN	3518 Green Brook Rd	✓	13969	
Bettye Korenek	Bettye Korenek	RT. 1 Box 136, Katy	✓	13291	14
Sandra McNeal	Sandra McNeal	5911 Roberts	✓	?	14
Harvey L Johnson	HARVEY L JOHNSON	515 Pin Oak	✓	12070	14
Lory Williams	Lory Williams	26821 Willow Ln	✓	?	14
Randy Hamilton	RANDY HAMILTON	25126 LAKEVIEW	✓	9578	14
Kathy Hamilton	KATHY HAMILTON	Box 904	✓	57515	
A M Hutsell	A M Hutsell	559 Pin Oak	✓	43195	14

12

1

SIGNATURE	PRINT NAME	ADDRESS	SCHOOL DISTRICT	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	PRECINCT NUMBER
Lois M. Fassino	Lois M. Fassino	26119 Hunter Ln.	Katy	61730	14

5

SIGNATURE	PRINT NAME	ADDRESS	SCHOOL DISTRICT	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	PRECINCT NUMBER
Cherry Hyde	CHERRY HYDE	25023 Roesner	KATY ISD	11501	14
Edna Dobbins	EDNA DOBBINS	6022 First PO Box 671	KISD	5891	14
M. Hamilton	MARIE HAMILTON	6206 N. Woods Ln.	KISD	9582	14

Fort Bend 1

SIGNATURE	PRINT NAME	ADDRESS	SCHOOL DISTRICT	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	PRECINCT NUMBER
Delana Lamson	DELANA LAMSON	28085 SADDLEBROOK	KATY	65435	14

FORT BEND 1

SIGNATURE	PRINT NAME	ADDRESS	SCHOOL DISTRICT	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	PRECINCT NUMBER
Mrs. J.D. Woods Jr.	Patty Woods	550 Woodshanz	KISD	27955	14

Ft Bend 3

12

SIGNATURE	PRINT NAME	ADDRESS	SCHOOL DISTRICT	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	PRECINCT NUMBER
Elizabeth Dollins	Elizabeth Dollins	2003 Saddlehorn Tr.	Katy	5892	14
[illegible]	Lardy Arnold	26502 Willow Ln.	Katy	?	14
James E. Williams	James E. Williams	Karen Rd.	KATY	27510	14
JoAnn O'Malley	JoAnn O'Malley	25835 Karan	Katy	38187	14
James E. Watson Jr	James E. Watson Jr	6109 N. Woods	Katy	26875	14

Fort Bend 2

SIGNATURE	PRINT NAME	ADDRESS	SCHOOL DISTRICT	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	PRECINCT NUMBER
Dan O'Malley	Dan O'Malley	25835 Karan	Katy	38186	14
Kay C. Williams	Kay C. Williams	2707 Katy Fleurlin	Katy		14
Janice S. Gorden	Janice S. Gorden	26818 Prairie	Katy		14
Dennis A. Gorden	Dennis A. Gorden	26818 Prairie Ln	Katy		14
James A. Williams	James A. Williams	2707 Katy Fleurlin	Katy	33224	14

15

Katy Independent School District

GORDON BROWN, SUPERINTENDENT
KATY, TEXAS 77450

6301 SOUTH STADIUM DRIVE
P. O. BOX 159
HOUSTON (713) 371-2185

August 26, 1980

Coordinating Board
Texas College and University System
P. O. Box 12788, Capitol Station
Austin, Texas 78711

Gentlemen:

To the best of my knowledge, Katy Independent School District as of this date has 9,682 scholastics.

12

Gordon Brown
Superintendent of Schools

GB:bl

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HARRIS

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me on the 26th day of August, 1980.

(SEAL)

Betty M. Lambert
Notary Public in and for
Harris County Texas

My commission expires November 30, 1980.

Certification is hereby made this 3rd day of August, 1980.

Jody Stavinoha, County Judge
Fort Bend County Commissioner's Court

28

15

KATY INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

VOTER REGISTRATION LIST

Precinct No.	Number of Eligible Voters
050	7
095	1,248
119	3,082
260	1,949
362	2,790
461	3
463	963
509	2,878
517	396
Harris Total	13,316
Fort Bend Total	486
Waller Total	385
TOTAL DISTRICT	14,187

12

16 RE: AL DOBSON, ADULT PROBATION OFFICER - AMEND BUDGET:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court approved to amend the budget of the Adult Probation officer in the amount of $1,200.00. $900.00 for Utility and $300.00 for Capital outlay. To be paid for out of the Emergency Fund.

IN THE MATTER OF AMENDING THE BUDGET OF FORT BEND COUNTY FOR THE YEAR 1980

On this the 3RD day of SEPTEMBER, 1980, at a SPECIAL Session of the Commissioners' Court the following members being present:

Jodie Stavinoha	COUNTY JUDGE
Johnnie Pustka	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 1
W. Lee Schmidt	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 2
Tony Jebbia	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 3
Ed Helwig	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 4
Pearl Ellett	COUNTY CLERK

The following proceedings were had, to-wit:
THAT WHEREAS, theretofore, on November 1, 1979, the Court heard and approved a budget for the year 1980 for Fort Bend County; and 12

WHEREAS, an emergency expenditures is necessary, due to grave public necessity, to meet unusual and unforseen conditions which could not, by reasonable diligent thought and attention, have been included in the original budget for 1980, adopted November 1, 1979;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED upon motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia seconded by Commissioner Ed H. Helwig and duly carried by the following vote:

AYES: 4

NAYES: _____

The following amendment (s) to said budget are hereby authorized:

DEPT.	FROM	TO	INCREASE (~~DECREASE~~)
UTILITY	$2000.00	$2900.00	$900.00
CAPITAL OUTLAY	$2500.00	$2800.00	$300.00

THE COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BY: Jodie E. Stavinoha
JODIE STAVINOHA, COUNTY JUDGE

---

17 RE: APPROVE REQUEST FOR APPORVAL OF RESERVE DEPUTY FOR CONSTABLE PRECINCT #2:

On Motion of Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, opposed by Commissioner Johnnoe Pustka, and duly passed, the court approved the request of Constable Wesley Oberhoff, Precinct #1 to employ Hugh P. Adams as a Reserve Deputy for Constable Precinct #2.

18

RE:
REPORT FROM DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE ON EXXON CORPORATION APPLICATION FOR PIPELINE CROSSING ON SKINNER LANE IN PRECINCT #4:

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court authorized not to approve the letter of indemnification offered by Exxon Corporation, instead Exxon Corporation be required to post a bond and indemnify against any damages whatsoever, whether it be caused by negligence or caused by some other means.

That Exxon Corporation satisfy the conditions expressed in the District Attorney's letter addressed to the Commissioners' Court with regards to the subject item. Letter from the District Attorneys' office and letter of indemnification by Exxon Corporation as follows:

OFFICE OF
WILLIAM A. MEITZEN
CRIMINAL DISTRICT ATTORNEY
FORT BEND COUNTY COURTHOUSE
RICHMOND, TEXAS 77469

713 342-6636

Assistants:
THOMAS R. CULVER, III
FRED M. FELCMAN

Investigator:
H. E. "BERT" GUBBELS

12

August 26, 1980

Ft. Bend Co. Commissioners' Court
c/o Judge Jodie Stavinoha
Ft. Bend County Courthouse
Richmond, Texas 77469

Dear Judge Stavinoha:

The District Attorney's office does not approve the letter of indemnification offered by Exxon Corp. thru its attorney B. E. Crowder. Specifically, this office objects to the following:

(1) Exxon should specifically set forth in its letter that Exxon accepts all duties and obligations set forth in "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Maintenance and Repair of Cables, Conduits, and Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or Along Roads, Streets and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdiction of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas on January 14, 1980, hereinafter referred to as the Revised Order.

(2) There should be no requirement that the County show negligence on the part of Exxon before indemnification could be required of Exxon for failure to comply with the Revised Order. The indemnification is based on contract not tort.

Very truly yours,

WILLIAM A. MEITZEN

Timothy A. Sloan

Timothy A. Sloan
Adm. Asst. Criminal District Attorney

TAS/dnm

18

EXXON COMPANY, U.S.A.
POST OFFICE BOX 2180 · HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

PRODUCTION DEPARTMENT
EAST TEXAS DIVISION

B.E. CROWDER
DIVISION OPERATIONS MANAGER

J.D. SIMMONS
DIVISION OPERATIONS MANAGER

August 15, 1980

R/W File 62139

Fort Bend County, Texas

Attention: Commissioners' Court

Gentlemen:

Exxon Corporation is the operator of certain wells and related facilities in the Randall Jones Survey, A-42 and the William Morton Survey, A-62, as well as various other surveys in Fort Bend County, Texas in the area known as Pecan Grove. In connection with the operation of these wells and related facilities, it will be necessary from time to time for Exxon to construct pipelines and cables along side of and across certain Fort Bend County Roads. Exxon expects to apply for permits from time to time, as required by "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Maintenance and Repair of Cables, Conduits, and Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or Along Roads, Streets and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdiction of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas on January 14, 1980. 12

In order that the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas may except Exxon from the bond requirements of Article XX of the aforementioned Court Order, Exxon hereby agrees:

(1) To accept all of the duties and obligations placed upon a permittee under Article XX of the aforementioned Court Order.

(2) To act as a self-insurer and to indemnify and hold Fort Bend County harmless from all loss, damage or injury of any kind which may result to the County by reason of the negligence of Exxon, Exxon's agents or employees in the construction, reconstruction, alteration, repair, extension, or laying of pipelines or cables.

Exxon's obligation hereunder will become effective on the date this letter is approved and accepted by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas.

This letter, upon acceptance by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, will satisfy the requirements of Article XX of the aforementioned Court Order. If at any time thereafter the Commissioners' Court should find that Exxon is not financially responsible and capable of meeting the bond obligations set forth in the Court Order, the Commissioners' Court may withdraw approval of this letter. However, that action by the Commissioners' Court will not be effective until after thirty (30) days notice to Exxon. In addition, if within that period Exxon posts a cash bond, then no permit shall be cancelled as a result of the withdrawal of approval of this letter.

Yours very truly,

EXXON CORPORATION

Form Approved
By KHB

By B E Crowder
B. E. Crowder
Agent and Attorney in Fact

GEL:cs

32

RE: APPROVAL OF APPLICATION FROM HOUSTON PIPELINE COMPANY TO LAY PIPELINE ACROSS SEVERAL ROADS IN THE PECAN GROVE FIELD IN PRECINCT #4:

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court approved the application from Houston Pipeline Company to lay pipeline across Skinner Lane, Timonthy Lane, Harlem Road, Old Canal Road and Morton Road in the Pecan Grove Field in Precinct #4.

Houston Pipeline Company has put up a Perpetual/~~Performance~~ Bond in the amount of $150,000.00, which is recorded in the Bonds to Pay Liens and Claims in the County Clerk's Office.

Houston Pipeline
Skinner Ln.

The following "Notice of Proposed Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line activity in Fort Bend County" and accompanying attachments have been reviewed and approved as conforming to appropriate regulations set by Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Jim F. Chamberlain
Jim F. Chamberlain

9-3-80
Date

✓ (1) $25.00 Inspection Fee for each application.

✓ (2) Complete Application Form

- ✓ a. name of road, street and/or highway affected
- ✓ b. map or plat showing course or direction
- ✓ c. plans and specifications

✓ (3) Bond

- _____ perpetual bond currently posted

-or-

- ✓ ~~Performance~~ Perpetual bond submitted in the amount of $150,000

19

NOTICE OF PROPOSED CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE ACTIVITY IN FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD RIGHT OF WAY
(To be Submitted in Quintuplicate)

O COUNTY OF FORT BEND

OMMISSIONERS COURT

Precinct No. 4
Key Map Ref. _____
Notification No. _____

ormal notice is hereby given that HOUSTON PIPE LINE COMPANY roposes to lay, construct, maintain and/or repair a cable, conduit and/or pole ine, upon, along, across the right of way of a County road within, Fort Bend ounty, Texas as follows:

Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line To Cross Following County Roads
(Check Type of Construction)

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	Length of Crossing	Type of Construction: Bored	Jacked	Driven	Cased
Skinner Lane	350' north of Timothy Lane	60'	x			x

CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE TO PARALLEL FOLLOWING COUNTY ROADS WITHIN RIGHT OF WAY

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	To	Distance

12

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

he location and description of the proposed installation and appurtenances is mor ully shown on the attached plans and drawings. (Plans and drawings of Proposed nstallation and appurtenances are required.)
he laying, construction, maintainence and/or repair of the proposed installation hall be subject to "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Maintain nce and Repair of Cables, Conduits, and/or Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or Along oads, Streets and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdiction of he Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by Commissioners ourt of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the 14 day of Jan, 1980 ecorded in Volume 11 of the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend ounty, Texas, to the extent that such order is not inconsistent with Article 1436. ernon's Texas Civil Statutes.

NOTICE

otify building inspection section 48 ours in advance of construction. eceptionist 342-2863

Violation of this requirement shall onstitute grounds for job shutdown.

INSPECTION FEE: $25.00

COMPANY NAME: HOUSTON PIPE LINE COMPANY
AGENT and/or
OWNER (accessible 24 hrs/day, 7 days/week

Ted C. S. Williams
Signature

NAME & TITLE: Ted C.S.Williams, Right of Way Agent
Please Print

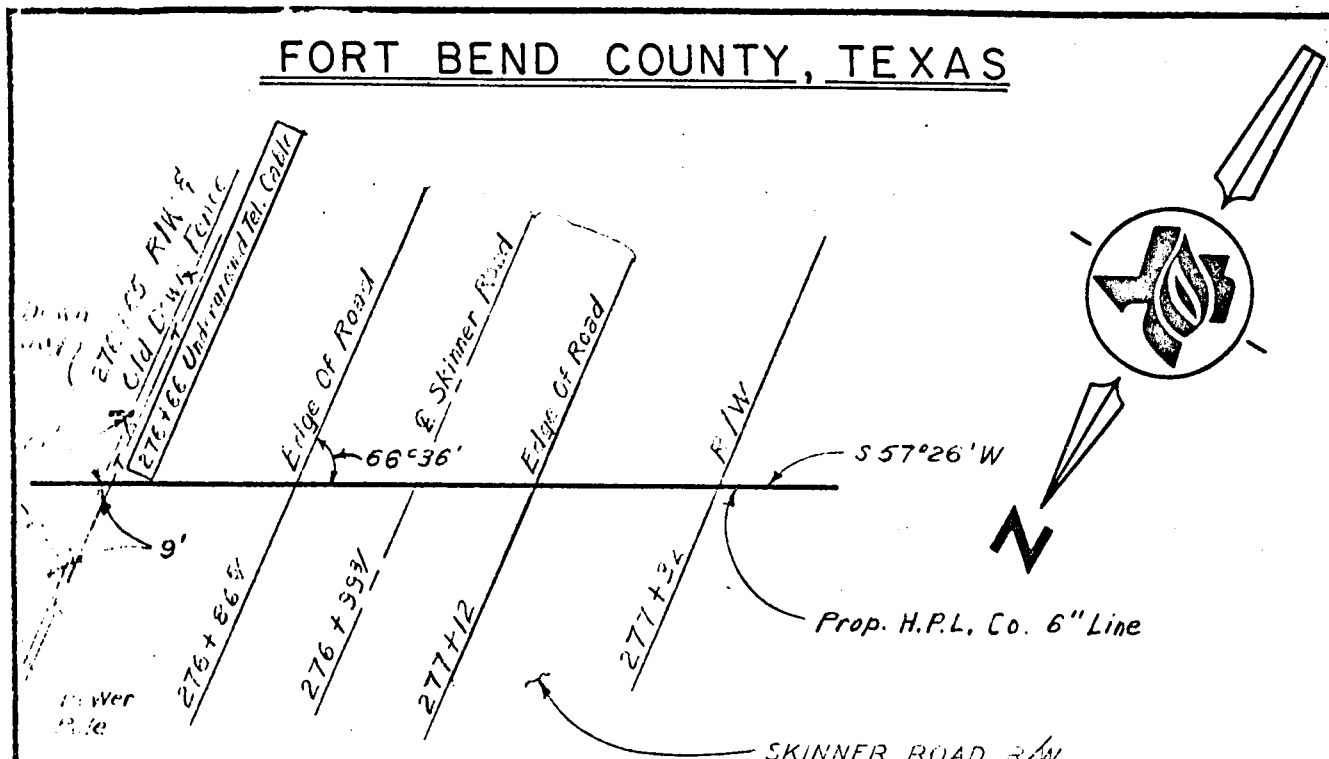
DATE: August 22, 1980

ADDRESS: P. O. Box 1188
Street/P.O. Box

Houston Texas 77001
City State Zip

TELEPHONE NO: 654-6426 354-2365
Business Home

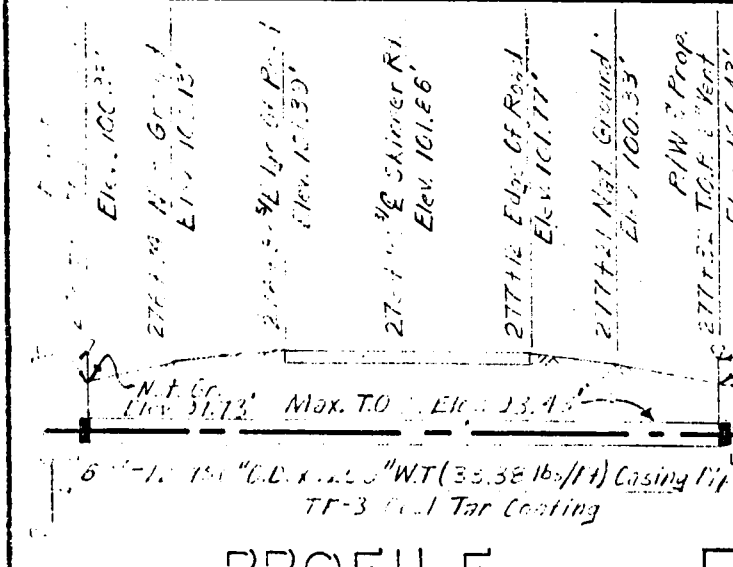
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS



W. M. MORTON
A-62

PLAN

Scale: 1" = 20'



PROFILE

Scale: 1" = 200' H. & V.

PIPE SPECIFICATIONS

CARRIER PIPE:
6.625" O.D x.188" W.T. (12.89 lbs./Ft.) A.P.I. 5LX Gr. X-42 ERW Pipe

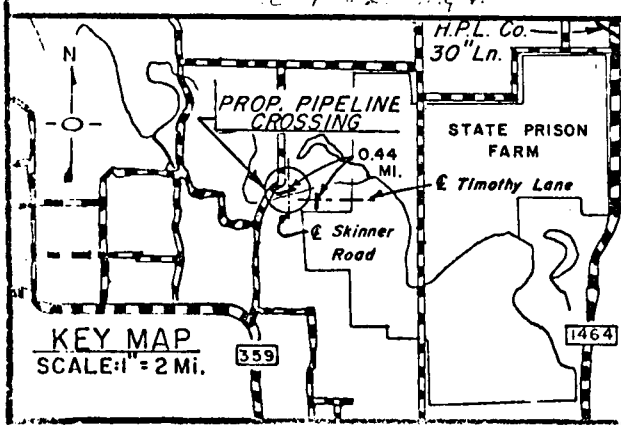
Test Pressure: 1800 P.S.I.G.
Max. Operating Press: 1,000 P.S.I.G.
Min. Yield Strength: 42,000 P.S.I.

CASING PIPE
12.750" O.D. x .250" W.T. (33.38 lbs/Ft) Casing Pipe
Min. Yield Strength: 35,000 P.S.I.

T.B.M. N.E. Corner Bridge @ Sta 276+86 ½, Rt. 110'
Assum. Elev. 100.00'

Book: 1330 / 1331 Page 28 / 29-30

REFERENCE



KEY MAP
SCALE: 1" = 2 Mi.

HOUSTON PIPE LINE COMPANY
ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT - HOUSTON, TEXAS

PECAN GROVE FIELD 6" LINE
UNDER SKINNER RD.
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

DESIGNED BY	DATE	APPROVED BY	DATE
DRAWN BY D. M.	DATE	APPROVED BY	DATE
CHECKED BY B.K.	DATE 8-80	APPROVED BY	
CORRECT BY	DATE		CHIEF ENGINEER
AUTH 001-1379	SCALE NOTED		HA-1379-04-H
FILE	SHEET OF		

NO. DATE REVISION BY

12

19

REVIEW BY FORT BEND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS COURT

On this 3rd day of September, 1980, before the Fort Bend County Commissioners Court came on to be heard and reviewed the accompanying notice of Proposed Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line activity in Fort Bend County, dated August 22, 1980, to make use of certain Fort Bend County property subject to, "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Maintainence, and Repair of Buried Cables, Conduits and Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or Along Roads, Streets, and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdiction of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the 14 day of January, 1980, recorded in Volume 11 of the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, to the extent that such order is not inconsistent with Article 1436a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes. Upon Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, duly put and carried, it is ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED that said notice of said above purpose is hereby acknowledged by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and that said notice be placed on record according to the regulating order thereof.

BY Stanley L Kucharczyk
COUNTY ENGINEER

Presented to Commissioners Court and approved. Recorded Volume 12 Minutes of Commissioners Court.

CLERK OF COMMISSIONERS COURT

By Pearl Ellett
County Clerk ~~Deputy~~

NOTE: Evidence of review by the Commissioners Court must be kept on the jobsite and failure to do so constitutes grounds for job shutdown.

19

Hooston Pipeline
Timothy Ln.

The following "Notice of Proposed Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line activity in Fort Bend County" and accompanying attachments have been reviewed and approved as conforming to appropriate regulations set by Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Jim F. Chamberlain
Jim F. Chamberlain

12

9-3-80
Date

✓ (1) $25.00 Inspection Fee for each application.

✓ (2) Complete Application Form

✓ a. name of road, street and/or highway affected

✓ b. map or plat showing course or direction

✓ c. plans and specifications

(3) Bond

_____ perpetual bond currently posted

-or-

✓ perpetual ~~performance~~ bond submitted in the amount of $150,000

19

NOTICE OF PROPOSED CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE ACTIVITY IN FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD RIGHT OF WAY
(To be Submitted in Quintuplicate)

O COUNTY OF FORT BEND

OMMISSIONERS COURT

Precinct No. 4
Key Map Ref.
Notification No.

ormal notice is hereby given that HOUSTON PIPE LINE COMPANY roposes to lay, construct, maintain and/or repair a cable, conduit and/or pole ine, upon, along, across the right of way of a County road within, Fort Bend ounty, Texas as follows:

Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line To Cross Following County Roads
(Check Type of Construction)

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	Length of Crossing	Type of Construction: Bored	Jacked	Driven	Cased
Timothy Lane	2000' east of Skinner Lane	60'	X			X

12

CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE TO PARALLEL FOLLOWING COUNTY ROADS WITHIN RIGHT OF WAY

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	To	Distance

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

he location and description of the proposed installation and appurtenances is mor illy shown on the attached plans and drawings. (Plans and drawings of Proposed nstallation and appurtenances are required.)
he laying, construction, maintainence and/or repair of the proposed installation hall be subject to "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Maintain ice and Repair of Cables, Conduits, and/or Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or Along oads, Streets and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdiction of he Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by Commissioners ourt of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the 14 day of Jan, 1980 ecorded in Volume 11 of the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend ounty, Texas, to the extent that such order is not inconsistent with Article 1436 ernon's Texas Civil Statutes.

NOTICE

otify building inspection section 48 ours in advance of construction. eceptionist 342-2863

Violation of this requirement shall nstitute grounds for job shutdown.

NSPECTION FEE: $25.00

COMPANY NAME: HOUSTON PIPE LINE COMPANY
AGENT and/or
OWNER (accessible 24 hrs/day, 7 days/week

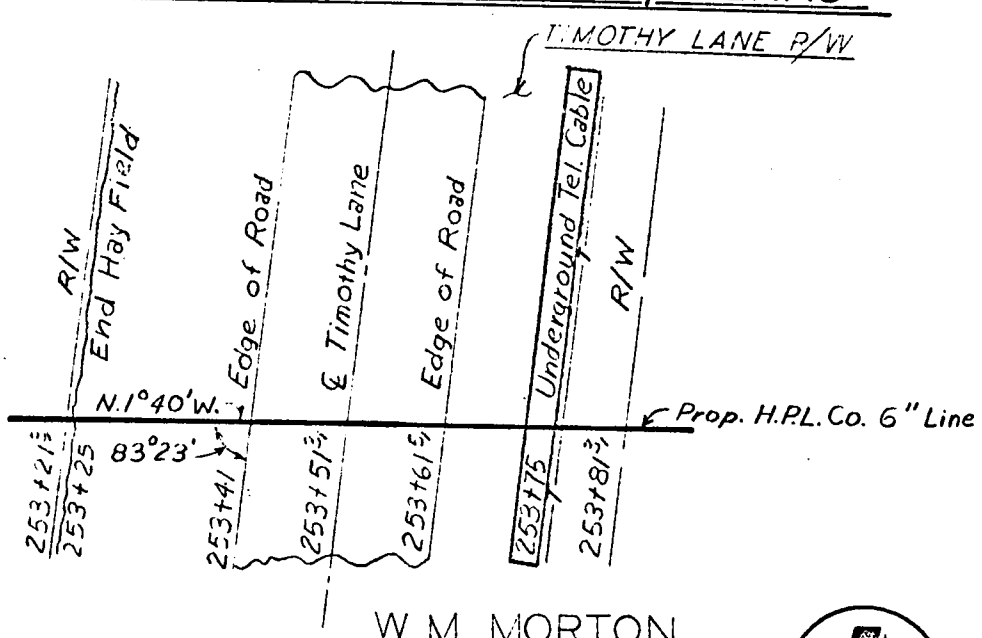
Ted C. S. Williams
Signature

NAME & TITLE: Ted C. S. Williams, Right of Way Agent
Please Print

DATE: August 22, 1980
ADDRESS: P. O. Box 1188
Street/P.O. Box
Houston, Texas 77001
City State Zip

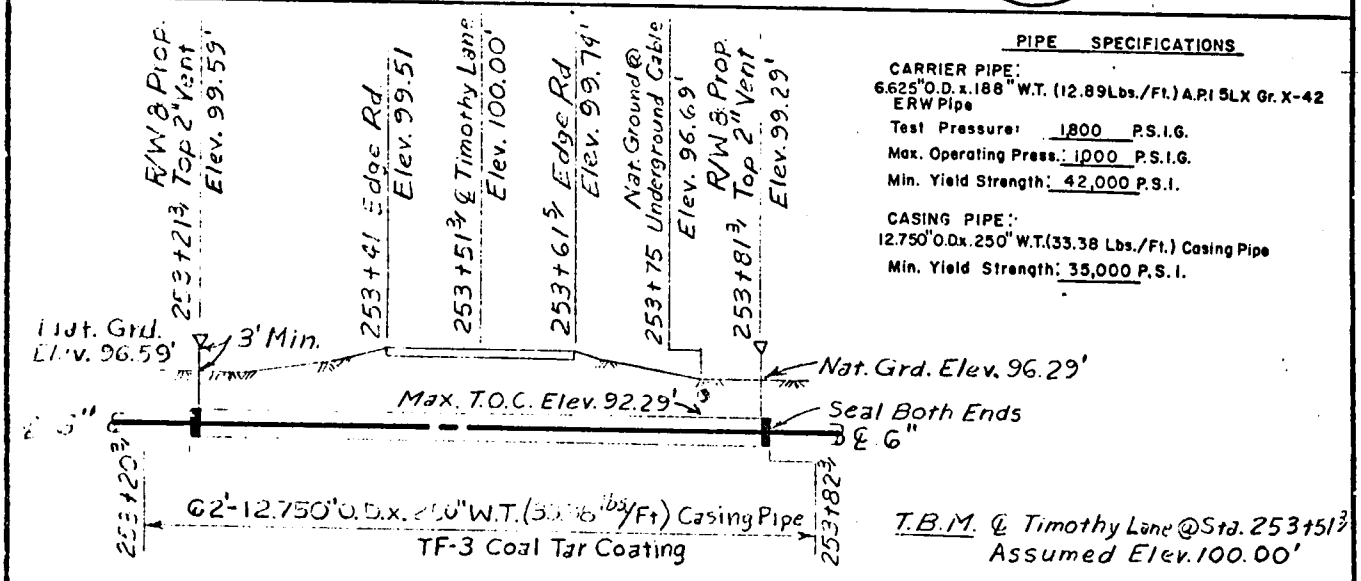
TELEPHONE NO: 654-6426 Business 354-2365 Home

FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS



PLAN

SCALE 1" = 20'



PIPE SPECIFICATIONS

CARRIER PIPE:
6.625" O.D. x .188" W.T. (12.89 Lbs./Ft.) A.P.I 5LX Gr. X-42 ERW Pipe
Test Pressure: 1,800 P.S.I.G.
Max. Operating Press.: 1,000 P.S.I.G.
Min. Yield Strength: 42,000 P.S.I.

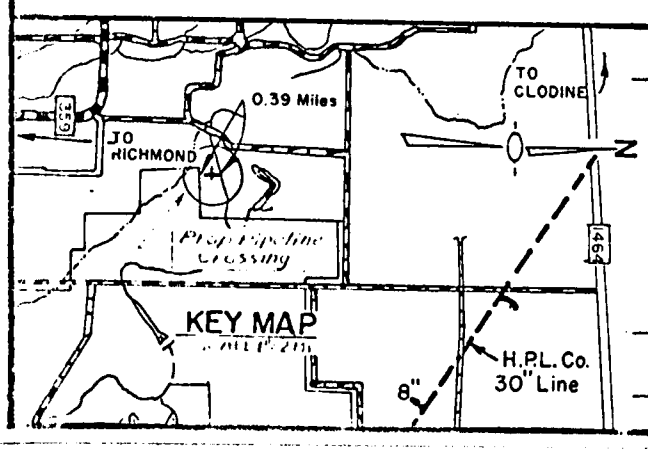
CASING PIPE:
12.750" O.D. x .250" W.T. (33.38 Lbs./Ft.) Casing Pipe
Min. Yield Strength: 35,000 P.S.I.

PROFILE

SCALE 1" = 20' H&V

Book 1390	Page 27
Book 1399	Page 28

REFERENCE



NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

HOUSTON PIPE LINE COMPANY
ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT - HOUSTON, TEXAS

PECAN GROVE FIELD 6" LINE
UNDER TIMOTHY LANE
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

DESIGNED BY	DATE	APPROVED BY	DATE 8-80
DRAWN BY B.A.M	DATE 7-80	APPROVED BY	DATE
CHECKED BY B.K.	DATE 8-80	APPROVED BY	
CORRECT BY	DATE 8-80	CHIEF ENGINEER	
AUTH 001-1379	SCALE Noted	HA-1379-02-H	
FILE	SHEET OF		

12

19

REVIEW BY FORT BEND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS COURT

On this 3rd day of September, 19 80, before the Fort Bend County Commissioners Court came on to be heard and reviewed the accompanying notice of Proposed Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line activity in Fort Bend County, dated August 22, 1980, to make use of certain Fort Bend County property subject to, "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Maintainence, and Repair of Buried Cables, Conduits and Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or Along Roads, Streets, and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdiction of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the 14 day of January, 19 80, recorded in Volume 11 of the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, to the extent that such order is not inconsistent with Article 1436a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes. Upon Motion of Commissioner Ed. H.Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, duly put and carried, it is ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED that said notice of said above purpose is hereby acknowledged by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and that said notice be placed on record according to the regulating order thereof.

BY [signature]
COUNTY ENGINEER

Presented to Commissioners Court and approved. Recorded Volume 12 Minutes of Commissioners Court.

CLERK OF COMMISSIONERS COURT

By Pearl Ellett
County Cler xxxxxxxxxxx

NOTE: Evidence of review by the Commissioners Court must be kept on the jobsite and failure to do so constitutes grounds for job shutdown.

19

Houston Pipeline
Harlem Rd.

The following "Notice of Proposed Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line activity in Fort Bend County" and accompanying attachments have been reviewed and approved as conforming to appropriate regulations set by Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Jim F. Chamberlain
Jim F. Chamberlain

12

9-3-80
Date

✓ (1) $25.00 Inspection Fee for each application.

✓ (2) Complete Application Form

✓ a. name of road, street and/or highway affected

✓ b. map or plat showing course or direction

✓ c. plans and specifications

(3) Bond

_____ perpetual bond currently posted

-or-

✓ perpetual ~~performance~~ bond submitted in the amount of $150,000

19

NOTICE OF PROPOSED CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE ACTIVITY IN FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD RIGHT OF WAY
(To be Submitted in Quintuplicate)

O COUNTY OF FORT BEND

OMMISSIONERS COURT

Precinct No. 4
Key Map Ref. _____
Notification No. _____

ormal notice is hereby given that HOUSTON PIPE LINE COMPANY roposes to lay, construct, maintain and/or repair a cable, conduit and/or pole ine, upon, along, across the right of way of a County road within, Fort Bend ounty, Texas as follows:

Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line To Cross Following County Roads
(Check Type of Construction)

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	Length of Crossing	Type of Construction: Bored	Jacked	Driven	Cased
Harlem Rd.	in Old Canal Rd.	60'	x			x

CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE TO PARALLEL FOLLOWING COUNTY ROADS WITHIN RIGHT OF WAY

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	Tp	Distance
Old Canal Rd.	commencing 15' from the east right of way of Harlem Rd.	then west	1752'

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

ıe location and description of the proposed installation and appurtenances is mor ılly shown on the attached plans and drawings. (Plans and drawings of Proposed ıstallation and appurtenances are required.)
ıe laying, construction, maintainence and/or repair of the proposed installation ıall be subject to "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Maintain ıce and Repair of Cables, Conduits, and/or Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or Along ıads, Streets and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdiction of ıe Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by Commissioners ıurt of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the 14 day of Jan, 1980 ;corded in Volume 11 of the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend ıunty, Texas, to the extent that such order is not inconsistent with Article 1436. ;rnon's Texas Civil Statutes.

NOTICE

ıtify building inspection section 48 ıurs in advance of construction. ceptionist 342-2863

Violation of this requirement shall nstitute grounds for job shutdown.

NSPECTION FEE: $25.00

COMPANY NAME: HOUSTON PIPE LINE COMPANY
AGENT and/or
OWNER (accessible 24 hrs/day, 7 days/week)

Ted C.S. Williams
Signature

NAME & TITLE: Ted C.S. Williams, Right of Way Agent
Please Print

DATE: August 20, 1980

ADDRESS: P. O. Box 1188
Street/P.O. Box

Houston Texas 77001
City State Zip

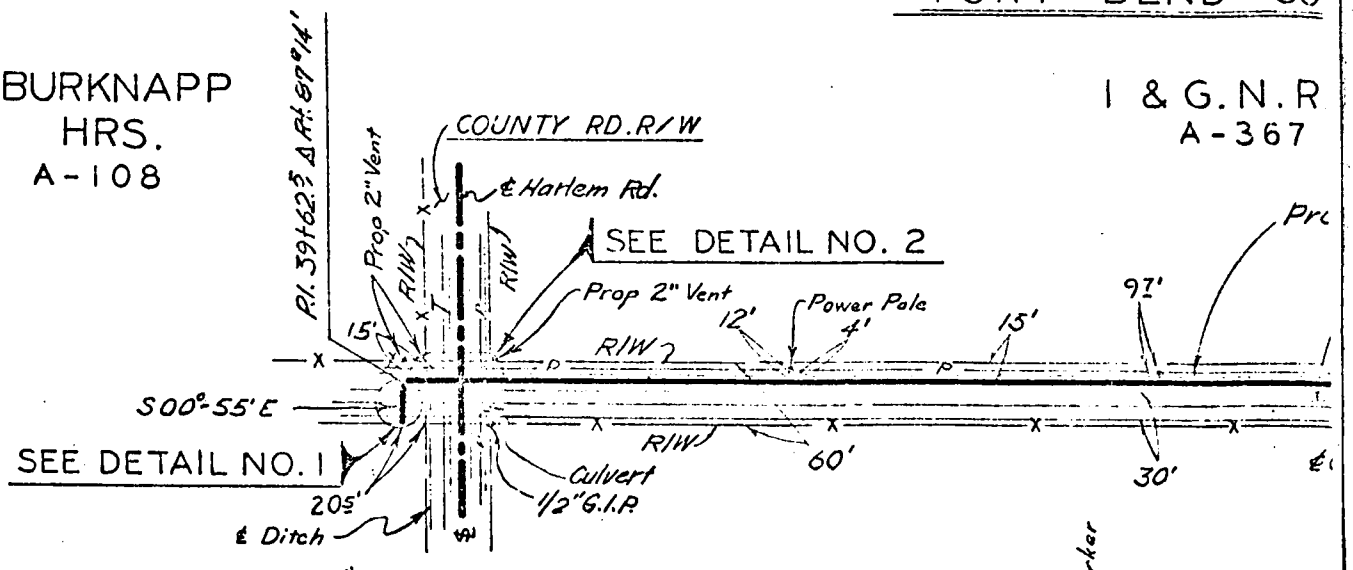
TELEPHONE NO: 654-6426 Business 354-2365 Home

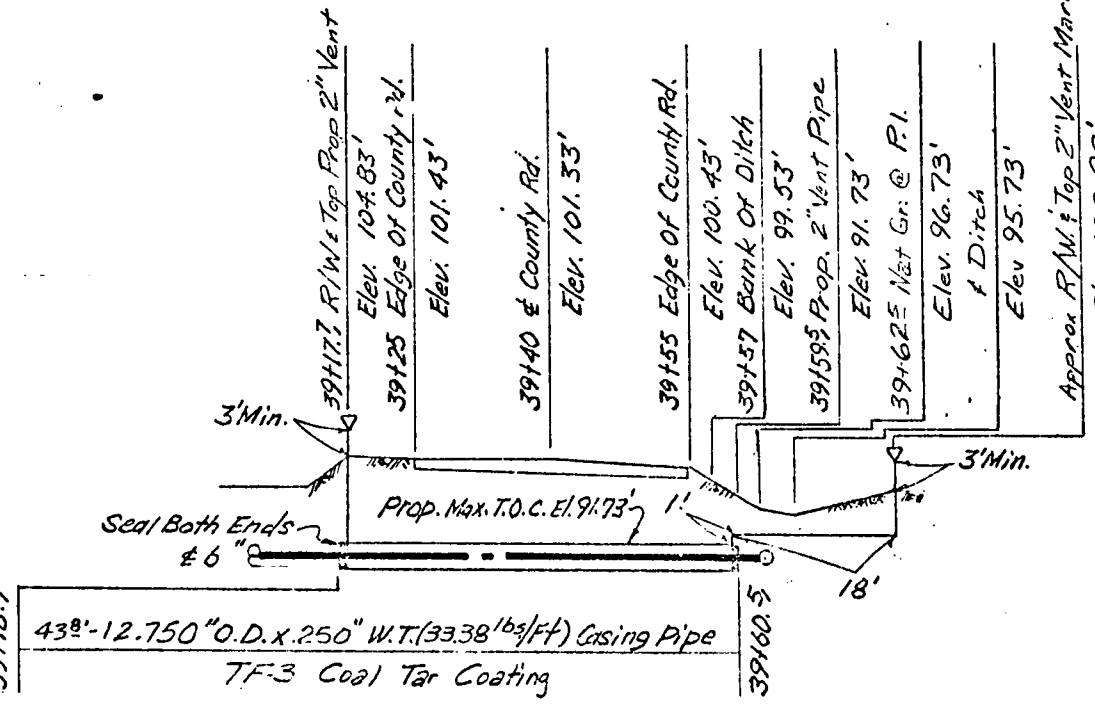
19

FORT BEND CO

L. BURKNAPP HRS. A-108

I & G.N.R A-367

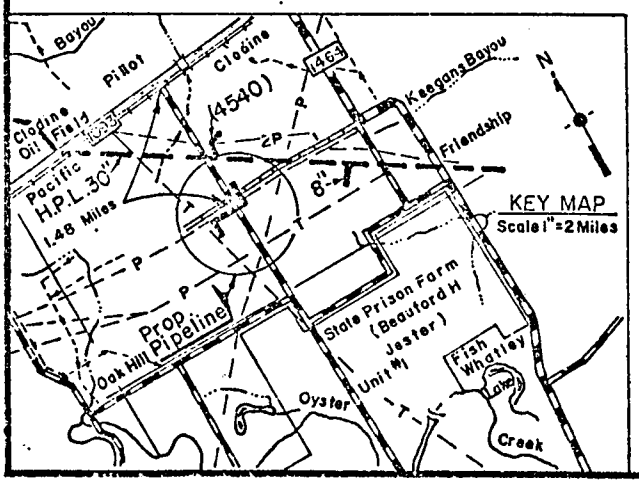




DETAIL NO. 1

Scale 1" = 20' H. & V.

T.B.M. R.R. Spike In Power Pole Lt. 12' @ Sta. 39+87
Assumed Elev. 100.00'



PIPE SPECIFICATIONS

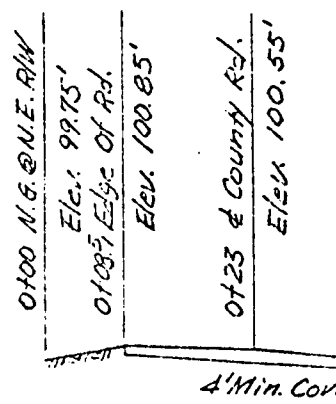
CARRIER PIPE:

6.625" O.D. x .188" W.T. (12.69 lbs/Ft.)
A.P.I. 5LX Gr. X-42 E.R.W. Pipe

Test Pressure: 1800 P.S.I.G
Max. Operating Press.: 1000 P.S.I.G.
Min. Yield Strength: 42000 P.S.I.G.

CASING PIPE:

12.750" O.D. x .250' W.T. (33.38 lbs/Ft.)
Casing Pipe
Min. Yield Strength: 35000 P.S.I.



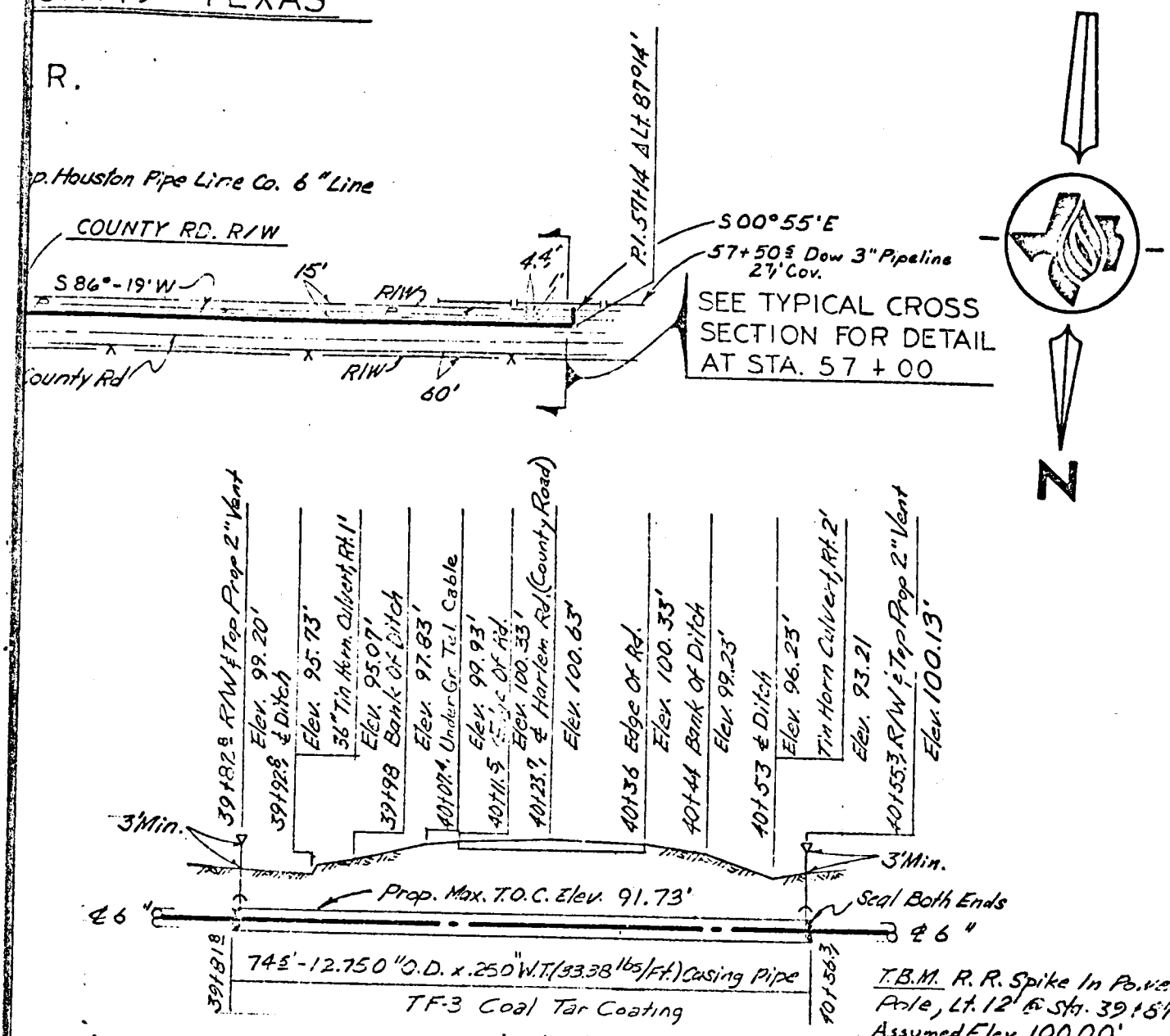
TYPICAL C

Sc

12

UNTY, TEXAS

R.



12

1399 BOOK 1390 — 17 - 18 PAGES 22 - 24

HOUSTON PIPE LINE COMPANY
ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT - HOUSTON, TEXAS

PROP. PECAN GROVE FIELD 6" LINE IN & ALONG COUNTY ROAD R/W FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

DESIGNED BY	DATE	APPROVED BY	DATE 8-80
DRAWN BY	DATE 7-80	APPROVED BY	DATE
CHECKED BY B.K.	DATE 8-80	APPROVED BY	8-8-80
CORRECT BY	DATE 8-80	CHIEF ENGINEER	
W. O. NO. 001-1379	SCALE 1"=200'	HB-1379-01 -H	
FILE	SHEET OF		

REVISION | BY | DATE | NO.

REVIEW BY FORT BEND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS COURT

On this 3rd day of September, 19 80, before the Fort Bend County Commissioners Court came on to be heard and reviewed the accompanying notice of Proposed Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line activity in Fort Bend County, dated August 20, 1980, to make use of certain Fort Bend County property subject to, "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Maintainence, and Repair of Buried Cables, Conduits and Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or Along Roads, Streets, and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdiction of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the 14 day of January, 19 80, recorded in Volume 11 of the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, to the extent that such order is not inconsistent with Article 1436a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes. Upon Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, duly put and carried, it is ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED that said notice of said above purpose is hereby acknowledged by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and that said notice be placed on record according to the regulating order thereof.

BY _____
COUNTY ENGINEER

Presented to Commissioners Court and approved. Recorded Volume 12 Minutes of Commissioners Court.

CLERK OF COMMISSIONERS COURT

By _____
County Clerk ~~xxxxxxx~~ Deputy

NOTE: Evidence of review by the Commissioners Court must be kept on the jobsite and failure to do so constitutes grounds for job shutdown.

19

Houston Pipeline
Old Canal Rd.

The following "Notice of Proposed Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line activity in Fort Bend County" and accompanying attachments have been reviewed and approved as conforming to appropriate regulations set by Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Jim F. Chamberlain
Jim F. Chamberlain

9-3-80
Date

✓ (1) $25.00 Inspection Fee for each application.

✓ (2) Complete Application Form

✓ a. name of road, street and/or highway affected

✓ b. map or plat showing course or direction

✓ c. plans and specifications

✓ (3) Bond

_____ perpetual bond currently posted

-or-

✓ ~~performance~~ Perpetual bond submitted in the amount of $150,000

19

NOTICE OF PROPOSED CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE ACTIVITY IN FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD RIGHT OF WAY
(To be Submitted in Quintuplicate)

TO COUNTY OF FORT BEND

COMMISSIONERS COURT

Precinct No. 4
Key Map Ref. _____
Notification No. _____

Formal notice is hereby given that HOUSTON PIPE LINE COMPANY proposes to lay, construct, maintain and/or repair a cable, conduit and/or pole line, upon, along, across the right of way of a County road within, Fort Bend County, Texas as follows:

Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line To Cross Following County Roads
(Check Type of Construction)

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	Length of Crossing	Type of Construction: Bored	Jacked	Driven	Cased
Old Canal Rd.	30' east of Harlem Rd.	60'	x			x

CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE TO PARALLEL FOLLOWING COUNTY ROADS WITHIN RIGHT OF WAY

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	To	Distance

12

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The location and description of the proposed installation and appurtenances is more fully shown on the attached plans and drawings. (Plans and drawings of Proposed installation and appurtenances are required.)
The laying, construction, maintainence and/or repair of the proposed installation shall be subject to "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Maintainence and Repair of Cables, Conduits, and/or Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or Along Roads, Streets and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdiction of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the 14 day of Jan, 1980 recorded in Volume 11 of the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, to the extent that such order is not inconsistent with Article 1436 Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes.

NOTICE

Notify building inspection section 48 hours in advance of construction.
Receptionist 342-2863

Violation of this requirement shall constitute grounds for job shutdown.

INSPECTION FEE: $25.00

COMPANY NAME: HOUSTON PIPE LINE COMPANY
AGENT and/or
OWNER (accessible 24 hrs/day, 7 days/week

Ted C. S. Williams
Signature

NAME & TITLE: Ted C.S.Williams, Right of Way Agent
Please Print

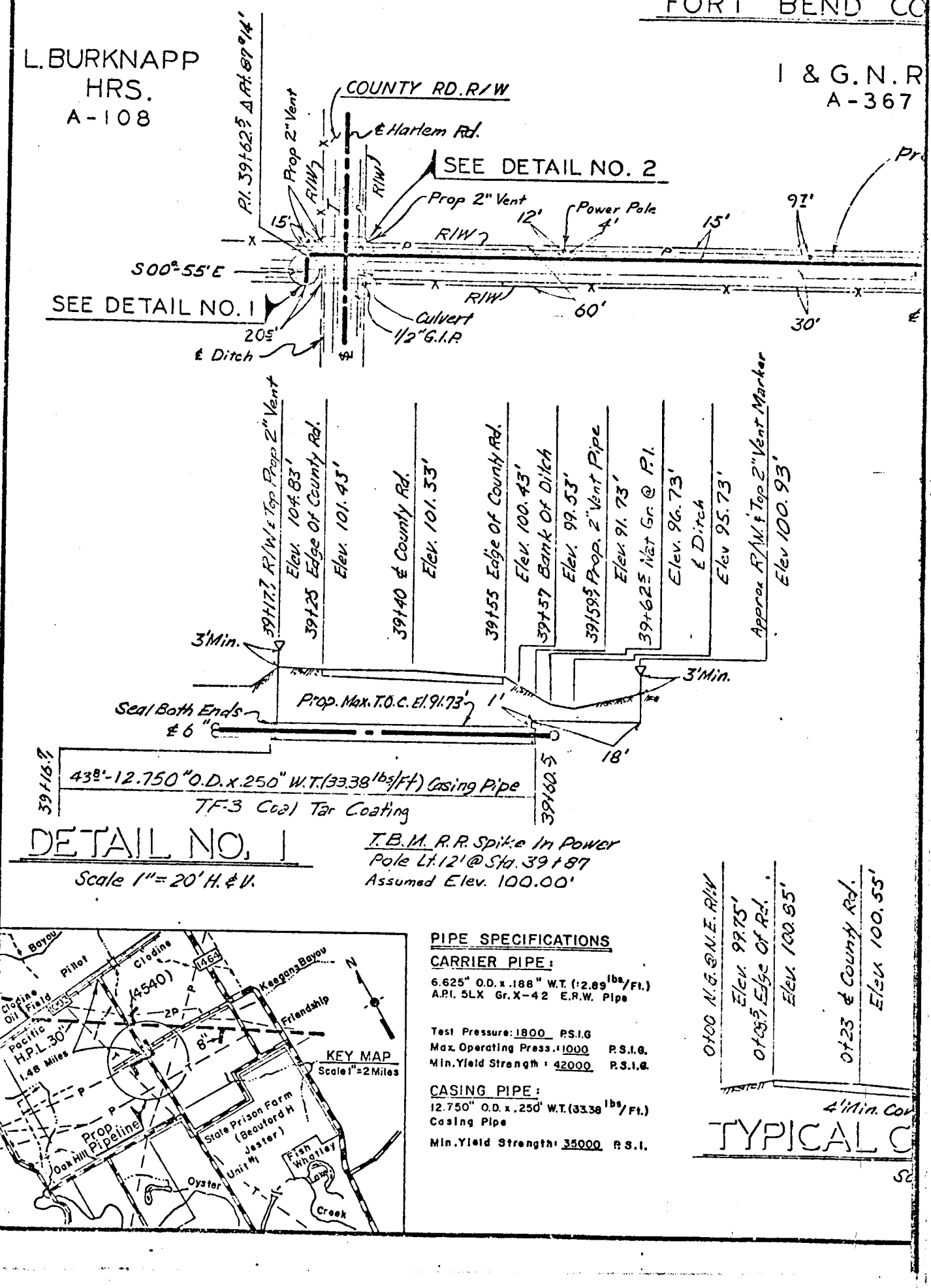
DATE: August 22, 1980

ADDRESS: P. O. Box 1188
Street/P.O. Box

Houston Texas 77001
City State Zip

TELEPHONE NO: 654-6426 354-2365
Business Home

19



PIPE SPECIFICATIONS

CARRIER PIPE:

6.625" O.D. x .188" W.T. (12.89 lbs/Ft.)
A.P.I. 5LX Gr. X-42 E.R.W. Pipe

Test Pressure: 1800 P.S.I.G
Max. Operating Press.: 1000 P.S.I.G.
Min. Yield Strength: 42000 P.S.I.G.

CASING PIPE:

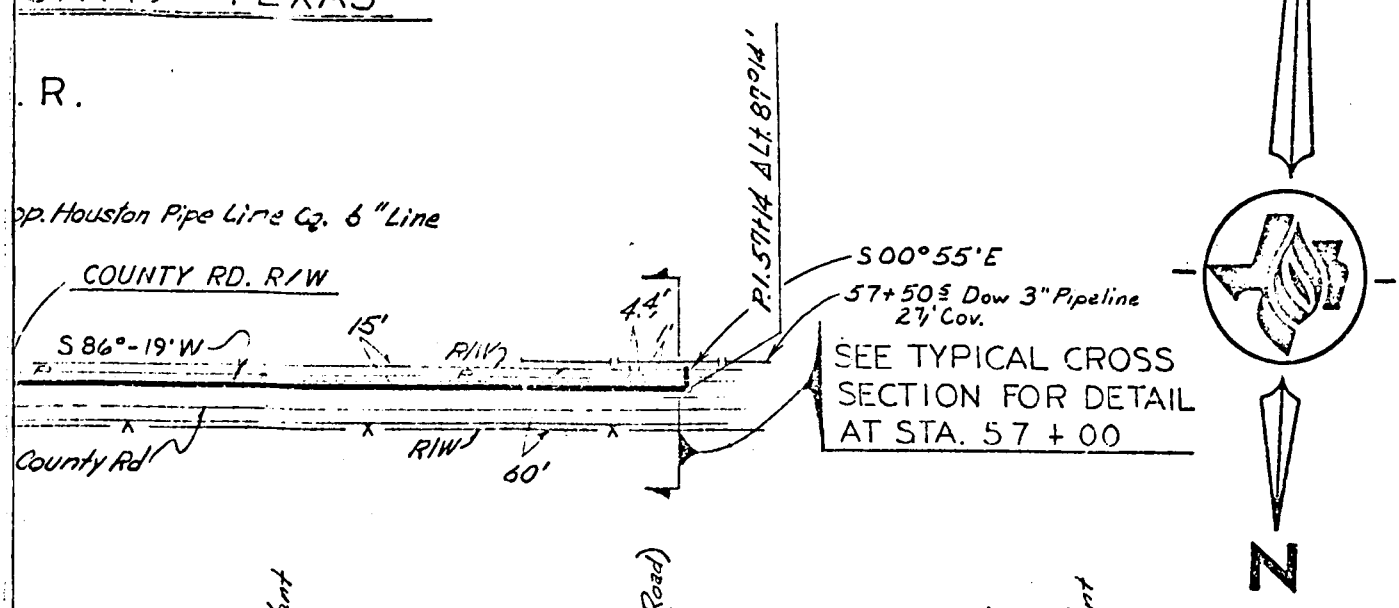
12.750" O.D. x .250" W.T. (33.38 lbs/Ft.)
Casing Pipe

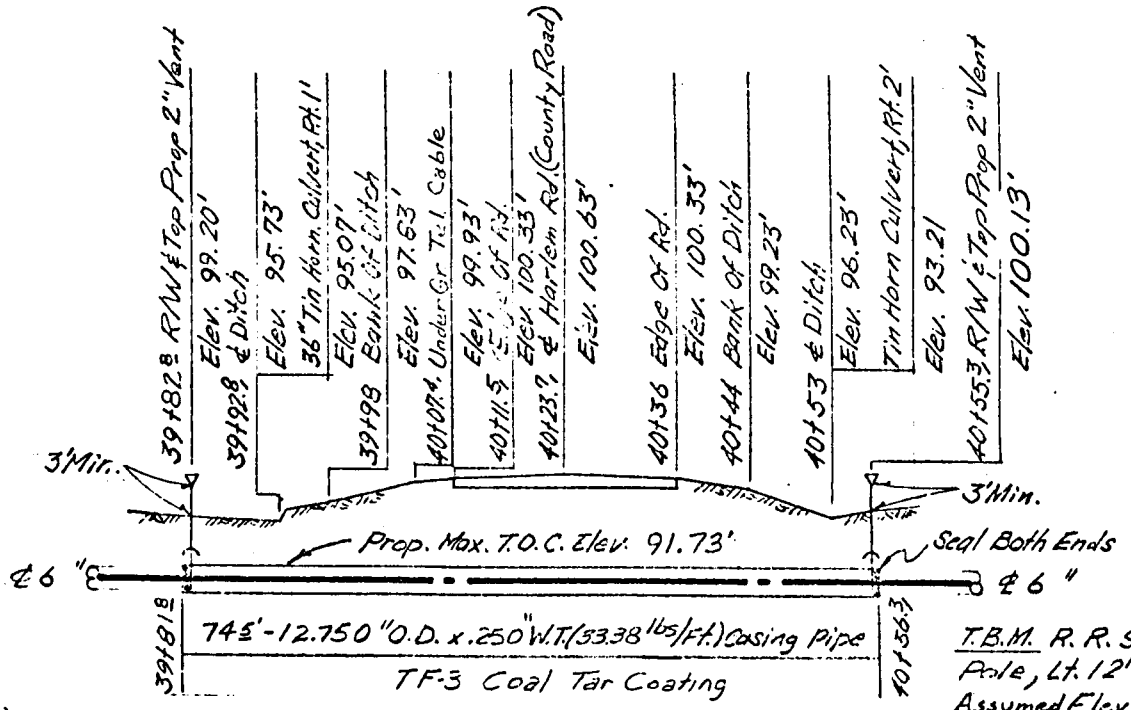
Min. Yield Strength: 35000 P.S.I.

12

UNTY, TEXAS

. R.

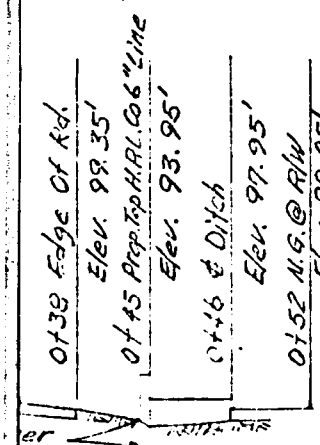




T.B.M. R.R. Spike In Power Pole, Lt. 12' @ Sta. 39+87 Assumed Elev. 100.00'

DETAIL NO. 2

Scale 1"=20' H. & V.



T.B.M. R.R. Spike In Power Pole, Lt. 54' @ Sta. 56+95 Assumed Elev. 100.00'

ROSS SECTION

ale 1"=20' H. & V.

1399 17 - 18
BOOK 1390 PAGES 22 - 24

HOUSTON PIPE LINE COMPANY
ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT - HOUSTON, TEXAS

PROP. PECAN GROVE FIELD 6" LINE
IN & ALONG COUNTY ROAD R/W
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

DESIGNED BY	DATE	APPROVED BY	DATE
DRAWN BY	DATE 7-80	APPROVED BY	DATE
CHECKED BY B.K.J.	DATE 8-80	APPROVED BY	DATE 8-8-80
CORRECT BY	DATE 8-80		CHIEF ENGINEER
W. O. NO. 001-1379	SCALE 1"=200'	HB-1379-01 -H	
FILE	SHEET OF		

REVISION | BY | DATE | NO.

12

19

REVIEW BY FORT BEND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS COURT

On this 3rd day of September, 19 80, before the Fort Bend County Commissioners Court came on to be heard and reviewed the accompanying notice of Proposed Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line activity in Fort Bend County, dated August 22, 1980, to make use of certain Fort Bend County property subject to, "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Maintainence, and Repair of Buried Cables, Conduits and Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or Along Roads, Streets, and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdiction of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the 14 day of January, 1980, recorded in Volume 11 of the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, to the extent that such order is not inconsistent with Article 1436a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes. Upon Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, duly put and carried, it is ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED that said notice of said above purpose is hereby acknowledged by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and that said notice be placed on record according to the regulating order thereof.

12

BY [signature]
COUNTY ENGINEER

Presented to Commissioners Court and approved. Recorded Volume 12 Minutes of Commissioners Court.

CLERK OF COMMISSIONERS COURT

By Pearl Ellett
County Clerk ~~Deputy~~

NOTE: Evidence of review by the Commissioners Court must be kept on the jobsite and failure to do so constitutes grounds for job shutdown.

19

Houston Pipeline
Morton Rd.

The following "Notice of Proposed Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line activity in Fort Bend County" and accompanying attachments have been reviewed and approved as conforming to appropriate regulations set by Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas.

12

Jim F. Chamberlain
Jim F. Chamberlain

9-3-80
Date

✓ (1) $25.00 Inspection Fee for each application.

✓ (2) Complete Application Form

✓ a. name of road, street and/or highway affected

✓ b. map or plat showing course or direction

✓ c. plans and specifications

✓ (3) Bond

_____ perpetual bond currently posted

-or-

✓ perpetual ~~performance~~ bond submitted in the amount of $150,000

19

NOTICE OF PROPOSED CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE ACTIVITY IN FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD RIGHT OF WAY
(To be Submitted in Quintuplicate)

TO COUNTY OF FORT BEND

COMMISSIONERS COURT

Precinct No. 4
Key Map Ref. _____
Notification No. _____

Formal notice is hereby given that HOUSTON PIPE LINE COMPANY proposes to lay, construct, maintain and/or repair a cable, conduit and/or pole line, upon, along, across the right of way of a County road within, Fort Bend County, Texas as follows:

Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line To Cross Following County Roads
(Check Type of Construction)

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	Length of Crossing	Type of Construction: Bored	Jacked	Driven	Case
Morton Rd.	1840' west of Harlem Rd.	60'	x			x

CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE TO PARALLEL FOLLOWING COUNTY ROADS WITHIN RIGHT OF WAY

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	To	Distance

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The location and description of the proposed installation and appurtenances is more fully shown on the attached plans and drawings. (Plans and drawings of Proposed installation and appurtenances are required.)
The laying, construction, maintainence and/or repair of the proposed installation shall be subject to "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Maintainence and Repair of Cables, Conduits, and/or Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or Along Roads, Streets and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdiction of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the 14 day of Jan, 1980 recorded in Volume 11 of the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, to the extent that such order is not inconsistent with Article 1436 Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes.

NOTICE

Notify building inspection section 48 hours in advance of construction.
Receptionist 342-2863

Violation of this requirement shall constitute grounds for job shutdown.

INSPECTION FEE: $25.00

COMPANY NAME: HOUSTON PIPE LINE COMPANY
AGENT and/or
OWNER (accessible 24 hrs/day, 7 days/wee

Ted C. S. Williams
Signature

NAME & TITLE: Ted C. S. Williams, Right of Wa
Please Print Agent

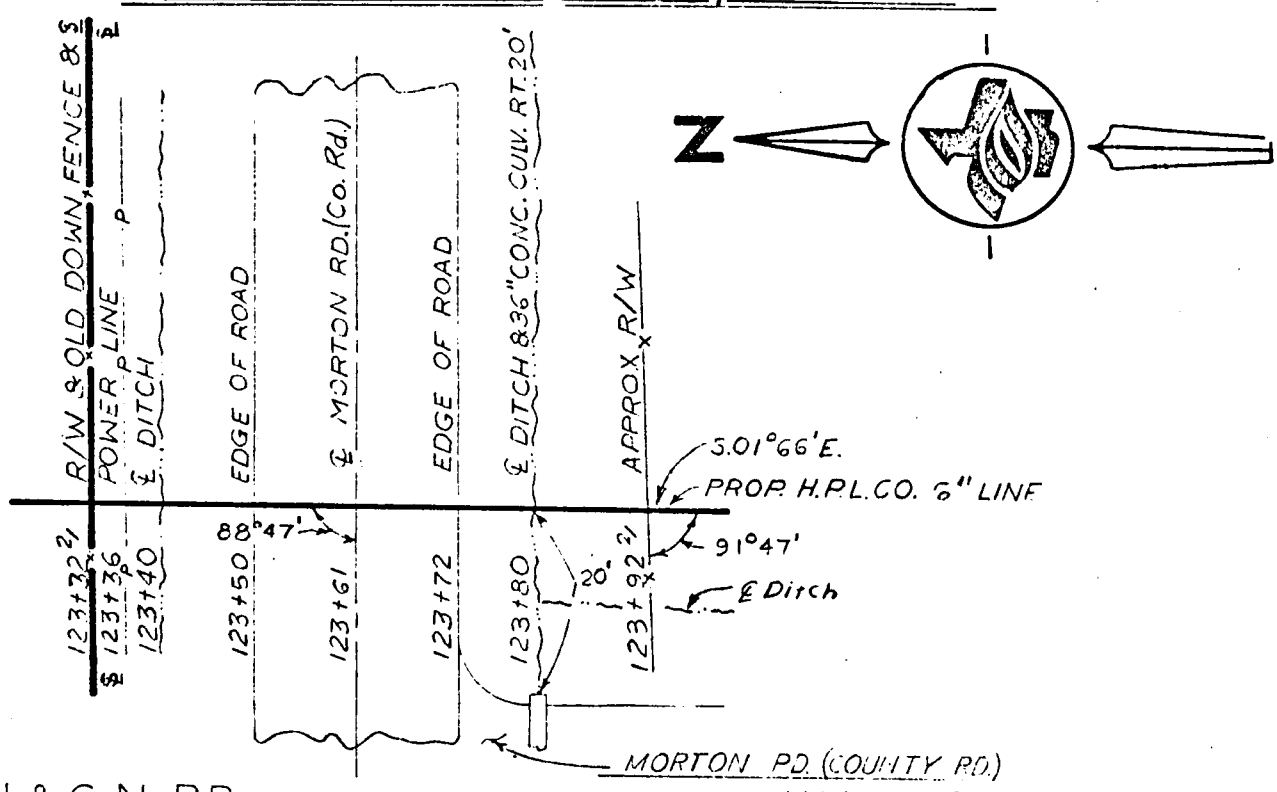
DATE: August 22, 1980
ADDRESS: P. O. Box 1188
Street/P.O. Box

Houston Texas 77001
City State Zip

TELEPHONE NO: 654-6426 354-2365
Business Home

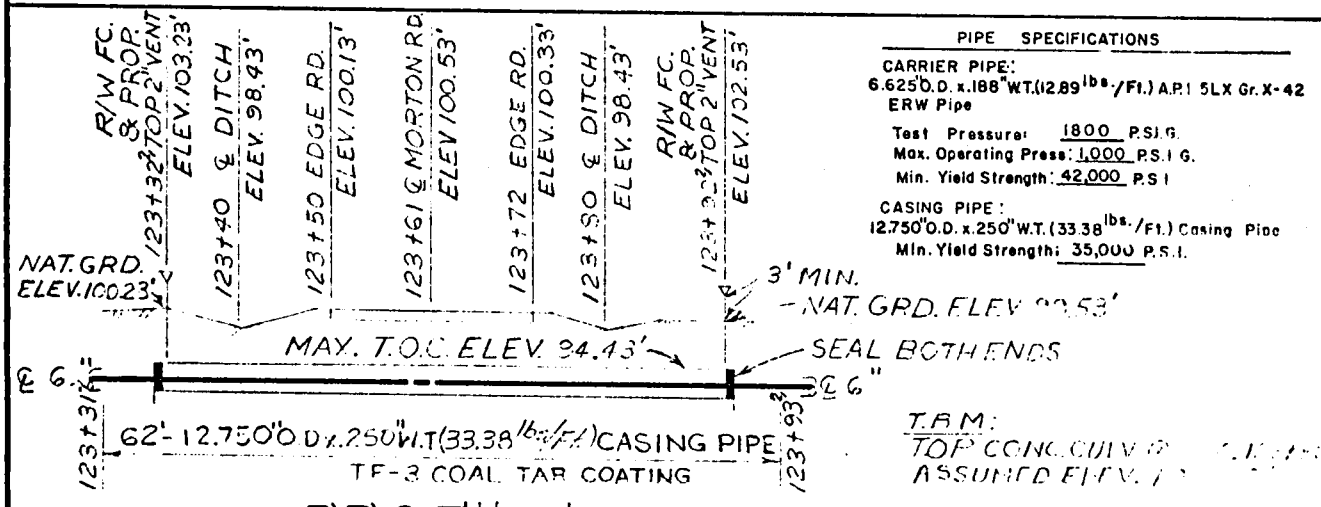
19

FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS



PLAN

SCALE 1"=20'



PROFILE

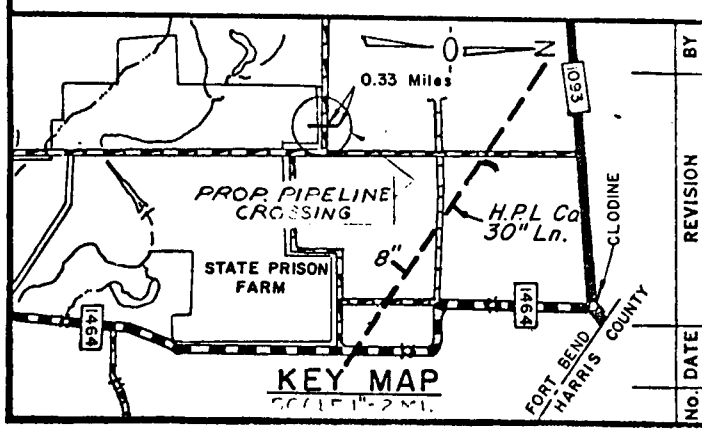
SCALE 1"=20' H & V

PIPE SPECIFICATIONS

CARRIER PIPE:
6.625" O.D. x .188" W.T. (12.89 lbs./Ft.) A.P.I. 5LX Gr. X-42 ERW Pipe

Test Pressure: 1800 P.S.I.G.
Max. Operating Press: 1,000 P.S.I.G.
Min. Yield Strength: 42,000 P.S.I.

CASING PIPE:
12.750" O.D. x .250" W.T. (33.38 lbs./Ft.) Casing Pipe
Min. Yield Strength: 35,000 P.S.I.



BOOK: 1399 PAGES [illegible]

REFERENCE

HOUSTON PIPE LINE COMPANY
ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT - HOUSTON, TEXAS

PECAN GROVE FIELD 6" LINE
UNDER COUNTY RD. (MORTON RD.)
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

DESIGNED BY	DATE	APPROVED BY	DATE
DRAWN BY R A M	DATE 7-80	APPROVED BY	DATE
CHECKED BY B K	DATE 8-80	APPROVED BY	DATE
CORRECT BY	DATE		CHIEF ENGINEER
AUTH 001-1379	SCALE Noted		HA-1379-01-H
FILE	SHEET OF		

REVISION BY DATE NO.

12

19

REVIEW BY FORT BEND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS COURT

On this 3rd day of September, 19 80, before the Fort Bend County Commissioners Court came on to be heard and reviewed the accompanying notice of ~~Proposed Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line activity in~~ Fort Bend County, dated August 22, 1980, to make use of certain Fort Bend County property subject to, "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Maintainence, and Repair of Buried Cables, Conduits and Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or Along Roads, Streets, and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdiction of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the 14 day of January, 1980, recorded in Volume 11 of the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, to the extent that such order is not inconsistent with Article 1436a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes. Upon Motion of Commissioner Ed. H.Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, duly put and carried, it is ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED that said notice of said above purpose is hereby acknowledged by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and that said notice be placed on record according to the regulating order thereof.

12

BY Monty J. Kuchta
COUNTY ENGINEER

Presented to Commissioners Court and approved. Recorded Volume 12 Minutes of Commissioners Court.

CLERK OF COMMISSIONERS COURT

By Pearl Ellett
County Clerk ~~Deputy~~

NOTE: Evidence of review by the Commissioners Court must be kept on the jobsite and failure to do so constitutes grounds for job shutdown.

ND RE: APPROVAL OF APPLICATION FROM HOUSTON PIPELINE COMPANY TO LAY PIPELINE ACROSS WILLOW FORK ON BUFFALO BAYOU, SOUTH OF KATY, IN PRECINCT #4:

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court approved the application from Houston Pipeline Company to lay pipeline across Willow Fork on Buffalo Bayou, South of Katy, in Precinct #4, as follows:

Houston Pipeline
Willow Fork of
Buffalo Bayou

The following "Notice of Proposed Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line activity in Fort Bend County" and accompanying attachments have been reviewed and approved as conforming to appropriate regulations set by Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas.

12

Jim F. Chamberlain
Jim F. Chamberlain

9-3-80
Date

✓ (1) $25.00 Inspection Fee for each application.

✓ (2) Complete Application Form

✓ a. name of road, street and/or highway affected

✓ b. map or plat showing course or direction

✓ c. plans and specifications

✓ (3) Bond

_____ perpetual bond currently posted

-or-

✓ perpetual ~~performance~~ bond submitted in the amount of $150,000

20

NOTICE OF PROPOSED CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE ACTIVITY IN FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD RIGHT OF WAY
(To be Submitted in Quintuplicate)

) COUNTY OF FORT BEND

)MMISSIONERS COURT

Precinct No. _____
Key Map Ref. _____
Notification No. _____

rmal notice is hereby given that HOUSTON PIPE LINE COMPANY
oposes to lay, construct, maintain and/or repair a cable, conduit and/or pole
ne, upon, along, across the right of way of a County road within, Fort Bend
unty, Texas as follows:
(drainage ditch)

Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line To Cross Following County Roads
(Check Type of Construction)

~~Road~~ Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	Length of Crossing	Type of Construction: Bored	Jacked	Driven	Cased
UNDER BUFFALO BAYOU	SEE PLAT ATTACHED HERETO					

CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE TO PARALLEL FOLLOWING COUNTY ROADS WITHIN RIGHT OF WAY

12

oad Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	To	Distance

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

e location and description of the proposed installation and appurtenances is mor
lly shown on the attached plans and drawings. (Plans and drawings of Proposed
stallation and appurtenances are required.)
e laying, construction, maintainence and/or repair of the proposed installation
all be subject to "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Maintain-
ce and Repair of Cables, Conduits, and/or Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or Along
ads, Streets and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdiction of
e Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by Commissioners
urt of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the 14 day of Jan, 1980.
corded in Volume 11 of the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend
unty, Texas, to the extent that such order is not inconsistent with Article 1436a
rnon's Texas Civil Statutes.

NOTICE

tify building inspection section 48
urs in advance of construction.
ceptionist 342-2863

Violation of this requirement shall
nstitute grounds for job shutdown.

NSPECTION FEE: $25.00

COMPANY NAME: HOUSTON PIPE LINE COMPANY
AGENT and/or
OWNER (accessible ~~24~~ hrs/day, 7 days/week

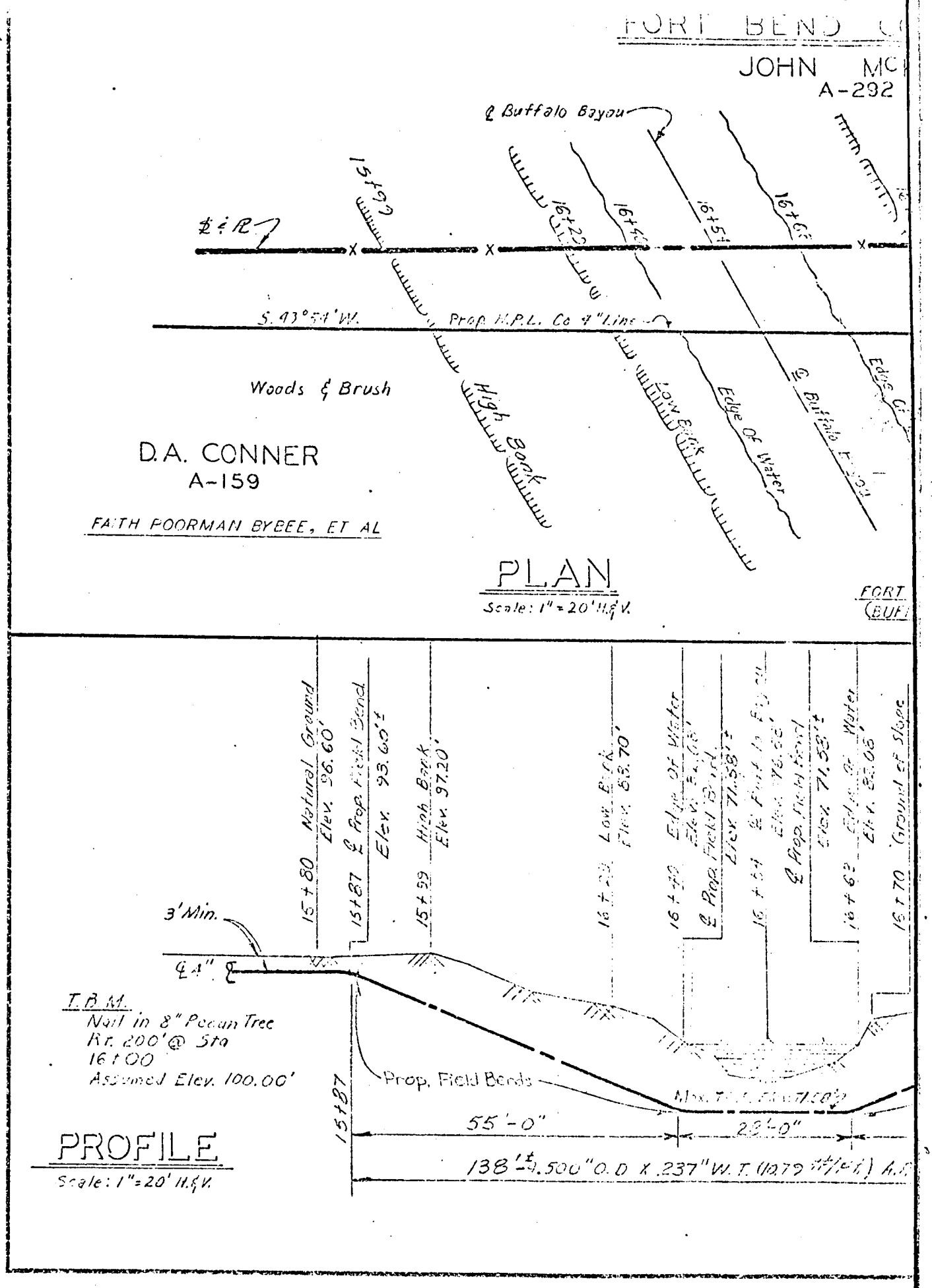
Edwin J. Miller
Signature

NAME & TITLE: Edwin J. Miller, Right of Way Agent
Please Print

DATE: August 28, 1980
ADDRESS: P. O. Box 1188
Street/P.O. Box
Houston, Texas 77001
City State Zip

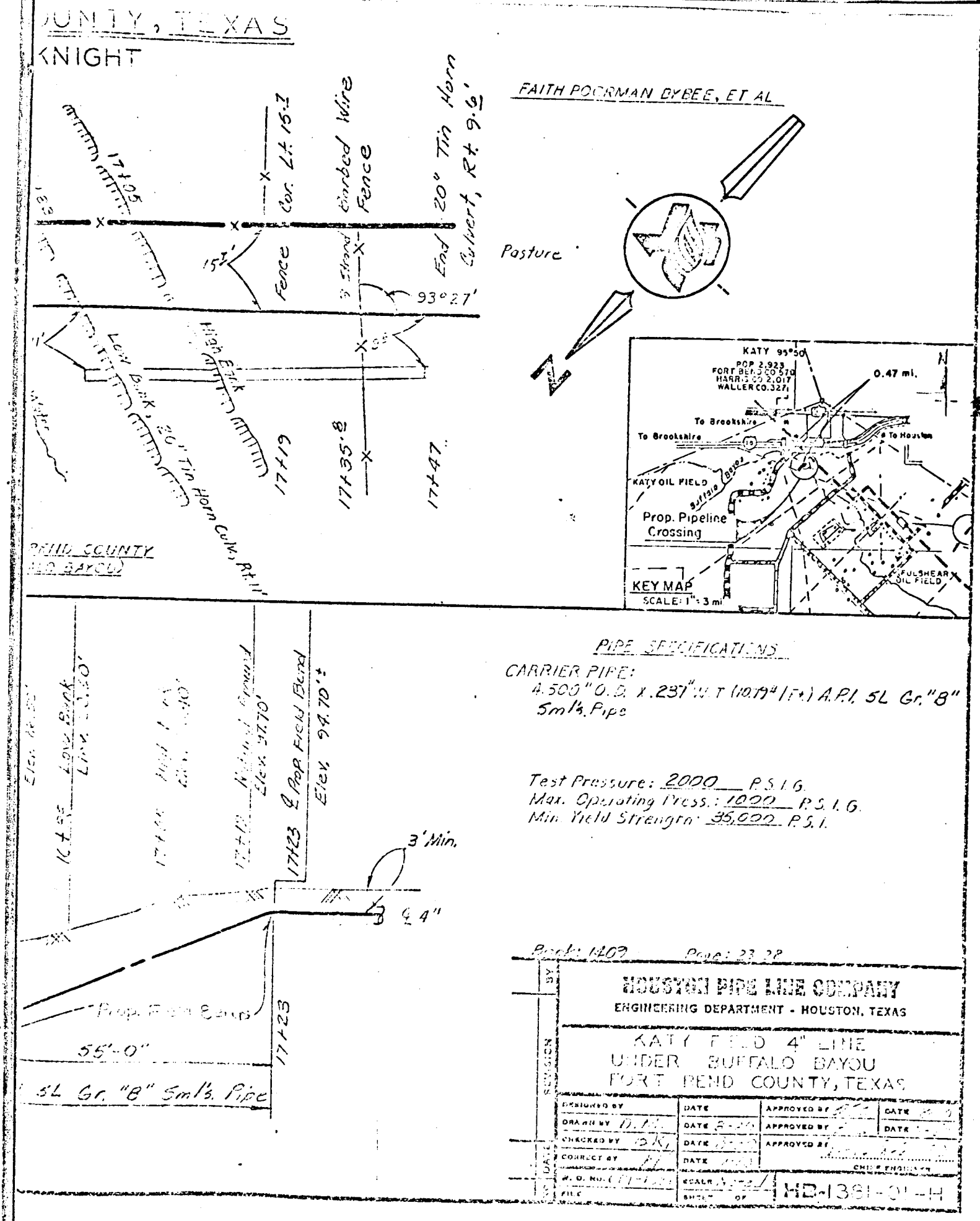
TELEPHONE NO: 654-6526 464-1180
Business Home

20


FORT BEND C
JOHN MC
A-292
℄ Buffalo Bayou
15+99
16+29
16+40
16+54
16+63
S. 43°54' W.
Prop. H.P.L. Co 4" Line
Woods & Brush
High Bank
Low Bank
Edge Of Water
℄ Buffalo Bayou
D.A. CONNER
A-159
FAITH POORMAN BYBEE, ET AL
PLAN
Scale: 1" = 20' H.&V.
FORT
(BUF
15+80 Natural Ground Elev. 96.60'
15+87 ℄ Prop. Field Bend Elev. 93.60'±
15+99 High Bank Elev. 97.20'
16+29 Low Bank Elev. 83.70'
16+40 Edge Of Water
℄ Prop. Field Bend Elev. 71.58'±
16+54 ℄ Prop. Field Bend Elev. 71.58'±
16+63 Edge Of Water Elev. 82.08'
16+70 Ground of Slope
3' Min.
℄ 4"
T.B.M.
Nail in 8" Pecan Tree
Rt. 200' @ Sta
16+00
Assumed Elev. 100.00'
Prop. Field Bends
15+87
55'-0"
28'-0"
138'±-4.500" O.D X .237" W.T. (10.79 #/Ft.) A.
PROFILE
Scale: 1" = 20' H.&V.

12

20



UNTY, TEXAS
KNIGHT
FAITH POORMAN BYBEE, ET AL
Pasture
Cor. Lt. 15.1
Barbed Wire Fence
End 20" Tin Horn Culvert, Rt. 9.6'
Fence
93°27'
Low Bank, 20" Tin Horn Culv., Rt. 11'
High Bank
17+05
17+19
17+35.8
17+47
BEND COUNTY
ALO BAYOU
KATY 95°50'
POP 2,923
FORT BEND CO 570
HARRIS CO 2,017
WALLER CO. 327
0.47 mi.
To Brookshire
To Houston
KATY OIL FIELD
Buffalo Bayou
Prop. Pipeline Crossing
FULSHEAR OIL FIELD
KEY MAP
SCALE: 1" = 3 mi
PIPE SPECIFICATIONS
CARRIER PIPE:
4.500" O.D. X .237" W.T. (10.79#/Ft.) A.P.I. 5L Gr. "B" Sml's. Pipe
Test Pressure: 2000 P.S.I.G.
Max. Operating Press.: 1000 P.S.I.G.
Min. Yield Strength: 35,000 P.S.I.
Low Bank
Elev. 97.70'
Elev. 94.70'±
17+23
3' Min.
℄ 4"
Prop. Field Bend
55'-0"
5L Gr. "B" Sml's. Pipe
Book: 1409
Page: 23-28
HOUSTON PIPE LINE COMPANY
ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT - HOUSTON, TEXAS
KATY FIELD 4" LINE
UNDER BUFFALO BAYOU
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS
DESIGNED BY
DRAWN BY
CHECKED BY
CORRECT BY
W. O. NO.
FILE
DATE
APPROVED BY
CHIEF ENGINEER
SCALE
SHEET OF
HB-1381-01-H

20

REVIEW BY FORT BEND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS COURT

On this 3rd day of September, 19 80, before the Fort Bend County Commissioners Court came on to be heard and reviewed the accompanying notice of Proposed Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line activity in Fort Bend County, dated August 28, 1980, to make use of certain Fort Bend County property subject to, "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Maintainence, and Repair of Buried Cables, Conduits and Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or Along Roads, Streets, and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdiction of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the 28 day of August, 19 80, recorded in Volume 11 of the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, to the extent that such order is not inconsistent with Article 1436a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes. Upon Motion of Commissioner Ed. H.Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, duly put and carried, it is ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED that said notice of said above purpose is hereby acknowledged by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and that said notice be placed on record according to the regulating order thereof.

12

BY Stanley T. Kuchinski
COUNTY ENGINEER

Presented to Commissioners Court and approved. Recorded Volume 12 Minutes of Commissioners Court.

CLERK OF COMMISSIONERS COURT

By Pearl Ellett
County Clerk Deputy

NOTE: Evidence of review by the Commissioners Court must be kept on the jobsite and failure to do so constitutes grounds for job shutdown.

21 RE: APPROVAL OF APPLICATION FROM HOUSTON PIPELINE COMPANY TO LAY PIPELINE ACROSS CANE ISLAND BRANCH OF BUFFALO BAYOU IN PRECINCT #4:

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court approved the applicaton from Houston Pipeline Company to lay pipeline across Cane Island Branch of Buffalo Bayou in Precinct #4, as follows:

Houston Pipeline
Cane Island Branch
of Buffalo Bayou

12

The following "Notice of Proposed Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line activity in Fort Bend County" and accompanying attachments have been reviewed and approved as conforming to appropriate regulations set by Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Jim F. Chamberlain

Jim F. Chamberlain

9-3-80

Date

✓ (1) $25.00 Inspection Fee for each application.

✓ (2) Complete Application Form

✓ a. name of road, street and/or highway affected

✓ b. map or plat showing course or direction

✓ c. plans and specifications

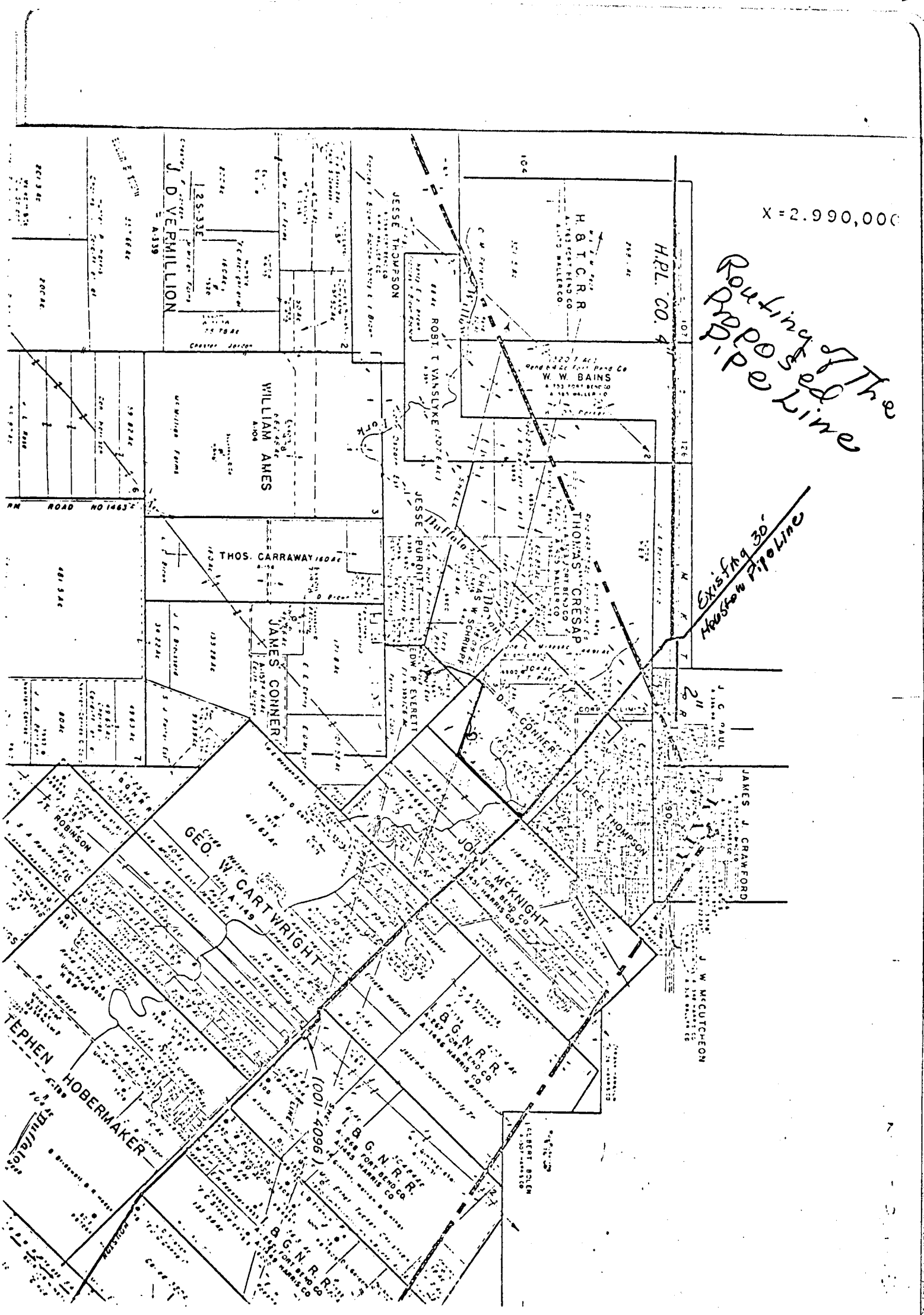
✓ (3) Bond

_____ perpetual bond currently posted

-or-

✓ ~~performance~~ Perpetual bond submitted in the amount of $ 15,000

21


X = 2.990,000
Routing of The Proposed Pipe Line
Existing 30' Houston Pipe Line
H.P.L. CO.
H. & T. C. R. R.
W. W. BAINS
THOMAS CRESAP
JESSE THOMPSON
ROBT. T. VANSLYKE
JESSE PURDITT
WILLIAM AMES
THOS. CARRAWAY
JAMES CONNER
J. D. VERMILLION
GEO. W. CARTWRIGHT
JOHN V. McKNIGHT
D. A. CONNER
JAMES J. CRAWFORD
J. W. McCUTCHEON
TEPHEN HOBERMAKER
T. ROBINSON
(001-4096)
I. & G. N. R. R.
ROAD NO 1463

12

21

NOTICE OF PROPOSED CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE ACTIVITY IN FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD RIGHT OF WAY
(To be Submitted in Quintuplicate)

) COUNTY OF FORT BEND

)MMISSIONERS COURT

Precinct No. _____
Key Map Ref. _____
Notification No. _____

)rmal notice is hereby given that HOUSTON PIPE LINE COMPANY)oposes to lay, construct, maintain and/or repair a cable, conduit and/or pole)ne, upon, along, across the right of way of a County road within, Fort Bend)unty, Texas as follows: (drainage ditch)

Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line To Cross Following County Roads
(Check Type of Construction)

~~Road Name~~	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	Length of Crossing	Type of Construction: Bored	Jacked	Driven	Cased
UNDER EAST BUFFALO BAYOU	SEE PLAT ATTACHED HERETO					

CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE TO PARALLEL FOLLOWING COUNTY ROADS WITHIN RIGHT OF WAY

oad Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	To	Distance

12

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

e location and description of the proposed installation and appurtenances is mor(lly shown on the attached plans and drawings. (Plans and drawings of Proposed stallation and appurtenances are required.)
e laying, construction, maintainence and/or repair of the proposed installation all be subject to "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Maintain- ce and Repair of Cables, Conduits, and/or Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or Along ads, Streets and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdiction of e Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by Commissioners urt of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the 14 day of Jan, 1980. corded in Volume 11 of the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend unty, Texas, to the extent that such order is not inconsistent with Article 1436a rnon's Texas Civil Statutes.

NOTICE

tify building inspection section 48 urs in advance of construction. ceptionist 342-2863

Violation of this requirement shall nstitute grounds for job shutdown.

NSPECTION FEE: $25.00

COMPANY NAME: HOUSTON PIPE LINE COMPANY
AGENT and/or
OWNER (accessible 24 hrs/day, 7 days/week

Edwin J. Miller
Signature

NAME & TITLE: Edwin J. Miller, Right of Way Agent
Please Print

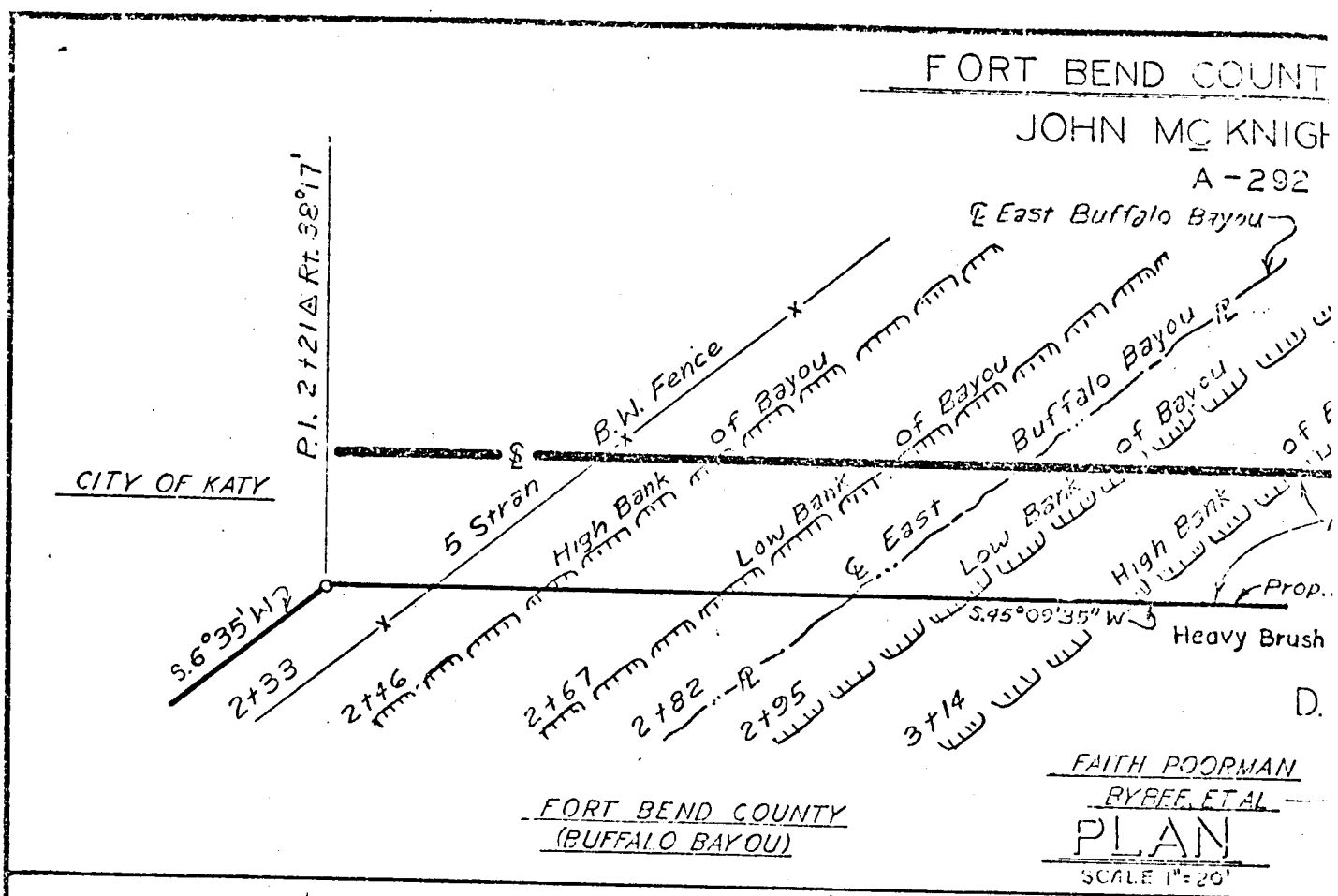
DATE: August 28, 1980

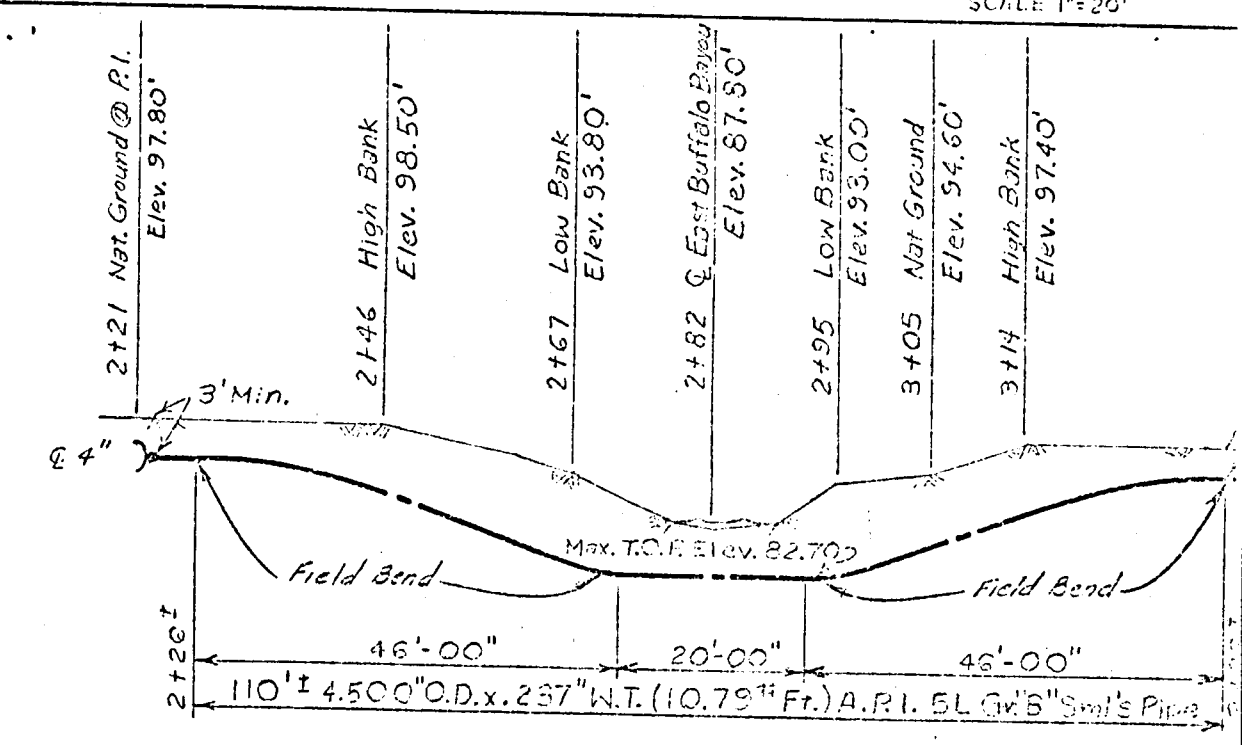
ADDRESS: P. O. Box 1188
Street/P.O. Box

Houston, Texas 77001
City State Zip

TELEPHONE NO: 654-6526 464-1180
Business Home

21



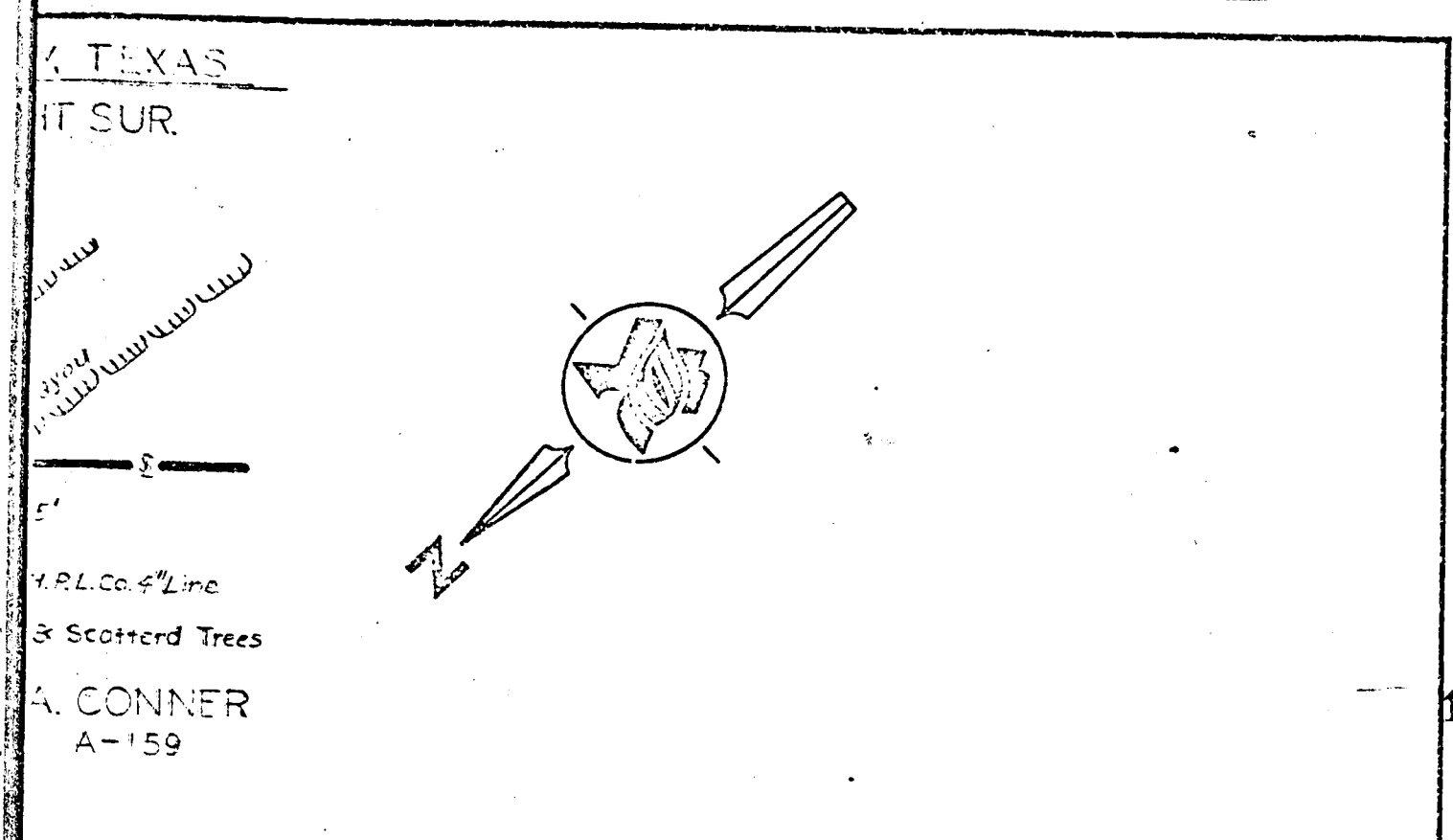


T.B.M.
Nail in 18" Oak Tree
Lt. 103' @ Sta. 2+21
Assumed Elev. 100.00'

PROFILE
Scale 1"=20' H&V

12

21



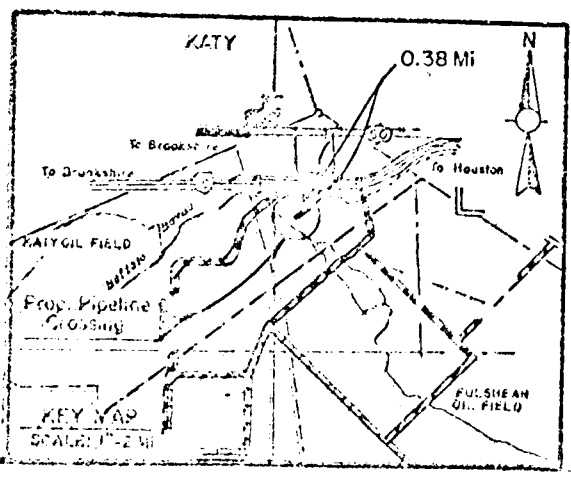
12

PIPE SPECIFICATIONS

CARRIER PIPE
4.500" O.D. x .237" W.T. (10.79# Ft.) A.P.I.
5L Gr. "B" Sml's Pipe

Test Pressure: 2000 P.S.I.G.
Max. Operating Press.: 1000 P.S.I.G.
Min. Yield Strength: 35,000 P.S.I.

3' Min.
℄ 4"



BOOK 1409 PAGES 21 & 25

HOUSTON PIPE LINE COMPANY
ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT - HOUSTON, TEXAS

KATY FIELD 4" LINE
UNDER EAST BUFFALO BAYOU
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

DESIGNED BY	DATE	APPROVED BY	DATE
DRAWN BY	DATE	APPROVED BY	DATE
CHECKED BY	DATE	APPROVED BY	
CORRECT BY	DATE		
W. O. NO.	SCALE Noted		
FILE	SHEET OF		

21

REVIEW BY FORT BEND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS COURT

On this 3rd day of September, 19 80, before the Fort Bend County Commissioners Court came on to be heard and reviewed the accompanying notice of Proposed Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line Activity in Fort Bend County, dated August 28, 1980, to make use of certain Fort Bend County property subject to, "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Maintainence, and Repair of Buried Cables, Conduits and Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or Along Roads, Streets, and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdiction of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the 14 day of January, 19 80, recorded in Volume 11 of the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, to the extent that such order is not inconsistent with Article 1436a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes. Upon Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, duly put and carried, it is ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED that said notice of said above purpose is hereby acknowledged by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and that said notice be placed on record according to the regulating order thereof.

BY Stanley J. Kucharczyk
COUNTY ENGINEER

Presented to Commissioners Court and approved. Recorded Volume 12 Minutes of Commissioners Court.

CLERK OF COMMISSIONERS COURT

By Pearl Ellett
County Clerk

NOTE: Evidence of review by the Commissioners Court must be kept on the jobsite and failure to do so constitutes grounds for job shutdown.

22 RE: APPROVAL OF APPLICATION FROM TARTAN OIL & GAS TO LAY PIPELINE ACROSS REAGER ROAD IN PRECINCT #2:

On Motion of Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court approved the application from Tartan Oil & Gas to lay pipeline across Reager Road in Precinct #2.

Tartan Oil & Gas has put up a Bond in the amount of $25,000.00 which is recorded in the Bonds to Pay Liens and Claim, in the County Clerk's Office.

(11)

Tartan Oil & Gas
Reager Road

12

The following "Notice of Proposed Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line activity in Fort Bend County" and accompanying attachments have been reviewed and approved as conforming to appropriate regulations set by Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Jim F. Chamberlain

Jim F. Chamberlain

9-3-80

Date

✓ (1) $25.00 Inspection Fee for each application.

✓ (2) Complete Application Form

✓ a. name of road, street and/or highway affected

✓ b. map or plat showing course or direction

✓ c. plans and specifications

✓ (3) Bond

_____ perpetual bond currently posted

-or-

_____ performance bond submitted in the amount of

submitted and enroute to obtain signature of company president. will be delivered to County Clerk's office today.

22

(To be Submitted in Quintuplicate)

O COUNTY OF FORT BEND

MMISSIONERS COURT

Precinct No. _____
Key Map Ref. _____
Notification No. _____

ereby notice is hereby given that TARTAN OIL + GAS proposes to lay, construct, maintain and or repair a cable, conduit and/or pole ine, upon, along, across the right of way of a County road within, Fort Bend unty, Texas as follows:

Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line To Cross Following County Roads
(Check Type of Construction)

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	Length of Crossing	Type of Construction: Bored	Jacked	Driven	Laid
REAGAR ROAD	2000' SOUTH SOUTHEAST OF POWELL POINT SCHOOL ROAD	60'	X			X

CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE TO PARALLEL FOLLOWING COUNTY ROADS WITHIN RIGHT OF WAY

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	To	Distance

12

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

2 7/8" PIPELINE TO BE CASED IN A 4" PIPE WITH VENT. CROSSING TO BE BORED AND INSTALLATION TO BE MADE IN COMPLIANCE WITH ALL REQUIREMENTS OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS.

he location and description of the proposed installation and appurtenances is more ully shown on the attached plans and drawings. (Plans and drawings of Proposed nstallation and appurtenances are required.)

he laying, construction, maintainence and/or repair of the proposed installation hall be subject to "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Maintainnce and Repair of Cables, Conduits, and/or Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or Along oads, Streets and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdiction of he Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by Commissioners ourt of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the 14 day of Jan, 1980, ecorded in Volume 11 of the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend unty, Texas, to the extent that such order is not inconsistent with Article 1436 eron's Texas Civil Statutes.

NOTICE

tify building inspection section 48 rs in advance of construction. eptionist 342-2863

Violation of this requirement shall nstitute grounds for job shutdown.

NSPECTION FEE: $25.00

COMPANY NAME: TARTAN OIL + GAS
AGENT and/or
OWNER (accessible 24 hrs/day, 7 days/week
Kent Thonsgaard
Signature
NAME & TITLE: DAVID THONSGAARD, LANDMAN
Please Print
DATE: 8/28/80
ADDRESS: 2200 S.W. FREEWAY, SUITE 500
Street/P.O. Box
HOUSTON TEXAS 77098
City State
TELEPHONE NO: 524-5204 543-6366
Business

© ZINGERY MAP CO. INC., 1965, 1976

This map was prepared from many sources we consider reliable, and rectified aerial photography was used in compilation and revision, but we do not guarantee the accuracy of the information contained herein.

ZINGERY MAP CO., INC.

FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

Copyright 1965
Scale: 1"-1000'
REVISED JULY, 1976

93 94

29°27'30"

95°57'30"

Roberts Station Rd.

Helen A. Rogsdale 232.1 A.

Willie E. Melton 45.3A.

194.081 A.

56 A

Hubert Walker

Lucius Brown 16.94 A

16.103A Frank G. Martinez

16.53 A

Willie Wickes

Robt. M. Cortez (Wicks, Part N.)

76.2 A.

Dolly M. Taylor 12.423 A.

Willie Mae Nash 12.432 A.

H.H. Pink et al 12.432 A.

Rosa Cash 12.432 A.

Robt. Pink 12.434 A.

Jessie M. Webb 12.43 A.

Johnnie M. Sanford 12.434 A.

Louise Thos. L. Pink 12.434 A.

Johnnie Thomas Marlin

Union State Bank of East Bernard 40A

Antonio Reader 79A

Sophie Walker 79 A

Leon McCullough 79 A

Hugh Phoenix

Henry Haynes 79 A.

C.I. McFarlane 79A

Van M. Walker 79A.

Chas. Taylor, et al 7.9 A.

C.I. McFarlane (4 A Mort. in mineral)

Odessa Reynolds 79A.

Josephine Reagor 79A

Willie Robertson 79 A

J. Newsome 79 A

Robt. M. Cortez 90 A.

Louise Jackson Estate 86 A.

Eugene P. Jackson Estate

Laura Lee R. Harris

Johnnie Marlin 90 A.

Louise Hurd 90 A.

(C.) McFarlane Estate

A-57

K 22.03 A.

Kendleton School Dist.

Leroy Neal Estate

Pole Line Road

Powell Point Road

Proposed Pipeline Crossing

McCormick Rd.

Reagor

Stanley L. Kucherka, Jr. (called 81A.) 71.559A.

Laura E. Jackson Est. Judge S. Jackson Est. Raymond E. Jackson Est. Honorine J. Harris

Della L. Roberts 263.07 A.

(C. M. Allen Dora C. Hudgins John T. Jones interest in minerals)

(Grant Allen Est.) N. A. Allen 25.165A

I. & A. R.R. Bernard Est. 20.0

Tom Bradshoe St.

C. I. McFarlane 25 A.

50 A.

Jess Eld

Union

Mrs. Mattie Lee Hodges et al 15.66 A.

Leon Brown 14.03A

Samuel Brown 12.026

Charlie Brown

Flora D. Hunter

Jesse Brown

Nellie B. Irving

Martha B. Irving

Johnnie Marlin

Mozelle Martin 50A

Ora Elliott 22.5 A

Ora R. Jackson 22.5 A

Jackson 33 A.

15.66 A.

Eugene P. Jackson Estate 86 A.

Louise Hurd 90 A.

Johnnie Marlin (Min. Int.)

Thos. L. Pink 12.43 A.

Jackson

Ora Elliott

Mozelle Martin

P.O.M. Toy Jr. et ux

P.O.M. Toy Jr. et ux

F.L.A. Toy Jr. et ux

D.A. Toy Jr. et ux

Rudolph Brown 9.995 A.

Frankie L. Johnson

Irene T. Price

Ruth T. Dillard

Ruby T. Dillard

O.F.G.I.

Jos. Wm. Gueen et ux

Chas. King 22.855 A.

Emanuel King

Chas. Charlie King

Willie King

Lucy King

Henry Taylor et ux

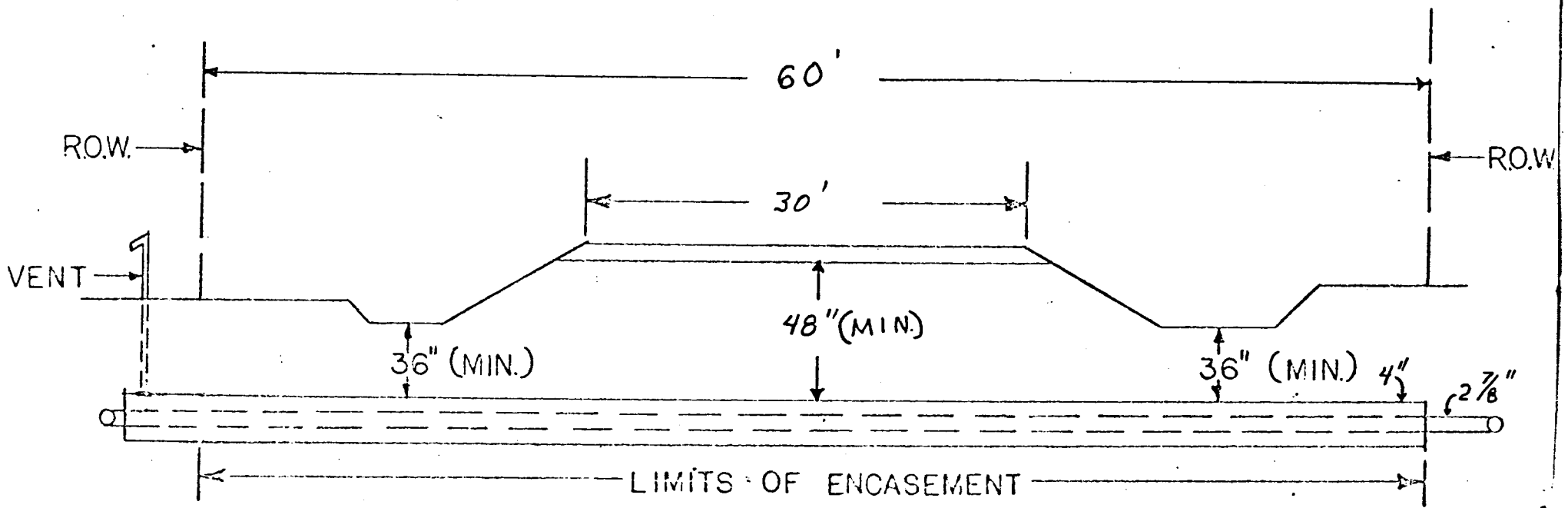
Ellijah Campbell Jr. et ux

Dorothy Taylor et ux

Mrs. Ruby Taylor et al

Mrs. Ruby Taylor et al

Mrs. Ruby Taylor et al



SECTION VIEW OF
PROPOSED CROSSING ON
REAGAR ROAD
NO SCALE

22

REVIEW BY FORT BEND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS COURT

On this 3rd day of September, 19 80, before the Fort Bend County Commissioners Court came on to be heard and reviewed the accompanying notice of Proposed Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line activity in Fort Bend County, dated August 28, 1980, to make use of certain Fort Bend County property subject to, "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Maintainence, and Repair of Buried Cables, Conduits and Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or Along Roads, Streets, and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdiction of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the 14 day of January, 19 80, recorded in Volume 11 of the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, to the extent that such order is not inconsistent with Article 1436a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes. Upon Motion of Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, duly put and carried, it is ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED that said notice of said above purpose is hereby acknowledged by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and that said notice be placed on record according to the regulating order thereof.

BY Stanley T. Kuchenski
COUNTY ENGINEER

Presented to Commissioners Court and approved. Recorded Volume 12 Minutes of Commissioners Court.

CLERK OF COMMISSIONERS COURT

By Pearl Ellett
County Clerk Deputy

NOTE: Evidence of review by the Commissioners Court must be kept on the jobsite and failure to do so constitutes grounds for job shutdown.

23 RE: ORDER TO CHANGE POLLING PLACE FOR PRECINCT #13 FROM MISSOURI CITY CITY HALL TO E. A. JONES ELEMENTARY SCHOOL GYM:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court authorized the change of polling place for Precinct #13 from the Missouri City City Hall to E. A. Jones Elementary School Gym at 1800 5th St., Missouri City, Texas, due to the unavailibility of Missouri City City Hall.

The court recessed at 11:55 o'clock A.M.

The Court reconvened at 1:00 o'clock P.M. when the following order was had.

---

24 RE: APPROVE BILLS:

All accounts shown in minutes of Accounts in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register, in the County Auditors' office, as approved by the Commissioners' Court in person in September (said sheets in said books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as to the official action of the Commissioners' Court on Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed and approved.

12

There being no further business the Court adjourned at 1:45 o'clock P.M.

Jodie E. Stavinoha
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST:
Pearl Ellett
COUNTY CLERK

REGULAR SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on the 8th day of September, 1980, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas met in Regular Session with the following present:

Jodie E. Stavinoha	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner Precinct #1
W. Lee Schmidt	Commissioner Precinct #2
Tony Jebbia	Commissioner Precinct #3
Ed. H. Helwig	Commissioner Precinct #4

when the following were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: APPROVE MINUTES:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court approved the minutes of Special Session of September 3rd, 1980, as corrected.

---

2 RE: APPROVE CHANGES IN DEPOSITORY PLEDGE CONTRACTS:

There were no changes in Depository Pledge Contracts.

---

3 RE: OPEN BIDS FOR THE FOLLOWING; ONE OR MORE SELF-PROPELLED SWEEPER:

Bids were opened for one or more self-propelled sweeper. Bids to be studied and accepted at another court meeting.

---

4 RE: CONSIDER BIDS OPENED AT PREVIOUS MEETINGS:

No action taken. No bids to be accepted.

---

5 RE: MR. TOM TALASEK, ROSENBERG FIRE DEPARTMENT - ESTABLISHING A COUNTY FIRE MARSHALL'S OFFICE:

Mr. Tom Talasek, with the Rosenberg Fire Department discussed with the Court, the need for a County Fire Marshall to coordinate fire investigations.in the County. The person to be named County Fire Marshall, should be someone with the knowledge of Arson and Criminal investigations.

Recommendatons for the county fire marshall will be presented at the next court meeting.

RE: APPROVE REQUEST FOR TRANSFER OF LINE ITEMS IN 1980 BUDGETS FOR THE COUNTY COURT AT LAW - CHILD SUPPORT - DRAINAGE DISTRICT - DISTRICT JUDGE;

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court approved the change of line items for the County Court at Law, Child Support, Dranage District and District Judge, as follows:

IN THE MATTER OF AMENDING THE BUDGET OF FORT BEND COUNTY FOR THE YEAR 1980

On this the 8th day of September, 1980, at a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court the following members being present:

Jodie Stavinoha	COUNTY JUDGE
Johnnie Pustka	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 1
A. Lee Schmidt	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 2
Tony Jebbia	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 3
Ed Helwig	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 4
Pearl Ellett	COUNTY CLERK

The following proceedings were had, to-wit:
THAT WHEREAS, theretofore, on November 1, 1979, the Court heard and approved a budget for the year 1980 for Fort Bend County; and

WHEREAS, an emergency expenditures is necessary, due to grave public necessity, to meet unusual and unforseen conditions which could not, by reasonable diligent thought and attention, have been included in the original budget for 1980, adopted November 1, 1979;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED upon motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig and duly carried by the following vote:

AYES: 4

NAYES:

The following amendment (s) to said budget are hereby authorized:

County Court AT LAW DEPT.	FROM	TO	INCREASE (DECREASED)
Unclassified	$625.00	-0-	$625.00(dec)
Stationery & Supplies	$500.00	$700.00	$200.00
Mental Illness--expert witnesses	$1,500.00	$1,925.00	$425.00

Budget increase -0-

THE COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BY: Jodie Stavinoha
JODIE STAVINOHA, COUNTY JUDGE

6

IN THE MATTER OF AMENDING THE BUDGET OF FORT BEND COUNTY FOR THE YEAR 1980

On this the 8th day of September, 1980, at a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court the following members being present:

Jodie Stavinoha	COUNTY JUDGE
Johnnie Pustka	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 1
W. Lee Schmidt	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 2
Tony Jebbia	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 3
Ed Helwig	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 4
Pearl Ellett	COUNTY CLERK

The following proceedings were had, to-wit:
THAT WHEREAS, theretofore, on November 1, 1979, the Court heard and approved a budget for the year 1980 for Fort Bend County; and

WHEREAS, an emergency expenditures is necessary, due to grave public necessity, to meet unusual and unforseen conditions which could not, by reasonable diligent thought and attention, have been included in the original budget for 1980, adopted November 1, 1979;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED upon motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig and duly carried by the following vote:

AYES: 4

NAYES:

12

The following amendment (s) to said budget are hereby authorized:

	DEPT.	FROM	TO	INCREASE (DECREASE)
CHILD SUPPORT				
POSTAGE		$3,500.00	$5,097.00	$1,597.00 Inc.
OFFICE SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT		$2,500.00	$ 903.00	$1,597.00 Dec.

NET CHANGE IN BUDGET -0-

THE COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BY: Jodie Stavinoha
JODIE STAVINOHA, COUNTY JUDGE

W. Lee Schmidt, Comm. Pct.

Johnnie Pustka, Comm. Pct. 1

Tony Jebbia, Comm. Pct. 3

Ed. Helwig, Comm. Pct. 4

3

6

IN THE MATTER OF AMENDING THE BUDGET OF FORT BEND COUNTY FOR THE YEAR 1980

On this the 8th day of September, 1980, at a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court the following members being present:

Jodie Stavinoha	COUNTY JUDGE
Johnnie Pustka	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 1
W. Lee Schmidt	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 2
Tony Jebbia	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 3
Ed Helwig	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 4
Pearl Ellett	COUNTY CLERK

The following proceedings were had, to-wit:
THAT WHEREAS, theretofore, on November 1, 1979, the Court heard and approved a budget for the year 1980 for Fort Bend County; and

WHEREAS, an emergency expenditures is necessary, due to grave public necessity, to meet unusual and unforseen conditions which could not, be reasonable diligent thought and attention, have been included in the original budget for 1980, adopted November 1, 1979;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED upon motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia seconded by Commissioner Ed. H.Helwig and duly carried by the following vote:

AYES: 4

NAYES:

the following amendment (s) to said budget are hereby authorized:

DEPT.	FROM	TO	INCREASE (DECREASE)
Dry Creek Bridge Account Fund	276,221.43	248,221.43	(28,000.00)
Drainage District - Tires & Tubes	8,352.70	12,352.70	4,000.00
Drainage District - Cty. Port. S.S.	37,380.15	46,503.48	9,123.33
Drainage District - " " Insurance	30,000.00	40,000.00	10,000.00
Drainage District - " " Retirement	40,123.33	45,000.00	4,876.67

THE COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BY: Jodie Stavinoha
JODIE STAVINOHA, COUNTY JUDGE

W. Lee Schmidt, Comm. Pct. 2

Johnnie Pustka, Comm. Pct. 1

Tony Jebbia, Comm. Pct. 3

Ed. Helwig, Comm. Pct. 4

6

IN THE MATTER OF AMENDING THE BUDGET OF FORT BEND COUNTY FOR THE YEAR 1980

On this the 8th day of September, 1980, at a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court the following members being present:

Jodie Stavinoha	COUNTY JUDGE
Johnnie Pustka	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 1
W. Lee Schmidt	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 2
Tony Jebbia	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 3
Ed Helwig	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 4
Pearl Ellett	COUNTY CLERK

The following proceedings were had, to-wit:
THAT WHEREAS, theretofore, on November 1, 1979, the Court heard and approved a budget for the year 1980 for Fort Bend County; and

WHEREAS, an emergency expenditures is necessary, due to grave public necessity, to meet unusual and unforseen conditions which could not, by reasonable diligent thought and attention, have been included in the original budget for 1980, adopted November 1, 1979;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED upon motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia seconded by Commissioner Ed. H.Helwig and duly carried by the following vote:

12

AYES: 4

NAYES: _____

the following amendment (s) to said budget are hereby authorized:

District Court DEPT.	FROM	TO	INCREASE (DECREASE)
Miscellaneous-Unclassified	1,500.00	1,396.92	203.08
Jury Wheel	850.00	1,053.08	203.08

DATE: 9/2/80

DEPT HEAD: [signature]

THE COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BY: Jodie Stavinoha
JODIE STAVINOHA, COUNTY JUDGE

W.Lee Schmidt, Comm. Pct.

Johnnie Pustka, Comm. Pct. 1

Tony Jebbia, Comm. Pct. 3

Ed. Helwig, Comm. Pct. 4

7 **RE: AUTHORIZE REQUEST FOR TRANSFER OF LINE ITEMS IN PRECINCT #1 BUDGET:**

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court authorized the transfer of line items in the Precinct #1 Budget with no change in over all budget, as follows:

IN THE MATTER OF AMENDING THE BUDGET OF FORT BEND COUNTY FOR THE YEAR 1980

On this the 8th day of Sept., 1980, at a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court the following members being present:

Jodie Stavinoha	COUNTY JUDGE
Johnnie Pustka	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 1
W. Lee Schmidt	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 2
Tony Jebbia	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 3
Ed Helwig	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 4
Pearl Ellett	COUNTY CLERK

The following proceedings were had, to-wit:
THAT WHEREAS, theretofore, on November 1, 1979, the Court heard and approved a budget for the year 1980 for Fort Bend County; and

WHEREAS, an emergency expenditures is necessary, due to grave public necessity, to meet unusual and unforseen conditions which could not, by reasonable diligent thought and attention, have been included in the original budget for 1980, adopted November 1, 1979;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED upon motion of Commissioner Pustka seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt and duly carried by the following vote:

AYES: 4

NAYES: _____

The following amendment (s) to said budget are hereby authorized:

DEPT.	FROM	TO	INCREASE (DECREASE)
30¢ Ad Rebrem F/M - L/R Precinct No 1	Culverts $20,000.00	$15,000.00	$-5000.00
" " " " " "	Tires + Tubes $15,000.00	$10,000.00	$-5,000.00
" " " " " "	Gas + Oil $50,000.00	$55,000.00	$+5,000.00
" " " " " "	Purchase of Equipment $82,937.17	$87937.17	$+5,000.00
Road + Bridge Precinct #1	Lumber + Hardware $32,606.35	17,606.35	$-15,000.00
" " " "	Trespass charge $1,000.00	-0-	$-1,000.00
" " " "	Gas + Oil $15,000.00	$30,000.00	$+15,000.00
" " " "	Utilities $6,000.00	$7,000.00	$+1,000.00

9-8-80 John Pustka

THE COUNTY OF FORT BEND

Net change to Budget -0-

BY: Jodie Stavinoha
JODIE STAVINOHA, COUNTY JUDGE

12

8 RE: MR. MARK TAUSEND, R. R. RISCHE & ASSOCIATES - APPROVAL OF AN OIL AND GAS LEASE IN GEORGE WATERS SURVEY, A-346, IN PRECINCT #1:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court approved the Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease from Petro-Lewis Funds, Inc. to Fort Bend County for 3.05 acres of land out of the George Waters Survey A-346, Fort Bend County, Texas, located in Precinct #1.

The court accepted a check in the amount of $366.00 as bonus money on the lease. To be deposited in the General Fund. Oil Lease as follows:

Producers 88 (7-68) - Paid Up
With 640 Acres Pooling Provision

POUND PRINTING & STATIONERY COMPANY
2325 FANNIN, HOUSTON, TEXAS 77002, (713) 659-3159

OIL, GAS AND MINERAL LEASE

THIS AGREEMENT made this 8th day of September 1980, between

FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, by
JUDGE JODIE E. STAVINOHA

lessor (whether one or more), whose address is: Fort Bend County Courthouse, Richmond, Texas 77469.
and Petro-Lewis Funds, Inc., Denver, Colorado 80201, lessee, WITNESSETH:

1. Lessor, in consideration of Ten and Other Valuable Considerations Dollars, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, and of the covenants and agreements of lessee hereinafter contained, does hereby grant, lease and let unto lessee the land covered hereby for the purposes and with the exclusive right of exploring, drilling, mining and operating for, producing and owning oil, gas, sulphur and all other minerals (whether or not similar to those mentioned), together with the right to make surveys on said land, lay pipe lines, establish and utilize facilities for surface or subsurface disposal of salt water, construct roads and bridges, dig canals, build tanks, power stations, telephone lines, employee houses and other structures on said land, necessary or useful in lessee's operations in exploring, drilling for, producing, treating, storing and transporting minerals produced from the land covered hereby or any other land adjacent thereto. The land covered hereby, herein called "said land", is located in the County of Fort Bend, State of Texas, and is described as follows: 12

3.05 acres of land, more or less, out of the GEORGE WATERS SURVEY, A-346, Fort Bend County, Texas, and being all of that same land located in the GEORGE WATERS SURVEY, A-346, described in that certain Warranty Deed from J. H. P. Davis, et al, to the County Judge and his successors of Fort Bend County, State of Texas, dated August 12, 1916, and recorded in Volume 72, Page 447 of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

This lease also covers and includes, in addition to that above described, all land, if any, contiguous or adjacent to or adjoining the land above described and (a) owned or claimed by lessor by limitation, prescription, possession, reversion or unrecorded instrument or (b) as to which lessor has a preference right of acquisition. Lessor agrees to execute any supplemental instrument requested by lessee for a more complete or accurate description of said land. For the purpose of determining the amount of any bonus or other payment hereunder, said land shall be deemed to contain 3.05 acres, whether actually containing more or less, and the above recital of acreage in any tract shall be deemed to be the true acreage thereof. Lessor accepts the bonus as lump sum consideration for this lease and all rights and options hereunder.

2. Unless sooner terminated or longer kept in force under other provisions hereof, this lease shall remain in force for a term of Three (3) years from the date hereof, hereinafter called "primary term", and as long thereafter as operations, as hereinafter defined, are conducted upon said land with no cessation for more than ninety (90) consecutive days.

3. As royalty, lessee covenants and agrees: (a) To deliver to the credit of lessor, in the pipe line to which lessee may connect its wells, the equal 1/5th part of all oil produced and saved by lessee from said land, or from time to time, at the option of lessee, to pay lessor the average posted market price of such 1/5th part of such oil at the wells as of the day it is run to the pipe line or storage tanks, lessor's interest, in either case, to bear 1/5th of the cost of treating oil to render it marketable pipe line oil; (b) To pay lessor on gas and casinghead gas produced from said land (1) when sold by lessee, 1/5th of the amount realized by lessee, computed at the mouth of the well, or (2) when used by lessee off said land or in the manufacture of gasoline or other products, the market value, at the mouth of the well, of 1/5th of such gas and casinghead gas; (c) To pay lessor on all other minerals mined and marketed or utilized by lessee from said land, one-tenth either in kind or value at the well or mine at lessee's election, except that on sulphur mined and marketed the royalty shall be one dollar ($1.00) per long ton. If, at the expiration of the primary term or at any time or times thereafter, there is any well on said land or on lands with which said land or any portion thereof has been pooled, capable of producing oil or gas, and all such wells are shut-in, this lease shall, nevertheless, continue in force as though operations were being conducted on said land for so long as said wells are shut-in, and thereafter this lease may be continued in force as if no shut-in had occurred. Lessee covenants and agrees to use reasonable diligence to produce, utilize, or market the minerals capable of being produced from said wells, but in the exercise of such diligence, lessee shall not be obligated to install or furnish facilities other than well facilities and ordinary lease facilities of flow lines, separator, and lease tank, and shall not be required to settle labor trouble or to market gas upon terms unacceptable to lessee. If, at any time or times after the expiration of the primary term, all such wells are shut-in for a period of ninety consecutive days, and during such time there are no operations on said land, then at or before the expiration of said ninety day period, lessee shall pay or tender, by check or draft of lessee, as royalty, a sum equal to one dollar ($1.00) for each acre of land then covered hereby. Lessee shall make like payments or tenders at or before the end of each anniversary of the expiration of said ninety day period if upon such anniversary this lease is being continued in force solely by reason of the provisions of this paragraph. Each such payment or tender shall be made to the parties who at the time of payment would be entitled to receive the royalties which would be paid under this lease if the wells were producing, and may be deposited in the First National Bank of Richmond Bank at Richmond, Tex., or its successors, which shall continue as the depositories, regardless of changes in the ownership of shut-in royalty. If at any time that lessee pays or tenders shut-in royalty, two or more parties are, or claim to be, entitled to receive same, lessee may, in lieu of any other method of payment herein provided, pay or tender such shut-in royalty, in the manner above specified, either jointly to such parties or separately to each in accordance with their respective ownerships thereof, as lessee may elect. Any payment hereunder may be made by check or draft of lessee deposited in the mail or delivered to the party entitled to receive payment or to a depository bank provided for above on or before the last date for payment. Nothing herein shall impair lessee's right to release as provided in paragraph 5 hereof. In the event of assignment of this lease in whole or in part, liability for payment hereunder shall rest exclusively on the then owner or owners of this lease, severally as to acreage owned by each.

4. Lessee is hereby granted the right, at its option, to pool or unitize any land covered by this lease with any other land covered by this lease, and/or with any other land, lease, or leases, as to any or all minerals or horizons, so as to establish units containing not more than 80 surface acres, plus 10% acreage tolerance; provided, however, units may be established as to any one or more horizons, or existing units may be enlarged as to any one or more horizons, so as to contain not more than 640 surface acres plus 10% acreage tolerance, if limited to one or more of the following: (1) gas, other than casinghead gas, (2) liquid hydrocarbons (condensate) which are not liquids in the subsurface reservoir, (3) minerals produced from wells classified as gas wells by the conservation agency having jurisdiction. If larger units than any of those herein permitted, either at the time established, or after enlargement, are required under any governmental rule or order, for the drilling or operation of a well at a regular location, or for obtaining maximum allowable from any well to be drilled, drilling, or already drilled, any such unit may be established or enlarged to conform to the size required by such governmental order or rule. Lessee shall exercise said option as to each desired unit by executing an instrument identifying such unit and filing it for record in the public office in which this lease is recorded. Each of said options may be exercised by lessee at any time and from time to time while this lease is in force, and whether before or after production has been established either on said land, or on the portion of said land included in the unit, or on other land unitized therewith. A unit established hereunder shall be valid and effective for all purposes of this lease even though there may be mineral, royalty, or leasehold interests in lands within the unit which are not effectively pooled or unitized. Any operations conducted on any part of such unitized land shall be considered, for all purposes, except the payment of royalty, operations conducted upon said land under this lease. There shall be allocated to the land covered by this lease within each such unit (or to each separate tract within the unit if this lease covers separate tracts within the unit) that proportion of the total production of unitized minerals from the unit, after deducting any used in lease or unit operations, which the number of surface acres in such land (or in each such separate tract) covered by this lease within the unit bears to the total number of surface acres in the unit, and the production so allocated shall be considered for all purposes, including payment or delivery of royalty, overriding royalty and any other payments out of production, to be the entire production of unitized minerals from the land to which allocated in the same manner as though produced therefrom under the terms of this lease. The owner of the reversionary estate of any term royalty or mineral estate agrees that the accrual of royalties pursuant to this paragraph or of shut-in royalties from a well on the unit shall satisfy any limitation of term requiring production of oil or gas. The formation of any unit hereunder which includes land not covered by this lease shall not have the effect of exchanging or transferring any interest under this lease (including, without limitation, any shut-in royalty which may become payable under this lease) between parties owning interests in land covered by this lease and parties owning interests in land not covered by this lease. Neither shall it impair the right of lessee to release as provided in paragraph 6 hereof, except that lessee may not so release as to lands within a unit while there are operations thereon for unitized minerals unless all pooled leases are released as to lands within the unit. At any time while this lease is in force lessee may dissolve any unit established hereunder by filing for record in the public office where this lease is recorded a declaration to that effect, if at that time no operations are being conducted thereon for unitized minerals. Subject to the provisions of this paragraph 4, a unit once established hereunder shall remain in force so long as any lease subject thereto shall remain in force. If this lease now or hereafter covers separate tracts, no pooling or unitization of royalty interests as between any such separate tracts is intended or shall be implied or result merely from the inclusion of such separate tracts within this lease but lessee shall nevertheless have the right to pool or unitize as provided in this paragraph 4 with consequent allocation of production as herein provided. As used in this paragraph 4, the words "separate tract" mean any tract with royalty ownership differing, now or hereafter, either as to parties or amounts, from that as to any other part of the leased premises.

5. Lessee may at any time and from time to time execute and deliver to lessor or file for record a release or releases of this lease as to any part or all of said land or of any mineral or horizon thereunder, and thereby be relieved of all obligations as to the released acreage or interest.

6. Whenever used in this lease the word "operations" shall mean operations for and any of the following: drilling, testing, completing, reworking, recompleting, deepening, plugging back or repairing of a well in search for or in an endeavor to obtain production of oil, gas, sulphur or other minerals, excavating a mine, production of oil, gas, sulphur or other mineral, whether or not in paying quantities.

7. Lessee shall have the use, free from royalty, of water, other than from lessor's water wells, and of oil and gas produced from said land in all operations hereunder. Lessee shall have the right at any time to remove all machinery and fixtures placed on said land, including the right to draw and remove casing. No well shall be drilled nearer than 200 feet to the house or barn now on said land without the consent of the lessor. Lessee shall pay for damages caused by its operations to growing crops and timber on said land.

8. The rights and estate of any party hereto may be assigned from time to time in whole or in part and as to any mineral or horizon. All of the covenants, obligations, and considerations of this lease shall extend to and be binding upon the parties hereto, their heirs, successors, assigns, and successive assigns. No change or division in the ownership of said land, royalties, or other moneys, or any part thereof, howsoever effected, shall increase the obligations or diminish the rights of lessee, including, but not limited to, the location and drilling of wells and the measurement of production. Notwithstanding any other actual or constructive knowledge or notice thereof or to lessee, its successors or assigns, no change or division in the ownership of said land or of the royalties, or other moneys, or the right to receive the same, howsoever effected, shall be binding upon the then record owner of this lease until thirty (30) days after there has been furnished to such record owner at his or its principal place of business by lessor or lessor's heirs, successors, or assigns, notice of such change or division, supported by either originals or duly certified copies of the instruments which have been properly filed for record and which evidence such change or division, and of such court records and proceedings, transcripts, or other documents as shall be necessary in the opinion of such record owner to establish the validity of such change or division. If any such change in ownership occurs by reason of the death of the owner, lessee may, nevertheless pay or tender such royalties, or other moneys, or part thereof, to the credit of the decedent in a depository bank provided for above.

9. In the event lessor considers that lessee has not complied with all its obligations hereunder, both express and implied, lessor shall notify lessee in writing, setting out specifically in what respects lessee has breached this contract. Lessee shall then have sixty (60) days after receipt of said notice within which to meet or commence to meet all or any part of the breaches alleged by lessor. The service of said notice shall be precedent to the bringing of any action by lessor on said lease for any cause, and no such action shall be brought until the lapse of sixty (60) days after service of such notice on lessee. Neither the service of said notice nor the doing of any acts by lessee aimed to meet all or any of the alleged breaches shall be deemed an admission or presumption that lessee has failed to perform all its obligations hereunder. If this lease is cancelled for any cause, it shall nevertheless remain in force and effect as to (1) sufficient acreage around each well as to which there are operations to constitute a drilling or maximum allowable unit under applicable governmental regulatons, (but in no event less than forty acres), such acreage to be designated by lessee as nearly as practicable in the form of a square centered at the well, or in such shape as then existing spacing rules require; and (2) any part of said land included in a pooled unit on which there are operations. Lessee shall also have such easements on said land as are necessary to operations on the acreage so retained.

10. Lessor hereby warrants and agrees to defend title to said land against the claims of all persons whomsoever. Lessor's rights and interests hereunder shall be charged primarily with any mortgages, taxes or other liens, or interest and other charges on said land, but lessor agrees that lessee shall have the right at any time to pay or reduce same for lessor, either before or after maturity, and be subrogated to the rights of the holder thereof and to deduct amounts so paid from royalties or other payments payable or which may become payable to lessor and/or assigns under this lease. If this lease covers a less interest in the oil, gas, sulphur, or other minerals in all or any part of said land than the entire and undivided fee simple estate (whether lessor's interest is herein specified or not), or no interest therein, then the royalties and other moneys accruing from any part as to which this lease covers less than such full interest, shall be paid only in the proportion which the interest therein, if any, covered by this lease, bears to the whole and undivided fee simple estate therein. All royalty interest covered by this lease (whether or not owned by lessor) shall be paid out of the royalty herein provided. This lease shall be binding upon each party who executes it without regard to whether it is executed by all those named herein as lessor.

11. If, while this lease is in force, at, or after the expiration of the primary term hereof, it is not being continued in force by reason of the shut-in well provisions of paragraph 3 hereof, and lessee is not conducting operations on said land by reason of (1) any law, order, rule or regulation, (whether or not subsequently determined to be invalid) or (2) any other cause, whether similar or dissimilar, (except financial) beyond the reasonable control of lessee, the primary term hereof shall be extended until the first anniversary date hereof occurring ninety (90) or more days following the removal of such delaying cause, and this lease may be extended thereafter by operations as if such delay had not occurred.

12. It is agreed and understood between LESSOR and LESSEE that no operations of any kind, without the prior written consent of the LESSORS, may take place on the above described lands. However, LESSEE, or his assigns, may pool all of the above described lands with adjoining lands for the production of oil and gas.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this instrument is executed on the date first above written.

Jodie E. Stavinoha

FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, by JUDGE
JODIE E. STAVINOHA

8

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this instrument is executed on the date first above written.

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF FORT BEND

INDIVIDUAL ACKNOWLEDGMENT—TEXAS OR NEW MEXICO

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared JODIE E. STAVINOHA

known to me to be the person whose name is (are) subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same as his free act and deed for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, and in the capaciti herein described.

Given under my hand and seal of office this 2nd day of September, 1980.

My Commission Expires
1-15-81

Notary Public in and for FORT BEND County, State of TEXAS

NORMA J. LANDRY, NOTARY PUBLIC
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

STATE OF _____
COUNTY OF _____

INDIVIDUAL ACKNOWLEDGMENT—TEXAS OR NEW MEXICO

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

known to me to be the person whose name is (are) subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that _____ executed the same as _____ free act and deed for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.

Given under my hand and seal of office this _____ day of _____, 19___.

My Commission Expires

_____

Notary Public in and for _____ County, State of _____.

STATE OF _____
COUNTY OF _____

HUSBAND AND WIFE ACKNOWLEDGMENT—TEXAS OR NEW MEXICO

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

and _____ husband and wife, known to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that they executed the same as their free act and deed for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.

Given under my hand and seal of office this _____ day of _____, 19___.

My Commission Expires

_____

Notary Public in and for _____ County, State of _____.

12

Producers 88 (7-68)—Paid Up
With 640 Acres Pooling Provision

Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease

No. _____

FROM _____

TO _____

Dated _____, 19____

No. Acres _____

_____ County, _____

Term _____

This instrument was filed for record on the _____ day of _____, 19____, at _____ o'clock _____M., and duly recorded in Book _____, Page _____ of the _____ records of this office.

_____ County Clerk

By _____, Deputy

When recorded return to

_____

_____

Pound Printing & Stationery Co., Houston, Texas

---

9 RE: MR. DAN MILLER, GIBRALTAR SAVINGS ASSOCIATION - APPROVAL OF PLAT FOR QUAIL RUN, SECTION 4, IN PRECINCT 3:

No action taken. Plat was not complete, as to elevation shown on the plat and the proper Subdivison bond to be presented.

---

10 RE: DISCUSS AND ACT ON REVISION TO ORDER REGULATING THE LAYING, CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF CABLES, CONDUITS AND POLE LINES IN, UNDER, ACROSS OR ALONG ROADS, STREETS AND HIGHWAYS IN FORT BEND COUNTY:

No action taken at this time. District Attorneys' office not ready for presentation.

---

11 RE: PERMISSION TO TERMINATE SOFTWARE CONTRACT WITH ARIES INFORMATION SYSTEMS:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court authorized to inform Aries Information Systems upon termination of Contract, to be done 1 month prior to termination of contract, which is December 19, 1980.

Mr. Charles Seiler will re-write the applications that Aries furnished at a payment of $1400.00 per month.

---

12 RE: DISCUSS COUNTY-PAID NURSE FOR HEALTH DEPARTMENT TO REPLACE A NURSE PREVIOUSLY FUNDED THROUGH THE STATE WITH FEDERAL FUNDS.

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, opposed, and duly passed, the court authorized that the second nurse for the Health Department be funded by the County for the remaining three months in 1980. The amount of $5,627.38 to be transferred out of the emergency fund to the Health Department.

---

13 RE: DISCUSS RECOMMENDATION OF COUNTY SAFETY PROGRAM AS RECOMMENDED BY THE HARTFORD INSURANCE COMPANY:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court authorized that the basic recommendations made by the Hartford Insurance Company be adopted and that a safety committee for the county be established. The Committee to be one from each Commissioner Precinct, one from the Drainage District and one to represent the Courthouse.

The following is the recommendations presented by the Hartford Insurance Company.

Houston Regional Office
The Main Building
1212 Main Street
Houston, Texas 77002
Telephone: (713) 651-1651

THE HARTFORD

July 16, 1980

The Honorable J. E. Stavinoha, County Judge
Fort Bend County
P. O. Box 549
Richmond, Texas 77469

RE: Loss Control Visit - July 10, 1980

Dear Sir:

I met with you, Mr. Richard Sellah, Grant Coordinator, and Mr. David Jalowy, to continue work on the proposed County Safety Program. It was agreed my recommendations would be presented by Mr. Sellah, at the first County Commissioners' Meeting, after receipt of this letter. Upon their agreement, and with my assistance, implementation of a basic safety program would begin immediately.

The following recommendations are being submitted as the first steps in establishing a program; it should be understood that additional recommendations will follow as the program develops and is refined.

80-7 A written statement should be issued to all employees, indicating safe working conditions and practices are considered to be of paramount importance. The role of management and employees in implementing this policy should be included in the statement. The statement should be issued over the signature of the highest authority in the County. Attached is an article showing several examples of safety policy statements, as well as other information concerning the establishment of safety programs.

80-8 A program of in-depth accident investigations, by supervisors, should be initiated immediately. The purpose of these investigations should be to determine all possible causes of an accident, so necessary corrective action may be taken. These reports should be reviewed periodically by a designated individual, for the purpose of spotting accident trends and providing follow-up as needed. I will be available for assistance in training supervisors in the proper completion of these investigations. Enclosed with Mr. Sellah's letter are several additional copies of the form we discussed during our meeting. More of these forms may be obtained upon request.

80-9 Due to the diverse operations of the County, one person from each of the four precincts, the drainage district, and the courthouse (office function) should be appointed to assume safety responsibilities for his division. In the beginning the chief responsibilities of these representatives should be to meet periodically to review accident experience and supervisors' accident investigations, and to assist in determining the direction of the county-wide safety program. In order to insure these persons are well informed, they should have access to accident information. This could probably best be achieved through the use of summary loss reports, prepared from First Reports of Injury, the LARS Reports, or similar sources.

12

As the safety program develops, the duties of the safety representatives should increase accordingly. This may eventually include such items as the development of job safety training programs, periodic safety inspections, and the establishment of safety rules for certain operations. However, it was agreed during our meeting that specific areas of concentration should be determined after the safety organization begins functioning.

I plan to keep in touch with Mr. Sellah, in the coming weeks, to offer my assistance in the development of the program. I may be contacted at 651-1651, Ext. 376, if you have any questions concerning the items we discussed during our meeting or any other aspect of our Loss Control services.

Sincerely,

Stephanie F. Spillane

Stephanie F. Spillane, Loss Control Reprepentative
New York Underwriters Insurance Company

SFS/sam

---

14 RE: CONSIDER REQUEST FOR PAYMENT FROM ATTORNEY DON T. SCHWARTZ FOR LEGAL FEES INCURRED IN REPRESENTING THE COUNTY IN A LAWSUIT:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the court authorized the payment of $4,575.00 to Attorney Don T. Schwarz for legal fees incurred in representing the County in a Civil Rights Lawsuit. To be paid out of the Emergency Fund.

911

15 RE: APPROVE PAYMENT TO SPAW-GLASS INC., CONTRACTOR AND CHRIS DISTEFANO, ARCHITECT, ON CONSTRUCTION OF NEW JAIL:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court authorized the payment of $40,287.08 to Spaw-Glass Inc., Contractor for the construction of the new jail and payment of $4,121.01 to Christopher DiStefano & Associates, Inc., Architect for the construction of the New Jail. Bills as follows:

APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT

AIA DOCUMENT G702

PAGE ONE OF PAGES

TO (Owner): COUNTY OF FT. BEND
Box 368
Richmond, Texas 77469

PROJECT: Complete Construction of a Jail for Ft. Bend County

APPLICATION NO: 14

PERIOD FROM: 8/01/80
TO: 8/31/80

Distribution to:
☐ OWNER
☐ ARCHITECT
☐ CONTRACTOR
☐
☐

ATTENTION:

CONTRACT FOR: General Construction

ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO: 7901

CONTRACT DATE: July 9, 1979

CONTRACTOR'S APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT

CHANGE ORDER SUMMARY			
Change Orders approved in previous months by Owner		ADDITIONS	DEDUCTIONS
TOTAL			
Approved this Month			
Number	Date Approved		
TOTALS			
Net change by Change Orders			

The undersigned Contractor certifies that to the best of his knowledge, information and belief the Work covered by this Application for Payment has been completed in accordance with the Contract Documents, that all amounts have been paid by him for Work for which previous Certificates for Payment were issued and payments received from the Owner, and that current payment shown herein is now due.

CONTRACTOR: SPAW-GLASS INC.

By: John L. Hayes Jr. Date: 9/05/80

Application is made for Payment, as shown below, in connection with the Contract. **Continuation Sheet, AIA Document G703,** is attached.

The present status of the account for this Contract is as follows:

ORIGINAL CONTRACT SUM	$ 3,149,000.00
Net change by Change Orders	$ (10,279.56)
CONTRACT SUM TO DATE	$ 3,138,720.44
TOTAL COMPLETED & STORED TO DATE (Column G on G703)	$ 3,135,196.34
RETAINAGE 0 % or total in Column I on G703	$ -0-
TOTAL EARNED LESS RETAINAGE	$ 3,135,196.34
LESS PREVIOUS CERTIFICATES FOR PAYMENT	$ 2,785,418.33
CURRENT PAYMENT DUE	$ 349,778.01

Approved for Payment $40,287.08
Jodie Stavinoha

State of: Texas County of: Harris
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept., 19 80
Notary Public: Sherry Hitchcock
My Commission expires: 11/29/81

ARCHITECT'S CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT

In accordance with the Contract Documents, based on on-site observations and the data comprising the above application, the Architect certifies to the Owner that the Work has progressed to the point indicated; that to the best of his knowledge, information and belief, the quality of the Work is in accordance with the Contract Documents; and that the Contractor is entitled to payment of the AMOUNT CERTIFIED.

AMOUNT CERTIFIED $ 349,778.01
(Attach explanation if amount certified differs from the amount applied for.)

ARCHITECT:
By: Chris DiStefano Date: 9-5-80

This Certificate is not negotiable. The AMOUNT CERTIFIED is payable only to the Contractor named herein. Issuance, payment and acceptance of payment are without prejudice to any rights of the Owner or Contractor under this Contract.

AIA DOCUMENT G702 • APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT • APRIL 1978 EDITION • AIA® • © 1978
THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 1735 NEW YORK AVENUE, N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

G702—1978

12

CONTINUATION SHEET J596 PAGE 2 OF

APPLICATION NUMBER: FOURTEEN

ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO:

ITEM NO	DESCRIPT OF WORK	SCHEDULED VALUE	***** WORK COMPLETED *** PREVIOUS APPLICATION	THIS APPLICATION	TOTAL STORED MATERIAL	TOTAL AND STORED TO DATE	COMPLETED PCT	BALANCE TO FINISH	RETAINAGE
001	GEN COND	162,000.00	157,140.00	4,860.00		162,000.00	100		16,200.00
002	SITEWORK	71,990.00	68,390.50	3,599.50		71,990.00	100		7,199.00
003	SOIL POISONING	2,200.00	2,200.00			2,200.00	100		220.00
004	EARTHWORK/DF	36,432.00	36,432.00			36,432.00	100		3,643.20
005	DIRT WORK	85,000.00	83,300.00	1,700.00		85,000.00	100		8,500.00
006	CONCRETE	97,998.00	97,998.00			97,998.00	100		9,799.80
007	REGULAR FORMS	18,500.00	18,500.00			18,500.00	100		1,850.00
008	TESTING	2,600.00	2,600.00			2,600.00	100		260.00
009	REINFORCING	42,500.00	42,500.00			42,500.00	100		4,250.00
010	STRUCTURAL STEEL	121,500.00	121,500.00			121,500.00	100		12,150.00
011	MASONRY	128,320.00	128,320.00			128,320.00	100		12,832.00
012	PRECAST CONC	115,600.00	115,600.00			115,600.00	100		11,560.00
013	WP/CAULK	13,033.00	11,860.03	1,172.97		13,033.00	100		1,303.30
014	DRYWALL	79,411.00	79,411.00			79,411.00	100		7,941.10
015	CARPENTRY	19,845.00	19,646.55	198.45		19,845.00	100		1,984.50
016	MILLWORK	33,569.00	33,233.31	335.69		33,569.00	100		3,356.90
017	HARDWARE	10,000.00	10,000.00			10,000.00	100		1,000.00
018	GLASS/ENT/MIRROR	39,024.00	38,243.52	780.48		39,024.00	100		3,902.40
019	HOLLOW METAL	19,003.00	19,003.00			19,003.00	100		1,900.30
020	OH DOORS	2,800.00	2,800.00			2,800.00	100		280.00
021	VAULT DOOR & SAFE	7,700.00	7,700.00			7,700.00	100		770.00
022	FOLDING PARTITION	2,623.00		2,623.00		2,623.00	100		262.30
023	ROOF DECK/CORR	70,129.00	70,129.00			70,129.00	100		7,012.90
024	ROOF-SM ROOF HATCH	84,880.00	84,880.00			84,880.00	100		8,488.00
025	INSULATION	15,360.00	15,360.00			15,360.00	100		1,536.00
026	ACOUSTICS	14,721.00	14,721.00			14,721.00	100		1,472.10
027	PLASTER/FIREPROOF	88,716.00	88,716.00			88,716.00	100		8,871.60
028	PAINT/VWC	63,770.00	59,943.80	3,826.20		63,770.00	100		6,377.00
029	TOILET STALL	985.00	886.50	98.50		985.00	100		98.50
030	CERAMIC TILE	14,895.00	14,746.05	148.95		14,895.00	100		1,489.50
031	RES FLOOR	9,800.00	6,860.00	2,940.00		9,800.00	100		980.00
032	FREEZER ETC	12,721.00	12,721.00			12,721.00	100		1,272.10
033	METAL CABINET	3,480.00	3,480.00			3,480.00	100		348.00
034	DETENTION EQUIP	718,315.00	718,315.00			718,315.00	100	71,831.50	
035	ELECTRICAL	262,509.00	259,883.91	2,625.09		262,509.00	100	26,250.90	
036	HVAC/PLMBG	601,369.00	595,355.31	6,013.69		601,369.00	100	60,136.90	
037	GRAPHICS ALLOW	5,624.00		5,624.00		5,624.00	100		562.40
038	WEATHERSTRIP	1,228.00		1,228.00		1,228.00	100		122.80
039	FLAGPOLE/FND/ERECT	1,800.00	1,800.00			1,800.00	100		180.00
040	FENCE	1,513.00		1,513.00		1,513.00	100		151.30
041	SHELVING ALLOW	6,000.00	6,000.00			6,000.00	100		600.00
042	SAFETY	5,162.00	5,007.14	154.86		5,162.00	100		516.20
043	MATL HAND/DOWNTIME	3,500.00	3,395.00	105.00		3,500.00	100		350.00
044	CLEAN/SELL	7,397.00	6,657.30	739.70		7,397.00	100		739.70
	SUBTOTAL OR TOTAL	3,105,522.00	3,065,234.92	40,287.08		3,105,522.00			310,552.20

CONTINUATION SHEET J596 PAGE 3 OF

APPLICATION NUMBER: TWELVE

ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO:

ITEM NO	DESCRIPT OF WORK	SCHEDULED VALUE	***** WORK COMPLETED *** PREVIOUS APPLICATION	THIS APPLICATION	TOTAL STORED MATERIAL	TOTAL AND STORED TO DATE	COMPLETED PCT	BALANCE TO FINISH	RETAINAGE
045	IPS TAXES & FEES	19,160.00	19,160.00			19,160.00	100		1,916.00
046	BOND	24,318.00	24,318.00			24,318.00	100		2,431.80
047	C 01	54,277.00-	54,277.00-			54,277.00-	100		5,427.70-
048	C 02	1,470.00	1,470.00			1,470.00	100		147.00
049	C03	23,493.99	19,969.89			19,969.89	85	3,524.10	1,996.99
050	C04 PAVING ADD	5,754.10	5,754.10			5,754.10	100		575.41
051	C05 TELE SYS	13,279.35	13,279.35			13,279.35	100		1,327.94
	SUBTOTAL OR TOTAL	3,138,720.44	3,094,909.26	40,287.08		3,135,196.34		3,524.10	313,519.64

Fire pump not included

916

12

15

14

15

STATEMENT:

TO: Hon. Jodie Stavinoha & County Commissioners
Fort Bend County
Richmond, Texas 77469

FROM: CHRISTOPHER DI STEFANO & ASSOCIATES, INC.
1800 St. James, Suite 501
Houston, Texas 77056

DATE: September 5, 1980

RE: FORT BEND COUNTY JAIL PROJECT
Architectural Fee - FINAL

Actual Construction Cost: $3,138,720.44

Architect's Fee @ 6.60%:		$ 207,155.52
Payments Received:	68,145.00	
	77,880.00	
	20,242.00	
	1,264.87	
	1,723.31	
	2,172.08	
	2,190.58	
	3,237.40	
	3,733.17	
	4,339.56	
	8,095.61	
	4,649.86	
	2,273.87	
	1,415.01	
	1,400.64	
	271.55	(203,034.51)
FINAL DUE ARCHITECT:		$ 4,121.01

12

---

16 RE: APPROVE PAYMENT OF BILL TO MEYERSON CONSTRUCTION COMPANY FOR COURTHOUSE RENOVATION PROJECT:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court approved the payment of $155,404.80 to Meyerson Construction Company for the Courthouse Renovation Project. Bill as follows:

APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT

AIA DOCUMENT G702

TO (Owner): Ft. Bend County

PROJECT: Ft. Bend County Court House

APPLICATION NO: 7

Distribution to:
- [x] OWNER
- [x] ARCHITECT
- [x] CONTRACTOR
- [ ]
- [ ]

PERIOD FROM: Aug. 1, 1980
TO: Aug. 31, 1980

ATTENTION:

CONTRACT FOR: Alterations and Additions

ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO:

CONTRACT DATE: February 11, 1980

CONTRACTOR'S APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT

CHANGE ORDER SUMMARY		ADDITIONS	DEDUCTIONS
Change Orders approved in previous months by Owner	TOTAL	20363.85	0.
Approved this Month			
Number 5	Date Approved	20547.	
TOTALS		40910.85	0.
Net change by Change Orders			+40910.85

The undersigned Contractor certifies that to the best of his knowledge, information and belief the Work covered by this Application for Payment has been completed in accordance with the Contract Documents, that all amounts have been paid by him for Work for which previous Certificates for Payment were issued and payments received from the Owner, and that current payment shown herein is now due.

CONTRACTOR: Meyerson Construction Co.

By: [signature] Date: 9-2-80

Application is made for Payment, as shown below, in connection with the Contract. **Continuation Sheet, AIA Document G703,** is attached.

The present status of the account for this Contract is as follows:

ORIGINAL CONTRACT SUM	$ 1,811,000.00
Net change by Change Orders	$ 40,910.85
CONTRACT SUM TO DATE	$ 1,851,910.85
TOTAL COMPLETED & STORED TO DATE (Column G on G703)	$ 955,080.85
RETAINAGE 10 % or total in Column I on G703	$ 95,508.09
TOTAL EARNED LESS RETAINAGE	$ 859,572.76
LESS PREVIOUS CERTIFICATES FOR PAYMENT	$ 704,167.96
CURRENT PAYMENT DUE	$ 155,404.80

State of: Texas County of: Harris
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept., 19 80
Notary Public: [signature]
My Commission expires: 5-31-81

ARCHITECT'S CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT

In accordance with the Contract Documents, based on on-site observations and the data comprising the above application, the Architect certifies to the Owner that the Work has progressed to the point indicated; that to the best of his knowledge, information and belief, the quality of the Work is in accordance with the Contract Documents, and that the Contractor is entitled to payment of the AMOUNT CERTIFIED.

AMOUNT CERTIFIED $ 155404.80

(Attach explanation if amount certified differs from the amount applied for.)

ARCHITECT: Ray B. Bailey Architects, Inc.

By: R. Dan Holt Date: 9/2/80

This Certificate is not negotiable. The AMOUNT CERTIFIED is payable only to the Contractor named herein. Issuance, payment and acceptance of payment are without prejudice to any rights of the Owner or Contractor under this Contract.

AIA DOCUMENT G702 • APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT • APRIL 1978 EDITION • AIA® • © 1978
THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 1735 NEW YORK AVENUE, N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

919

16

CONTINUATION SHEET *AIA DOCUMENT G703* PAGE 2 OF 4 PAGES

AIA Document G702, APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT, containing Contractor's signed Certification is attached.
In tabulations below, amounts are stated to the nearest dollar.
Use Column I on Contracts where variable retainage for line items may apply.

APPLICATION NUMBER: 7 9-4-80
APPLICATION DATE: 8-1-80
PERIOD FROM: 8-31-80
TO: 11
ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO.

A	B	C	D	E	F	G		H	I
ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	SCHEDULED VALUE	WORK COMPLETED			TOTAL COMPLETED AND STORED TO DATE (D+E+F)	% (G÷C)	BALANCE TO FINISH (C−G)	RETAINAGE
			Previous Applications	This Application					
				Work in Place	Stored Materials (not in D or E)				
1.	Bond,Bldrs.Risk,Permit	28900.	22960.	574.		23534.	.82	5160.	
2.	Clean Up, Clean Glass	5900.	0.	0.		0.		5900.	
3.	Scaffold	27450.	19215.	4118.		23333.	85	4117.	
4.	Demolition	64100.	60900.	1918.		62818.	98	1282.	
5.	Excavation	1925.	1540.	0.		1540.	80	385.	
6.	Fill	800.	0.	400.		400.	50	400.	
7.	Grade Around Building	475.	0.	0.		0.		475.	
8.	Sodding	700.	0.	0.		0.		700.	
9.	Formwork	13000.	9750.	650.		10400.	80	2600.	
10.	Steel	80025.	56020.	8000.		64020.	80	16005.	
11.	Foundation Concrete	1700.	1530.	0.		1530.	90	170.	
12.	1st Floor Concrete	750.	375.	0.		375.	50	375.	
13.	2nd Floor Concrete	225.	125.	0.		125.	55	100.	
14.	3rd Floor Concrete	975.	880.	0.		880.	90	95.	
15.	Walk Concrete	350.	0.	0.		0.		350.	
16.	Fine Grading	230.	0.	0.		0.		230.	
17.	Cement Finish	3700.	1480.	555.		2035.	55	1665.	
18.	Claen Masonry and Metal	42550.	42000.	0.		42000.	99	550.	
19.	Water Repellent	4000.	0.	3122.		3122.	78	878.	
20.	Masonry	19250.	17325.	0.		17325.	90	1925.	
21.	Marble	4725.	0.	0.		0.		4725.	
22.	Lumber	15700.	7850.	3925.		11775.	75	3925.	
23.	Millwork	206400.	29450.	0.		29450.	14	176950.	
24.	Waterpf.,Damprf.,Caulk.	39700.	6000.	3925.		9925.	25	29775	
25.	Insulation	6750.	1900.	0.		1900.	28	4850.	
26.	Skylight	1300.	1300.	0.		1300.	100	0.	
27.	Roof Hatch	37	375.	0.		375.	100	0.	
28.	Roofing,Sheet Metal	89700	71760.	0.		71760.	80	17940.	
29.	Hollow Metal Material	67	675.	0.		675.	100	0.	

AIA DOCUMENT G703 • CONTINUATION SHEET • APRIL 1978 EDITION • AIA® • © 1978
THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 1735 NEW YORK AVE., N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

G703 – 1978

17

CONTINUATION SHEET — AIA DOCUMENT G703 — PAGE 3 OF 4 PAGES

AIA Document G702, APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT, containing Contractor's signed Certification is attached.
In tabulations below, amounts are stated to the nearest dollar.
Use Column I on Contracts where variable retainage for line items may apply.

APPLICATION NUMBER: 7
APPLICATION DATE: 9-2-80
PERIOD FROM: 8-1-80
TO: 8-31-80
ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO:

A	B	C	D	E	F	G		H	I
ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	SCHEDULED VALUE	WORK COMPLETED: Previous Applications	WORK COMPLETED: This Application: Work in Place	WORK COMPLETED: This Application: Stored Materials (not in D or E)	TOTAL COMPLETED AND STORED TO DATE (D+E+F)	% (G÷C)	BALANCE TO FINISH (C−G)	RETAINAGE
30.	Hardware Material	12300.	0.	5289.		5289.	43	7011.	
31.	Glass, Mirrors	42700.	0.	2562.		2562.	6	40138.	
32.	Weatherstrip,Threshold	9750.	0.	0.		0.		9750.	
33.	Drywall	42050.	28000.	3538.		31538.	75	10512	
34.	Ceramic Tile, Terrazzo	66100.	0.	5175.		5175.	8	60925.	
35.	Acoustic Tile	17600.	0.	0.		0.		17600.	
36.	Resilient Floor,Carpet	22850.	0.	0.		0.		22850.	
37.	Lathing, Plastering	64850.	7330.	25095.		32425.	50	32425.	
38.	Wood Flooring	12300.	0.	0.		0.		12300.	
39.	Metal Ceiling	3725.	0.	1937.		1937.	52	1788.	
40.	Painting, Wall Cover	120750.	24150.	0.		24150.	20	96600.	
41.	Toilet Room Accessories	3075/	0.	2060.		2060.	67	1015.	
42.	Fire Fighting. Cabinets	275.	0.	0.		0.		275.	
43.	Disappearing Stair	1675.	1675.	0.		1675.	100	0.	
44.	Safety Treads	550.	440.	0.		440.	80	110.	
45.	Refrigerator	675.	0.	0/		0.		675.	
46.	OS Louvers	500.	450.	0.		450.	90	50.	
47.	Detention Equipment	10700.	9100.	1600.		10700.	100	0.	
48.	Elevator	32325.	0.	0.		0.		32325.	
49.	Plumbing	106350.	87570.	2828.		90398.	85	15952.	
50.	HVAC	236300.	103970.	61440.		165410.	70	70890.	
51.	Sprinkler System	17700.	17500.	0.		17500.	99	200.	
52.	Blinds	30000.	0.	0.		0.		30000.	
53.	Alt. No. 5 Allowance	25000.	0.	0.		0.		25000.	
54.	Alt. No. 6 Allowance	27000.	6300.	0.		6300.	2	20700.	
55.	Repoint Brick allowance	10000.	6330.	2270.		8600.	86	1400.	
56.	Repair Statue Allowance	2500.	2080.	0.		2080.	80	420.	
57.	Repair,Patch Tile Allow.	6000.	0.	0.		0.		6000.	
58.	Security Alarm Allowance	3000.	0.	0.		0.		3000.	

AIA DOCUMENT G703 • CONTINUATION SHEET • APRIL 1978 EDITION • AIA® • © 1978
THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 1735 NEW YORK AVE., N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

CONTINUATION SHEET *AIA DOCUMENT G703* PAGE 4 OF 4 PAGES

AIA Document G702, APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT, containing Contractor's signed Certification is attached.
In tabulations below, amounts are stated to the nearest dollar.
Use Column I on Contracts where variable retainage for line items may apply.

APPLICATION NUMBER: 7
APPLICATION DATE: 9-2-80
PERIOD FROM: 8-1-80
TO: 8-31-80
ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO:

A	B	C	D	E	F	G		H	I
ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	SCHEDULED VALUE	WORK COMPLETED: Previous Applications	WORK COMPLETED: This Application: Work in Place	WORK COMPLETED: This Application: Stored Materials (not in D or E)	TOTAL COMPLETED AND STORED TO DATE (D+E+F)	% (G÷C)	BALANCE TO FINISH (C−G)	RETAINAGE
59.	~~Patch water Dam. Plaster~~	5000.	0.	0.		0.		5000.	
60.	Repair Clock Allowance	2000.	1000.	1000.		2000.	100	0.	
61.	Graphics Allowance	6000.	0.	0.		0.		6000.	
62.	Pigeon Control Allowance	1000.	1000.	0.		1000.	100	0.	
63.	Glazed Brick. Natl.Allow.&	3000.	0.	0.		0.		3000.	
64.	Repair Copper Allowance	5000.	0.	0.		0.		5000.	
65.	Electrical	198270.	115300.	7627.		122927.	62	75343.	
	Change Order No. 1	8312.85	8312.85	0.		8312.85	100	0.	
	2	10018.	7000.	2517.		9517.	95	501/	
	3	542.	0.	0.		0.		542.	
	4	1491.	1491.	0.		1491.	100	0.	
	5	20547.	0.	20547.		20547.	100	0.	
		1851910.85	782408.85	172672.		955080.85		896830.	

AIA DOCUMENT G703 • CONTINUATION SHEET • APRIL 1978 EDITION • AIA® • © 1978
THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 1735 NEW YORK AVE., N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

G703 — 1978

17

RE: APPROVE ORDER FOR THE ISSUANCE OF CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION FOR MONTHLY PAYMENT TO MEYERSON CONSTRUCTION COMPANY FOR COURTHOUSE RENOVATION PROJECT:

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee
court
Schmidt, and duly passed, the/approved the order approving claim and authorizing the
issuance of $135,000.00 in Certificates of Obligation for the Courthouse Renovation
Project, as follows:

19

17

CERTIFICATE FOR ORDER

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF FORT BEND §

We, the undersigned officers of the Commissioners Court (the "Court") of Fort Bend County, Texas (the "County"), hereby certify as follows:

1. The Court convened in regular session at a regular term of said Court, on the 8th day of September, 1980, at its regular meeting place thereof, within said County, and the roll was called of the duly constituted officers and members of the Court, to-wit:

Jodie E. Stavinoha	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner, Precinct 1
W. Lee Schmidt	Commissioner, Precinct 2
Tony Jebbia	Commissioner, Precinct 3
Ed Helwig	Commissioner, Precinct 4
Pearl Ellett	County Clerk

and all of said persons were present, except the following absentees: _____, thus constituting a quorum. Whereupon, among other business, the following was transacted at said meeting: a written

12

ORDER APPROVING CLAIM AND AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE AND DELIVERY OF CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION

(the "Order") was duly introduced for the consideration of the Court and read in full. It was then duly moved and seconded that the Order be adopted; and, after due discussion, said motion, carrying with it the adoption of the Order, prevailed and carried by the following vote:

AYES: Commissioners Pustka, Schmidt, Jebbia and Helwig.
NAYS: None.

2. That a true, full and correct copy of the Order adopted at the meeting described in the above and foregoing paragraph is attached to and follows this certificate; that the Order been duly recorded in the Court's minutes of said meeting; that the above and foregoing paragraph is a true, full and correct excerpt from the Court's minutes of said meeting pertaining to the adoption of the Order; that the persons named in the above and foregoing paragraph are the duly chosen, qualified and acting officers and members of the Court as indicated therein; that each of the officers and members of the Court was duly and sufficiently notified officially and personally, in advance, of the date, hour, place and subject of the aforesaid meeting, and that the Order would be introduced and considered for adoption at said meeting, and each of said officers and members consented, in advance, to the holding of such meeting for such purpose; that said meeting was open to the public as required by law; and that public notice of the date, hour, place and subject of said meeting was given as required by Vernon's Article 6252-17, as amended.

SIGNED AND SEALED this 8 day of Sept, 1980.

Pearl Ellett
County Clerk

Jodie Stavinoha
County Judge

(COMM.CT.SEAL)

17

ORDER APPROVING CLAIM AND AUTHORIZING THE
ISSUANCE AND DELIVERY OF CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF FORT BEND §

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court (the "Court") of Fort Bend County, Texas (the "County"), by order adopted December 17, 1979, affirmed the intention of the County to issue Certificates of Obligation for the purpose of evidencing the indebtedness of the County for all or any part of the cost of constructing permanent improvements for the County, to-wit: improvements to the County Courthouse; and

WHEREAS, the Court gave due and proper notice of the time and place when and where a contract, or contracts, for such construction would be let, and gave due and proper notice of its intention to issue such Certificates of Obligation; and

WHEREAS, the Court thereafter awarded a contract to the Meyerson Construction Company (the "Contractor") in the amount of $1,811,000 as the lowest and best bid for such construction and the Contractor, at the time of making such bid, elected to assign such Certificates of Obligation in accordance with arrangements made by the Court; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor, as shown on a true copy of its Claim No. 7 in the net amount of $ 135,000.00, attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and made a part hereof for all purposes as if fully written herein, has submitted its claim; and

WHEREAS, the County has received the full benefits of such contract represented by said claim to the full extent thereof and to the full extent of the Certificates of Obligation hereinafter authorized to be delivered; and no person, corporation or trust estate has given notice in writing or otherwise to the County, or to any official thereof, of any liens for any materials, apparatus, fixtures, machinery or labor furnished to the Contractor as provided by Chapter 17, Acts of the Legislature

12

17

of Texas, 1925 (Article 5472-a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), or any other provision of law; and

WHEREAS, the County does not hold a claim of any kind or character which might be properly charged or interposed as an offset or counterclaim to the payment of the aforesaid claim; and

WHEREAS, said claim has been assigned, without discount, as shown thereon, to the bank or banks, respectively, named in said claim, and the said banks are now the legal owners and holders thereof; and

WHEREAS, the Court wishes to approve said claim and authorize the payment thereof by the issuance and delivery of certain of said Certificates of Obligation, all as shown on said Exhibit "A" and as hereinafter set out; therefore

12

BE IT ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS:

Section 1. The matters and facts contained in the preamble of this order are hereby found and declared to be true and correct.

Section 2. The claim described in the preamble of this order and fully set forth in Exhibit "A", mentioned in said preamble, shall be, and the same is hereby, approved and allowed, and the County hereby acknowledges receipt of the full benefits represented by said claim to the full extent thereof and to the full extent of the Certificates of Obligation herein authorized to be issued and delivered; and the County hereby recognizes and approves the transfer and assignment of a portion of said claim, without discount, as shown thereon, to the bank or banks named, and in the amounts shown, respectively, in said claim.

Section 3. There is now due and owing to said bank, or banks, the following sums:

First National Bank of Richmond Richmond, Texas	$ 25,000
Rosenberg Bank & Trust Rosenberg, Texas	$ 25,000

17

The First National Bank of Rosenberg Rosenberg, Texas	$ 25,000
Fort Bend National Bank Richmond, Texas	$ 60,000

and there shall be executed and delivered to said bank, or banks, upon payment in full to the County of the accrued interest upon the Certificates of Obligation to be so delivered from March 1, 1980, to the date of such delivery, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION, SERIES 1980, dated March 1, 1980, in the aggregate principal amount of $ 135,000 , apportioned (if to more than one such bank) as shown above in this Section, and the sum of $ 20,404.80 shall be carried forward and paid by the County either in cash or by issuance of Certificates of Obligation. 12

Section 5. It is hereby officially found and determined that the need of the County for such financing creates an emergency and an urgent public necessity for the holding, at the scheduled time, of the meeting at which this order is adopted and for the adoption of this order; and the NOTICE OF MEETING relating to said meeting and heretofore posted, and the posting thereof, are hereby authorized, approved, adopted and ratified.

PASSED AND APPROVED this 8 day of Sept, 1980.

/s/ Jodie E. Stavinoha
County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

ATTEST:

/s/ Pearl Ellett
County Clerk and Ex-Officio
Clerk of the Commissioners
Court of Fort Bend County,
Texas

(COMM.CT.SEAL)

17

EXHIBIT "A"

Claim No. 7 Dated: Sept. 2, ___, 1980

of Meyerson Construction Company (the "Contractor") against Fort Bend County, Texas (the "County"), as per contract between the County and the Contractor:

1.	Completed and stored to date	$ 955,080.85
2.	Less 10% retainage	95,508.09
3.	Total earned less retainage.	859,572.76
4.	Less total amount of claims previously satisfied	704,167.96
5.	Current payment due.	155,404.80
6.	Amount to be paid Contractor now by issuance of Certificates of Obligation	135,000.00
7.	Amount to be paid in cash by County.	20,404.80

The amount shown in line 5 above represents our claim as numbered above against Fort Bend County, Texas, for performance under and in conformity with the terms and conditions of the contract described above, and we hereby assign in full, without discount, $ 135,000.00 of such claim to the bank or banks named, and in the amounts shown, respectively, in the following schedule:

12

BANK	AMOUNT
Rosenberg Bank & Trust, Rosenberg, Texas	$ 25,000.00
The First National Bank of Rosenberg, Rosenberg, Texas	25,000.00
First National Bank of Richmond, Richmond, Texas . .	25,000.00
Fort Bend National Bank, Richmond, Texas	60,000.00
Total.	$ 135,000.00

ATTEST:

Secretary
(Title)

MEYERSON CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

By _____
(Authorized Representative)

President
(Title)

(SEAL)

The amount represented by the claim shown in line 5 above is in full accordance with the terms and conditions of the contract described above, and such claim is hereby in all things approved for payment by the County.

ATTEST:

William H. Merriman

V.P.
(Title)

RAY B. BAILEY ARCHITECTS, INC.

By _____
(Authorized Representative)

PRESIDENT
(Title)

(SEAL)

18

RE: APPROVE PAYMENT OF BILL TO BASS CONSTRUCTION COMPANY ON CONSTRUCTION OF MAINTENANCE BUILDING AT THE NEW COUNTY JAIL:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court approved the payment of $11,012.90 to Bass Construction Company, Inc., on construction of maintenance building at the new County Jail, Bill as follows:

APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT
AIA DOCUMENT G702

OWNER [X]
ARCHITECT [ ]
CONTRACTOR [ ]
FIELD [ ]
OTHER [ ]

PROJECT: (name, address)

ARCHITECT: Ft. Bend Co. Drainage
Rosenberg, Texas

TO (Owner)

Ft. Bend County
Richmond, Texas

DATE OF APPLICATION: 9-1-80
APPLICATION NO: 3
PERIOD FROM: 8-1-80 TO: 8-31-80

12

State of: Texas
County of: Ft. Bend

The undersigned certifies that the Work herein has been completed in accordance with the Contract Documents, that all amounts have been paid for items for which previous Certificates for Payment were issued and payments received, and that the current payment is now due.

Bass Construction Company, Inc.
Contractor
3014 Ave I, Suite 3, Rosenberg, Tx.
Address

By Nelson I. Bass, Jr. 8-29-80 Date

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 29th day of Aug., 1980

Notary Public: Joan A. Knorr
My Commission Expires: 5-12-81

Application is made for Payment, as shown below, in connection with this Contract.

TOTAL COMPLETED TO DATE (F below)	$71,285.00
STORED MATERIALS (see attached list)	
TOTAL COMPLETED & STORED	71,285.00
RETAINAGE 10 %	- 7,128.50
TOTAL EARNED LESS RETAINAGE	64,156.50
LESS PREVIOUS PAYMENTS	-60,272.10
CURRENT PAYMENT DUE	3,884.40
+ Retainage	7,128.50
TOTAL DUE:	$11,012.90

ITEM No. A	DESCRIPTION OF WORK B	SCHEDULED VALUE C	PREVIOUS APPLICATIONS D	THIS APPLICATION E	%	COMPLETED TO DATE F	BALANCE TO FINISH G
1.	General	$ 760.00	$ 531.00	$ 229.00	100%	$ 760.00	0
2.	Site & Concrete	12,169.00	12,169.00	0		12,169.00	0
3.	Lumber	4,145.00	4,145.00	0		4,145.00	0
4.	Plumbing	3,955.00	2,646.00	1,309.00		3,955.00	0
5.	Electrical	3,190.00	2,320.00	870.00		3,190.00	0
6.	Hydraulic Lift	4,000.00	4,000.00	0		4,000.00	0
7.	Heating	1,250.00	1,250.00	0		1,250.00	0
8.	Steel Bldg.	33,487.00	33,487.00	0		33,487.00	0
9.	Carpentry	3,294.00	3,294.00	0		3,294.00	0
10.	Painting	770.00	0	770.00		770.00	0
11.	Floors	182.00	0	182.00		182.00	0
12.	Masonry	1,708.00	1,708.00	0		1,708.00	0
13.	Miscellaneous	1,775.00	1,419.00	356.00		1,775.00	0
14.	Gas Line Allowance	600.00	0	600.00		600.00	0
	SUB TOTAL OR TOTAL	$71,285.00	$66,969.00	$4,316.00		$71,285.00	0

cc 9/6/80

19 RE: APPROVE APPLICATION FROM FORT BEND TELEPHONE COMPANY TO LAY CABLE ACROSS PADON ROAD IN PRECINCT #2:

On Motion of Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court approved the application from Fort Bend Telephone Company to lay cable across Padon Road in Precinct #2.

(Application recorded in the minutes in full)

Fort Bend Telephone
Padon Rd.

12

The following "Notice of Proposed Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line activity in Fort Bend County" and accompanying attachments have been reviewed and approved as conforming to appropriate regulations set by Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Jim F. Chamberlain
Jim F. Chamberlain

9-8-80
Date

✓ (1) $25.00 Inspection Fee for each application.

✓ (2) Complete Application Form

✓ a. name of road, street and/or highway affected

✓ b. map or plat showing course or direction

✓ c. plans and specifications

✓ (3) Bond

✓ perpetual bond currently posted

-or-

_____ performance bond submitted in the amount of

_____

729
19

NOTICE OF PROPOSED CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE ACTIVITY IN FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD RIGHT OF WAY
(To be Submitted in Quintuplicate)

TO COUNTY OF FORT BEND

COMMISSIONERS COURT

Precinct No. _____
Key Map Ref. _____
Notification No. _____

Formal notice is hereby given that Fort Bend Telephone Company proposes to lay, construct, maintain and/or repair a cable, conduit and/or pole line, upon, along, across the right of way of a County road within, Fort Bend County, Texas as follows:

Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line To Cross Following County Roads
(Check Type of Construction)

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	Length of Crossing	Type of Construction: Bored	Jacked	Driven	Cased

CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE TO PARALLEL FOLLOWING COUNTY ROADS WITHIN RIGHT OF WAY

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	To	Distance
Padon Rd.	1341' northwest of Old Needville-Fairchild Rd.	2010' northwest	670'

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Beginning at a point 1341' nortwest of the intersection of Padon Rd. and Old Needville-Fairchild Rd. Thence, going northwesterly 670', 5 feet off the northeast R.O.W. line.

The location and description of the proposed installation and appurtenances is more fully shown on the attached plans and drawings. (Plans and drawings of Proposed installation and appurtenances are required.)
The laying, construction, maintainence and/or repair of the proposed installation shall be subject to "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Maintainence and Repair of Cables, Conduits, and/or Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or Along Roads, Streets and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdiction of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the 14 day of Jan., 1980, recorded in Volume 11 of the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, to the extent that such order is not inconsistent with Article 1436a Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes.

NOTICE

Notify building inspection section 48 hours in advance of construction.
Receptionist 342-2863

Violation of this requirement shall constitute grounds for job shutdown.

INSPECTION FEE: $25.00

COMPANY NAME: Fort Bend Telephone Co.
AGENT and/or
OWNER (accessible 24 hrs/day, 7 days/week

Mike Smerek
Signature

NAME & TITLE: Mike Smerek Engineer
Please Print

DATE: August 26, 1980

ADDRESS: P.O.Box 1127
Street/P.O. Box

Rosenberg, TX 77471
City State Zip

TELEPHONE NO: 342-4651
Business Home

730

12

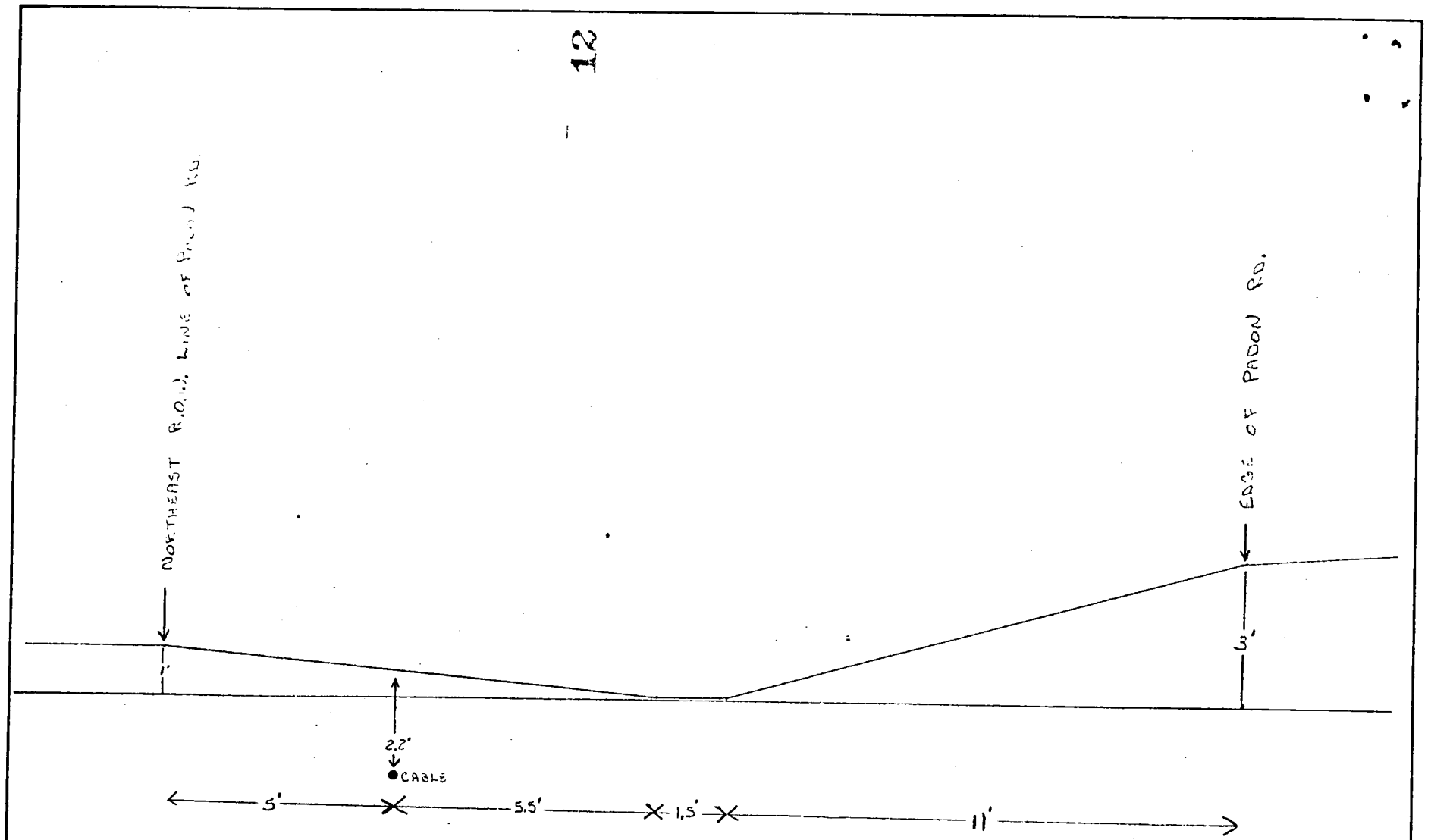
OLD NEFDVILLE - FAIRCHILD RD

TITLE: To Serve Sub ... for Service	FORT BEND TELEPHONE CO. P. O. BOX 1127 ROSENBERG, TEXAS 77471 ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT		EXCHANGE: ... COUNTY: Fort Bend
DATE: ...6	SCALE:	DRAWN BY:	W.O. NO.

731

19

12



TITLE: CROSS-SECTION OF NORTHEAST DITCH OF PADON RD.		FORT BEND TELEPHONE CO. P. O. BOX 1127 ROSENBERG, TEXAS 77471 ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT	EXCHANGE: NEEDVILLE COUNTY: FORT BEND
DATE: 8-26-80	SCALE: 1" = 2'	DRAWN BY: DWS	W.O. NO.

19

REVIEW BY FORT BEND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS COURT

On this 8th day of September, 19 80, before the Fort Bend County Commissioners Court came on to be heard and reviewed the accompanying notice of Proposed Cable, conduit and/or Pole line activity in Fort Bend County, dated August 26, 1980, to make use of certain Fort Bend County property subject to, "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Maintainence, and Repair of Buried Cables, Conduits and Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or Along Roads, Streets, and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdiction of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the 14 day of January, 19 80, recorded in Volume 11 of the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, to the extent that such order is not inconsistent with Article 1436a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes. Upon Motion of Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, duly put and carried, it is ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED that said notice of said above purpose is hereby acknowledged by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and that said notice be placed on record according to the regulating order thereof.

12

BY _____
COUNTY ENGINEER

Presented to Commissioners Court and approved. Recorded Volume 12 Minutes of Commissioners Court.

CLERK OF COMMISSIONERS COURT

By Pearl Ellett
County Clerk ~~Deputy~~

NOTE: Evidence of review by the Commissioners Court must be kept on the jobsite and failure to do so constitutes grounds for job shutdown.

20 RE: APPROVE APPLICATION FROM GULF COAST CABLE TELEVISION COMPANY TO LAY T. V. CABLE ON MONTICETO LANE IN PRECINCT #3:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the court approved the application from Gulf Coast Cable Television Company to lay T. V. cable on Monticeto Lane in Precinct #3:

Gulf Coast Cable Television Company has put up a Perpetual Bond in the amount of $150,000.00 which is recorded in the Bonds to Pay Liens and Claims in the County Clerks' Office.

Gulf Coast Cable TV
Monticeto Ln.

12

The following "Notice of Proposed Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line activity in Fort Bend County" and accompanying attachments have been reviewed and approved as conforming to appropriate regulations set by Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Jim F. Chamberlain
Jim F. Chamberlain

9-8-80
Date

✓ (1) $25.00 Inspection Fee for each application.

✓ (2) Complete Application Form

- ✓ a. name of road, street and/or highway affected
- ✓ b. map or plat showing course or direction
- ✓ c. plans and specifications

✓ (3) Bond

- ✓ perpetual bond ~~currently posted~~ submitted with this application.

-or-

- _____ performance bond submitted in the amount of

_____

20

NOTICE OF PROPOSED CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE ACTIVITY IN FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD RIGHT OF WAY
(To be Submitted in Quintuplicate)

O COUNTY OF FORT BEND

OMMISSIONERS COURT

Precinct No. 3
Key Map Ref. 569 A
Notification No. _____

ormal notice is hereby given that GULF COAST CABLE TELEVISION roposes to lay, construct, maintain and/or repair a cable, conduit and/or pole ine, upon, along, across the right of way of a County road within, Fort Bend ounty, Texas as follows:

Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line To Cross Following County Roads
(Check Type of Construction)

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	Length of Crossing	Type of Construction: Bored	Jacked	Driven	Cased
MONTICETO	120' EAST OF MEADOW TRAIL	60'	XX			XX
MONTICETO	120' WEST OF AMBLE WOOD	60'	XX			XX

CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE TO PARALLEL FOLLOWING COUNTY ROADS WITHIN RIGHT OF WAY

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	To	Distance
MONTICETO	120' EAST OF MEADOWTRAIL	120' WEST OF AMBLEWOOD	350'

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

BEGINNING at a point 120' EASE OF MEADOWTRAIL ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF MONTICETO THENCE NORTH ACROSS MONTICETO, THENCE EAST along the North Side of Monticeto for 350' THENCE SOUTH CROSSING MONTICETO TO THE SOUTH R/W LINE at a point 120' WEST OF AMBLEWOOD

he location and description of the proposed installation and appurtenances is more ully shown on the attached plans and drawings. (Plans and drawings of Proposed nstallation and appurtenances are required.)

he laying, construction, maintainence and/or repair of the proposed installation hall be subject to "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Maintainnce and Repair of Cables, Conduits, and/or Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or Along oads, Streets and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdiction of he Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by Commissioners ourt of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the 14 day of Jan, 1980. ecorded in Volume 11 of the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend ounty, Texas, to the extent that such order is not inconsistent with Article 1436a ernon's Texas Civil Statutes.

NOTICE

otify building inspection section 48 ours in advance of construction. eceptionist 342-2863

Violation of this requirement shall onstitute grounds for job shutdown.

INSPECTION FEE: $25.00

COMPANY NAME: GEOGRAM Corporation
(AGENT) and/or
OWNER (accessible 24 hrs/day, 7 days/week

David F Meredith
Signature

NAME & TITLE: David Meredith PROJECT COORDINATOR
Please Print

DATE: July 8, 1980
ADDRESS: 10085 WESTPARK SUITE G
Street/P.O. Box
HOUSTON TEXAS 77042
City State Zip

TELEPHONE NO: 780-9600 498-7781
Business Home

20

REVIEW BY FORT BEND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS COURT

On this 8th day of September, 19 80, before the Fort Bend County Commissioners Court came on to be heard and reviewed the accompanying notice of Proposed Cable, Conduit and/or pole line activity in Fort Bend County, dated July 8, 1980, to make use of certain Fort Bend County property subject to, "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Maintainence, and Repair of Buried Cables, Conduits and Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or Along Roads, Streets, and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdiction of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the 14 day of January, 1980, recorded in Volume 12 of the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, to the extent that such order is not inconsistent with Article 1436a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes. Upon Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, duly put and carried, it is ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED that said notice of said above purpose is hereby acknowledged by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and that said notice be placed on record according to the regulating order thereof.

BY _____
COUNTY ENGINEER

Presented to Commissioners Court and approved. Recorded Volume 12 Minutes of Commissioners Court.

CLERK OF COMMISSIONERS COURT

By _____
County Clerk Deputy

NOTE: Evidence of review by the Commissioners Court must be kept on the jobsite and failure to do so constitutes grounds for job shutdown.

There being no further business the court adjourned at 11:35 o'clock A. M.

Jodie E. Stavinoha
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Pearl Ellett
COUNTY CLERK

Add 1

BOARD OF EQUALIZATION MEETING

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on the 8th day of September, 1980, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas met in Special Session with the following present:

Jodie E. Stavinoha	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner Precinct #1
W. Lee Schmidt	Commissioner Precinct #2
Ed. H. Helwig	Commissioner Precinct #4

Commissioner Tony Jebbia of Precinct #3 was absent, when the following were had to-wit:

Mr. August Myers, Individually and Mr. Don Hensley for the George Foundation appeared before the Commissioners' Court, sitting as a Board of Equalization, with their protest, concerning the rates set by Thos. Y. Pickett & Company, Inc. on Oil & Gas properties. No action was taken by the court.

There being no further business now necessary to be transacted by the Board of Equalization, it is ordered that said Board do now recess, until a later date, at which time said Board of Equalization will further resume the transaction of such business as may then come before it.

Jodie E. Stavinoha
COUNTY JUDGE & CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

FORT BEND COUNTY,

RICHMOND TEXAS

This 8th day of September, 1980

ATTEST: Pearl Ellett
COUNTY CLERK

12

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on the 15th day of September, 1980, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas met in Special Session with the following present:

Jodie E. Stavinoha	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner Precinct #1
W. Lee Schmidt	Commissioner Precinct #2
Tony Jebbia	Commissioner Precinct #3
Ed. H. Helwig	Commissioner Precinct #4

when the following were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

---

1 RE: APPROVE MINUTES:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissiner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court approved the minutes of Regular Session of September 8th, 1980.

12

---

2 RE: APPROVE CHANGES IN DEPOSITORY PLEDGE CONTRACTS:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court approved the changes in Depository Pledge Contracts as follows:

First National Bank of Rosenberg, Texas to release $40,000.00 in securities Receipt #259822 Bandera, Texas I.S.D. Bonds due 9/1/80 to be replaced with $50,000.00 Receipt #341191 Klein, Texas I. S. D. U/T due August 1, 1989.

---

3 RE: AMENDMENTS OF BUDGETS: TRANSFER OF LABOR AND USE OF EQUIPMENT OF PRECINCT #3 TO PRECINCT #2 IN RETURN OF TRANSFER OF FUNDS FOR ROAD MATERIAL FROM PRECINCT #2 TO PRECINCT #3:

On Motion of Commissiner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court authorized the transfer of funds in the amount of $100,090.65 from Precinct 2 to Precinct 3 for work performed by Precinct 3 for Precinct 2.

---

4 RE: ALLOCATE $4,500.00 FROM REVOLVING FUND MONIES TO THE NEEDVILLE FIRE DEPARTMENT:

On Motion of Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the court authorized to allocate $4,500.00 from the revolving fund monies to the Needville Fire Department to apply to the purchase of a Compressor in the amount of $6,000.00.

/

5 RE: AUTHORIZE TRANSFER OF LINE ITEM FOR PRECINCT #4 ROAD AND BRIDGE:

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the court authorized the transfer of line items in Precinct #4 Road and Bridge budget as follows:

IN THE MATTER OF AMENDING THE BUDGET OF FORT BEND COUNTY FOR THE YEAR 1980

On this the 15 day of September, 1980, at a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court the following members being present:

Jodie Stavinoha	COUNTY JUDGE
Johnnie Pustka	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 1
W. Lee Schmidt	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 2
Tony Jebbia	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 3
Ed Helwig	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 4
Pearl Ellett	COUNTY CLERK

The following proceedings were had, to-wit:
THAT WHEREAS, theretofore, on November 1, 1979, the Court heard and approved a budget for the year 1980 for Fort Bend County; and

WHEREAS, an emergency expenditures is necessary, due to grave public necessity, to meet unusual and unforseen conditions which could not, by reasonable diligent thought and attention, have been included in the original budget for 1980, adopted November 1, 1979;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED upon motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka and duly carried by the following vote:

AYES: 4

NAYES: _____

the following amendment (s) to said budget are hereby authorized:

From Precinct #4 DEPT.	FROM	TO	INCREASE (DECREASE)
Damages R&B	2,000.00	1,000.00	(1,000.00)
Contract Labor R&B	10,000.00	11,000.00	1,000.00

THE COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BY: Jodie E. Stavinoha
JODIE STAVINOHA, COUNTY JUDGE

6 **RE: AUTHORIZE THE REQUEST FOR TRANSFER OF LINE ITEMS IN SANITARY LANDFILL BUDGET:**

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court authorized the request for transfer of line items in the Sanitary Landfill budget as follows:

IN THE MATTER OF AMENDING THE BUDGET OF FORT BEND COUNTY FOR THE YEAR 1980

On this the 15 day of September 1980, at a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court the following members being present:

Jodie Stavinoha	COUNTY JUDGE
Johnnie Pustka	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 1
W. Lee Schmidt	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 2
Tony Jebbia	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 3
Ed Helwig	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 4
Pearl Ellett	COUNTY CLERK

The following proceedings were had, to-wit:
THAT WHEREAS, theretofore, on November 1, 1979, the Court heard and approved a budget for the year 1980 for Fort Bend County; and

WHEREAS, an emergency expenditures is necessary, due to grave public necessity, to meet unusual and unforseen conditions which could not, by reasonable diligent thought and attention, have been included in the original budget for 1980, adopted November 1, 1979;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED upon motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia and duly carried by the following vote:

AYES: 4

NAYES: _____

the following amendment (s) to said budget are hereby authorized:

Sanitary Landfill DEPT.	FROM	TO	INCREASE (DECREASE)
Limestone, oil and Topping	$3,863.20	$3,463.20	($400.00)
Office Supplies	1,800.00	$2,200.00	$400.00
Limestone, oil and Topping	3463.20	3,363.20	($100.00)
Utilities	$1700.00	1800.00	$100.00
Salary Assistants	101,923.77	100,423.77	($1500.00)
County Portion Insurance	4,351.51	5,851.51	$1500.00
Salary Assistants	100,423.77	97,423.77	($3000.00)
Workmen's Comp.	2,361.71	5,361.71	$3000.00

DATE: Sept. 10, 1980

DEPT HEAD: Christopher [signature]

THE COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BY: Jodie E. Stavinoha
JODIE STAVINOHA, COUNTY JUDGE

12

7 RE: AMENDING THE BUDGET OF JUDGE C. A. DICKERSON OF THE 240TH DISTRICT COURT:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court authorized to amend the budget of the 240th District Judge in the amount of $20,000.00 for Attorney Ad Litem fees for the rest of the year, to be paid out of the ending balance of the General Fund to the 240th District Court Budget for Attorney Ad Litem fees.

---

8 RE: APPROVE REQUEST FROM CITY OF KATY AND CITY OF MISSOURI CITY TO PARTICIPATE IN THE HARRIS COUNTY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT PROGRAM:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissiner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court approved the Cooperative Agreement for the City of Katy and City of Missouri City to participate in the Harris County Community Development Block Grant Program, as follows:

Harris County Community Development Agency

JON LINDSAY
COUNTY JUDGE

LESTER A. SIMON
DIRECTOR

August 29, 1980

12

The Honorable John. B. Knox
City of Missouri City
P.O. Box 666
Missouri City, Texas 77549

Dear Mayor Knox:

The Harris County Community Development Agency is pleased that you have chosen to join Harris County in the Community Development Block Grant Program for fiscal year 1981.

Enclosed please find three (3) copies of the Cooperative Agreement and Attorney's Certificates. It is necessary that you execute this agreement by September 15, 1980 in order for us to meet HUD's deadline for your inclusion in the 1981 program.

Please return the three signed copies to this agency. We will return one certified copy to you upon completion of the transaction. Along with the Cooperative Agreement, it will be necessary to have three signed certificates from the City's attorney stating that the terms and provisions of the agreement are fully authorized under state and local laws and that the agreement is fully executed by the City in accordance with all applicable requirements of state and local laws and two (2) certified copies of the City's ordinance or resolution authorizing the execution of the Cooperative Agreement.

After the Cooperative Agreements are signed, this agency would like to meet with you to ascertain project eligibility and priorities for the FY81 Block Grant application. Ms. Miriam Riskind will be our staff person serving as liaison between Harris County and your City.

Sincerely yours,

Dorothy Davison

Dorothy Davison
Chief Planner

DD/ld
Enclosures

3100 TIMMONS LANE • SUITE 202
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77027 • 713/626-5651

8

AGREEMENT

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF HARRIS §

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into by and between HARRIS COUNTY, a body corporate and politic under the laws of the State of Texas, _____ _____, a municipal corporation under the laws of the State of Texas, hereinafter sometimes referred to as the "City," and _____ County, a body corporate and politic under the laws of the State of Texas, hereinafter sometimes referred to as the "Adjacent County,"

W I T N E S S E T H:

WHEREAS, the City has elected to have its population included as a portion of the population of Harris County in Harris County's "urban county" application to the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development for the seventh year funding for the Community Development Block Grant Program, said application being hereinafter sometimes referred to as the "Grant Application;" and

WHEREAS, the City's area and population is within the boundaries of both Harris County and the Adjacent County; and

WHEREAS, Harris County is willing to include all of the City's population and area in the Grant Application and to cooperate with the City in the implementation of the City's Community Development Program; and

WHEREAS, the Adjacent County desires that that portion of the City's population and area located within the boundaries of Adjacent County be included in the Grant Application; and

WHEREAS, the Texas Legislature has enacted the "Texas Community Development Act of 1975," codified at Art. 1269L-4, Tex.Rev.Cit.Stats., which provides, in part, for the authorization of cities to implement a community

12

development program; and

WHEREAS, the Texas Legislature has further enacted "The Interlocal Cooperation Act," codified at Art. 4413 (32c), Tex.Rev.Civ.Stats., which authorizes Harris County to contract with the City and the Adjacent County to perform governmental functions and services for the City and the Adjacent County; and

WHEREAS, the Congress of the United States of America has enacted the Housing and Community Development Amendments of 1979, Pub. L. No. 96-153, which authorizes, at 42 U.S.C.A. §5306(b)(5), Harris County to include in the Grant Application that portion of the City located within the boundaries of the Adjacent County;

NOW, THEREFORE, KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That Harris County, the City, and the Adjacent County in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, do mutually agree as follows:

I.

The City and the Adjacent County agree to allow Harris County to include the City's population and area with that of Harris County in the Grant Application, and Harris County agrees to include the same in the Grant Application. Unless otherwise specifically stated herein, said population and area as used in this agreement includes, but is not limited to, that portion of the same which is located within the boundaries of the Adjacent County. The City and the Adjacent County further agree not to include, or permit the inclusion of, in any other application for a grant for a community development program pursuant to the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended, that portion of the City's population and area located solely within the boundaries of the Adjacent County.

II.

The City and the Adjacent County agree to allow the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development to use the City's population, area and other necessary demographic characteristics in the determination of whether Harris County will qualify as an "urban county" as defined in the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated pursuant thereto.

8

III.

Harris County and the City agree to cooperate in undertaking, or assisting in undertaking, essential community development and housing assistance activities, specifically urban renewal and publicly assisted housing.

IV.

The City and the Adjacent County acknowledge that they are aware that the Grant Application has not yet been completed or submitted to the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development and that no determination has been made at the time of execution of this agreement as to where and for what purposes the seventh year funding, if any, for the Community Development Block Grant Program will be sought or expended. In this regard it is agreed that Harris County shall not be obligated to seek funds for expenditure in the City or for assistance to residents of the City in the Grant Application. If such funds for expenditure in the City or for assistance to its residents are awarded as a result of the Grant Application, Harris County may, in its sole discretion, override such distribution of the award and spend such funds elsewhere, and/or for other purposes when necessary or desirable in order to achieve compliance with Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended, and all appropriate implementing regulations applicable thereto. The City and the Adjacent County have received no assurance, written or oral, from Harris County to the contrary, and are aware that the execution of this contract does not constitute any guarantee on the part of Harris County that funds received pursuant to the Grant Application, if any, will be expended for projects within the City limits of the City or for assistance to the residents of the City.

V.

This agreement shall remain in full force and effect for the entire seventh year funding period covered by the Grant Application (July 1, 19 81 through June 30, 19 82). The City and the Adjacent County acknowledge that they have been advised and are aware that federal regulations applicable to the Grant Application do not permit Harris County to allow the City and the Adjacent County to withdraw from this agreement or otherwise terminate the term of this agreement at any time after October 1, 19 80 .

8

VI.

In the performance of this agreement, the City, Harris County and the Adjacent County shall observe and comply with all applicable Federal, State, County and City statutes, ordinances, rules and regulations.

VII.

Should the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development reject or refuse to accept this agreement for any reason, Harris County may terminate this agreement by giving written notice of the same to the City and the Adjacent County.

VIII.

This agreement shall be of no force and effect unless and until it is executed by all parties hereto and certified by counsel for all parties hereto on the forms set forth below.

12

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, this instrument has been executed in four originals, each to have the force and effect of an original as follows:

(a) It has been executed on behalf of Harris County on the _____ day of _____, 19____, by the County Judge of Harris County and attested by the County Clerk of Harris County pursuant to an order of the Commissioners Court of Harris County authorizing such execution;

(b) It has been executed on behalf of the City on the _____ day of _____, 19____, by its Mayor and attested by its City Secretary, pursuant to ordinance of the City Council of the City authorizing such execution; and

(c) It has been executed on behalf of the Adjacent County on the _____ day of _____, 19____, by the County Judge of the Adjacent County and attested by the County Clerk of the Adjacent County pursuant to an order of the Commissioners Court of the Adjacent County authorizing such execution.

8

ATTEST:

ANITA RODEHEAVER, County Clerk

By_____
Nolan J. Bordelon, Deputy County Clerk

HARRIS COUNTY

By_____
JON LINDSAY, County Judge

ATTEST:

By_____
City Secretary

CITY

By_____
Mayor

ATTEST:

By Pearl Ellett
County Clerk

ADJACENT COUNTY

By John E. Stavinoha
County Judge

12

CERTIFICATE OF CITY ATTORNEY

I have examined the foregoing Agreement, and as City Attorney of the City named therein, I certify that the terms and provisions of the Agreement are fully authorized under state and local law applicable to the City (including but not limited to the City's Charter and Ordinances).

_____
Date

_____
City Attorney

CERTIFICATE OF ATTORNEY FOR ADJACENT COUNTY

I have examined the foregoing Agreement, and as Attorney for the Adjacent County named therein, I certify that the terms and provisions of the Agreement are fully authorized under state and local law applicable to the Adjacent County.

September 5, 1980
Date

William A. Metzger
Attorney for Adjacent County

8

CERTIFICATE OF COUNTY ATTORNEY

I have examined the foregoing Agreement, and as statutory civil counsel to the County named therein, I certify that the terms and provisions of the Agreement are fully authorized under state and local law. To the extent that this certificate relates to the state and local law applicable to the City (including but not limited to the City's Charter and Ordinances), and the Adjacent County, this certificate is given in total reliance upon the foregoing Certificate of City Attorney and the Attorney of Adjacent County and the undersigned disclaims any responsibility or liability for the City Attorney's and the Adjacent County's Attorney's errors or omissions, if any, in making such certificate.

JOE RESWEBER
County Attorney

_____
Date

By _____
Assistant County Attorney

12

ORDER

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF HARRIS §

On this the _____ day of _____, 19__, the Commissioners Court of Harris County, sitting as the governing body of Harris County, Texas, being convened at a regular meeting of the court, upon motion of Commissioner _____, seconded by Commissioner _____, duly put and carried;

It is ORDERED that the County Judge of Harris County be, and he is hereby, authorized to execute, and Anita Rodeheaver, County Clerk, is hereby authorized to attest, for and on behalf of Harris County, an Agreement between Harris County,_____, and _____, for the purpose of cooperating in the County's Community Block Grant Application for the _____ year funding, which Agreement is hereby referred to and made a part hereof for all purposes as though fully set out herein.

RCB:sw 8/15/80 #13,580-P 8

A G R E E M E N T

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF HARRIS §

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into by and between HARRIS COUNTY, a body corporate and politic under the laws of the State of Texas, _____ THE CITY OF KATY _____, a municipal corporation under the laws of the State of Texas, hereinafter sometimes referred to as the "City," _____ County, a body corporate and politic under the laws of the State of Texas, and _____ County, a body corporate and politic under the laws of the State of Texas, the latter two entities hereinafter sometimes collectively referred to as the "Adjacent Counties,"

W I T N E S S E T H:

WHEREAS, the City has elected to have its population included as a portion of the population of Harris County in Harris County's "urban county" application to the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development for the seventh year funding for the Community Development Block Grant Program, said application being hereinafter sometimes referred to as the "Grant Application;" and

WHEREAS, the City's area and population is within the boundaries of Harris County and the Adjacent Counties; and

WHEREAS, Harris County is willing to include all of the City's population and area in the Grant Application and to cooperate with the City in the implementation of the City's Community Development Program; and

WHEREAS, the Adjacent Counties desire that that portion of the City's population and area located within the boundaries of Adjacent Counties be included in the Grant Application; and

WHEREAS, the Texas Legislature has enacted the "Texas Community Development Act of 1975," codified at Art. 1269L-4, Tex.Rev.Civ.Stats., which provides, in part, for the authorization of cities to implement a community

development program; and

WHEREAS, the Texas Legislature has further enacted "The Interlocal Cooperation Act," codified at Art. 4413 (32c), Tex.Rev.Civ.Stats., which authorizes Harris County to contract with the City and the Adjacent Counties to perform governmental functions and services for the City and the Adjacent Counties; and

WHEREAS, the Congress of the United States of America has enacted the Housing and Community Development Amendments of 1979, Pub. L. No. 96-153, which authorizes, at 42 U.S.C.A. §5306(b)(5), Harris County to include in the Grant Application that portion of the City located within the boundaries of the Adjacent Counties;

NOW, THEREFORE, KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That Harris County, the City, and the Adjacent Counties in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, do mutually agree as follows:

I.

The City and the Adjacent Counties agree to allow Harris County to include the City's population and area with that of Harris County in the Grant Application, and Harris County agrees to include the same in the Grant Application. Unless otherwise specifically stated herein, said population and area as used in this agreement includes, but is not limited to, that portion of the same which is located within the boundaries of the Adjacent Counties. The City and the Adjacent Counties further agree not to include, or permit the inclusion of, in any other application for a grant for a community development program pursuant to the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended, that portion of the City's population and area located solely within the boundaries of the Adjacent Counties.

II

The City and the Adjacent Counties agree to allow the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development to use the City's population, area and other necessary demographic characteristics in the determination of whether Harris County will qualify as an "urban county" as defined in the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated pursuant thereto.

8

III.

Harris County and the City agree to cooperate in undertaking, or assisting in undertaking, essential community development and housing assistance activities, specifically urban renewal and publicly assisted housing.

IV.

The City and the Adjacent Counties acknowledge that they are aware that the Grant Application has not yet been completed or submitted to the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development and that no determination has been made at the time of execution of this agreement as to where and for what purposes the seventh year funding, if any, for the Community Development Block Grant Program will be sought or expended. In this regard it is agreed that Harris County shall not be obligated to seek funds for expenditure in the City or for assistance to residents of the City in the Grant Application. If such funds for expenditure in the City or for assistance to its residents are awarded as a result of the Grant Application, Harris County may, in its sole discretion, override such distribution of the award and spend such funds elsewhere, and/or for other purposes when necessary or desirable in order to achieve compliance with Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended, and all appropriate implementing regulations applicable thereto. The City and the Adjacent Counties have received no assurance, written or oral, from Harris County to the contrary, and are aware that the execution of this contract does not constitute any guarantee on the part of Harris County that funds received pursuant to the Grant Application, if any, will be expended for projects within the City limits of the City or for assistance to the residents of the City.

12

V.

This agreement shall remain in full force and effect for the entire seventh year funding period covered by the Grant Application (July 1, 19 81 through June 30, 19 82). The City and the Adjacent Counties acknowledge that they have been advised and are aware that federal regulations applicable to the Grant Application do not permit Harris County to allow the City and the Adjacent Counties to withdraw from this agreement or otherwise terminate the term of this agreement at any time after October 1, 19 80 .

8

VI.

In the performance of this agreement, the City, Harris County and the Adjacent Counties shall observe and comply with all applicable Federal, State, County and City statutes, ordinances, rules and regulations.

VII.

Should the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development reject or refuse to accept this agreement for any reason, Harris County may terminate this agreement by giving written notice of the same to the City and the Adjacent Counties.

VIII.

This agreement shall be of no force and effect unless and until it is executed by all parties hereto and certified by counsel for all parties hereto on the forms set forth below.

12

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, this instrument has been executed in five originals, each to have the force and effect of an original as follows:

(a) It has been executed on behalf of Harris County on the _____ day of _____, 19____, by the County Judge of Harris County and attested by the County Clerk of Harris County pursuant to an order of the Commissioners Court of Harris County authorizing such execution;

(b) It has been executed on behalf of the City on the 4 day of SEPTEMBER, 19 80, by its Mayor and attested by its City Secretary, pursuant to ~~ordinance~~ Minutes of the City Council of the City authorizing such execution; and

(c) It has been executed on behalf of _____ County, one of the Adjacent Counties, on the _____ day of _____, 19____, by the County Judge of said County and attested by the County Clerk of said County pursuant to an order of the Commissioners Court of said County authorizing such execution.

(d) It has been executed on behalf of _____ County, one of the Adjacent Counties, on the _____ day of _____, 19_____,

8

by the County Judge of said County and attested by the County Clerk of said County pursuant to an order of the Commissioners Court of said County authorizing such execution.

ATTEST:

ANITA RODEHEAVER, County Clerk

By
Nolan J. Bordelon, Deputy County Clerk

HARRIS COUNTY

By
JON LINDSAY, County Judge

ATTEST:

By Betty N. Murray
City Secretary

CITY

By
Mayor

ATTEST:

By Pearl Elliott
County Clerk

_____ COUNTY

By
County Judge

ATTEST:

_____
County Clerk

_____ COUNTY

By
County Judge

CERTIFICATE OF CITY ATTORNEY

I have examined the foregoing Agreement, and as City Attorney of the City named therein, I certify that the terms and provisions of the Agreement are fully authorized under state and local law applicable to the City (including but not limited to the City's Charter and Ordinances).

September 4, 1980
Date

City Attorney

8

CERTIFICATE OF ATTORNEY FOR FORT BEND COUNTY

I have examined the foregoing Agreement, and as Attorney for the Adjacent County named therein, I certify that the terms and provisions of the Agreement are fully authorized under state and local law applicable to the said County.

September 15, 1980
Date

William A. Mentzer
Attorney for Fort Bend County

CERTIFICATE OF ATTORNEY FOR _____ COUNTY

I have examined the foregoing Agreement, and as Attorney for the _____ County named therein, I certify that the terms and provisions of the Agreement are fully authorized under state and local law applicable to the said County.

_____
Date

_____
Attorney for _____ County

CERTIFICATE OF COUNTY ATTORNEY, HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS

I have examined the foregoing Agreement, and as statutory civil counsel to the County named therein, I certify that the terms and provisions of the Agreement are fully authorized under state and local law. To the extent that this certificate relates to the state and local law applicable to the City (including but not limited to the City's Charter and Ordinances), and the Adjacent Counties, this certificate is given in total reliance upon the foregoing Certificate of City Attorney and the Attorneys of Adjacent Counties and the undersigned disclaims any responsibility or liability for the City Attorney's and the Adjacent Counties' Attorneys' errors or omissions, if any, in making such certificate.

JOE RESWEBER
County Attorney

_____
Date

By _____
Assistant County Attorney

ORDER

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF HARRIS §

On this the _____ day of _____, 19___, the Commissioners Court of Harris County, sitting as the governing body of Harris County, Texas, being convened at a regular meeting of the court, upon motion of Commissioner _____, seconded by Commissioner _____, duly put and carried;

It is ORDERED that the County Judge of Harris County be, and he is hereby, authorized to execute, and Anita Rodeheaver, County Clerk, is hereby authorized to attest, for and on behalf of Harris County, an Agreement between Harris County, _____, _____, and _____, for the purpose of cooperating in the County's Community Block Grant Application for the _____ year funding, which Agreement is hereby referred to and made a part hereof for all purposes as though fully set out herein.

12

9 RE: APPROVE PLAT OF QUAIL RUN, SECTION 4 IN PRECINCT #3:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court approved the plat of Quail Run Section 4, in Precinct #3, being a subdivision of 48.883 acres of land in the Heirs of Edward Drew Survey A-163 and the Hicks Shropshire Survey A-313 in Fort Bend County, Texas.

---

10 RE: MR. RUSSELL BIRD, HOMECRAFT LAND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION - REQUEST TO APPROVE PLAT OF MISSION WEST, SECTION II:

This will be considered at the next court meeting. Did not have properly prepared bond.

---

11 RE: COMMISSIONER ED H. HELWIG - ACCEPT PENNY LAKE DRIVE INTO THE COUNTY ROAD SYSTEM IN PRECINCT #4:

This will be considered at the next court meeting

---

12 RE: DISCUSS AND ACT ON REVISION TO ORDER REGULATING THE LAYING, CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF CABLES, CONDUITS AND POLE LINES IN, UNDER, ACROSS OR ALONG ROADS, STREETS AND HIGHWAYS:

The District Attorneys' office was not ready to make recommendations.

---

13 RE: APPROVE REQUEST FOR PAYMENT IN THE AMOUNT OF $2,244.00 FROM RAY B. BAILEY ARCHITECTS INC. ON COURTHOUSE RENOVATION PROJECT:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbi , seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court authorized the payment of $2,244.00 for bill from Ray B. Bailey Architects Inc. on Courthouse renovation project. Bill as follows:

Ray B. Bailey Architects, A.I.A. 1100 South Shepherd, Suite 106 Houston, Texas 77098 Telephone 713 524 2155

13

September 4, 1980

Judge Jodie Stavinoha
Fort Bend County
P.O. Box 368
Richmond, Texas 77469

Invoice No. 7901.17

ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES PHASE V: Contract administration and related meetings for the restoration and renovation of the Fort Bend County Courthouse, Richmond, Texas, from August 1 through August 31, 1980.

BASIC SERVICES: 89.5% Completion of Project Services

$1,870,000 x .12 x .895 =	$200,838.00
Less Previous Invoices	-198,594.00
TOTAL THIS INVOICE:	$ 2,244.00

12

J. Stavinoha

14 RE: CONSIDER APPLICATION FROM FORT BEND TELEPHONE COMPANY TO LAY CABLE ALONG BRUMBELOW ROAD IN PRECINCT #1:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court approved the application from Fort Bend Telephone Company to lay cable along Brumbelow Road in Precinct #1, as follows:

14

NOTICE OF PROPOSED CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE ACTIVITY IN FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD RIGHT OF WAY
(To be Submitted in Quintuplicate)

TO COUNTY OF FORT BEND

COMMISSIONERS COURT

Precinct No. _____
Key Map Ref. _____
Notification No. _____

Formal notice is hereby given that Fort Bend Telephone Company proposes to lay, construct, maintain and/or repair a cable, conduit and/or pole line, upon, along, across the right of way of a County road within, Fort Bend County, Texas as follows:

Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line To Cross Following County Roads
(Check Type of Construction)

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	Length of Crossing	Type of Construction: Bored	Jacked	Driven	Cased

12

CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE TO PARALLEL FOLLOWING COUNTY ROADS WITHIN RIGHT OF WAY

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	To	Distance
Brumbelow	1462' north of Providence Rd.	additional 1462' north	2595'

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Beginning at a point 1462' north of Providence Rd. Thence, going 2595'in a northerly direction, 18' from the west R.O.W. line.

The location and description of the proposed installation and appurtenances is more fully shown on the attached plans and drawings. (Plans and drawings of Proposed installation and appurtenances are required.)
The laying, construction, maintainence and/or repair of the proposed installation shall be subject to "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Maintainence and Repair of Cables, Conduits, and/or Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or Along Roads, Streets and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdiction of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the 14 day of January, 1980 recorded in Volume 11 of the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, to the extent that such order is not inconsistent with Article 1436 Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes.

NOTICE

Notify building inspection section 48 hours in advance of construction.
Receptionist 342-2863

Violation of this requirement shall constitute grounds for job shutdown.

INSPECTION FEE: $25.00

COMPANY NAME: Fort Bend Telephone Company
AGENT and/or
OWNER (accessible 24 hrs/day, 7 days/week

Mike Smerek
Signature

NAME & TITLE: Mike Smerek Engineer
Please Print

DATE: September 4, 1980

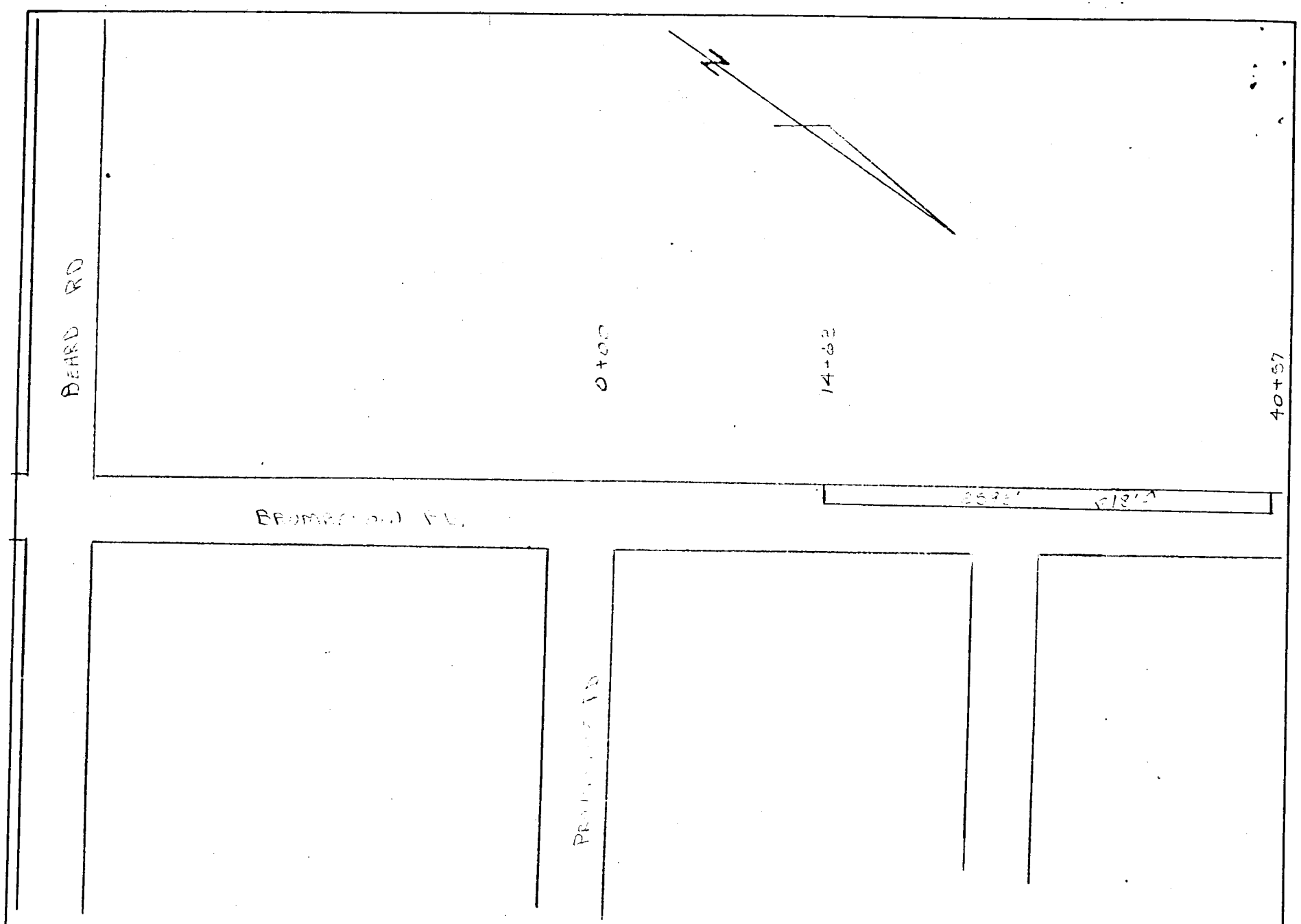
ADDRESS: P.O. Box 1127
Street/P.O. Box

Rosenberg, TX 77471
City State Zip

TELEPHONE NO: 342-4651
Business Home

14

12

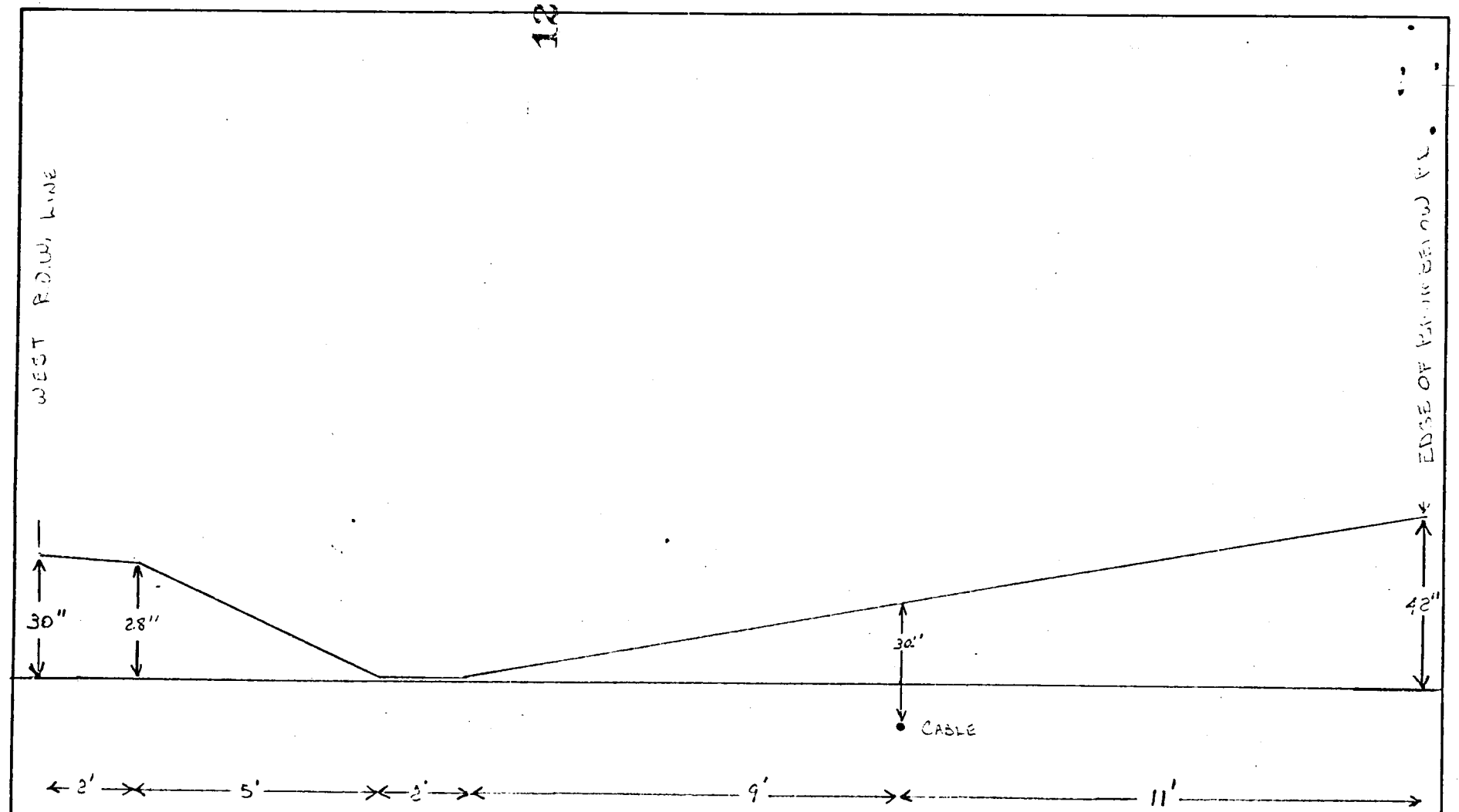


TITLE: To [illegible] WAITING ON [illegible]	FORT BEND TELEPHONE CO. P. O. BOX 1127 ROSENBERG, TEXAS 77471 ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT	EXCHANGE: DAMON COUNTY: FORT BEND
DATE: 9-4-80 SCALE: None	DRAWN BY: MS W.O. NO.	

757

14

12



TITLE: LAYOUT OF WEST DITCH OF BRUMBELOW PL	FORT BEND TELEPHONE CO. P. O. BOX 1127 ROSENBERG, TEXAS 77471 ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT	EXCHANGE: DAMON COUNTY: FORT BEND
DATE: 9-4-80 SCALE: 1" = 3'	DRAWN BY: MS W.O. NO.	

14

REVIEW BY FORT BEND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS COURT

On this 15 day of September, 19 80, before the Fort Bend County Commissioners Court came on to be heard and reviewed the accompanying notice of Proposed Cable, conduit and/or Pole Line activity in Fort Bend County, dated September 4, 1980, to make use of certain Fort Bend County property subject to, "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Maintainence, and Repair of Buried Cables, Conduits and Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or Along Roads, Streets, and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdiction of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the 14 day of January, 1980, recorded in Volume 11 of the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, to the extent that such order is not inconsistent with Article 1436a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes. Upon Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, duly put and carried, it is ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED that said notice of said above purpose is hereby acknowledged by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and that said notice be placed on record according to the regulating order thereof.

12

BY Stanley L Kunkel
COUNTY ENGINEER

Presented to Commissioners Court and approved. Recorded Volume 12 Minutes of Commissioners Court.

Pearl Ellett
CLERK OF COMMISSIONERS COURT

By _____
Deputy

NOTE: Evidence of review by the Commissioners Court must be kept on the jobsite and failure to do so constitutes grounds for job shutdown.

15 RE: SPAW- GLASS, INC. - REQUEST FOR RELEASE OF RETAINAGE ON NEW FORT BEND COUNTY JAIL PROJECT:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court authorized that $300,000.00 of the retainage on the new Fort Bend County Jail project to Spaw-Glass, Inc. be released, subject to Affidavits of release of Sub-Contractors be furnished.

The Court authorized the County Judge to sign the certificate of release as follows:

CERTIFICATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION

AIA DOCUMENT G704

Distribution to:
OWNER ☐
ARCHITECT ☐
CONTRACTOR ☐
FIELD ☐
OTHER ☐

PROJECT: (name, address) FT. BEND COUNTY JAIL
Richmond, Texas

ARCHITECT: CHRISTOPHER DISTEFANO & ASSOC.

ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NUMBER: 7901

TO (Owner): COUNTY OF FORT BEND

County of Ft. Bend
Box 368
Richmond, Texas 77469

CONTRACTOR: SPAW-GLASS INC.

CONTRACT FOR: General Construction

CONTRACT DATE: July 9, 1979

DATE OF ISSUANCE: August 15, 1980

PROJECT OR DESIGNATED PORTION SHALL INCLUDE: Complete construction of a Jail for Fort Bend County

The Work performed under this Contract has been reviewed and found to be substantially complete. The Date of Substantial Completion of the Project or portion thereof designated above is hereby established as

which is also the date of commencement of applicable warranties required by the Contract Documents, except as stated below.

DEFINITION OF DATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION

The Date of Substantial Completion of the Work or designated portion thereof is the Date certified by the Architect when construction is sufficiently complete, in accordance with the Contract Documents, so the Owner can occupy or utilize the Work or designated portion thereof for the use for which it is intended, as expressed in the Contract Documents.

A list of items to be completed or corrected, prepared by the Contractor and verified and amended by the Architect, is attached hereto. The failure to include any items on such list does not alter the responsibility of the Contractor to complete all Work in accordance with the Contract Documents. The date of commencement of warranties for items on the attached list will be the date of final payment unless otherwise agreed to in writing.

Christopher DiStefano & Assoc.
ARCHITECT
BY Christopher DiStefano — 8/15/80 DATE

The Contractor will complete or correct the Work on the list of items attached hereto within thirty (30) days from the above Date of Substantial Completion.

Spaw-Glass Inc.
CONTRACTOR
BY John L. Hayes — 8/15/80 DATE

The Owner accepts the Work or designated portion thereof as substantially complete and will assume full possession thereof at (time) on (date).

County of Fort Bend
OWNER
BY Judge Stavinoha — 8/15/80 DATE

The responsibilities of the Owner and the Contractor for security, maintenance, heat, utilities, damage to the Work and insurance shall be as follows:
(Note—Owner's and Contractor's legal and insurance counsel should determine and review insurance requirements and coverage; Contractor shall secure consent of surety company, if any.)

Warranty on mechanical and electrical equipment will commence when all submittal data has been received and balance sheets are approved by the Engineer.

Sherry Hitchcock

AIA DOCUMENT G704 • CERTIFICATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION • APRIL 1978 EDITION • AIA
© 1978 • THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 1735 NEW YORK AVE. N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006 G704 1978

---

16 RE: CONSIDER BIDS OPENED AT PREVIOUS MEETING:

There were no bids to be accepted.

---

17 RE: APPROVE THE POSITION OF FIRE MARSHAL FOR FORT BEND COUNTY:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court authorized that the position of Fire Marshal be established for Fort Bend County, to be under the direction of the Sheriffs' Department.

---

18 RE: APPOINTMENT OF FIRE MARSHAL AND ASSISTNAT MARSHAL FOR FORT BEND COUNTY:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court appointed Sheriff Lieutenant T. O. Bock as the Fire Marshal and Charles "Butch" Gore, Richmond City Police officer, was appointed as Assistant Fire Marshal. Subject to the District Attorneys' research of there being no conflict between an officer of the County and officer of the City holding this position.

12

The Court recessed at 10:55 o'clock until 12:15 o'clock P. M.

The Court re-convened at 12:15 o'clock P.M. when the following order was had.

---

19 RE: APPROVE BILLS:

All accounts shown in minutes of Accounts in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register, in the County Auditors' office, as approved by the Commissioners' Court in person in September (said sheets in said books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as to the official action of the Commissioners' Court on Motion of Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed and approved.

There being no further business the Court adjourned at 1:20 o'clock P.M.

Jodie E. Stevenson
COUNTY JUDGE

12

ATTEST:
BY Pearl Elliott
COUNTY CLERK

EMERGENCY SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on the 15th day of September, 1980, the Commissioners' court of Fort Bend County, Texas met in Emergency Session with the following present:

Jodie E. Stavinoha	County Judge
W. Lee Schmidt	Commissioner Precinct #2
Tony Jebbia	Commissioner Precinct #3
Ed. H. Helwig	Commissioner Precinct #4

Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, Precinct #1 was absent, when the following were had and the following order was passed, to-wit:

RE: DISCUSS PERSONNEL MATTERS: - EMPLOY PAUL ROSEN TO REPRESENT THE COUNTY IN CIVIL RIGHTS LAW SUIT:

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court authorized to employ Paul Rosen of Houston, Texas to represent the County in Civil Rights Law Suits, at a salary of $60.00 per hour.

There being no further business the court adjourned at 2:35 o'clock P.M.

Jodie E. Stavinoha
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST:
Pearl Ellett
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on the 15th day of September, 1980, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas met in Special Session with the following present:

Jodie E. Stavinoha	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner Precinct #1
W. Lee Schmidt	Commissioner Precinct #2
Tony Jebbia	Commissioner Precinct #3
Ed. H. Helwig	Commissioner Precinct #4

when the following were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: APPROVE MINUTES:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissiner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court approved the minutes of Regular Session of September 8th, 1980.

---

2 RE: APPROVE CHANGES IN DEPOSITORY PLEDGE CONTRACTS:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court approved the changes in Depository Pledge Contracts as follows:

First National Bank of Rosenberg, Texas to release $40,000.00 in securities Receipt #259822 Bandera, Texas I.S.D. Bonds due 9/1/80 to be replaced with $50,000.00 Receipt #341191 Klein, Texas I. S. D. U/T due August 1, 1989.

---

3 RE: AMENDMENTS OF BUDGETS: TRANSFER OF LABOR AND USE OF EQUIPMENT OF PRECINCT #3 TO PRECINCT #2 IN RETURN OF TRANSFER OF FUNDS FOR ROAD MATERIAL FROM PRECINCT #2 TO PRECINCT #3:

On Motion of Commissiner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court authorized the transfer of funds in the amount of $100,090.65 from Precinct 2 to Precinct 3 for work performed by Precinct 3 for Precinct 2.

---

4 RE: ALLOCATE $4,500.00 FROM REVOLVING FUND MONIES TO THE NEEDVILLE FIRE DEPARTMENT:

On Motion of Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the court authorized to allocate $4,500.00 from the revolving fund monies to the Needville Fire Department to apply to the purchase of a Compressor in the amount of $6,000.00.

1

5. **RE: AUTHORIZE TRANSFER OF LINE ITEM FOR PRECINCT #4 ROAD AND BRIDGE:**

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the court authorized the transfer of line items in Precinct #4 Road and Bridge budget as follows:

IN THE MATTER OF AMENDING THE BUDGET OF FORT BEND COUNTY FOR THE YEAR 1980

On this the 15 day of September, 1980, at a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court the following members being present:

Jodie Stavinoha	COUNTY JUDGE
Johnnie Pustka	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 1
W. Lee Schmidt	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 2
Tony Jebbia	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 3
Ed Helwig	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 4
Pearl Ellett	COUNTY CLERK

The following proceedings were had, to-wit:
THAT WHEREAS, theretofore, on November 1, 1979, the Court heard and approved a budget for the year 1980 for Fort Bend County; and

WHEREAS, an emergency expenditures is necessary, due to grave public necessity, to meet unusual and unforseen conditions which could not, by reasonable diligent thought and attention, have been included in the original budget for 1980, adopted November 1, 1979;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED upon motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka and duly carried by the following vote:

AYES: 4

NAYES: _____

the following amendment (s) to said budget are hereby authorized:

From Precinct #4 DEPT.	FROM	TO	INCREASE (DECREASE)
Damages R&B	2,000.00	1,000.00	(1,000.00)
Contract Labor R&B	10,000.00	11,000.00	1,000.00

THE COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BY: Jodie E. Stavinoha
JODIE STAVINOHA, COUNTY JUDGE

6 **RE: AUTHORIZE THE REQUEST FOR TRANSFER OF LINE ITEMS IN SANITARY LANDFILL BUDGET:**

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court authorized the request for transfer of line items in the Sanitary Landfill budget as follows:

IN THE MATTER OF AMENDING THE BUDGET OF FORT BEND COUNTY FOR THE YEAR 1980

On this the 15 day of September 1980, at a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court the following members being present:

Jodie Stavinoha	COUNTY JUDGE
Johnnie Pustka	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 1
W. Lee Schmidt	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 2
Tony Jebbia	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 3
Ed Helwig	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 4
Pearl Ellett	COUNTY CLERK

The following proceedings were had, to-wit:
THAT WHEREAS, theretofore, on November 1, 1979, the Court heard and approved a budget for the year 1980 for Fort Bend County; and

WHEREAS, an emergency expenditures is necessary, due to grave public necessity, to meet unusual and unforseen conditions which could not, by reasonable diligent thought and attention, have been included in the original budget for 1980, adopted November 1, 1979; 12

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED upon motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia and duly carried by the following vote:

AYES: 4

NAYES: _____

the following amendment (s) to said budget are hereby authorized:

Sanitary Landfill DEPT.

	FROM	TO	INCREASE (DECREASE)
Limestone, oil and Topping	$3,863.20	$3,463.20	($400.00)
Office Supplies	1,800.00	$2,200.00	$400.00
Limestone, oil and Topping	3463.20	3,363.20	($100.00)
Utilities	$1700.00	1800.00	$100.00
Salary Assistants	101,923.77	100,423.77	($1500.00)
County Portion Insurance	4,351.51	$5,851.51	$1500.00
Salary Assistants	100,423.77	97,423.77	($3000.00)
Workmen's Comp.	2,361.71	5,361.71	$3000.00

DATE: Sept. 10, 1980

DEPT HEAD: Christopher Kuhl

THE COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BY: Jodie E. Stavinoha
JODIE STAVINOHA, COUNTY JUDGE

7 RE: AMENDING THE BUDGET OF JUDGE C. A. DICKERSON OF THE 240TH DISTRICT COURT:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court authorized to amend the budget of the 240th District Judge in the amount of $20,000.00 for Attorney Ad Litem fees for the rest of the year, to be paid out of the ending / balance of the General Fund to the 240th District Court Budget for Attorney Ad Litem fees.

---

8 RE: APPROVE REQUEST FROM CITY OF KATY AND CITY OF MISSOURI CITY TO PARTICIPATE IN THE HARRIS COUNTY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT PROGRAM:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissiner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court approved the Cooperative Agreement for the City of Katy and City of Missouri City to participate in the Harris County Community Development Block Grant Program, as follows:

(Recorded in the minutes in full)

AGREEMENT

12

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF HARRIS §

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into by and between HARRIS COUNTY, a body corporate and politic under the laws of the State of Texas, _____ Missouri City _____, a municipal corporation under the laws of the State of Texas, hereinafter sometimes referred to as the "City," and _____ Fort Bend _____ County, a body corporate and politic under the laws of the State of Texas, hereinafter sometimes referred to as the "Adjacent County,"

W I T N E S S E T H:

WHEREAS, the City has elected to have its population included as a portion of the population of Harris County in Harris County's "urban county" application to the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development for the _____ seventh _____ year funding for the Community Development Block Grant Program, said application being hereinafter sometimes referred to as the "Grant Application;" and

WHEREAS, the City's area and population is within the boundaries of both Harris County and the Adjacent County; and

WHEREAS, Harris County is willing to include all of the City's population and area in the Grant Application and to cooperate with the City in the implementation of the City's Community Development Program; and

WHEREAS, the Adjacent County desires that that portion of the City's population and area located within the boundaries of Adjacent County be included in the Grant Application; and

WHEREAS, the Texas Legislature has enacted the "Texas Community Development Act of 1975," codified at Art. 1269L-4, Tex.Rev.Cit.Stats., which provides, in part, for the authorization of cities to implement a community development program; and

WHEREAS, the Texas Legislature has further enacted "The Interlocal Cooperation Act," codified at Art. 4413 (32c), Tex.Rev.Civ.Stats., which authorizes Harris County to contract with the City and the Adjacent County to perform governmental functions and services for the City and the Adjacent County; and

WHEREAS, the Congress of the United States of America has enacted the Housing and Community Development Amendments of 1979, Pub. L. No. 96-153, which authorizes, at 42 U.S.C.A. §5306(b)(5), Harris County to include in the Grant Application that portion of the City located within the boundaries of the Adjacent County;

NOW, THEREFORE, KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That Harris County, the City, and the Adjacent County in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, do mutually agree as follows:

I.

The City and the Adjacent County agree to allow Harris County to include the City's population and area with that of Harris County in the Grant Application, and Harris County agrees to include the same in the Grant Application. Unless otherwise specifically stated herein, said population and area as used in this agreement includes, but is not limited to, that portion of the same which is located within the boundaries of the Adjacent County. The City and the Adjacent County further agree not to include, or permit the inclusion of, in any other application for a grant for a community development program pursuant to the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended, that portion of the City's population and area located solely within the boundaries of the Adjacent County.

II.

The City and the Adjacent County agree to allow the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development to use the City's population, area and other necessary demographic characteristics in the determination of whether Harris County will qualify as an "urban county" as defined in the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated pursuant thereto.

III.

Harris County and the City agree to cooperate in undertaking, or assisting in undertaking, essential community development and housing assistance activities, specifically urban renewal and publicly assisted housing.

IV.

The City and the Adjacent County acknowledge that they are aware that the Grant Application has not yet been completed or submitted to the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development and that no determination has been made at the time of execution of this agreement as to where and for what purposes the seventh year funding, if any, for the Community Development Block Grant Program will be sought or expended. In this regard it is agreed that Harris County shall not be obligated to seek funds for expenditure in the City or for assistance to residents of the City in the Grant Application. If such funds for expenditure in the City or for assistance to its residents are awarded as a result of the Grant Application, Harris County may, in its sole discretion, override such distribution of the award and spend such funds elsewhere, and/or for other purposes when necessary or desirable in order to achieve compliance with Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended, and all appropriate implementing regulations applicable thereto. The City and the Adjacent County have received no assurance, written or oral, from Harris County to the contrary, and are aware that the execution of this contract does not constitute any guarantee on the part of Harris County that funds received pursuant to the Grant Application, if any, will be expended for projects within the City limits of the City or for assistance to the residents of the City.

V.

This agreement shall remain in full force and effect for the entire seventh year funding period covered by the Grant Application (July 1, 19 81 through June 30, 19 82). The City and the Adjacent County acknowledge that they have been advised and are aware that federal regulations applicable to the Grant Application do not permit Harris County to allow the City and the Adjacent County to withdraw from this agreement or otherwise terminate the term of this agreement at any time after October 1, 19 80 .

VI.

In the performance of this agreement, the City, Harris County and the Adjacent County shall observe and comply with all applicable Federal, State, County and City statutes, ordinances, rules and regulations.

VII.

Should the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development reject or refuse to accept this agreement for any reason, Harris County may terminate this agreement by giving written notice of the same to the City and the Adjacent County.

VIII.

This agreement shall be of no force and effect unless and until it is executed by all parties hereto and certified by counsel for all parties hereto on the forms set forth below.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, this instrument has been executed in four originals, each to have the force and effect of an original as follows:

(a) It has been executed on behalf of Harris County on the 22nd day of September, 1980, by the County Judge of Harris County and attested by the County Clerk of Harris County pursuant to an order of the Commissioners Court of Harris County authorizing such execution;

(b) It has been executed on behalf of the City on the 15th day of September, 1980, by its Mayor and attested by its City Secretary, pursuant to ordinance of the City Council of the City authorizing such execution; and

(c) It has been executed on behalf of the Adjacent County on the 15th day of September, 1980, by the County Judge of the Adjacent County and attested by the County Clerk of the Adjacent County pursuant to an order of the Commissioners Court of the Adjacent County authorizing such execution.

ATTEST:

ANITA RODEHEAVER, County Clerk

By _____
Nolan J. Bordelon, Deputy County Clerk

HARRIS COUNTY

By _____
JON LINDSAY, County Judge

ATTEST:

By _____
City Secretary

CITY

By _____
Mayor

ATTEST:

By _____
County Clerk

ADJACENT COUNTY

By _____
County Judge

12

CERTIFICATE OF CITY ATTORNEY

I have examined the foregoing Agreement, and as City Attorney of the City named therein, I certify that the terms and provisions of the Agreement are fully authorized under state and local law applicable to the City (including but not limited to the City's Charter and Ordinances).

9/15/80
Date

_____
City Attorney

CERTIFICATE OF ATTORNEY FOR ADJACENT COUNTY

I have examined the foregoing Agreement, and as Attorney for the Adjacent County named therein, I certify that the terms and provisions of the Agreement are fully authorized under state and local law applicable to the Adjacent County.

September 15, 1980
Date

_____
Attorney for Adjacent County

CERTIFICATE OF COUNTY ATTORNEY

I have examined the foregoing Agreement, and as statutory civil counsel to the County named therein, I certify that the terms and provisions of the Agreement are fully authorized under state and local law. To the extent that this certificate relates to the state and local law applicable to the City (including but not limited to the City's Charter and Ordinances), and the Adjacent County, this certificate is given in total reliance upon the foregoing Certificate of City Attorney and the Attorney of Adjacent County and the undersigned disclaims any responsibility or liability for the City Attorney's and the Adjacent County's Attorney's errors or omissions, if any, in making such certificate.

JOE RESWEBER
County Attorney

9/23/80
Date

By _____
Assistant County Attorney

RCB:sw 8/15/80 #13,580-P

8

AGREEMENT

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF HARRIS §

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into by and between HARRIS COUNTY, a body corporate and politic under the laws of the State of Texas, _____ THE CITY OF KATY _____, a municipal corporation under the laws of the State of Texas, hereinafter sometimes referred to as the "City," _____ Fort Bend _____ County, a body corporate and politic under the laws of the State of Texas, and _____ County, a body corporate and politic under the laws of the State of Texas, the latter two entities hereinafter sometimes collectively referred to as the "Adjacent Counties,"

W I T N E S S E T H:

WHEREAS, the City has elected to have its population included as a portion of the population of Harris County in Harris County's "urban county" application to the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development for the _seventh_ year funding for the Community Development Block Grant Program, said application being hereinafter sometimes referred to as the "Grant Application;" and

WHEREAS, the City's area and population is within the boundaries of Harris County and the Adjacent Counties; and

WHEREAS, Harris County is willing to include all of the City's population and area in the Grant Application and to cooperate with the City in the implementation of the City's Community Development Program; and

WHEREAS, the Adjacent Counties desire that that portion of the City's population and area located within the boundaries of Adjacent Counties be included in the Grant Application; and

WHEREAS, the Texas Legislature has enacted the "Texas Community Development Act of 1975," codified at Art. 1269L-4, Tex.Rev.Civ.Stats., which provides, in part, for the authorization of cities to implement a community

8

development program; and

WHEREAS, the Texas Legislature has further enacted "The Interlocal Cooperation Act," codified at Art. 4413 (32c), Tex.Rev.Civ.Stats., which authorizes Harris County to contract with the City and the Adjacent Counties to perform governmental functions and services for the City and the Adjacent Counties; and

WHEREAS, the Congress of the United States of America has enacted the Housing and Community Development Amendments of 1979, Pub. L. No. 96-153, which authorizes, at 42 U.S.C.A. §5306(b)(5), Harris County to include in the Grant Application that portion of the City located within the boundaries of the Adjacent Counties;

NOW, THEREFORE, KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That Harris County, the City, and the Adjacent Counties in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, do mutually agree as follows:

I.

The City and the Adjacent Counties agree to allow Harris County to include the City's population and area with that of Harris County in the Grant Application, and Harris County agrees to include the same in the Grant Application. Unless otherwise specifically stated herein, said population and area as used in this agreement includes, but is not limited to, that portion of the same which is located within the boundaries of the Adjacent Counties. The City and the Adjacent Counties further agree not to include, or permit the inclusion of, in any other application for a grant for a community development program pursuant to the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended, that portion of the City's population and area located solely within the boundaries of the Adjacent Counties.

II

The City and the Adjacent Counties agree to allow the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development to use the City's population, area and other necessary demographic characteristics in the determination of whether Harris County will qualify as an "urban county" as defined in the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated pursuant thereto.

III.

Harris County and the City agree to cooperate in undertaking, or assisting in undertaking, essential community development and housing assistance activities, specifically urban renewal and publicly assisted housing.

IV.

The City and the Adjacent Counties acknowledge that they are aware that the Grant Application has not yet been completed or submitted to the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development and that no determination has been made at the time of execution of this agreement as to where and for what purposes the seventh year funding, if any, for the Community Development Block Grant Program will be sought or expended. In this regard it is agreed that Harris County shall not be obligated to seek funds for expenditure in the City or for assistance to residents of the City in the Grant Application. If such funds for expenditure in the City or for assistance to its residents are awarded as a result of the Grant Application, Harris County may, in its sole discretion, override such distribution of the award and spend such funds elsewhere, and/or for other purposes when necessary or desirable in order to achieve compliance with Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended, and all appropriate implementing regulations applicable thereto. The City and the Adjacent Counties have received no assurance, written or oral, from Harris County to the contrary, and are aware that the execution of this contract does not constitute any guarantee on the part of Harris County that funds received pursuant to the Grant Application, if any, will be expended for projects within the City limits of the City or for assistance to the residents of the City.

12

V.

This agreement shall remain in full force and effect for the entire seventh year funding period covered by the Grant Application (July 1, 19 81 through June 30, 19 82). The City and the Adjacent Counties acknowledge that they have been advised and are aware that federal regulations applicable to the Grant Application do not permit Harris County to allow the City and the Adjacent Counties to withdraw from this agreement or otherwise terminate the term of this agreement at any time after October 1, 19 80 .

8

VI.

In the performance of this agreement, the City, Harris County and the Adjacent Counties shall observe and comply with all applicable Federal, State, County and City statutes, ordinances, rules and regulations.

VII.

Should the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development reject or refuse to accept this agreement for any reason, Harris County may terminate this agreement by giving written notice of the same to the City and the Adjacent Counties.

VIII.

This agreement shall be of no force and effect unless and until it is executed by all parties hereto and certified by counsel for all parties hereto on the forms set forth below.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, this instrument has been executed in five originals, each to have the force and effect of an original as follows:

(a) It has been executed on behalf of Harris County on the _____ day of _____, 19____, by the County Judge of Harris County and attested by the County Clerk of Harris County pursuant to an order of the Commissioners Court of Harris County authorizing such execution;

(b) It has been executed on behalf of the City on the 4 day of SEPTEMBER, 19 80, by its Mayor and attested by its City Secretary, pursuant to Minutes of the City Council of the City authorizing such execution; and

(c) It has been executed on behalf of _____ County, one of the Adjacent Counties, on the _____ day of _____, 19____, by the County Judge of said County and attested by the County Clerk of said County pursuant to an order of the Commissioners Court of said County authorizing such execution.

(d) It has been executed on behalf of _____ County, one of the Adjacent Counties, on the _____ day of _____, 19____,

8

by the County Judge of said County and attested by the County Clerk of said County pursuant to an order of the Commissioners Court of said County authorizing such execution.

ATTEST:

ANITA RODEHEAVER, County Clerk

HARRIS COUNTY

By _____
Nolan J. Bordelon, Deputy County Clerk

By _____
JON LINDSAY, County Judge

ATTEST:

CITY

By Betty N. Murray
City Secretary

By _____
Mayor

ATTEST:

_____ COUNTY

By Pearl Elliott
County Clerk

By John E. Stanworth
County Judge

ATTEST:

_____ COUNTY

_____
County Clerk

By _____
County Judge

CERTIFICATE OF CITY ATTORNEY

I have examined the foregoing Agreement, and as City Attorney of the City named therein, I certify that the terms and provisions of the Agreement are fully authorized under state and local law applicable to the City (including but not limited to the City's Charter and Ordinances).

September 4, 1980
Date

_____
City Attorney

8

CERTIFICATE OF ATTORNEY FOR FORT BEND COUNTY

I have examined the foregoing Agreement, and as Attorney for the Adjacent County named therein, I certify that the terms and provisions of the Agreement are fully authorized under state and local law applicable to the said County.

September 15, 1980
Date

William A. Meitzen
Attorney for FORT BEND County

9 RE: APPROVE PLAT OF QUAIL RUN, SECTION 4 IN PRECINCT #3:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court approved the plat of Quail Run Section 4, in Precinct #3, being a subdivision of 48.883 acres of land in the Heirs of Edward Drew Survey A-163 and the Hicks Shropshire Survey A-313 in Fort Bend County, Texas.

12

---

10 RE: MR. RUSSELL BIRD, HOMECRAFT LAND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION - REQUEST TO APPROVE PLAT OF MISSION WEST, SECTION II:

This will be considered at the next court meeting. Did not have properly prepared bond.

---

11 RE: COMMISSIONER ED H. HELWIG - ACCEPT PENNY LAKE DRIVE INTO THE COUNTY ROAD SYSTEM IN PRECINCT #4:

This will be considered at the next court meeting

---

12 RE: DISCUSS AND ACT ON REVISION TO ORDER REGULATING THE LAYING, CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF CABLES, CONDUITS AND POLE LINES IN, UNDER, ACROSS OR ALONG ROADS, STREETS AND HIGHWAYS:

The District Attorneys' office was not ready to make recommendations.

---

13 RE: APPROVE REQUEST FOR PAYMENT IN THE AMOUNT OF $2,244.00 FROM RAY B. BAILEY ARCHITECTS INC. ON COURTHOUSE RENOVATION PROJECT:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court authorized the payment of $2,244.00 for bill from Ray B. Bailey Architects Inc. on Courthouse renovation project. Bill as follows:

777

Ray B. Bailey Architects, A.I.A. 4100 South Shepherd, Suite 100 Houston, Texas 77098 Telephone 713 524-2155

13

September 4, 1980

Judge Jodie Stavinoha
Fort Bend County
P.O. Box 368
Richmond, Texas 77469

Invoice No. 7901.17

ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES PHASE V: Contract administration and related meetings for the restoration and renovation of the Fort Bend County Courthouse, Richmond, Texas, from August 1 through August 31, 1980.

BASIC SERVICES: 89.5% Completion of Project Services

$1,870,000 x .12 x .895 =	$200,838.00
Less Previous Invoices	-198,594.00
TOTAL THIS INVOICE:	$ 2,244.00

12

J. Stavinoha

14 RE: CONSIDER APPLICATION FROM FORT BEND TELEPHONE COMPANY TO LAY CABLE ALONG BRUMBELOW ROAD IN PRECINCT #1:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court approved the application from Fort Bend Telephone Company to lay cable along Brumbelow Road in Precinct #1, as follows:

14

NOTICE OF PROPOSED CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE ACTIVITY IN FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD RIGHT OF WAY
(To be Submitted in Quintuplicate)

TO COUNTY OF FORT BEND

COMMISSIONERS COURT

Precinct No. _____
Key Map Ref. _____
Notification No. _____

Formal notice is hereby given that Fort Bend Telephone Company proposes to lay, construct, maintain and/or repair a cable, conduit and/or pole line, upon, along, across the right of way of a County road within, Fort Bend County, Texas as follows:

Cable, Conduit and/or Pole Line To Cross Following County Roads
(Check Type of Construction)

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	Length of Crossing	Type of Construction: Bored	Jacked	Driven	Cased

CABLE, CONDUIT AND/OR POLE LINE TO PARALLEL FOLLOWING COUNTY ROADS WITHIN RIGHT OF WAY

Road Name	Distance & Direction From Nearest Intersection	To	Distance
Brumbelow	1462' north of Providence Rd.	additional 1462' north	2595'

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Beginning at a point 1462' north of Providence Rd. Thence, going 2595'in a northerly direction, 18' from the west R.O.W. line.

The location and description of the proposed installation and appurtenances is more fully shown on the attached plans and drawings. (Plans and drawings of Proposed installation and appurtenances are required.)
The laying, construction, maintainence and/or repair of the proposed installation shall be subject to "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Maintainence and Repair of Cables, Conduits, and/or Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or Along Roads, Streets and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdiction of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the 14 day of January, 1980 recorded in Volume 11 of the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, to the extent that such order is not inconsistent with Article 1436, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes.

NOTICE

Notify building inspection section 48 hours in advance of construction.
Receptionist 342-2863

Violation of this requirement shall constitute grounds for job shutdown.

INSPECTION FEE: $25.00

COMPANY NAME: Fort Bend Telephone Company
AGENT and/or
OWNER (accessible 24 hrs/day, 7 days/week)

Mike Smerek
Signature

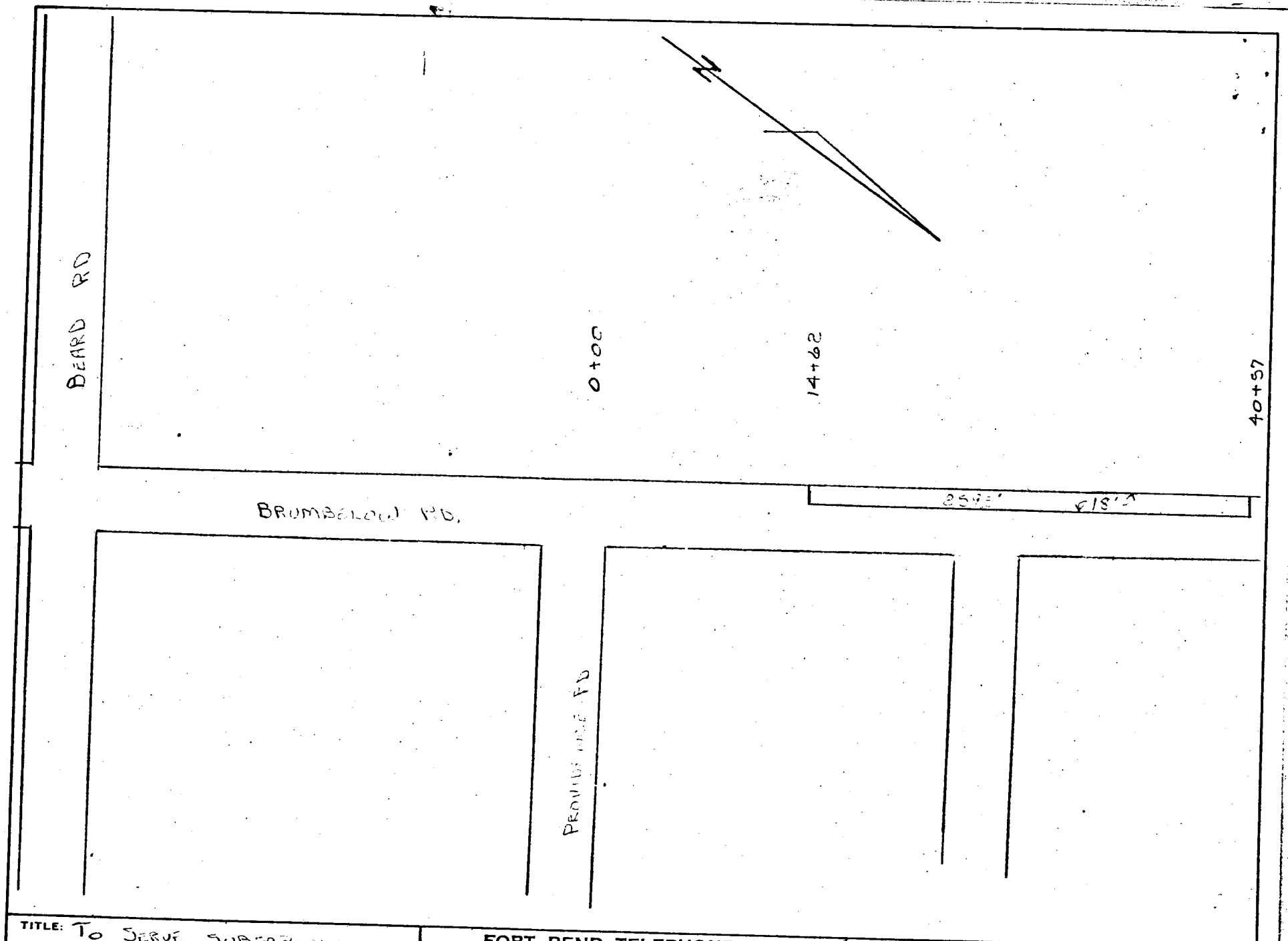
NAME & TITLE: Mike Smerek Engineer
Please Print

DATE: September 4, 1980

ADDRESS: P.O. Box 1127
Street/P.O. Box

Rosenberg, TX 77471
City State Zip

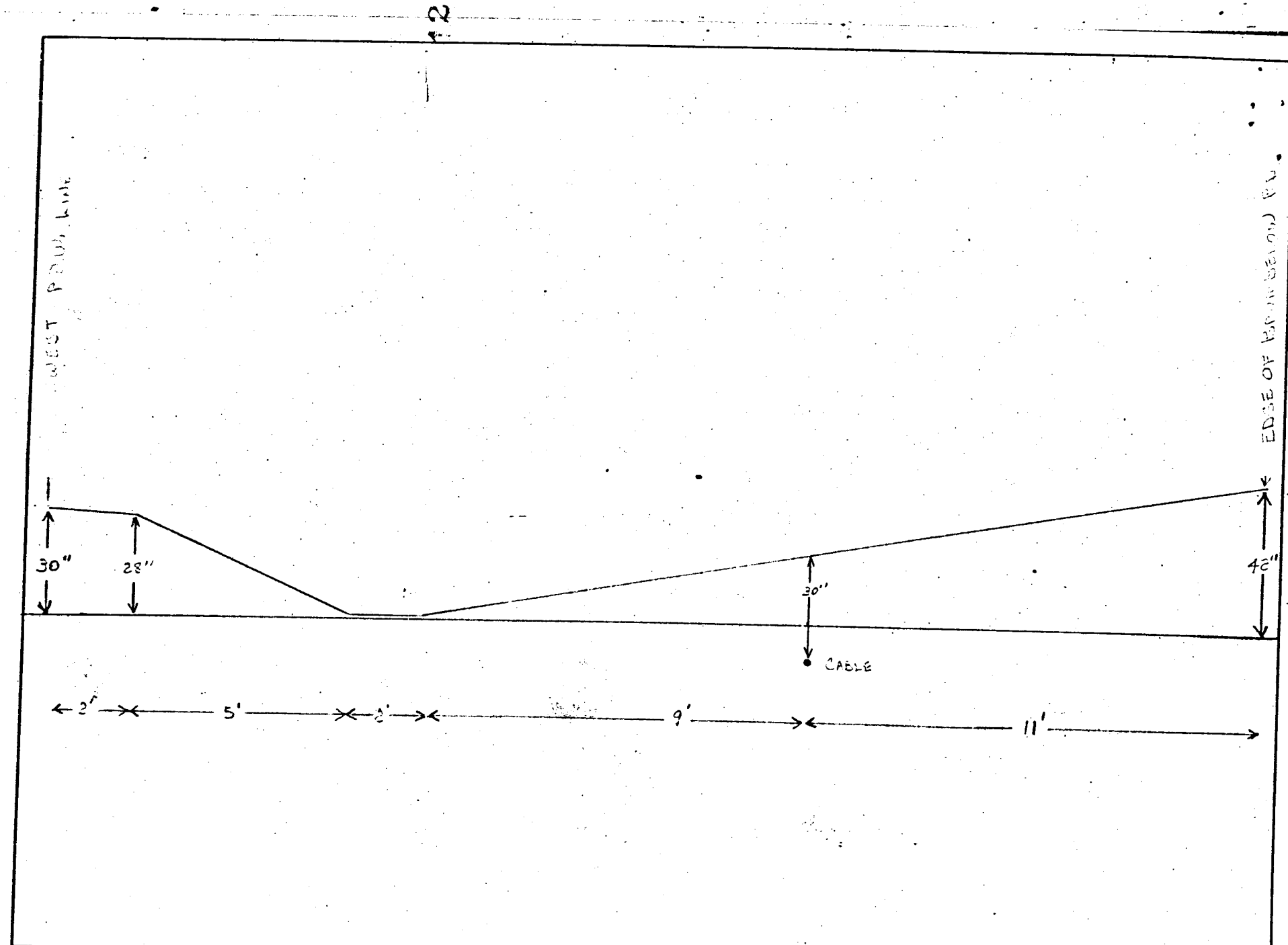
TELEPHONE NO: 342-4651
Business Home



TITLE: To Serve Subscriber Waiting on Service	FORT BEND TELEPHONE CO. P. O. BOX 1127 ROSENBERG, TEXAS 77471 ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT	EXCHANGE: Damon COUNTY: Fort Bend
DATE: 9-4-80 SCALE: None	DRAWN BY: MS W.O. NO.	

780

14



TITLE: [illegible] OF [illegible]	FORT BEND TELEPHONE CO. P. O. BOX 1127 ROSENBERG, TEXAS 77471 ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT	EXCHANGE: DAMON COUNTY: FORT BEND
DATE: 9-4-90 SCALE: [illegible]	DRAWN BY: MS W.O. NO.	

14

REVIEW BY FORT BEND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS COURT

On this 15 day of September, 19 80, before the Fort Bend County Commissioners Court came on to be heard and reviewed the accompanying notice of Proposed Cable, conduit and/or Pole Line activity in Fort Bend County, dated September 4, 1980, to make use of certain Fort Bend County property subject to, "A Revised Order Regulating the Laying, Construction, Maintainence, and Repair of Buried Cables, Conduits and Pole Lines, In, Under, Across or Along Roads, Streets, and Highways in Fort Bend County, Texas, Under the Jurisdiction of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas," as passed by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the 14 day of January, 1980, recorded in Volume 11 of the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, to the extent that such order is not inconsistent with Article 1436a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes. Upon Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, duly put and carried, it is ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED that said notice of said above purpose is hereby acknowledged by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and that said notice be placed on record according to the regulating order thereof.

12

BY Stanley L Kucheta.
COUNTY ENGINEER

Presented to Commissioners Court and approved. Recorded Volume 12 Minutes of Commissioners Court.
Pearl Ellett
CLERK OF COMMISSIONERS COURT

By _____
Deputy

NOTE: Evidence of review by the Commissioners Court must be kept on the jobsite and failure to do so constitutes grounds for job shutdown.

15 RE: SPAW- GLASS, INC. - REQUEST FOR RELEASE OF RETAINAGE ON NEW FORT BEND COUNTY JAIL PROJECT:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court authorized that $300,000.00 of the retainage on the new Fort Bend County Jail project to Spaw-Glass, Inc. be released, subject to Affidavits of release of Sub-Contractors be furnished.

The Court authorized the County Judge to sign the certificate of release as follows:

CERTIFICATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION

AIA DOCUMENT G704

Distribution to:
OWNER ☐
ARCHITECT ☐
CONTRACTOR ☐
FIELD ☐
OTHER ☐

PROJECT: (name, address) FT. BEND COUNTY JAIL
Richmond, Texas

ARCHITECT: CHRISTOPHER DISTEFANO & ASSOC.

ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NUMBER: 7901

TO (Owner): COUNTY OF FORT BEND

County of Ft. Bend
Box 368
Richmond, Texas 77469

CONTRACTOR: SPAW-GLASS INC.

CONTRACT FOR: General Construction

CONTRACT DATE: July 9, 1979

DATE OF ISSUANCE: August 15, 1980

PROJECT OR DESIGNATED PORTION SHALL INCLUDE: Complete construction of a Jail for Fort Bend County

The Work performed under this Contract has been reviewed and found to be substantially complete. The Date of Substantial Completion of the Project or portion thereof designated above is hereby established as

which is also the date of commencement of applicable warranties required by the Contract Documents, except as stated below.

DEFINITION OF DATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION

The Date of Substantial Completion of the Work or designated portion thereof is the Date certified by the Architect when construction is sufficiently complete, in accordance with the Contract Documents, so the Owner can occupy or utilize the Work or designated portion thereof for the use for which it is intended, as expressed in the Contract Documents.

A list of items to be completed or corrected, prepared by the Contractor and verified and amended by the Architect, is attached hereto. The failure to include any items on such list does not alter the responsibility of the Contractor to complete all Work in accordance with the Contract Documents. The date of commencement of warranties for items on the attached list will be the date of final payment unless otherwise agreed to in writing.

Christopher DiStefano & Assoc. — ARCHITECT
BY Christopher DiStefano — 8/15/80 DATE

The Contractor will complete or correct the Work on the list of items attached hereto within thirty (30) days from the above Date of Substantial Completion.

Spaw-Glass Inc. — CONTRACTOR
BY John L. Hayes — 8/15/80 DATE

The Owner accepts the Work or designated portion thereof as substantially complete and will assume full possession thereof at (time) on (date).

County of Fort Bend — OWNER
BY Judge Stavinoha — 8/15/80 DATE

The responsibilities of the Owner and the Contractor for security, maintenance, heat, utilities, damage to the Work and insurance shall be as follows:
(Note—Owner's and Contractor's legal and insurance counsel should determine and review insurance requirements and coverage; Contractor shall secure consent of surety company, if any.)

Warranty on mechanical and electrical equipment will commence when all submittal data has been received and balance sheets are approved by the Engineer.

Sherry Hitchcock

AIA DOCUMENT G704 • CERTIFICATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION • APRIL 1978 EDITION • AIA®
© 1978 • THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 1735 NEW YORK AVE., N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006 G701 1978

---

16 RE: CONSIDER BIDS OPENED AT PREVIOUS MEETING:

There were no bids to be accepted.

17 RE: APPROVE THE POSITION OF FIRE MARSHAL FOR FORT BEND COUNTY:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court authorized that the position of Fire Marshal be established for Fort Bend County, to be under the direction of the Sheriffs' Department.

---

18 RE: APPOINTMENT OF FIRE MARSHAL AND ASSISTANT MARSHAL FOR FORT BEND COUNTY:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court appointed Sheriff Lieutenant T. O. Bock as the Fire Marshal and Charles "Butch" Gore, Richmond City Police officer, was appointed as Assistant Fire Marshal. Subject to the District Attorneys' research of there being no conflict between an officer of the County and officer of the City holding this position.

The Court recessed at 10:55 o'clock until 12:15 o'clock P. M.

12

The Court re-convened at 12:15 o'clock P.M. when the following order was had.

---

19 RE: APPROVE BILLS:

All accounts shown in minutes of Accounts in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register, in the County Auditors' office, as approved by the Commissioners' Court in person in September (said sheets in said books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as to the official action of the Commissioners' Court on Motion of Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed and approved.

There being no further business the Court adjourned at 1:20 o'clock P.M.

Jodie E. Stevenson
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST:
Pearl Ellett
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on the 22nd day of September, 1980, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas met in Special Session with the following present:

Jodie E. Stavinoha	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner Precinct #1
W. Lee Schmidt	Commissioner Precinct #2
Tony Jebbia	Commissioner Precinct #3
Ed. H. Helwig	Commissioner Precinct #4

when the following were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: APPROVE MINUTES:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner E. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court approved the minutes of Special Session of September 15, 1980, as corrected.

---

2 RE: APPROVE CHANGES IN DEPOSITORY PLEDGE CONTRACTS:

There were no changes in Depository Pledge Contracts.

---

3 RE: ACCEPT BID OF GULF MACHINERY COMPANY FOR A SELF PROPELLED SWEEPER FOR PRECINCT #2:

On Motion of Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed the court accepted the bid of Gulf Machinery Company for a Self Propelled Sweeper for Precinct #2 in the amount of $14,807.00 plus $787.50 for R. O.P.S, making the total amount of $15,594.50.

(Bid recorded in the ... of ...)

BID TABULATION

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 8, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

SELF PROPELLED SWEEPER

FIRM	MAKE-MODEL	TRANS.	WHEELS	TIRES	BRAKES	SWEEPING ANGLE	PROTECTION EQUIP.	OTHER INFOR.	BID PER UNIT	DEL. DATE
Gulf Machinery Co. P. O. Box 40449 Houston, Texas 77040	Sweepster SP96	Sundstrand-0-25 MPH	Steel Wheels	7:00 x 15 6 ply	4 wheel hydraulic	30° right; 60° left	Lights, Standard Instruments, Standard	R.O.P.S. or with Cab available; 100 gal. water spray system	$14,807.00 787.50 $15,594.50	30--45 days
								OPTIONAL EQUIP.	Diesel Engine R.O.P.S. R.O.P.S. Cab w/wiper Water spray system	$2,025.00 787.50 2,100.00 895.00
Plains Machinery Co. 15200 I-45 N. Houston, Texas 77090	Terrain King 6300	Hydrostatic	5 bolts wheels	H78-15	4 wheel hydraulic	45° to either side	Roll over Protection structure	Includes back-up alarm and rotating beacon	$19,957.00	45 days or less
								OPTIONAL EQUIP.	Heater Kit Sprayer Kit	104.00 1,319.00
Hi-way Equip. Co. P.O. Box 14174 Houston, Tex. 77021	ROSCO, BH7 Hydra-Sweep	Hydrostatic	Five stud automotive disc	7.75 x 15, 4-ply rating tubeless	4 wheel hydraulic dual system	30° to left 70° - right	Rollover protection bars only, w/ seatbelt & Canopy Top.		$19,390.00	30 to 45 days after receipt of order
								OPTIONAL EQUIP.	Used 1978 Rosco Model BH7 Ser. #439X (New Machine Warranty	$12,500.00

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY — MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 8, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

SELF PROPELLED SWEEPER

PLEASE NOTE IN SOME CASES A MINIMUM IS GIVEN

PLEASE COMPLETE AND RETURN ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE

1.	MAKE AND MODEL	SWEEPSTER, SP96
2.	ENGINE - MAKE AND MODEL	Ford - Gas 6 cylinder, 68 HP
3.	TRANSMISSION (HYDROSTATIC)	Sundstrand - 0-25 MPH
4.	CHASSIS	Tubular Steel Frame
5.	AXLE FRONT	Truck Type
6.	AXLE REAR	Automotive Differential
7.	WHEELS	Steel Wheels
8.	TIRES	7:00 X 15", 6 ply
9.	BRAKES	4 wheel hydraulic
10.	OPERATOR'S SEAT	Float/Torsion w/ Foam Cushion
11.	BROOM	Brush Face 103"; diameter 32"
12.	BROOM FRAME	Independent, hydraulic raise/lower
13.	SWEEPING ANGLE	30° right; 60° left
14.	BROOM DRIVE	Hydraulic - both ends
15.	BROOM CONTROLS	5 RPM to 200 RPM

16. PROTECTION EQUIPMENT - PLEASE LIST
Lights, Standard; Instruments, Standard.

17. OTHER INFORMATION AND SPECIFICATIONS
R.O.P.S. or R.O.P.S. Cab available; 100 gallon water spray system available.

****

18. BID PER UNIT (COMPLETE AND READY TO OPERATE) $14,807.00

****

19. OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

	COST
Diesel engine	$2,025.00
R.O.P.S.	$787.50
R.O.P.S. Cab w/ wiper	$2,100.00
Water Spray System	$895.00

****

BIDDERS must furnish a cashiers' check for at least five percent (5%) of the total amount bid, payable without recourse to the order of FORT BEND COUNTY, or a proposal bond in the same amount from a reliable surety company as a guarantee the bidder, if awarded the bid, will furnish the items as bid within the time specified.

FORT BEND COUNTY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY AND ALL BIDS AND TO WAIVE ALL TECHNICALITIES.

DELIVERY DATE 30 - 45 days

FIRM Gulf Machinery Co., Inc. BY W.R. Klingberg
W.R. Klingberg, Sales Mgr.

ADDRESS P.O. Box 40449, Houston, Tx. 77040 DATE September 3, 1980

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY — MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 8, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

SELF PROPELLED SWEEPER

PLEASE NOTE IN SOME CASES A MINIMUM IS GIVEN

PLEASE COMPLETE AND RETURN ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE

1. MAKE AND MODEL — Terrain King Model 6300
2. ENGINE - MAKE AND MODEL — Ford 224 cu. in. (3700 cc) 4 cylinder
3. TRANSMISSION (HYDROSTATIC) — Hydrostatic
4. CHASSIS — All welded truck type
5. AXLE FRONT — Truck type - full oscillating
6. AXLE REAR — Semi floating axle
7. WHEELS — 5 bolt wheels
8. TIRES — H78-15
9. BRAKES — 4 wheel hydraulic
10. OPERATOR'S SEAT — Full floating torsion suspension
11. BROOM — 1/2 poly & 1/2 steel
12. BROOM FRAME — Swing frame mounted on large sealed Timken bearings
13. SWEEPING ANGLE — 45° to either side
14. BROOM DRIVE — Exclusive enclosed drive system (Patent Pending) with motor mounted inside broom core
15. BROOM CONTROLS — hand controls

16. PROTECTION EQUIPMENT - PLEASE LIST
    Roll Over Protection Structure
17. OTHER INFORMATION AND SPECIFICATIONS
    Includes back-up alarm and rotating beacon

****

18. BID PER UNIT (COMPLETE AND READY TO OPERATE) $19,957.00

****

19. OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

	COST
Heater Kit	$104.00
Sprayer Kit	$1,319.00

****

BIDDERS must furnish a cashiers' check for at least five percent (5%) of the total amount bid, payable without recourse to the order of FORT BEND COUNTY, or a proposal bond in the same amount from a reliable surety company as a guarantee the bidder, if awarded the bid, will furnish the items as bid within the time specified.

FORT BEND COUNTY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY AND ALL BIDS AND TO WAIVE ALL TECHNICALITIES.

DELIVERY DATE 45 days or less — QUOTATION # 980CH05

FIRM Plains Machinery Company — BY Cliff Harris

ADDRESS 15200 I-45 North, Houston, TX 77090 — DATE September 5, 1980

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 8, 1980 - 2:00 P.M.

SELF PROPELLED SWEEPER

PLEASE NOTE IN SOME CASES A MINIMUM IS GIVEN

PLEASE COMPLETE AND RETURN ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE

1.	MAKE AND MODEL	ROSCO, BH7 Hydra-Sweep
2.	ENGINE - MAKE AND MODEL	White, G-1600, Gasoline
3.	TRANSMISSION (HYDROSTATIC)	Hydrostatic
4.	CHASSIS	6" Steel Channel, All Welded
5.	AXLE FRONT	Automotive Type, 2500 lbs. Capacity
6.	AXLE REAR	Dana 60-2, 3500 lbs. Capacity
7.	WHEELS	Five Stud Automotive Disc
8.	TIRES	7.75 x 15, 4-Ply Rating Tubeless
9.	BRAKES	Four Wheel Hydraulic, Dual System
10.	OPERATOR'S SEAT	Upholstered, Weather Proof with Back Rest
11.	BROOM	7' x 32" Dia., Polypropylene Wafer
12.	BROOM FRAME	Square Tubular, Supported By Large Steel Plate.
13.	SWEEPING ANGLE	30° to Left to 70° to Right
14.	BROOM DRIVE	Hydraulic Motor thru Chain & Sprocket
15.	BROOM CONTROLS	Hydraulic from Operator's Position.

16. PROTECTION EQUIPMENT - PLEASE LIST

Rollover Protection Bars only, includes Seat Belt and Canopy Top.

17. OTHER INFORMATION AND SPECIFICATIONS

****

18. BID PER UNIT (COMPLETE AND READY TO OPERATE) $19,390.00

****

19. OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE — COST

Used 1978 Rosco Model BH-7
Serial No. 439X (New Machine Warranty) — $12,500.00

****

BIDDERS must furnish a cashiers' check for at least five percent (5%) of the total amount bid, payable without recourse to the order of FORT BEND COUNTY, or a proposal bond in the same amount from a reliable surety company as a guarantee the bidder, if awarded the bid, will furnish the items as bid within the time specified.

FORT BEND COUNTY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY AND ALL BIDS AND TO WAIVE ALL TECHNICALITIES.

DELIVERY DATE 30 to 45 days after receipt of order.

FIRM HI-WAY EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC. BY G N McLaughlin
G. N. McLaughlin; V.P. & Sales Mgr

ADDRESS P. O. Box 14174; Houston, TX 77021 DATE September 3, 1980

* Used Machine quoted above has a Ford 172 Gasoline Engine.

12

4 **RE: APPROVE PLAT OF MISSION WEST, SECTION 2:**

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court approved the plat of Mission West, Section 2, being a subdivision of 43.794 acres of land consisting of 216 lots in 7 blocks out of the John McDonald Survey A-29, Fort Bend County, Texas.

---

5 **RE: APPROVE REQUESTS FOR TRANSFER OF LINE ITEMS IN 1980 BUDGET:**

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court approved the changes in line items in 1980 budget for the Drainage District, Commissioner Precinct #4, 30¢ Ad Valorem, District Attorney, Ambulance Department and Road Bridge Precinct #1. Line items changes a follows:

/

IN THE MATTER OF AMENDING THE BUDGET OF FORT BEND COUNTY FOR THE YEAR 1980

On this the 22 day of September, 1980, at a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court the following members being present:

Jodie Stavinoha	COUNTY JUDGE
Johnnie Pustka	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 1
W. Lee Schmidt	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 2
Tony Jebbia	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 3
Ed Helwig	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 4
Pearl Ellett	COUNTY CLERK

12

The following proceedings were had, to-wit:
THAT WHEREAS, theretofore, on November 1, 1979, the Court heard and approved a budget for the year 1980 for Fort Bend County; and

WHEREAS, an emergency expenditures is necessary, due to grave public necessity, to meet unusual and unforseen conditions which could not, by reasonable diligent thought and attention, have been included in the original budget for 1980, adopted November 1, 1979;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED upon motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt and duly carried by the following vote:

AYES: 4

NAYES: _____

the following amendment (s) to said budget are hereby authorized:

Fort Bend County #4 DEPT.	FROM	TO	INCREASE (DECREASE)
Lumber and Hardware 30¢	29580.50	19580.50	(10,000.00)
Tires and Tubes 30¢	22000.00	14000.00	(8,000.00)
Right-of-Way 30¢	10000.00	5000.00	(5,000.00)
Road Material 30¢	150000.00	173000.00	23,000.00

THE COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BY: Jodie Stavinoha
JODIE STAVINOHA, COUNTY JUDGE

W. Lee Schmidt, Comm. Pct. 2

Johnnie Pustka, Comm. Pct. 1

Tony Jebbia, Comm. Pct. 3

Ed Helwig
Ed. Helwig, Comm. Pct. 4

IN THE MATTER OF AMENDING THE BUDGET OF FORT BEND COUNTY FOR THE YEAR 1980

On this the 22 day of September, 1980, at a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court the following members being present:

Jodie Stavinoha	COUNTY JUDGE
Johnnie Pustka	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 1
W. Lee Schmidt	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 2
Tony Jebbia	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 3
Ed Helwig	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 4
Pearl Ellett	COUNTY CLERK

The following proceedings were had, to-wit:
THAT WHEREAS, theretofore, on November 1, 1979, the Court heard and approved a budget for the year 1980 for Fort Bend County; and

WHEREAS, an emergency expenditures is necessary, due to grave public necessity, to meet unusual and unforseen conditions which could not, by reasonable diligent thought and attention, have been included in the original budget for 1980, adopted November 1, 1979;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED upon motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt and duly carried by the following vote:

AYES: 4

NAYES: _____

the following amendment (s) to said budget are hereby authorized:

D.A.	DEPT.	FROM	TO	INCREASE (DECREASE)
	Postage	$1,500	$1,300	$200 dec.
	Stationery & Supplies	$3,350	$3,050	$300 dec.
	Unclassified Conference	$2,150	$2,650	$500 inc.

DATE: September 18, 1980

DEPT HEAD: William R. Meitzen

THE COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BY: Jodie Stavinoha
JODIE STAVINOHA, COUNTY JUDGE

W. Lee Schmidt, Comm. Pct.

Johnnie Pustka, Comm. Pct. 1

Tony Jebbia, Comm. Pct. 3

Ed. Helwig, Comm. Pct. 4

5

IN THE MATTER OF AMENDING THE BUDGET OF FORT BEND COUNTY FOR THE YEAR 1980

On this the 22 day of September, 1980, at a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court the following members being present:

Jodie Stavinoha	COUNTY JUDGE
Johnnie Pustka	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 1
W. Lee Schmidt	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 2
Tony Jebbia	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 3
Ed Helwig	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 4
Pearl Ellett	COUNTY CLERK

The following proceedings were had, to-wit:
THAT WHEREAS, theretofore, on November 1, 1979, the Court heard and approved a budget for the year 1980 for Fort Bend County; and

WHEREAS, an emergency expenditures is necessary, due to grave public necessity, to meet unusual and unforseen conditions which could not, by reasonable diligent thought and attention, have been included in the original budget for 1980, adopted November 1, 1979;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED upon motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt and duly carried by the following vote: 12

AYES: 4

NAYES: _____

the following amendment (s) to said budget are hereby authorized:

AMBULANCE DEPT.	FROM	TO	INCREASE (DECREASE)
Operating Expense	48,000.00	42,000.00	(6,000.00)
GASOLINE	12,000.00	18,000.00	6,000.00
Salaries	269,094.82	264,094.82	(5,000.00)
Extra Help	20,000.00	25,000.00	5,000.00

DATE: 9-22-80

DEPT HEAD: Rebecca Graybeal

THE COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BY: Jodie Stavinoha
JODIE STAVINOHA, COUNTY JUDGE

W. Lee Schmidt, Comm. Pct. 2

Johnnie Pustka, Comm. Pct. 1

Tony Jebbia, Comm. Pct. 3

Ed. Helwig, Comm. Pct. 4

5

IN THE MATTER OF AMENDING THE BUDGET OF FORT BEND COUNTY FOR THE YEAR 1980

On this the 22 day of September, 1980, at a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court the following members being present:

Jodie Stavinoha	COUNTY JUDGE
Johnnie Pustka	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 1
W. Lee Schmidt	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 2
Tony Jebbia	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 3
Ed Helwig	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 4
Pearl Ellett	COUNTY CLERK

The following proceedings were had, to-wit:
THAT WHEREAS, theretofore, on November 1, 1979, the Court heard and approved a budget for the year 1980 for Fort Bend County; and

WHEREAS, an emergency expenditures is necessary, due to grave public necessity, to meet unusual and unforseen conditions which could not, by reasonable diligent thought and attention, have been included in the original budget for 1980, adopted November 1, 1979;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED upon motion of Commissioner Jebbia seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt and duly carried by the following vote:

AYES: 4

NAYES: _____

the following amendment (s) to said budget are hereby authorized:

DEPT.	FROM	TO	INCREASE (DECREASE)
Road & Bridge Lumber & Hardware	17,606.35	17,594.35	- $12.00
to Bldg Repairs	5,000.00	5012.00	+ $12.00

DATE: 9-22-80

DEPT HEAD: John Pustka

THE COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BY: Jodie Stavinoha
JODIE STAVINOHA, COUNTY JUDGE

W. Lee Schmidt, Comm. Pct. 2

Johnnie Pustka, COmm. Pct. 1

Tony Jebbia, Comm. Pct. 3

Ed. Helwig, Comm. Pct. 4

12

5

IN THE MATTER OF AMENDING THE BUDGET OF FORT BEND COUNTY FOR THE YEAR 1980

On this the 22 day of September, 1980, at a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court the following members being present:

Jodie Stavinoha	COUNTY JUDGE
Johnnie Pustka	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 1
W. Lee Schmidt	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 2
Tony Jebbia	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 3
Ed Helwig	COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 4
Pearl Ellett	COUNTY CLERK

The following proceedings were had, to-wit:
THAT WHEREAS, theretofore, on November 1, 1979, the Court heard and approved a budget for the year 1980 for Fort Bend County; and

WHEREAS, an emergency expenditures is necessary, due to grave public necessity, to meet unusual and unforseen conditions which could not, be reasonable diligent thought and attention, have been included in the original budget for 1980, adopted November 1, 1979;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED upon motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt and duly carried by the following vote:

AYES: 4

NAYES: _____

the following amendment (s) to said budget are hereby authorized:

DEPT.	FROM	TO	INCREASE (DECREASE)
Dry Creek Bridge Account	248,221.43	236,221.43	(12,000.00)
Dr. Dept. Maintenance (Salaries)			12,000

THE COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BY: Jodie Stavinoha
JODIE STAVINOHA, COUNTY JUDGE

W. Lee Schmidt, Comm. Pct.

Johnnie Pustka, Comm. Pct. 1

Tony Jebbia, Comm. Pct. 3

Ed. Helwig, Comm. Pct. 4

---

6 RE: REVIEW FEE OFFICERS' MONTHLY REPORTS:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court approved the fee officers' monthly reports as reported.

---

b

Pearl

FEE OFFICER'S REPORT

COMMISSIONERS' COURT

August 1980

COUNTY JUDGE		$ 250.00
COUNTY CLERK (Fees: 30,572.54) (Co. Law Library: 65.50)		$ 30,638.04
TAX ASSESSOR COLLECTOR (Fees: 21,862.27) (Titles: 2,746.50)		$ 24,608.77
DISTRICT CLERK (Fees: 8,037.19) (Co. Law Library: 780.00)		$ 8,817.19
DISTRICT ATTORNEY		$ 1,043.43
CHILD SUPPORT		$ 804.00
ADULT PROBATION (ALL FEES PAID TO DISTRICT OFFICE)		$ -0-
JUSTICE OF THE PEACE PRECINCT # ONE	($ 22,156.75)	
CIVIL AND SMALL CLAIMS	($ 821.00)	$ 22,977.75
JUSTICE OF THE PEACE PRECINCT # TWO	($ 6,296.00)	
CIVIL AND SMALL CLAIMS	($ 46.00)	$ 6,342.00
JUSTICE OF THE PEACE PRECINCT # THREE	($ 8,175.00)	
CIVIL AND SMALL CLAIMS	($ 709.00)	$ 8,884.00
JUSTICE OF THE PEACE PRECINCT # FOUR	($ 4,363.50)	
CIVIL AND SMALL CLAIMS	($ 365.00)	$ 4,728.50
ALL JUSTICE OF THE PEACE OFFICES		
GRAND TOTAL FOR THIS MONTH	($ 42,932.25)	
CONSTABLE PRECINCT # ONE		$ 1,174.00
CONSTABLE PRECINCT # TWO		$ 96.00
CONSTABLE PRECINCT # THREE		$ 496.00
CONSTABLE PRECINCT # FOUR		$ 331.00
ALL CONSTABLE PRECINCTS GRAND TOTAL FOR MONTH	($ 2,097.00)	
SHERIFF		$ 5,598.29
HEALTH AND SANITATION		$ 54.50
AMBULANCE		$ 4,947.50
ANIMAL CONTROL		$ 178.00
SANITARY LANDFILL		$ 40,287.70
LIBRARIES		$ 679.90
COUNTY WELFARE		$ 245.00
FAIRGROUNDS		$ 3,766.50
JUVENILE PROBATION		$ 260.00
	GRAND TOTAL	$ 167,208.07

12

7 RE: ACCEPT ALL LOW BIDS FOR MEALS AND BREAD FOR PRISONERS AT THE FORT BEND COUNTY JAIL:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Tony Jebbia, and duly passed, the court authorized to accept all low bids for Meals and bread for prisioners at the Fort Bend County Jail, effective Sept. 22, 1980, as follows:

1. Bid of Safeway Inc. for T.V. Dinners, Bel-Air beef, chopped beef, fried chicken, turkey, meat loaf, salisbury steak - 11 oz at $0.69 each and Breakfast - Swanson, pancake & sausage @ 75¢ each and Swanson, Scram. egg & sausage @ 75¢ each.

2. Bid of Schott's Bakery Inc. for 1½# Sandwich bread at 60¢ less 5% = .57¢ per loaf.

BID TABULATION

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 22, 1980 - 9:00 A.M.

FOOD FOR FORT BEND COUNTY

FIRM	ITEM # 1 Dinners	BID PRICE	ITEM #2 Breakfast	BID PRICE	ITEM #3 Bread	BID PRICE	DELIVERY DATE
Safeway, INc. 3316 Avenue H Rosenberg, Texas 342-6920	Bel-Air - beef, chopped beef, fried chicken, turkey, meat loaf, salisbury steak - 11 oz.	.69	Swanson, pancake & sausage ---------- 75¢ Swanson, scram. egg & sausage ---------- 75¢ Swanson, omelets w/ cheese sau. & ham-- 95¢ Swanson, omelets - spanish style ----- 95¢		Mrs. Wright's bread 24 oz. ----- 63¢		No delivery
Schott's Bakery, Inc. P. O. Box 7568 300 Washington Ave. Houston, Texas 77007 869-5701	No Bid		No Bid		1½# Sandwich ---------- 60¢ less 5% = .57 1½# Wheat ---------- 74¢ 4" Hamburger Buns (12) -- 855¢ 4½" " " (6) -- 515¢ Hot dog buns (12) -- 855¢ LESS 5% DISCOUNT		
Mrs. Baird's Bakeries P. O. Box 13088 River Oaks Station Houston, Texas 77019	No Bid		No Bid		1½# Sandwich ---------- 62¢ less 5% = .589 LESS 5% DISCOUNT FIRM PRICE FOR THREE (3) MONTH PERIOD ONLY.		
Rainbo Baking Company P. O. Box 18207 Houston, Texas 77023 237-0001	No Bid		No Bid		1½# Sandwich ---------- .63 less 5% = .5985 4" Hamburger (12) ----- .855 less 5% = .8123 Hot dog buns (12) ----- .855 less 5% = .8123		

7

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 22, 1980 - 9:00 AM

FOOD FOR FORT BEND COUNTY

PLEASE SUBMIT ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE.

THE UNDERSIGNED BIDDER WILL PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING ITEMS AT THE PRICE LISTED BELOW. BID PRICE SHALL BE EFFECTIVE FOR A PERIOD OF SIX (6) MONTHS.

****

ITEM # 1 DINNERS -- Prepared, precooked frozen packaged meals to include one meat serving and at least 2 vegetable servings per meal with a net weight of 10 to 12 ounces.

GIVE COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF DINNER TYPE MEALS.

Bel-air beef dinner 11oz 69¢
Bel-air Chopped beef dinner 11oz 69¢
Bel-air fried chicken dinner 11oz 69¢
Bel-air Turkey dinner 11oz 69¢
Bel-air Meat loaf dinner 11oz. 69¢
Bel-air Salisbury steak dinner 11oz. 69¢
3 course meal - Peas + Mashed Potatoes or Peas + Carrotts

UNIT PRICE 69¢ each

DELIVER ~~AT LEAST ONCE WEEK~~

ITEM #2 BREAKFAST -- Prepared, precooked frozen packaged meals.

GIVE COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF BREAKFAST TYPE MEALS.

Swanson Pancake & Sausage 75¢
Swanson Scram eggs-ink sausage 75¢
Swanson Omelets with cheese sauce + ham 95¢
" omelets Spanish style 95¢

UNIT PRICE

DELIVER ~~AT LEAST ONCE WEEK~~

ITEM # 3 BREAD -- Type and size of loaves

Give COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF BREAD.

Mrs Wright's bread 24oz. 63¢
made by Rainbow

7

BID PRICE PER LOAF 63

DELIVERY No

****

FORT BEND COUNTY RESERVES THE RIGHT RIGHT TO REJECT ANY AND ALL BIDS AND WAIVE ALL TECHNICALITIES.

NAME Safeway Inc. (Mgr DeHoon)

FIRM

ADDRESS 3316 Hwy 11 Rosenberg, Tex

TELEPHONE NUMBER 342-6920



SCHOTT'S BAKERY, INC.
713-869-5701
3000 Washington Ave. • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77007 • P.O. Box 7568

12

September 19, 1980

Fort Bend County Jail
P.O. Box 1028
Rosenberg, Texas 77421

To Whom it may concern:

The following is the wholesale prices of bread and bun items to be furnished for a six month period.

1½ #	Sandwich		.60
1½ #	Wheat		.74
4"	Hamburger Buns	(12)	.855
4½"	Hamburger Buns	(6)	.515
	Hot Dog Buns	(12)	.855

Less 5% Discount

Any decrease in our wholesale prices will be furnished to you. Any increase in our wholesale prices will be furnished to you.

Let's Be Friend's

SCHOTT'S BAKERY, INC.

Don Nassal

Don Nassal
Vice President

DN/nk

7

MRS BAIRD'S BAKERIES, INC.

ABILENE
AUSTIN
DALLAS
FORT WORTH
HOUSTON
LUBBOCK
SAN ANTONIO
VICTORIA
WACO



P. O. BOX 13088 · RIVER OAKS STATION
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77019

September 19, 1980

Fort Bend County Jail
P. O. Box 1028
Rosenberg, Texas 77471

Gentlemen:

Please consider our bid price of $ .62 for 1½# White Sandwich Bread, less 5% trade discount.

This is a firm price for a period of three months.

We earnestly solicit your business and do pledge to you the highest quality products possible, delivered fresh with service geared to your needs.

Sincerely,

MRS. BAIRD'S BAKERIES, INC.

Lawrence Schilhab
General Sales Manager

LS:es

12

7

BID FORM

FOR: FORT BEND COUNTY MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 22, 1980 - 9:00 AM

FOOD FOR FORT BEND COUNTY

PLEASE SUBMIT ALL FORMS IN DUPLICATE.

THE UNDERSIGNED BIDDER WILL PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING ITEMS AT THE PRICE LISTED BELOW. BID PRICE SHALL BE EFFECTIVE FOR A PERIOD OF SIX (6) MONTHS.

****

ITEM # 1 DINNERS -- Prepared, precooked frozen packaged meals to include one meat serving and at least 2 vegetable servings per meal with a net weight of 10 to 12 ounces.

GIVE COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF DINNER TYPE MEALS.

UNIT PRICE _____

DELIVER AT LEAST ONCE WEEK

ITEM #2 BREAKFAST -- Prepared, precooked frozen packaged meals.

GIVE COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF BREAKFAST TYPE MEALS.

UNIT PRICE _____

DELIVER AT LEAST ONCE WEEK

ITEM # 3 BREAD -- Type and size of loaves

Give COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF BREAD.

1½ # White Sandwich	(24+2 sli)	.63 less 5%=.5985
4" Hamburger Buns	(12 pak)	.855 less 5%=.8123
Hot Dog Buns	(12 pak)	.855 less 5%=.8123

BID PRICE PER LOAF _____

DELIVERY _____

****

FORT BEND COUNTY RESERVES THE RIGHT RIGHT TO REJECT ANY AND ALL BIDS AND WAIVE ALL TECHNICALITIES.

NAME Gale R Sintek

FIRM Rainbo Baking Company

ADDRESS P. O. Box 18207, Houston, Texas 77023

TELEPHONE NUMBER (713) 237-0001

8 RE: PROPOSALS FOR FINANCING TAX-EXEMPT LEASE PURCHASE FOR A 3-YEAR OR 5-YEAR TERM FOR A TOTAL AMOUNT OF $168,385.00 ON A LANDFILL COMPACTOR:

Bids for the proposals for financing tax-exempt lease purchase for a 3-year or 5-year term for a total amount of $168,385.00 on a Landfill Compactor were opened. The court will study bids and check terms of negotiations.

---

9 RE: COMMISSIONER ED. H. HELWIG: ACCEPT PENNY LAKE DRIVE INTO THE COUNTY ROAD SYSTEM IN PRECINCT 4:

Not approved. Action to be taken at another court meeting.

---

10 RE: APPROVE PAYMENT IN THE AMOUNT OF $5,379.89 TO TRAFFIC ENGINEERS INC. FOR TRAFFIC ENGINEERING STUDY:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the court authorized the payment of $5,379.89 to Traffic Engineers Inc. for Traffic Engineering Study, which money has been reimbursed to the County by the State.

12

11 RE: ALLOCATE MONEY FOR ROAD, PARKING AREA AND UTILITIES AT MAINTENANCE BUILDING AT NEW JAIL AND CONSTRUCTING A DRIVEWAY AND SIDEWALK AT THE NEW COUNTY SUBSTATION AT SUGAR CREEK:

On Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed, the court authorized to allocate $12,300.00 out of the interest of Revenue Sharing E. P. 9, 10 & 11, for the following:

1. For Maintenance building at the New Jail for material with no labor included.
   1. Condenser for water system at the Jail.
   2. Sewer system
   3. Water line
   4. Compressor, wash pump, limestone and Gas tank & pump
2. For Driveway and sidewalk at the County substation at Sugar Creek.

---

12 RE: CONSIDER FOR APPROVAL AN APPLICATION FOR EXXON CORPORATION TO LAY PIPELINE ACROSS SKINNER LANE IN PRECINCT 4:

Cancelled - No action taken.

---

13 RE: REPORT FROM DISTRICT ATTORNEY ON APPOINTMENT OF FIRE MARSHAL AND ASSISTANT FIRE MARSHAL:

The District Attorney reported to the court that there would be no problem or conflict between an officer of the County and officer of the City holding the position of Fire Marshal and Assistant Fire Marshal. The Marshal's are not to receive a salary but can be paid for their expenses.

There being no further business the court adjourned at 10:10 o'clock A. M.

Judie Stevens by
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST:
Pearl Ellett
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on the 2nd day of October, 1980 the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas met in Special Session with the following present:

Jodie E. Stavinoha	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner Precinct #1
W. Lee Schmidt	Commissioner Precinct #2
Tony Jebbia	Commissioner Precinct #3
Ed. H. Helwig	Commissioner Precinct #4

when the following were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: APPROVE BILLS:

All accounts shown in minutes of Accounts in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register, in the County Auditors' office, as approved by the Commissioners' Court in person in October (said sheets in said books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as to the official action of the Commissioners' Court on Motion of Commissioner Tony Jebbia, seconded by Commissioner W. Lee Schmidt, and duly passed and approved.

12

There being no further business the Court adjourned at 10:30 o'clock A. M.

Jodie E. Stavinoha
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST:
Pearl Ellett
COUNTY CLERK

END